

VOLUME 1860

## INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

January 21 to 23, 1907

| DATE | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | Colon | Colon | 2 |
| | Minneapolis | London | 3 |
| | La Gascogne | Havre | 34 |
| | Baker | | 1 |
| 22 | Prinz Eitel Fredrich | Kingston | 5 |
| | Zeeland | Antwerp | 31 |
| | Mexico | Havana | 4 |
| 23 | Tennyson | Santos | 8 |
| | Curityba (no Manifest) | - | - |
| | Kaiser William der Grosse | Bremen | |

Pg 9 missing

1860

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1860

Jan. 21-23-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of ..... JUN 21 1944 ....., 194 .....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... JUN 21 1944 .....
Date

..... Robert Keller .....
Camera Operator

## Affidavit of the Ma[illegible] Commanding Officer, or Fi[illegible]er.

I, [illegible] [illegible] of the S.S. COLON

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have caused the surgeon of [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination [illegible] passing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyga[illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jan 15/23, do therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] the aliens named in the [illegible] surgeon and from my own [illegible] likely to become a public [illegible] has been convicted of a [illegible] ist, or under promise or

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer [illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Z Palmer, Surgeon of the S.S. COLON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Z Palmer M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Jan 21-23

C 157

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] is to be given as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to-arrive), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The entries of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in the case of those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widower), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: civil engineer, shafting engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, cabinetmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such designations.

A careful distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality to which they belong, as follows:

(a) Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

(b) Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrants should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections will be made only by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal inspection of arriving aliens.

*Column 8 (Can read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein will be Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which the alien manifested.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and lists should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The nationality appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by birth, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBA

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban p[illegible]

WEST IN[illegible]

"[illegible]" refers to the people of the [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, if coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and Yes, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| | Syrian. |
| (North). | Turkish. |
| (South). | Welsh. |
| [illegible]c. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the ... senger, Cat. No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... heavings gi... ...ame of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. COLON sailing from COLON, June 15, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, June 21, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gerd Eckl | 21 | | S | Machinist | Yes | | Austria | Austrian | California | Chicago | No | Himself | Yes | 2 yrs. | Calif. | To brother, Leon Bolecki, 407 Eddy St., San Francisco, Cal. | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 2 | L. Alberto Cavero | 20 | | S | Asst. Merchant | Yes | | Ecuador | Spanish | Ecuador | Spain | No | Himself | Yes | yes | 1 | To Spanish Pass, for Mrs. Friend, 523 West 123 St. N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 3 | Otto Eck | 21 | | S | Machinist | Yes | | Germany | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Yes | | Yes | 3 yrs. | Md. | Friend, Mr. Kinsella, School of Mines, Penn | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 4 | Gustave Goodrich | 21 | | S | Student | Yes | | Peru | Spanish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | No | | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 5 | S. Capel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | E. C. Cass | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mrs. J. L. Leggett | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | G. L. Cutler | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mrs. C. L. Cass | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | A. D. Long | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mrs. A. Pratt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | A. D. Long | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | C. W. Lattimer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | G. A. Nims | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | A. Keith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | C. L. Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | F. M. Spalding | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mrs. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mrs. C. B. Sanborn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | P. P. Van Kossi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | O. Montrone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | E. M. Williams | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C. S. Titsworth

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...IEN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ... FOR ...
...HIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

# ...NGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ...ving such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...LON, Jan 15, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 21, 1907.

| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ...Residence (Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination (Yes or No), and whether the means of transportation are prepaid, part prepaid, or not prepaid (If so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | |
| ...IMMIGRANT ALIEN. ...Phila Pa. | No | himself | Yes | Yes | 1907 2 yrs | Colo. | his brother, Leon Babeck 407 Poplar St. Phila Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ...IMMIGRANT ALIEN. ...Penn | No | " | Yes | Yes | 1905 1907 | N.Y. | Jo Spanish Paris | Yes | " | " | No | " | " |
| ...IMMIGRANT ALIEN. ...Penn | Yes | " | Yes | Yes | 3 yrs | Md. | Jos. Krebs friend 523 W 123 St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ...IMMIGRANT ALIEN. ...Penn | No | " | Yes | No | | | friend Jos. Knotts School at Ames, Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... passengers) Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 6 | Lt | Brown | Grey | | Austria |
| 5 | 2 | Dk. | Black | Black | | Ecuador |
| 5 | 9 | Lt | Br. | Grey | | Germany |
| 5 | 2 | Dk. | Black | Brown | | Peru |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. F. Stebbings, Master* of the S.S. COLON, from Jan 15 1907, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to be examined, before the departure of said vessel from the last port at which she touched, before sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L F Stebbings
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1907

at Ny

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

1860
2

1860
2

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Palmer, Surgeon of the S.S. COLON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Palmer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1907

at Ny

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1113

1860
2

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1860
2

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED ... OFFICER.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. COLON sailing from COLON, Jan. 15, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 21, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read. | Able to—Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (If so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or corporation to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| 1 | J. P. Roe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | M. Powers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | E. Tolbert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | A. W. Derrick | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | F. Schubert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | H. Watson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Abe H. Droz | 34 | | Male | Married | Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | Austria | Austrian | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | Himself | $25.00 | Dec 1906 | Friend Louis Coppel 137 James St. Elizabethport N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | — | Lt. | Br. | Br. | | Austria |
| 8 | Alberto Escudero | 19 | | " | S. | Laborer | " | " | Spain | Spanish | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | " | $4.00 | No | In Transit to Spain | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | Lt. | Br. | Grey | | Spain |
| 9 | Manuel Gonzalez | 18 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | Maine | " | " | $30.00 | No | Ramon Prieto Stonington Me. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Lt. | Black | Br. | | " |
| 10 | Benjamin Rodriguez | 18 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $30.00 | No, | " | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Lt. | " | " | | " |
| 11 | Silvano Devera | 20 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $30.00 | No | " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | | " |
| 12 | Jose Alvarez | 21 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $35.00 | No | " | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | Lt. | Brown | Grey | | Spain |
| 13 | Fortunino Martinez | 28 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $35.00 | No | Antonio Prada | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Lt. | " | " | | " |
| 14 | Jose Noguera | 25 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $40.00 | No | " | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Lt. | " | " | | " |
| 15 | Domingo Martinez | 26 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $45.00 | No | " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | | Spain |
| 16 | Manuel Fernandez | 25 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $45.00 | No | " | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | Lt. | Black | Br. | | " |
| 17 | Ramon Muniz | 25 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Louis Mo. | " | " | $30.00 | No | Alex. Gonzalez St. Louis Mo. | Friend | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | | Spain |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Roll

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from ... they speak. List of races will be ... on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Gale, Master,* of the S.S. Minneapolis, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Gale
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January 190 7

at New York P.S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Sharpe, Surgeon of the S.S. Minneapolis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Sharpe

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January 190 7

at New York P.S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon making the examination or employed by the owners of the vessel on which the aliens named herein are to be carried.

11—118

1860
3

Pol—01

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Franch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated in headings given by the numbers at the top.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London 10th Jany 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 21st January 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | * Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stephen J Lill | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mary L Lill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jennie L Beal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mary L Ambrook | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | James A Innes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Joseph P Gaygam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Agnes Gaygam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Addison E Knickerbocker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Coretta S Knickerbocker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Edward Adams | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ernest W Muir | 27 | 0 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | British | Scotch | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | London | New York | Yes | Self | More | Yes, N.Y. 9/06 | No | On a Visit | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | A Montague Watson | 27 | 0 | M | S | Engineer | | | English | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Lyndhall, Ont | No | | | | Philadelphia 4/1906 | | Toronto, Ontario, Canada | | | | | | |
| 13 | May L Farmer | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Guy Rockliffe | 21 | 0 | M | S | Traveller | Yes | | English | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Toronto | | | | | Yes, Chicago returning same | No | In transit | Canada | | | | | |
| 15 | John L Monball | 32 | 0 | M | M | Coachman | | | | | Cornwall | New York | Yes | | | Yes N.Y. 1st | On a Visit | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Carrie Monball | 30 | 0 | F | — | — | | | | | | | | | | — | — | | | | | | | |
| 17 | George Pollock | 35 | 0 | M | M | Publisher | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | Jan. 04 | Brother — President at Riverside, California | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Lieut B Wilson | 42 | 0 | M | S | Nil | | | | | | Los Angeles | | | | Last in 1904 | Cousin, U.S.N. Gen. Adjt. Topeka & Santa Fe R.R., Los Angeles | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Archer D Gair | Alexander | 21 | M | | Engineer | | | Scotch | | | | De Gair Canada | | Yes, Canada | | J. M. Dunne Esq 66, E 55 St. New York | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ada D Higginson | 27 | 0 | F | S | — | | | Irish | | | New York | Mrs Higginson | | Yes | 1902 | Sister, Mrs A. Burtt, 230, Clarendon Av. Brooklyn | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Sarah Bradford | 54 | 0 | F | S | — | | | English | | Bicester, Oxon | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Self | | Long ago 1882 | Home | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Henry A Blachley | 41 | 0 | M | M | Traveller | | | American | British | | Toronto | No | | | N.Y. 23/12/06 | National Club, Toronto 7 Pond, C.M. Rydall P.O. Box 980, New York | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Richard Alan de Donald | 34 | 0 | M | S | Accountant | | | Irish | | | New York | Yes | | | No | | | | | | | | |
| | Paola Maren | 56 | 0 | F | M | — | Yes | | Spanish-American | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | On a Visit | | | | | | | |
| | Michael Maria | 29 | 0 | M | M | Officer Navy | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Marie | 22 | 0 | F | M | — | | | | | | | | | | | Brother On a Visit | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | 0 | F | S | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 0 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Student | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Dancer | | | Scotch | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | New York | Yes | Self | More | No | On a Visit | | | | | | | |

* List of races will be found on page 3.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

11—916

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Nil | Glasgow. Scotland |
| | | | | | | Andover, Hants, Eng. |
| 5 | 10 | Ruddy | Yellow | green | Blue mole on little finger | London |
| 5 | 7½ | Fair | Fair | grey | — | Devonshire |
| 5 | 8½ | dark | dark | brown | — | Cornwall |
| 5 | 9 | Fresh | grey | grey | — | London |
| 5 | 8 | dark | black | grey | — | London |
| 5 | 9 | dark | dark brown | hazel | — | Edenburgh |
| 5 | 6 | Fair | auburn | brown | — | Ireland |
| 5 | 4 | — | brown | grey | — | Cornwall, Eng. |
| 5 | 10 | dark | black | black | — | London |
| 6 | 1 | Dark | Brown | Black | — | Belfast |
| 5 | | fair | grey | | None | Grayshott S.A. |
| 5 | 6 | dark | black | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | 8 | fair | light | blue | ✓ | Valparaiso |
| 5 | | fair | black | black | ✓ | Guayaquil, S.A. |
| 5 | 11 | dark | black | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | 3 | dark | black | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | | | | ✓ | |
| 5 | 9 | Fair | Light Brown | Grey | ✓ | Glasgow |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. T. Gales, Master, of the S.S. Minneapolis, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. T. Gales
Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*Strike out "Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. S. Sharpe, Surgeon of the S.S. Minneapolis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*Strike out either "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

460
4

## OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—16

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Minneapolis sailing from London, 10th Jan, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on January, 190?

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the [illegible] heads.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of a insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health: Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | David H Bentley | 27 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Yes | English | English | London | New York | Yes | Self | More | NY 1902 | on a Visit | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Susan Drake Bentley | 27 | | F | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Peter Hopley | | | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Joseph Watson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Timothy Cook | 30 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lancaster | Iowa | No | Self | More | Yes Iowa 1906 | on a Visit | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Mary E Cook | 32 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Husband | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | John B Boyd | 27 | | M | S | Actor | " | " | British (Scotch) | " | London | New York | Yes | Self | More | No | Visit Rose Roberts, 104th St New Brighton, State Is. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Thos Reeves Smith | 43 | | M | S | Theatrical Manager | " | " | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Upton Surrey | " | " | " | " | Yes New York | on a Visit | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Edith Neald | 32 | | F | S | Physician | Yes | Yes | England | English | Tunbridge Wells | Boston, USA | No | Self | More | No | No Visit 51, Palisade Ave, W. New Bothen, N Jersey | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Augusta Findlay | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | William Garrison | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Chas H Pearsall | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | May Pearsall | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Arthur L Webber | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
HIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

# GERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Jan , 1907. Arriving at Port of New York 21st January 1907

| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | If, whether was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or crippled; if so, how and cause. |
| London | Self | Yes | Self | More | No | On a Visit | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y Y Gales Master* of the S S Minneapolis, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y Y Gales
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F C Sharpe, Surgeon of the S S Minneapolis sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Minneapolis
Fred S. Sharpe.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1860
5

1

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London 10th January, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork 21st January, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Thomas Mann | 32 | | M | S | Horseman | Yes | | England | English | In charge of Horses for Atlantic Transport Co | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Edwd Searle | 39 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Tom Bayliss | 22 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | John Short | 34 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | George Burke | 39 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Frederick Davis | 28 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Joe Allen | | | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | W E Simpson | | | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | L G Jarvis | | | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | J E Gordon | | | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1460 6

Personal Description

| No. on List | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 | 10 | Fair | Light | Blue | — | London |
| 2 | 5 | 7 | Medium | Fair | Gray | — | Warwick |
| 3 | 5 | 8 | — | Dark | Brown | — | Leicester |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Gray | — | London |
| 5 | 5 | 7 | — | Dark | Brown | — | London |
| 6 | 5 | 8 | — | Brown | Blue | — | London |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or afflicted with any loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is likely to become a public charge, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] do
[illegible]g therewith, or the surgeon
[illegible] of the aliens named in the
surgeon and from my own
[illegible]s likely to become a public
[illegible], has been convicted of a
[illegible]

[illegible]
Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INDEXED

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrikander (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from [illegible] 12 JAN 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 21 JAN 1907, 190

| No. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 If under order of deportation at time of sailing of vessel by which arriving, state reason and authority for such action. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Matone Enrico | 26 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Paris | St Louis | no | he | $100 | | Going to St. Louis Hotel | no | no | no | no | Good | No |
| 2 | Ancelle Charles | 31 | | M | M | Ingenieur | " | " | France | French | " | New York | " | " | 1 | | yes Hotel Martin | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Landon Lucien | 45 | | M | S | Priest | " | " | Canada | Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Waterville | | " | " | 1 | | left to Waterville Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Craske A. | 27 | | M | S | Importer | " | " | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. New York | New York | " | " | 1 | | yes to 324 W. 56 Street | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Gregorio Jose | 43 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | Spain | Spanish | Barcelone | Richmond Va | no | " | 1 | | no to Hotel america Richmond | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Gaylord Bessie | 33 | | F | M | none | " | " | U.S.A. | American | Buffalo | Buffalo | no | She | 1 | | 1901 husband Dr H.R. Gaylord | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " Harvey | 2 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | | " 478 Delaware ave | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Hermandez Jose | 52 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Columbia | Columbian | Columbia | Paris | " | he | 1 | | yes to calle 13- N° 91 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Veners Marcelle | 26 | | F | S | none | " | " | Belgium | Belgian | Mons | New York | yes | She | 1 | | 3 times visits parents 252 E. 33rd St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Puppo Ercole | 38 | | M | M | manager | " | " | Italy | Italian | alexandria | Boston Mass | N.Y. | he | 1 | | July 1906 to 171 orient avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " Ada | 26 | | F | M | Italian Hospital | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Vera J. M. | 25 | | M | M | Militar | " | " | Mexico | Mexican | Paris | St Louis | no | no | 1 | | to hotel Terminal | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Stephani Hri | 53 | | F | W | | " | " | Greece | Greek | Constantinople | NY | yes | Son | 1 | | Mo visits children | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " Michel | 20 | | M | S | teacher | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | both | 1 | | 57 W. W. 88 St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " Triflia | 23 | | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " Lorrina | 12 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | M. Salot Marie | 32 | | F | M | " | " | " | France | French | Capvern | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | She | 1 | | 1904 yes visits husband Hotel Saint | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Terracini Marco | 30 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | Italy | Italian | Brino | " | " | he | 1 | | yes No Brother G.B. Terracini | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Dr Falco alphons | | | | | Italian Govern Commissar | " | " | " | " | Roma | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | | | | Italian Consulate | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | Closed at number Nineteen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1/62
1/90

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

der Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding assengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 JAN 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 21 JAN 1907, 190

| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | [illegible] | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | [illegible] (Race or People.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | [illegible] (Yes or No.) | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | [illegible] (Deformed or Crippled.) |
| St Louis | yes | he | more | | Going to St Louis Hotel | | No | No | No | Good | |
| " | " | " | " | | Hotel Martin New York Terminal | | " | " | " | " | " |
| Louisville | " | " | " | | to Wackerville Canada | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | | to 324 W. 56 Street | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | | to Hotel America [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | " |
| Galo | no | she | " | | Husband 32 W. 31 St. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | | 478 Delaware ave. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | | to Belle 13- W. 98 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | | visit parents 252 E. 33rd St | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | | to 171 friends Avenue | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | | to Hotel Terminal | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | | joins children | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | | 67 E. W. 30 St | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | | -4- | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | | to her husband 5 E. 31 St | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | No | fed | no | | Brother [illegible] Terrace Italian consulate | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |

sengers, [illegible]
headings given by the masters [illegible] vessels.

7

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

| Height | | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Feet | Inches | Complexion. Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| 5 | 4 | Brown | | | Mexico | 1 |
| 5 | 5 | dark brown | | | Paris | 2 |
| 5 | 4 | Brown | | | " | 3 |
| 5 | 3 | Fair blue | | | England | 4 |
| 4 | 10 | Brown | | | Barcelona | 5 |
| 4 | 8 | Fair blue | | | Buffalo | 6 |
| [illegible] | | " | " | | " | 7 |
| 5 | 11 | Gray Brown | | | Columbia | 8 |
| 5 | 2 | Brown | | | Mont | 9 |
| 5 | 5 | Brown | | | Alexandria | 10 |
| 5 | - | Brown | | | " | 11 |
| 5 | 3 | " | | | Mexico | 12 |
| 5 | 2 | Black | | | Constple | 13 |
| 5 | 7 | Brown | | | " | 14 |
| 5 | - | " | | | " | 15 |
| 5 | 6 | " | | | " | 16 |
| 5 | 2 | " | | | Gaderne | 17 |
| 5 | 4 | " | | | Torino | 18 |
| | | | | | | 19 |
| | | | | | | 20 |
| | | | | | | 21 |
| | | | | | | 22 |
| | | | | | | 23 |
| | | | | | | 24 |
| | | | | | | 25 |
| | | | | | | 26 |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the LA GASCOGNE * from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 [illegible] Officer.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

13

INDEXED

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip, attached to the right ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from , 12 JAN 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 21 JAN 1907, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | * Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Maurer Josef | 27 | M | S | Laborer | | Yes | | Austria | German | Trest | New York | yes | | $ 40.00 | No | Friend A Brolicko 1140 Q Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | | Auburn | Gray | | Silli |
| 2 | Stolz Sama | 27 | M | M | " | | " | | " | " | Lovo | " | " | | 20.00 | " | Brother Jerry " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | Fair | Blue | | Lovo |
| 3 | Mikaly nicka | 26 | M | S | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | 20.00 | " | friend " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | | " | " | | unterchist |
| 4 | Natterer carl | 21 | M | S | 3-151995 | 3/28/39 | | | | | NON-MIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Donein arthur | 53 | M | S | farmer | | " | | Belgium | Belgian | Chaspierre | Ribeeport | No | | 50.00 | 1903-06 | friend albert Urban Phillipsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | " | " | | Kiders |
| 6 | Swartz Ester | 22 | F | S | cash | | " | | Russia | Russian | Lots | Nej | yes | Brok | 60.00 | no | Cousin D. Epps 1416 Main Stret Leon Davis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | | " | Gray | | Chaspierre |
| 7 | " Maier | 15 | M | S | Furrier | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | Brother Jacob 706 2d Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | Auburn | Gla | | Lots |
| 8 | Davidas Ham | 32 | M | M | Merch | | Turky | | " | Hebrew | Smyrne | " | " | | 30.00 | " | Brother Swirtz 443 Market St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | | " | Brown | | " |
| 9 | Fischler Rosa | 18 | F | S | none | | Roumian | | " | " | Jassy | " | " | | 50.00 | " | friend Elie Cates 17 Stanton Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | " | " | | Smyrne |
| 10 | " Montel | 58 | M | M | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | Brother Herman Fischler 75 Stanton St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | | Black | | | Jassy |
| 11 | Bergmann Jacob | 34 | M | S | merchant | | " | | Rumania | Roumian | Toultcha | " | " | | 150.00 | 1890-92 | friend Zbergmann 704 Broadway | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | | Gray | Brown | | " |
| 12 | Vedovelli adelaid | 24 | F | M | H keeper | | " | | Italy | Italian | Bregnza | Somerset | the | | 30.00 | " | husband Bongeli ant Somerset Pine st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | | " | " | | Toultcha |
| 13 | " Joachino | 1 | M | S | none | | No | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bregnza |
| 14 | Bonnazza alphio | 27 | M | S | laborer | | yes | | " | " | Colembas | " | he | | 20.00 | " | friend Jas Parson 2035 Columbus avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | Auburn | " | | " |
| 15 | Fonticoli Michel | 22 | M | S | Cignar | | " | | " | " | aguila | Philadelphia | " | | 20.00 | " | friend San Carlo Vincale 104 Park Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | | " | " | | aguila |
| 16 | Durantini alfred | 34 | M | S | merch | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | 20.00 | " | friend — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | Gray | Blue | | " |
| 17 | Carin Stephane | 17 | F | S | none | | " | | England | German | Wevez | N.Y. | " | | 30.00 | " | Mother Carin 215 N 46 St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | | Fair | " | | Suis |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | Closed at Number Seventeen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the **LA GASCOGNE**, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of _____ 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

_____ Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the **LA GASCOGNE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

3—116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chilean.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each of the manifests of second-cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from ..... 12 JAN 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of ..... 21 JAN 1907, 190

| No on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gay Crosier Amelie | 30 | | F | S | None | Yes | Yes | Switzerland | [illegible] | Geneve | Lacerville Cal | Yes | She | 30 | No | Cal. Main Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 2 | -"- Balmas Joseph | 44 | | M | S | Miner | " | " | U.S.A. | | " | Sacramento Cal | " | He | 50 | " | citizen American Citizen | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | Gray | | | |
| 3 | Bollini Luigi | 25 | | M | S | Lab | " | " | Italy | Italian | Forli | N.Y. | " | " | " | No | Friend Cirillo Vaja | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | | Brown | | | |
| 4 | Cirillo Vaja | 37 | | M | M | Mason | " | " | U.S.A. | | Tabrade | " | " | " | " | No | 67 Thomson Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | | | Trecangelo Cavalone | |
| 5 | Zambaldi Guis | 27 | | M | S | Lab | " | " | Italy | | Covedia | Pittsburg | " | " | 40 | No | Cousin Quecinoli Innocente going home | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | Ashes | | Cavalone | |
| 6 | Quecinoli Beginamino | 17 | | M | S | | " | " | " | | Murata | " | " | " | 25 | No | Brother Scate Box 156 Wyllock | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | | | | Pistrabenedet | |
| 7 | Folgeratek Cuna | 21 | | F | S | | " | " | " | | Segonzano | Finn | " | " | 20 | " | husband Luigi Wolfeireiner Finland | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | 5 | 4 | | Stout | | Segonzano | |
| 8 | Gil Ricardo | 24 | | M | S | | " | " | " | | Pietro murata | Willock | " | " | 40 | " | friend S. Questo Box 186 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | | | | Pistrabenedet | |
| 9 | Passini Dorotea | 21 | | F | M | | " | " | " | | Modene | Lodi | " | " | 25 | " | husband Bernardi Gasp | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | | Stout | | Modene | |
| 10 | Orlandi Dralice | 20 | | F | M | Housekeeper | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | husband Guisti Domnio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | Medium | | | |
| 11 | Piricelli Filomena | 22 | | F | S | | " | " | " | | Gallarate | N.Y. | " | " | 20 | " | Cousin Banca angelo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | | | Gallarate | |
| 12 | -"- Paolina | 22 | | F | S | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | 431 W. 14th St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | | " | | " | |
| 13 | Delprete Caterina | 26 | | F | M | | " | " | " | | Castrignano | Willock | " | " | 100 | " | husband Luigi D 538 Patterson road | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | Stout | | Alessio | |
| 14 | Ganz Pelegrino | 28 | | M | M | Mason | " | " | " | | Falcade | Chicago | " | " | 20 | " | Cousin Desellegrini Julio 37 on 57th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | " | | Falcade | |
| 15 | Micillo Fedele | 35 | | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | | Mercato | Ny | " | " | 20 | Yes | friend Bonmato Guolo 189 Chester St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | | Stout | | Guevara | |
| 16 | Gachero Guis | 44 | | M | M | | " | " | U.S.A. | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | " | " | 30 | " | American Citizen | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | | Gray | | Sejanetta | |
| 17 | Tosi Luigi | 25 | | M | M | | " | " | Italy | | Varignano | Willock | " | " | 40 | No | Cousin Bagatolli Guis Box 186 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | | Brown | | Valgiano | |
| 18 | Di Grazio G. | 41 | | M | S | Miner | " | " | U.S.A. | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | " | " | 500 | 1886 | American Citizen | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | | Fair, blue | | Lucca | |
| 19 | Hollogor Meyer | 20 | | M | S | Cigar Mak | " | " | Germany | | Lucca | Pittsburg | " | " | 40 | " | brother Tosi Guis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | Brown | | Milano | |
| 20 | Comazzi Berthe | 21 | | F | M | Maid | " | " | Italy | | Milano | N. York | " | " | 100 | No | B'law Comazzi Cesare 107 W. 10th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | | " | | Paris | |
| 21 | " Marcelle | 12 | | F | S | | " | No | " | | " | " | " | father | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | Fair, blue | | | |
| 22 | " Ambroise | 11 | | M | S | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | her | 100 | " | Brother -"- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | Gray, blue | | Milano | |
| 23 | Celi Eugenia | 36 | | F | M | Maid | " | " | " | | Crimea | Trinidad | " | Herself | 40 | " | husband Antonio Celi 273 Tobasco | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | Black | | Crimea | |
| 24 | " Vittoria | 11 | | F | S | None | " | " | " | | " | Col | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | Fair | | | |
| 25 | Glass Karl | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | Germany | German | Kind | Waterbury | No | He | 25 | " | Uncle Jos. Ehrmann 77 Franklin Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | | Blue | | Kendal | |
| 26 | Lutz Alois | 19 | | M | S | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | friend Jos. Ehrmann 77 Franklin Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | Brown | | | |
| 27 | Dalleger Marie | 22 | | F | S | Governess | " | " | " | | Gebweiler | N. Hoboken | yes | " | 20 | " | sister Jerome Fuhaber 50 Paterson plank | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | Blue | | Basel | |
| 28 | Micka Johann | 43 | | M | M | Laborer | " | " | Austria | | [illegible] | Chicago | " | " | 20 | " | friend Johana Bruner 447 45 Princeton | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | Gray | | St. Pons | |
| 29 | -"- Theresia | 18 | | F | S | | " | " | " | | -"- | -"- | " | " | 20 | " | —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | Fair, blue | | | |
| 30 | Heimburger Elisa | 33 | | F | S | Housekeeper | " | " | Germany | | Colmar | N.Y. | " | " | 50 | " | friend Mrs Islander 136 W. 47 St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | | | Colmar | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the LA GASCOGNE from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11[illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

1860
10

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE — This slip must be [illegible] sides of each [illegible] steerage, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, [illegible] and the information indicated by headings given by the masters [illegible] vessels.

1

# 2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from [illegible] 12 JAN 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 21 JAN 1907, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet | Inches | Color of Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Champion Claudia | 19 | | F | S | Dmaker | yes | | France | French | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Lyon | Mis. York | yes | Self | $ 10.- | 1903 | to join parents 211 E 14 St | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Brown | | | | Lyon |
| 2 | Comte Rolland | 23 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Montreal | Can | no | | 50.- | no | to Cecile Hotel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Ruddy | | | | Coutance |
| 3 | Normandin Ernestine | 22 | | M | S | Tourist | " | " | " | " | Paris | N.Y. | yes | " | 50.- | " | friend Arnaud 44 St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Brown | | | | Celles |
| 4 | Leclerc Jules | 35 | | M | M | Landlord | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Montreal | Mis. York | no | " | 50.- | 2 years | friend Latrobe | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | | | | Spinnes |
| 5 | Verdeau Emile | 32 | | M | M | Engineer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Paris | Mis. York | yes | " | 50.- | 4 years | going home Colby 2 Montana 167 E. 103 St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | | | | | Paris |
| 6 | Altina Marie | 46 | | F | M | Dmaker | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Lyon | | | " | " | 1902-07 | no husband Fonte Argelio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | | | | | Lyon |
| 7 | Longe Georges | 24 | | M | S | assistant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40.- | no | friend 149 W 30 St 320 W 44 Street pierre de Braques | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Ruddy | | | | Havre |
| 8 | Drieu M. | 30 | | F | M | linen | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 100.- | 1906 | Hotel Lafayette N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Brown | | | | Paris |
| 9 | Drieu Marcel | 30 | | M | M | lampmaker | " | " | " | " | Roubaix | " | " | hc | 100.- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Ruddy | | | | Roubaix |
| 10 | Bola Charles | 23 | | M | S | assistant | " | " | " | " | Paris | " | " | " | 50.- | no | to automobil Saloon N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Brown | | | | Paris |
| 11 | Blanc Anna | 35 | | F | M | Dmaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 50.- | N.Y. | friend M. Meyer 328 W 15 St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 12 | Huguenin Marguerite | 16 | | F | S | Cook | " | " | " | " | Riviere | " | " | " | 20.- | no | relation Joseph Hurstal Hotel Belmonach | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Ruddy | | | | Crozes |
| 13 | Villard Louis | 28 | | M | S | Commercial | " | " | " | " | Paris | " | " | " | 50.- | | Hotel Brewoort N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Brown | | | | Paris |
| 14 | Huguenin Fernand | 19 | | M | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | Croyes | " | " | uncle | Katay | " | uncle Charles Aristel 122 Prospect avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | | | | | St Jean |
| 15 | Adrien Paul | 33 | | M | M | none | " | " | " | " | Versailles | " | " | hc | 70.- | " | Hotel Brewoort 5 ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | | | | Versailles |
| 16 | " B | 24 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | | | | Paris |
| 17 | Bazzi Piro | 46 | | M | M | Bartender | " | " | Switzerland | Swiss | Cornolata | W Hoboken | " | " | 50.- | 1887 | wife and son West Hoboken | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | | | | | Cornolata |
| 18 | Loret Josephine | 65 | | F | M | Dmaker | " | " | Spain | Spanish | Marseille | N.Y. | " | hc | 100.- | no | Son in law Mazzio Hal 292 3d Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | | | | Bellemare |
| 19 | " Edeline | 23 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 142.- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Ruddy | | | | Orleans |
| 20 | Eusebio Garatte | 17 | | M | S | artist | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Chihuahua | Mexico | no | hc | 60.- | " | Frontera Racionnal Mexico | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Brown | | | | |
| 21 | Genesio " | 19 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 100.- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 22 | Etchigoyin Arsel | 19 | | M | S | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | Reno | Nevada | yes | " | 30.- | " | friend Jose Elet 229- 241 E. Plaza St | " | " | " | " | Suffrance | " | 5 | 7 | Ruddy | | | | Malaria |
| 23 | Dribarren Jean | 19 | | M | S | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | Navara | Fresno | " | " | 60.- | no | uncle Didegaray & Co. 1129 1133-1134 2d Street | " | " | " | " | Ruddy | " | 5 | 3 | Brown | | | | |
| 24 | Capaul Uriel | 34 | | M | M | Laborer | " | " | Switzerland | Swiss | Lambrein | San Francisco Cal | " | " | 50.- | yes | U S A | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | - | Ruddy | | | | Lumbrein |
| 25 | " Mary | 30 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | U S A | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 26 | Schmid Melchia | 21 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | Glen Ellen | " | " | " | 50.- | no | aunt Franziska Hanalan | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fair | | | | Morissa |
| 27 | Muller Jacob | 30 | | M | M | | " | " | " | " | Turgi | Monticello Cal | yes | " | 30.- | " | Sister J. Hofmann | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Ruddy | | | | Monti |
| 28 | " Jacob | 7 | | M | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 29 | Edelmiro Rossi | 18 | | M | S | clerk | " | " | " | " | Brissago | Oakland | yes | " | 20.- | " | Cousin Mario Pozzi 1437 1st St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Brown | | | | Brissago |
| 30 | Simon Louis | 40 | | M | M | Valet | " | " | " | " | Paris | N.Y. Cal | " | " | 40.- | 3 times Since 2 years | joins master Comte du Fontrain Biron Hotel Astoria | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | | | | Isebert |

J B Trucadet

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the LA GASCOGNE from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan 1907

F B Sprague

Immigration Officer at Ms 9.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

3

INDEXED

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
Dutch
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

30 38 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from France 12 JAN 1907, , 190 Arriving at Port of New York 21 JAN 1907, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | *Race or people. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bellomato Antonio | 22 | M | S | | Miner | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Calabria | Edwardsville | yes | he | $25.00 | No | Father Antonio Box 33 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | | | | Calabria |
| 2 | Deraby Francesco | 42 | M | S | | Miner | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Colo Richards | Dawson | | | 30.00 | Dawson Oct 1902 | Relation Contri Pietro Box 5 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | Potenza |
| 3 | Bardone Celesto | 21 | M | S | | Laborer | yes | | Italy | " | Niza | N.Y. | yes | he | 20.00 | No | Brother Pietro Box 5 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | Italy |
| 4 | Hamparsoumian Arakel | 17 | M | S | | " | no | | Turky | armenian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Detroit | Hartford | | | 10.00 | | Cousin Hacken Hachdourian 246 E. Tompkins St | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | Armenia |
| 5 | Holzenian Margus | 36 | M | M | | | yes | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | 10.00 | | 7 Jonken Street | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | " |
| 6 | Inirzoyan Aghayan | 18 | M | S | | farmer | " | | " | " | " | St Louis | | | 50.00 | | brother Tiroyan M Mill Iron & Co | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | " |
| 7 | Corcoyan Missak | 25 | M | M | | " | " | | " | " | Kergi | " | | | 10.00 | | friend -0- | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Kergi |
| 8 | Boyadjian Nardros | 18 | M | S | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | 10.00 | | friend -0- | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 9 | Skubitz Ignacz | 17 | M | S | | Tailor | yes | | austria | austrian | Bronyavas | Leadville | | | 14.00 | | Bl'aw: Anton Bruner Box 298 Colorado | | | | | | | | | | | | Hajerjaras |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | Closed at number Nine. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | Charles Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the LA GASCOGNE from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

## LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Assyrian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

29 32 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre 12 JAN 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 21 JAN 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

29

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or people. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | How much money in possession of. $30. and if less, how much. | Whether in possession of $30. and if so, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. If so, state which. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Morella Romato | 24 | M | S | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian | Sora Prov Caserta | | no | he | 8 | no | | friend in Potter Cliff | | No | No | No | Good | no | Vedelago |
| 2 | Bonoi Enrico | 23 | M | M | | no | | | | Cerean Pietra Stagotta | | | | 20 | no | | Cerean Pietra Stagotta | | | | | | | Lucca |
| 3 | " Emilia | 20 | F | M | 1734238 (505) 6-27-12 | | | | | " " | | | | | | | 2360 West Harrison St | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Grechi Angelo | 18 | M | S | | | | | | Sesto | North Adams | | | 20 | no | | Brother Giovanni # 50. | | | | | | | S. Macario |
| 5 | Ferraro Paolo | 24 | M | M | | | | | | Lonate | San Francisco Cal | | | 3 | | | Blaw Giovanni Rock Mill Valley | | | | | | | Lonate Pozzolo |
| 6 | Bertolli Pietro | 28 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | Brother Angelo Mill Valley | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Leoni Reginale | 22 | M | S | | | | | | Arconate | St Louis Mo | | | 20 | | | Brother L Roberto 527 Seventh Ave Des Moines Ia | | | | | | | Arconate |
| 8 | Merlotti Eugenio | 23 | M | S | | | | | | Castano | | | | 15 | | | Blaw Cesare Bernardo 5256 Petidon Ave | | | | | | | Cobicchetto |
| 9 | Bellobi Angela | 18 | F | S | | | | | | Cuggiono | | | | 17 | | | Cousin Bellobi Angelo 5200 Locust Avenue | | | | | | | Cuggiono |
| 10 | Bo Giovanni | 24 | M | M | | | | | | Rochette | N Y | | | 20 | | | Cousin Carla Maria 231 253 & 34 St | | | | | | | Rocchetto |
| 11 | Marnati Rachelle | 19 | F | S | | | | | | Cuggiono | St Louis Mo | | | 20 | | | Brother Marnati Virginio 5200 Locust Ave | | | | | | | Inverno |
| 12 | Mallaba Luigia | 30 | F | S | [illegible] | | | | | Cividale | N Y | | | 12 | | | Brother Giuseppe | | | | | | | Ampezzo |
| 13 | Orlando Angela | 21 | F | M | | | | | | Dignano | Italy | | | 12 | | | Husband Simone Pietro 311 103 St | | | | | | | Carpacco |
| 14 | Bergamasco Sisty | 25 | M | M | laborer | | | | | Zenaro | Treviso | | | 20 | | | Friend Tomadino Paolo Box 708 | | | | | | | Cerro Veronese |
| 15 | Tomadino Battista | 37 | M | M | | | | | | " | Turin | | | 20 | | | Brother — " — | | | | | | | Qualtorsio |
| 16 | Dalluco Giovani | 21 | M | S | | | | | | Rocchetta | N Y | | | 20 | | | Blaw Gatti Pasquale 468 W 7 Avenue | | | | | | | Rocchette |
| 17 | Rapetto Carlo | 20 | M | S | | | | | | " | " | | | 20 | | | Friend " | | | | | | | " |
| 18 | Torchio Lorenzo | 23 | M | S | | | | | | Cortiglione | | | | 15 | | | Friend " | | | | | | | Cortiglione |
| 19 | Duci Pietro | 42 | M | M | | | | | | Bergamo | Darby Penn | | | 40 | | | Friend Morenti Brigon | | | | | | | Bugamo |
| 20 | De Ranici Domenico | 24 | M | S | | | no | | | S. Maria | Riverside Cal | | | 10 | | | Cousin Domenico Grassechi | | | | | | | S. Maria |
| 21 | De Lucca Olivo | 49 | M | M | | | yes | | | Vazzola | Divignano Italy | | | 40 | | | Son Luigi Re vedingin Graci at Divignano | | | | | | | Bocca |
| 22 | " Ester | 16 | F | S | Home | | no | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | Carbadon |
| 23 | Harder Giuseppe | 29 | M | M | Tailor | | yes | | | | Schenectady | | | 30 | 100.00 | | Brother Luigi | | | | | | | Vazzola |
| 24 | Graziotini Ugazio | 34 | M | M | Laborer | | no | | | | [illegible] | | | 30 | no | | no address | | | | | | | Crocetta |
| 25 | Mastran Johann | 15 | M | S | | yes | yes | Austria | Slave | Podicedo | Turin | | | 10 | | | uncle John master | | | | | | | Vadice |
| 26 | Hansmann Christey | 42 | M | M | Shoemaker | | | | German | Thoringen | Phila Pa | | | 50 | 1895 | | Blaw Fred Fahy 1866 | | | | | | | Thoringen |
| 27 | Zanardo Pietro | 11 | M | S | Home | | | Italy | Italian | Marano | Rochester N Y | | Mother | | | | Lives 219 N Clinton St | | | | | | | Marano |
| " | " Caterina | 7 | F | S | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | his father in Rochester | | | | | | | " |
| " | " Olga | 5 | F | S | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | travelling sick mother | | | | | | | " |
| " | " Palmira | 2 | F | S | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | See List 7 - N° 30. | | | | | | | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LA GASCOGNE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform l[illegible] in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by said under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

[illegible]

## LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slavic
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Stanish (Castilian)
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

2-109

[illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

28 31

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Le Havre 18 JAN 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 21 JAN 1907, 190

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or people | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor, or otherwise, and what | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Campana Cristoforo | 31 | M | M | | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Riolunato | Des Moines Ia | | | $ 30 | Yes 06 | Brother Giulio Box 45 Ellsworth Kansas | No | no | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 7 | | Black | | | Riolunato |
| 2 | Rochicciolo Giuseppe | 35 | M | S | | Mason | | | | | | Des Moines Ia | | | 30 | No | Mr Rochicciolo Guede | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Auburn | | | |
| 3 | Rapone Geronimo | 14 | M | S | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | 50 | | Relation Box 25 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Brown | | | |
| 4 | Mazzone Giuseppe | 13 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | friend Rosini Teodoro 2237 Main St | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 1 | Auburn | | | Montecretto |
| 5 | Fini Carlo | 8 | M | S | | | | | | | Montecretto | San Francisco Cal | | | 50 | | uncle Fini Carlo 2237 Main St | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Brown | | | Riolunato |
| 6 | Bernardi Ignazio | 23 | M | S | | | | | | | Riolunato | Des Moines | | | 30 | | Bro-law Pasquini Luigi 1621 Jayne St | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Auburn | | | Montese |
| 7 | Scarlorenzo Giovanni | 30 | M | M | | | | | | | Modena | San Francisco Cal | | | 50 | | Cousin Lisoni Maurizio Box 137 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " | | | Viarigi |
| 8 | Leggi Carlo | 42 | M | M | | Miner | | | | | Modena | Tonopah Nev | | | 20 | | Emma Relation Maschietti | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | | | Montejurano |
| 9 | " Luisa | 38 | F | M | | Keeper | | | | | | | | | | | Edoardo Box 22 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | " | | | |
| 10 | " Giovanna | 10 | F | S | | None | | | | | | | | | | | -"- | | | | | | | — | — | | " | | | |
| 11 | Garzoni Guiseppe | 40 | M | M | | Miner | | | | | | | | | 50 | 1896 | -"- | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | | | Montepiccolo |
| 12 | Duce Caterina | 23 | F | S | | Laborer | | | | | Sestino | Boston | | | 10 | | cousin Montesano 334 North Street | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | " | | | Castriani |
| 13 | Rosa Oliviero | 30 | M | | | | | | | | Cesano | Ny | | | 20 | | Husband Lazzarini Luigi 341 9th Street | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Black | | | Cesano |
| 14 | " Bruno Leonarda | 4 | M | S | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | | Auburn | | | |
| 15 | Nardi Ernesto | 42 | M | M | | Miners | Yes | No | | | Lucca | Chicago | | | 10 | | Son Ugo 163 Frasers St | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Black | | | Venero |
| 16 | Fonticoli Matteo | 22 | M | S | | Farmer | | | | | Aquila | Philadelphia | | | 20 | | friend | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Auburn | | | Mec Aquila |
| 17 | Bolzonello Antonio | 21 | M | S | | Laborer | | | | | | Jasper Cliff Mo | | | 40 | | has no address | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | | | Crocetta |
| 18 | Durantini Alfredo | 34 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Gray Blue | | | Aquila |
| 19 | Botteselle Antonio | 23 | M | S | | Merchant | Yes | | | | | Jasper Cliff Mo | | | 40 | 10 | has no address | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Auburn | | | Crocetta |
| 20 | Buratto Luigi | 28 | M | M | | Laborer | No | | | | | Rome | | | 25 | | has no address | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | | | |
| 21 | Tonello Arcangelo | 24 | M | M | | | No | | | | | | | | 20 | | has no address | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Black | | | |
| 22 | Noal Giacomo | 21 | M | S | | | Yes | | | | | | | | 30 | | has no address | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Auburn | | | |
| 23 | Botteselle Domenico | 32 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | friend Buratto Pellegrino | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | " | | | |
| 24 | Buratto Pietro | 21 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | 40 | | Cousin Saint-Mary Canada | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | | | |
| 25 | Fiorette Giovanni | 17 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | 40 | | has no address | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | | | |
| 26 | Morellatto Angelo | 43 | M | M | | | No | | | | | | | | 30 | 1904-06 | has no address | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | | | |
| 27 | " Eugenio | 11 | M | S | | | Yes | | | | | | | | 5 | 1904-06 | | | | | | | | — | — | | " | | | |
| 28 | Maioli Ercolo | 30 | M | S | | | | | | | Albergio | Duncans Mill Cal | | | 20 | 10 | Uncle Albertoni Abiondo Duncans Mill Sonoma Cty | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | Brown | | | Albino |
| 29 | Franchi Alfredo | 25 | M | M | | | | | | | Milano | West Hoboken | | | 20 | 1904-06 | friend family | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Black | | | Milano |
| 30 | " Alvira | 24 | F | M | | | | | | | | New York | | | 20 | | 811 Charles St | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Auburn gray | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the LA GASCOGNE from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Dalmatian.
Hebrew.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

27 30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from [illegible] 12 JAN 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 21 JAN 1907, 190

27

21 14

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or people. | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Paolo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bonazza Alfonso | 22 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Breguzzo | Columbus O | yes | Self | $30 | No | Friend: Zeno Bresoni Nemo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | | Black | | | Breguzzo |
| 2 | Pedri Nicola | 22 | | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Dumont | No | " | 20 | 1904-1906 | B Law: Tedorelli Angelo Jerseyville | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Auburn | | | " |
| 3 | Lazzarone Domenico | 50 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Montemagno | San Francisco Cal | No | " | 30 | No | Cousin Sessone Maurizio Box 137 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | " | Blue | | Montemagno |
| 4 | " Luigi | 26 | | M | S | Coachman | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | " | 40 | " | Cousin " | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Auburn | | | " |
| 5 | Tolleschini Attilio | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Breguzzo | Solvay | No | " | 20 | " | Cousin Tolleschini Do | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | | " | " | | Breguzzo |
| 6 | Bonazza Pietro | 23 | | M | S | ~~Farmer~~ Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Cousin Box 87 Lyon Ia. Bragatella D | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | " | | " |
| 7 | Tolleschini Silvio | 24 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | 3 years | Cousin Tolleschini Do | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | " | | " |
| 8 | Pallazza Giulio | 17 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | No | Brother Pallazza Guiseppe Box 432 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | " | " | | Boca |
| 9 | Barbaglia Enrico | 23 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Brother Barbaglia fco Box 334 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | " | | " |
| 10 | Pallazza Giovani | 24 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Brother Bacedenzo P 1/52 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | " | " | | " |
| 11 | Da Valle Hermanio | 31 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 150 | " | Friend: Pasquale Avalone 71 Mulberry St | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | " | Gray | | Luca |
| 12 | " Albina | 23 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | Black | | " |
| 13 | Di Marco Ottavio | 37 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montgomery Ala | " | " | 60 | " | Friend Antonio Fagoli Box 35 Carbon Lake | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | " | Fair gray | | Pentebar |
| 14 | Cruzzi Edoardo | 23 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chinsa Nevada | " | " | 20 | " | Cousin " | | | | | | | 6 | 1 | | " | Brown | | Chinsa |
| 15 | Dagli Julio | 26 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Marseille Carnegie | " | " | 60 | " | Friend Pietro Bocari Box 46 Woodville | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | " | | Livorno |
| 16 | Caltagi Basilio | 26 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Friend " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Auburn | Blue | | Pinasca |
| 17 | Dianette Enrico | 22 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lizzano Wilkerton Ind | " | " | 80 | 1907-1908 with no | Brother Eugenio | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Auburn | | | Lizzano |
| 18 | " Eugenio | 21 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " | " | | " |
| 19 | Marcacci Giovanni | 21 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | 30 | 1906-06 with no | Friend Enrico Cedarville | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | " | " | | " |
| 20 | Cori Basilio | 22 | | M | S | Mason | " | " | " | " | " | Novara Jerome mucha | " | " | 60 | " | Cousin Del Boca Giov # 232 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | " | | Novara |
| 21 | Andreoli Giuseppe | 22 | | M | S | Fisher | " | " | " | " | " | Campione Arg N.Y. | " | " | 20 | " | Cousin Giov Andreoli # 127 Jamison Penn | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | " | " | | Mastagno |
| 22 | Chiozzini Nereo | 32 | | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Sermide | " | " | 30 | " | Mr Albers | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | " | Black | | Sermide |
| 23 | Daghi Luigi | 38 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Portland Oregon | " | " | 50 | 1902-05 Dawson | Joins Relation Conti Guiseppe | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " | Brown | Blue | | " |
| 24 | " Pacifico | 17 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | " | Fair | Brown | | " |
| 25 | Rosa Batista | 24 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Arzolo San fco Cal | " | " | 30 | 1885-99 | Nephew Rota Giovanni Mill Valley Calif | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | Auburn | gray | | Lonato Pozzolo |
| 26 | Maglialeci Caterina | 39 | | F | M | No | " | " | " | " | " | Modena Connellsville Pa | Yes | " | 20 | 1902-06 | Cousin Mrs Hazard: | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | Brown | | Martinian |
| 27 | " Andrea | 6 | | M | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | — | — | | " | Auburn | | " |
| 28 | " Francesco | 4 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | | | Maglialeci Donato Box | | | | | | | — | — | | " | " | | " |
| 29 | " Marcellino | 2 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | — | — | | " | " | | " |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | | " | " | | " |

INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt ade [illegible] 2nd Off. of the LA GASCOGNE from Havre France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

L Middleton

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1000

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eugene Caubet Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medecin de Marine and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

1850

15

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1000

## LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Ea-Lindian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Georgian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1850

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

26 29

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from [illegible] 12 JAN 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of 21 JAN 1907, 190

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or people. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Minazoli Teresa | 31 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | No | Italy | Italian | Povera | Jerome Junction | Yes | Self | $ 30 | No | Husband Vallazza Gudenzio | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | | Auburn | | | Boca |
| 2 | Vallazza Ignazio | 25 | | M | M | Mason | | | | | | " " | | | | | Cousin Barbaglia Fao | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | | | " |
| 3 | Lucca Amelia | 22 | | M | S | Engineer | | | | | | N York | | | | | Friend Miss McConnell 30 Washington Square | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | " | | | Ghemme |
| 4 | Vallazza Francesco | 27 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | Jerome Junction | Yes | | 30 | | Brother Roberto Ballarè 30 E 32nd | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | " | | | Boca |
| 5 | Vallazza Giovanni | 36 | | M | M | — | | | | | | " " | | | | | Brother Pietro 30 E 32nd | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | " | | | Boca |
| 6 | " Pietro | 38 | | M | M | | | | | | | " " | | | | | Cousin Lovarino del Conte 30 E 32nd | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Verzotti Edoardo | 20 | | M | S | Mason | | | | | | " " | | | | | Cousin Vallazza Giov # 534 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Brown | | | ~~ |
| 8 | Barbaglia Guiseppe | 27 | | M | M | | | | | | | " " | | | | | Brother Fao # 334 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | Auburn | | | ~~ |
| 9 | Vallazza Pietro | 21 | | M | M | Laborer | | | | | | " " | | | | | Brother Barbaglia Fao # 532 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | | | ~~ |
| 10 | G. Cova Giovanni | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | | " " | | | | | Cousin Verzotti Giov # 532 | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | " | | | ~~ |
| 11 | Vallazza Batolomeo | 40 | | M | M | | | | | | | " " | | | | | Nephew Vallazza Giov # 534 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | | | ~~ |
| 12 | Galanzino Giovanni | 19 | | M | S | Servant | | | | | Mason | N Y | | | | | Cousin Charlotte Bally 343 W 40 Street | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | gray | | | ~~ |
| 13 | Rossi Domenico | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | " " | | | | | Cousin " " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | | | Masio |
| 14 | Cordara Lucia | 20 | | F | S | ~~2-126164-505 7/2/07~~ | | | | | | " " | | | | | Cousin " " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | " | | | ~~ |
| 15 | Fossati Celia | 17 | | F | S | Servant | | | | | | " " | | | | | Brother " " | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | Auburn | | | Rachetto |
| 16 | Ticinelo Giovanna | 17 | | F | S | | | | | | Turbine | " " | | | | | Brother Pietro 341 W 41 St | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | gray | | | Masio |
| 17 | Cerina Rosa | 16 | | F | S | | | | | | | " " | | | | | Sister Domenica Cerina 341 W 41 St | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | Auburn | | | Turbine |
| 18 | Scatena Osvaldo | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | | " " | | | | | Cousin Maria Maria 343 W 40 Street | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Fair | Blue | | Porzano |
| 19 | Maggi Sebastino | 57 | | M | M | farmer | | | | | | " " | | | | | Sons Giuseppe 341 W 39 St | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | Auburn | | | Turbine |
| 20 | " Francesco | 25 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | " " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Gray | | | ~~ |
| 21 | " Stefano | 23 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | " " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Auburn | | | ~~ |
| 22 | " Angela | 15 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | " " | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " | | | ~~ |
| 23 | " Lorenzo | 12 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | " " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | " | | | ~~ |
| 24 | Lecchi Stefano | 7 | | M | S | None | | | | | | | | | | | Sons Mother Maria Maria 341 W 39 St | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | " | | | ~~ |
| 25 | Guiglia Giulio | 18 | | F | S | ~~2-125882~~ Servant | 4/5/07 | | | | | | | | | | Sister Angelo Maddalena 336 W 39 St | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | " | | | ~~ |
| 26 | Verzano Giovanni | 18 | | M | S | Cochman | No | | | | | | | | | | Brother Fao Giuseppe 336 W 39 St | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | " | | | ~~ |
| 27 | Ricci Giovanna | 17 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | | | | Modena | Westerville | | husband | 20 | | Husband Biagini Aug 255 W 35 Street | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | Brown | | | Modena |
| 28 | Bernardi Battista | 31 | | M | M | Laborer | | | | | Monfalcone | Tribeca 2nd | | Brother in law | 30 | 1898-02 | Brother in law Fossini Luigi 240 Broadway | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | Fair | gray | | ~~ |
| 29 | Nicolini Francesco | 32 | | M | M | | | | | | Bologna | Said 2nd | | Brother | 30 | No | Cousin Silvio Gandolfi | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Auburn | Blue | | Gaggio Montano |
| 30 | Marco Battista | 41 | | M | M | | | | | | Treviso | Tault St Marca | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Auburn | | | Altivole |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoke. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 1st [illegible] * of the LA GASCOGNE from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Negro (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Hebrew.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

25 28

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre 12 JAN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York 21 JAN 1907 190

25

NOTE.—This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | *Race or people | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in prison or alms-house, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Amellin Giuseppe | 27 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Livenza | Chicago | Yes | Self | $40. | No | Friend Attico Andrea 2502 So 52nd St | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Auburn | | Ammon Venetia |
| 2 | " Pietro | 30 | M | M | | " | " | " | " | " | Jan 700 | " | " | 12. | " | Friend " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Black | | St Pola di Piave |
| 3 | Pavadesse Giovanni | 29 | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20. | " | Friend Cavolin Pietro Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | " | Blue | Fiume di Livenza |
| 4 | Panaino Stefano | 26 | M | M | Miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12. | " | Friend Cavolin Pietro Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | " | Auburn | " |
| 5 | Della Antonio | 20 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Genoa N York | " | " | 20. | " | Uncle Della Pasquale 555 3rd St | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | " | gray | S. Stefano di Cadore |
| 6 | Raggio Domenico | 32 | M | M | | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | Liguria | " | " | 90. | 1900-06 New York | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Auburn | " | " |
| 7 | " Eugenio | 8 | M | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin Raggio Giacomo 436 36 Street | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Fair | " | " |
| 8 | Chanod Pietro | 24 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Aus Ladoville Col | " | " | 40. | " | Cousin Brullard Bertha Box 323 | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Black | " | Meis |
| 9 | Money Ambrogio | 27 | M | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30. | 1903-04 | Brother Box 200 Money | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | " | Auburn | Aosta |
| 10 | Della Rosa Agostino | 27 | M | S | | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | Patterson Michel Castiglione N.Y. | " | " | 12. | No | Friend Sol Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | Red | gray | Valvasone |
| 11 | Cocito Caroline | 23 | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10. | " | Husband Marino Francesco | | | | | | | 3 | 8 | | Auburn | " | Castiglione |
| 12 | Tardito Pasquale | 26 | M | M | | " | " | " | " | " | Torino Norlynch | " | " | 40. | " | Husband 201 Duchess St Pasta Stefano | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Black | " | Candia Torino |
| 13 | Marchetto Giacomo | 37 | M | M | | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | Lombardia Cal. | " | " | 30. | 1903-05 | Cousin Marchetto Batta | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | " | Belvano |
| 14 | Calcagno Cristante | 36 | M | M | | " | " | " | " | " | Merlastimo Detroit | " | " | 20. | 1902 Lucca | Friend Box 27 Bailly Domino | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | Auburn | " | Cantalupo |
| 15 | Bongiovani Luigia | 20 | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | Castiglione N. York | " | " | 20. | No | Brother Gazzolo Clinton St | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | " | " | Castig. Cinella |
| 16 | Zola Giuseppe | 32 | M | S | | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | Torino | " | " | 20. | 1903-05 | Cousin 201 Duchess Street | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | " | Fubine |
| 17 | Lento Leonardo | 13 | M | S | | pa | | | | | | | | 20. | No | Friend 337 W 38 Street Lento Paulo | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | | " | " | " |
| 18 | Balestrero Severino | 21 | M | S | former | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18. | " | Sister 344 E 108 St Cova | | | | | | *DR MEMO UNCT. | 5 | 5 | | " | " | " |
| 19 | Faggaro Maggs | 32 | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Compiano Brooklyn | " | " | 10. | " | Blaso Apothaker 1410 W 40 St Federico | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Brown | " | Compiano |
| 20 | Vaccher Umberto | 21 | M | S | | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | Valvasone Nelson | " | " | 12. | " | Friend 70 Duffield St Zucchetto Giuseppe | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Fair | gray | Valvasone |
| 21 | " Vincenzo | 17 | M | S | | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | " | " | " | 12. | " | Nelson | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | " | " | " |
| 22 | Martinelli Cesare | 53 | M | M | | " | " | " | " | " | Bologna Ladd Mo | " | " | 30. | " | Son Cerlaco | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " | Black | Fanano |
| 23 | Contri Alessandro | 44 | M | M | | " | " | " | " | " | Riolunato Turber Co | " | " | 20. | " | Cousin Carlo Bartolini Box 68 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Auburn | " | Riolunato |
| 24 | Fusca Maria | 35 | F | M | H'keep | No | " | " | " | " | Marseille N. Y. | " | " | 10. | " | Wife husband Francesco Antonio 214 Ave B. Third Stand | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | Brown | " | Sora (Caserta) |
| 25 | " Guiseppe | 11 | M | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | 3 | 0 | | Fair | " | Marseille |
| 26 | " Salvatore | 2 | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | 3 | 5 | | Auburn | " | Sora (Caserta) |
| 27 | " Louise | 10 | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | 2 | 9 | | " | " | Marseille |
| 28 | " Raphaela | 5 | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | — | — | | — | — | — |
| 29 | Filosa Pietro | 32 | M | M | | Yes | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn | " | " | 20. | " | Friend Giuseppe Forto 37 Dixon place | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Black | " | Monanola |
| 30 | Mazza Giovani | 39 | M | M | | Yes | " | " | " | " | Novara Jerome Junction | " | " | 30. | " | Brother Vallazza Luigi Box 453 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Auburn | gray | Boca |

1-40108-7/29 Hz 2X0 C/A-505

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master* of the LA GASCOGNE from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1900

17

## LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

a
Armenian (Hebrew).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

24 27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from [illegible] 12 JAN 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 21 JAN 1907 190

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24 17

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos | Sex: M or F | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to: Read | Able to: Write | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or people. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | If in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor of any kind in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cucchetto Pietro | 22 | M | S | | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Nelson [illegible] Campiano New York | Pa | | $ 2.- | | to Brother Guiseppe | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Auburn | Gray | | Valvasone |
| 2 | Tucci Maria | 21 | F | S | | | | | | | Campiano New York | Pa | | $ 2.- | | Brother Giovanni | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | Auburn | | | Campiano |
| 3 | Mariani Antonetta | 18 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Celestina | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | " | " | | |
| 4 | Tessarollo Giovanni | 27 | M | M | | | | | | | Tessabano Italy | Pa | | $ 2.- | | Cousin Daniele Domenico | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | " | " | | Cafobona |
| 5 | Carlo Giacomo | 20 | M | S | | No | | | | | Cuneo San Fel | | | $ 20 | | Brother Roberto near Piemonte Hotel | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | " | " | | Ceva |
| 6 | Montevecchi Costantino | 37 | M | M | | Yes | | | | | Tornolo New York | | | $ 10 | | Nephew Brigal Giov E. 6 St. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Brown | | | Cornolo |
| 7 | Mariani Davide | 22 | M | S | | | | | | | Campiano | | | $ 10 | | Sister Celestina Mariani 313 E. 6 St. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | " | | Compiano |
| 8 | Tonsini Giovanni | 38 | M | M | | | | | | | Tolmolo | | | $ 50 | 1887 | Bro-in-law Giuseppe Bologna 223 Plymouth St. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | " | | Cornolo |
| 9 | Parno Giorgio | 30 | M | S | | | | | | | S. Giorgio Oregon Mex. | | | $ 30 | 1906 | Friend Maria Carlo 20 Box 26 Baltic Mine | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Black | gray | | S. Giorgio |
| 10 | Guglielmo Lorenzo | 16 | M | S | | | | | | | | Irving Mt Vernon | | | | Cousin Angelo Mazzoja | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | Black | | | |
| 11 | Fiorina Pietro | 22 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | $ 20 | | Bro-in-law Pedda Giovanni Box 349 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Auburn | | | Montalenghe |
| 12 | Lucca Giorgio | 30 | M | S | Miner | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Nelson Bolgona Italy | | | $ 20 | 1903 | Brother Giuseppe Box 6 Baltic Mine | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | Black | " | | S. Giusto |
| 13 | " Marcellina | 5 | F | D | Laborer | | | | | | | | | $ 10 | 1903 | | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | | Auburn | " | | |
| 14 | Canattoni Vittorio | 24 | M | M | Storage | | | | | | Viareggio San Fel | | | $ 20 | | Cousin Lucca Box 377 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " | " | | Viareggio |
| 15 | Nicolin Reste | 30 | M | M | Machinist | No | | | | | Massa Pittsburg | | | $ 20 | | Friend Gentile Luigi 1877 Gilbert St. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | " | " | | Massa |
| 16 | Borghini Catta | 25 | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | | | | $ 20 | | Falcheen Bo Bologna Italy | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | " | gray | | |
| 17 | Levi Guido | 42 | M | M | | Yes | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Nelson Bologna Pittsburg | | | $ 10 | | Uncle Ohio 507 B. market St. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " | Auburn | | Montagnana |
| 18 | Faruffi Guisto | 16 | M | S | | No | | | | | | | | $ 10 | | Father Attilio Box 77 Wilcox | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | " | " | | Mocci Bologna |
| 19 | Baldissera Angelo | 22 | M | M | | No | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Nelson Venice | | | $ 20 | | Brother Innocente 21 Elizabeth St. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Ift | Black | Black | | Montagnana |
| 20 | " Candida | 19 | F | M | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Auburn | | | S. Piero in Vado |
| 21 | Rossi Guiseppe | 22 | M | S | | | | | | | Compiano Brooklyn | | | $ 10 | | Brother Luigi 70 Duffield St. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Brown | | | Compiano |
| 22 | Di Grazia Antonio | 35 | M | M | Miner | No | | | | | Calla N. Y. | | | $ 40 | | Brother Gaetano 279 North 4th St. Reading | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Auburn | | | Calta Nicola |
| 23 | Cassin Giacomo | 23 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Nelson Livenza San Fel | | | $ 12 | 110 | Cousin Zucchetto Teodosio 21 Irving St. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | " | | Lichtemberg |
| 24 | Marcon Agostino | 22 | M | S | | | | | | | Ceggia | | | $ 12 | | friend Tarlarello Giov 21 Irving St. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Auburn | | | Stino di Livenza |
| 25 | Antonini Angelo | 24 | M | S | | | | | | | Livenza | | | $ 12 | | friend Mariachetto Giov — do — | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | " | " | | Motta di Livenza |
| 26 | Giacomassi Guiseppe | 46 | M | M | | | | | | | Calalsca | | | $ 20 | | friend — do — | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | " | | Stino di Livenza |
| 27 | Marta Guiseppe | 34 | M | M | Miner | | | | | | Livenza Chicago | | | $ 40 | 1903-06 | friend Maria Michael 112 West Broadway | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | " | | Calasca |
| 28 | Pavanel Domenico | 46 | M | M | Laborer | No | | | | | | | | $ 50 | no | friend Arthur Pelmea 2502 Canal Street | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Gray | Blue | | Salgareda |
| 29 | Mio Luigi | 26 | M | M | | Yes | | | | | | | | $ 12 | | friend Feroda Pietro — do — | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Fair | " | | Stino di Livenza |
| 30 | Rubin Giovanni | 24 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | $ 12 | | friend — do — | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | " | Auburn | | |

Charles [illegible]
Inspector

30 [illegible]

* The word "People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the LA GASCOGNE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1-1075.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Medecine de [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1076.

## LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hamite).
Assyrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-1076

18[illegible]
-18

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

23 26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from 12 JAN 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 21 JAN 1907, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or people. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ident. or nationality of the holder for entry and intention of the alien to return to the country of which he is a citizen | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Confalone Antonio | 22 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Fossato | Wilkinsburg Pa. | | he | $30.00 | No | Sister Teresa Box 111 Jonesville | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | Auburn | | | Fossato |
| 2 | " Matilde | 22 | F | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | | " |
| 3 | Micheletto Pietro | 33 | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Cherokee Okla. | | | 30. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dk | Black | Br. | | " |
| 4 | " Margherita | 26 | F | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | dk | " | Br. | | " |
| 5 | " Luigi | 4 | M | S | None | No | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | Fair | — | | " |
| 6 | Tomaga Andrea | 22 | M | S | Miner | Yes | | " | " | " | Cherokee Okla. | | he | 30 | No | Brother Giovanni Box 230 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | Br. | gray | | Vazzola |
| 7 | Ronchietto Matteo | 21 | M | M | Miner | " | | " | " | " | Mineral Okla. | | he | 40 | No | Brother Ernesto Box 133 | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | " | Auburn | " | | Chiesanova |
| 8 | Alteranto Vittorio | 16 | M | S | Laborer | " | | " | " | " | Shamokin Pa. | | he | 50 | No | parents Alterano Gaetano at Donnelle Miss | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | " | Fair | " | | Americadella |
| 9 | Poltero Dante | 24 | M | M | Miner | " | | " | " | " | Morris Ill. | | he | 12 | No | Cousin Innocenzo Pietro | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | Auburn | " | | Barbeano |
| 10 | Clerici Candido | 23 | M | S | Laborer | " | | " | " | " | Harrisburg Pa. | | he | 20 | | friend Croce Ercole | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | Murisengo |
| 11 | Brassea Rat | 22 | M | S | Miner | " | | " | " | " | Muriaglio Burlington Vt. | | | 30 | | Brother Guglielmo Box 185 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Bl. | Br. | " | | Muriaglio |
| 12 | Viglia Maria | 20 | F | S | Maid | " | | " | " | " | Waterbury Vt. | | | 30 | | Sister anna Ratonetto 3236 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | Br. | " | | " |
| 13 | Malacarne Antonio | 32 | M | M | Miner | " | | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | 30 | 1897-05 | Father Bartolomeo Box 61 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | Br. | " | | " |
| 14 | Anselmo Marie | 28 | F | M | Laborer | " | | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | 35 | Lead 05 | husband Enrico Anselmo | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " |
| 15 | " Domenico | 5 | M | S | None | No | | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | 3 | no | 30x 490 | | | | | | | — | — | — | Fair | gray | | " |
| 16 | Malarsio Giuseppe | 22 | M | S | Miner | Yes | | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | he | 30. | | Cousin Faustino Savero 30x 490 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | Black | " | | Pavone |
| 17 | Montagnino Luigi | 33 | M | M | Laborer | " | | " | " | " | Marisengo Piemonte | | | 20 | | uncle 22-24 Street | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | Auburn | " | | Mearisengo |
| 18 | Roletto Luigi | 22 | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Colleretto Canton Vt. | | | 30 | | friend Zuffeo Stefano 20x 35 | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | | Colleretto |
| 19 | Reiva Giovanni | 20 | M | S | Miner | " | | " | " | " | Torino Pittsburg | | | 30 | | Sister Michele Marichello | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | | Tofiglio |
| 20 | Savoia " | 23 | M | S | Driver | " | | " | " | " | Colleretto Canton Vt. | | | 30. | | Uncle Savoia Angelo 30x 431 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | Black | " | | Colleretto |
| 21 | Pecollato Lorenzo | 23 | M | S | Miner | " | | " | " | " | Salto Colo. | | | 30 | | Brother Michele 130x 26 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | Auburn | " | | Salto |
| 22 | Sandretto Fedele | 28 | M | S | Miner | 22-Jan-07 | 8-1-30 | " | " | " | Senechalville Ill. | | | 30 | | Uncle Battino Teresa 30x 232 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " |
| 23 | Giorgetto Giovanni | 23 | M | S | Miner | " | | " | " | " | Port Globe Ariz. | | | 30 | | Uncle Giorgetto Faustino 30x 30 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | Pont C. |
| 24 | Vallero Giuseppe | 19 | M | S | Laborer | " | | " | " | " | Valperga Cripple Creek Colo. | | | 30 | | uncle Gabbe Magliotti Giov 130x | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | Valperga |
| 25 | Rombi Amaldo | 17 | M | S | " | 13-Jan-07 | 8-1-30 | " | " | " | Badia Chicago Ill. | | | 20 | | Cousin Di Prito Giacondo 130x | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | Black | " | | Badia |
| 26 | Lemignani Guido | 16 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ghassa Coquille Ida. | | | 10 | | uncle Battaglia Luigia 150 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | Guefo |
| 27 | Centoni Orlando | 18 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Badia Chicago Ill. | | | 10 | | Cousin Aladino Catone | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | Auburn | " | | Badia |
| 28 | Puccetti Luigi | 21 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Guespa " | | | 100 | | Uncle Puccetti Antonio Walnut Ave. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | Guefa |
| 29 | Zucchetto Vincenzo | 18 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | 12 | | Brother Zucchetto Guiseppe | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | Fair | " | | Valvasone |
| 30 | Avoledo Giovanni | 44 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | 10 | | friend — " — | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | " | Br. | gray | | " |

B English Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible] * of the [illegible], from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] this I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Médecine de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1070

## LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Alsatian (Teuton).
Arabian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantabrian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Frisian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

22 25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Havre 12 JAN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York 21 JAN 1907 190

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Masino Luigi | 33 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Capella | Lancaster Mass | | $10 | | Brother Domenico | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Black | Auburn | | Villa Minozzo |
| 2 | Ganesco Giuseppe | 32 | | | | | | | | Asolo | Sharber Texas | | 20 | | Friend Campagnolo Giov | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Auburn | | Asolo |
| 3 | Cortante Alberto | X | | | Discharged | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Texas | | 30 | | Sons family 303 2nd Ave | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | " | | Riva |
| 4 | Zuccolotto Giorgio | 19 | M | S | | | | | | | Asolo | Thurber Texas | | | 20 | | Brother Pietro Box 183 | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | " | | Asolo |
| 5 | " Domenico | 25 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | " | | |
| 6 | Guisetti Antonio | 19 | M | S | | | | | | | Solto | Pesaneca Mich | | | 20 | | Uncle Guisetti Cesare | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | Brown | | Solto |
| 7 | " Antonio | 21 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | Uncle Guisetti Bortolo Box 54 | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | Auburn | | |
| 8 | Bertoletti Carlo | 23 | M | S | | | | | | | Fontana | Colfax Cal | | | 20 | | Brother Giovanni Box 98 | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Black | | Fontana |
| 9 | De Bortoli Vincenzo | 26 | M | M | | | | | | | Asolo | Parsonville Cal | | | 20 | | Brother Alessandro | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | Fair | | Asolo |
| 10 | " Vittorio | 19 | M | S | | | | | | | Treviso | Texas | | | 20 | | Brother Box 11 | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | " | | |
| 11 | Bertoletti Enrico | 25 | M | S | | | | | | | Fontana | Colfax Cal | | | 20 | | Brother Box 98 Giovanni | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | Black | | Fontana |
| 12 | Pellizari Marco | 19 | M | S | | | | | | | Asolo | Thurber Texas | | | 20 | 1904-06 | Brother Antonio Box 98 | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | Auburn | | Asolo |
| 13 | Cassanego Angelo | 19 | M | S | | | | | | | Asolo | Rockdale Texas | | | 20 | No | Brother Ella Box 827 | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | " | | Borso |
| 14 | Masino Costantino | 21 | M | S | Engineer | | | | | | Torino | New York | | | 60 | No | Name address- | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | Gray | | Focconato |
| 15 | Negro Alberto | 24 | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | Chieri | N. Y. | | | 60 | | friend Mavone Antonio 67 Duff Street Brooklyn | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | Auburn | | Riva di Chieri |
| 16 | Bertinelle Carlo | 20 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | 300 | | friend — " — | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | gray | | |
| 17 | Sarro Carlo | 23 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | friend — " — | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Black gray | | |
| 18 | Gioda Giuseppe | 20 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | friend — " — | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | Auburn | | Porrina |
| 19 | Uberti Francesco | 19 | M | S | | | | | | | Bareglio | Texas | | | 20 | | Cousin Uberti Giovanni No address- Dallas | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | " | | Sabbio Chiese |
| 20 | Caprili Eugenio | 23 | M | S | Mason | | | | | | Mantello | San Fco Cal | | | 20 | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | " | | Mantello |
| 21 | Canazzola Antonio | 17 | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | San Zenone | Thurber Texas | | | 20 | | Uncle Canazzola Gio Box 83 | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | Black | | San Zenone |
| 22 | Poletto Bortolo | 19 | M | S | | | No | | | | Carre | Rockford Texas | | | 15.13 | | Brother Poletto G B Box 823 | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Auburn | | C. di Vicenza |
| 23 | Zamperoni Andrea | 14 | M | S | | | Yes | | | | San Zenone | Thurber Texas | | | 20 | | Uncle Canazzola Odorico Box 823 | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | Dark Gray | | Fonte |
| 24 | Vidil Vittorio | 25 | M | M | Miner | | | | | | Pont alpi | Creston Wyo | | | 20.15 | | friend Viet Giovanni Box 53 | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | Black | | Ponte Alpi |
| 25 | Dal Santo Davide | 22 | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | Caltrano | Vicenza Italy | | | 15 | | Brother Dal Santo Pietro | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Auburn | Left ear cut off | Caltrano |
| 26 | Ricci Virgilio | 21 | M | S | | | | | | | Modena | Ladd Ills. | | | 25 | | County Bernardi Ignazio Box 340 | | | | | | 6 | 5 | | | " | | Montese |
| 27 | Bassi Enrico | 18 | M | S | | | | | | | Compiano | Ney | | | 10.8 | | Aunt Maria Ferrari 5 Garrison Street | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | " | Blue | Compiano |
| 28 | Bellapina Luigi | 23 | M | S | | | | | | | Parma | W. Colegrove Pa | | Brock | 28.1 | | Brother Domenico | | | | | | 6 | 8 | | | Brown | | Borgotaro |
| 29 | Bardini Francesco | 20 | M | S | | | | | | | Piareggio | San Fco Cal | | Het | 50 | | Friend Polidori Carlo 1000 Post Street | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | Black | | Viareggio |
| 30 | Simi Oreste | 16 | M | S | | | | | | | Pisa | " | " | Father | 20 | | Uncle Simi Arturo 1000 Post Street | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | Auburn | | B. di Giliano |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd off. of the [illegible] from Havre to France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

4–1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4–1070

## LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4–1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1900 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

21 24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Havre 12 JAN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York 21 JAN 1907 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or people. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ble in place of residence. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States. If so, which? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vitoni | Giuseppe | 35 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | | Italy | Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Venta | Pittsfield | no | Self | $ 100 | 1 mo 06 Pittsfield | wife Filomena | Box 527 | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | " | Pietro | 11 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Filippo | 9 | M | S | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Giovanna | 22 | F | S | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Emilio | 6 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Zaroni | Ferdinando | 47 | M | M | Miner | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Bodrero | Giuseppe | 18 | M | S | 12-32768 | | | | | Venasca | Rodnocks | | | 30 | No | Cousin marino Giacopuo Uterano | | | | | | |
| 8 | Barra | Matteo | 35 | M | M | Laborer | | | | | Brosasco | Miller Pa. | | | 30 | | friend Castanelli Giuseppe Box 176 | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Bernardo | 33 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Antonio | 22 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | Cousin Bastanero Giacomo Box 191 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Garnero | Bernardino | 35 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | Blanco B. —"— | | | | | | |
| 12 | Fontana | Chella | 28 | F | M | | | | | | Modena | Sandy Hill | | | 20 | | husband Martino Box 111 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Maestri | Domenico | 40 | M | M | Miner | No | | | | | Cardiff Pa | | | 20 | | Brother Giuseppe Box 12 | | | | | | |
| 14 | Perucca | Giuseppe | 21 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | | | | Coassolo | Mineral | | | 30 | | friend Perucca Pietro | | | | | | |
| 15 | Sondrini | Emilio | 13 | M | S | | | | | | Sondrio | Chepe Mass | | family | 12 | | uncle Sondrini Carlo Box 323 | | | | | | |
| 16 | Bernoi | Andrea | 38 | M | M | | | | | | | | | he | 10 | 10 yrs | his relations Bellinzona Box | | | | | | |
| 17 | Chioldi | Pietro | 23 | M | S | | | | | | Lesignano | Montpellier | | | 20 | has | Antonio Chioldi Chepe Mass | | | | | | |
| 18 | Rutali | " | 38 | M | M | Miner | | | | | Culighano | " | | | 40 | Citizen | Cousin Chioldi Antonio at Humbert St Barre U. S. A. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Bonomini | G. B. | 40 | M | M | Laborer | | | Italy | | Bione | Willick | No | | 20 | No | Cousin Zanoni Giovanni | | | | | | |
| 20 | Leonelli | Teresia | 18 | M | S | | | | | | Fupano | Spring Valley | yes | Book | 30 | | Brother Guiseppe Box 186 Box 33 | | | | | | |
| 21 | Pellegrini | Natale | 27 | M | S | | No | | | | L-"- | Ladd | | | 30 | | Brother Artemo Box 108 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Perfetti | Pietro | 21 | M | S | | Yes | | | | -"- | -"- | | | 30 | | Brother Giulio —"— | | | | | | |
| 23 | Zaharini | Egisto | 24 | M | M | | | | | | -"- | Braceville | | | 30 | | Brother Riccardo | | | | | | |
| 24 | -"- | Maria | 21 | F | M | | | | | | -"- | -"- | | | | | Box 251 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Bartolini | Giuseppe | 34 | M | M | | | | | | Volunato | Barber Pa | | he | 20 | | Brother Carlo Box 53 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Vulcani | Odoardo | 27 | M | M | | 11-306939 - 5/13/41 - 505 | | | | Ciola | Oelebel | | | 30 | | Blanco at Oelebel | | | | | | |
| 27 | Tamburini | Giuseppe | 32 | M | M | | | | | | | Oelebel Spring Valley | | | 30 | | -"- | | | | | | |
| 28 | Monterastelli | Antonio | 32 | M | M | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Modena | Spring Valley | | | 30 | 1897 Spring Valley | Blanco Vignocchi Ricardo | | | | Italian | | |
| 29 | Pieracini | Angelo | 43 | M | M | | 22-64015 - 505 Mod | 7/11/07 | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Chicago | | | 10 | | Cousin Fontana Serafino 35 Wallace Street | | | | | | |
| 30 | Michelleti | Biagio | 15 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 10 | No | Cousin Pasquinelli Joseph Box 139 | | | | | | |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 7 | | Auburn | | | Verrio Savoia |
| — | — | | " | | | — — |
| — | — | | " | | | — — |
| 5 | 6 | | " | Gray | | — — |
| 5 | 6 | | " | " | | — — |
| 5 | 5 | | " | " | | Modena |
| 5 | 4 | | Auburn | " | | Venasca |
| 5 | 7 | | " | " | | Brosasco |
| 5 | 5 | | " | " | | — — |
| 5 | 0 | | " | " | | — — |
| 5 | 8 | | " | " | | — — |
| 5 | 4 | | Fair | " | | Riolunato |
| 5 | 7 | | Brown | " | | Modena |
| 5 | 5 | | Auburn | Gray | | Coassolo |
| 5 | 0 | | Fair | " | | Postalesio |
| 5 | 8 | | Black | " | | — — |
| 5 | 4 | | Auburn | " | | Lesignano |
| 5 | 7 | | " | Blue | | Culighano |
| 5 | 6 | | Auburn | " | | Bione |
| 5 | 4 | | " | " | | Fupano |
| 5 | 6 | | " | " | | — — |
| 5 | 5 | | " | " | | — — |
| 5 | 6 | | " | " | | — — |
| 5 | 2 | | " | " | | — — |
| 5 | 6 | | " | " | | Riolunato |
| 5 | 3 | | " | " | | Biola |
| 5 | 3 | | " | " | | — — |
| 5 | 7 | | " | " | | Fupano |
| 5 | 6 | | " | " | | Lenata |
| 5 | 3 | | " | " | | — — |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Fox, 2nd Off. of the ____ from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caroline ____ Surgeon of the ____ sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of; Medicine & Medicine twelve and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1166
21

A

### LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Afrean (Negro)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

20

# 28 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 12 JAN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York 21 JAN 1907 190

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 *Race or people. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Milillo Isidoro | 35 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ravelle Alessandro | 16 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Albares | Sacramento Cal | Yes | he | $40.00 | No | No address. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sabo Alessandro | 24 | | M | S | " | No | | | | Verna | New York | " | " | 20 | " | Cousin Billia Giuseppe | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mazzone Giuseppe | 17 | | M | S | " | Yes | | | | Sondrio | Sacramento | " | " | 40 | " | Uncle Billia Giuseppe No address | | | | | | |
| 5 | Del Nero Pompilio | 16 | | M | S | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " Michele | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | To Cousin Del Nero Giacomo Sacramento Cal. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mazzoni Nicola | 21 | M | S | | | | | | | | Redding | | | 40 | | To address | | | | | | |
| 8 | Del Nero Rocco | 22 | M | S | | | | | | | | Sacramento | | | 60 | | Aunt Del Nero Giacomo | | | | | | |
| 9 | Beccio Celeste | 30 | M | S | | No | | | | | Piova | S. Jose Cal. | | | 30 | | Friend Monetti Giuseppe 307 | | | | | | |
| 10 | Scalambro Giuseppe | 25 | M | S | | Yes | | | | | | | | | 30 | | Clay Poland Carlo Saratoga Post office | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ferronnato Giovanni | 22 | M | S | | " | | | | | Vicenza | Clinton Mass | | Both | 12 | | Brother Caterina Box 294 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Segafredo Rocco | 17 | M | S | | " | | | | | H-u- | Hurley Wis. | | Uncle | 10 | | Uncle Bisquin Antonio Box 96 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Ghiretti Angelo | 28 | M | S | | " | | | | | Piova | S. Jose Cal. | | No | 30 | | 1902-04 Friend Molino Carlo Lake No | | | | | | |
| 14 | Stella Giovanna | 20 | F | S | | " | | | | | Vicenza | Hurley Wis. | | Claw | 12 | | Claw Sorghini Antonio Saratoga Post office | | | | | | |
| 15 | Segnini Luccia | 22 | F | S | | " | | | | | Sondria | Schenectady | | Broom | 0 | | Broom Franchetti Pietro Box 5415 | | | | | | |
| 16 | Bertani Camillo | 23 | M | S | | " | | | | | | | | Brother | 10 | | Brother Giorgy Box 572 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Magnetti Dolci | 18 | M | S | | " | | | | | Coassolo | Mineral | | No | 30 | | Sister Cristina Box 296 | | | | | | |
| 18 | Fornelli Redeh | 45 | M | M | | Miner | | | | | Monastero | Spring Valley Ill. | | No | 30 | | Claw Bartolomio Fornelli | | | | | | |
| 19 | Nicolotto Giuseppe | 23 | M | S | | Laborer | | | | | Coassolo | Coal City Ill. | | | 30 | | Brother Domenico Box 296 | | | | | | |
| 20 | Fornel Bardina | 31 | M | M | | " | | | | | Cirie | Pittsburg | | No | 40 | | Sister Bardina Valentino Box 54 | | | | | | |
| 21 | Balzano Michele | 18 | M | S | | " | | | | | Boca | Prescot Ariz. | | | 40 | | Father Balzano Guiseppe | | | | | | |
| 22 | Balzano Marco | 22 | M | S | | " | | | | | " | Jerome Ariz. | | | 50 | | Brother Balzano Jo Box 56 | | | | | | |
| 23 | Barbaglia Battista | 47 | M | M | | " | | | | | " | Prescot Ariz. | | | 30 | | Cousin Barbaglia Cesare | | | | | | |
| 24 | Balzano Lodenzo | 23 | M | S | | " | | | | | " | Jerome Ariz. | | | 60 | | Claw Barbaglia Vicenzo | | | | | | |
| 25 | " Vincenzo | 17 | M | S | | " | | | | | " | Prescot Ariz. | | | 40 | | Father Balzano Mamigio Total Orphan | | | | | | |
| 26 | Barbaglia Pietro | 26 | M | S | | " | | | | | | | | | 30 | | Brother Barbaglia Vicenzo | | | | | | |
| 27 | Colmo Guiseppe | 18 | M | S | | " | | | | | Verona | Pittsfield Mass | No | | 30 | | Cousin Billia Guiseppe Total Orphan | | | | | | |
| 28 | Ferrero Francesco | 23 | M | S | | " | | | | | | | | | 40 | | No address. Box 527 Rue Hudson | | | | | | |
| 29 | Barra Chaffredo | 23 | M | S | | " | | | | | Brasaca | Mellen Wis. | Yes | " | 30 | | Cousin de Giovanni Chaffredo Box 191 | | | | | | |
| 30 | Fornel Bardina | 22 | M | S | | Miner | | | | | Monastero | Pittsburg Kas. | No | No | 30 | | Brother Valentino Box 54 | | | | | | |

Inspectors: Michels, Charles & Jones

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 7 | | Auburn | | | Giovinazzo |
| 5 | 2 | fair | " | " | | Albareto |
| 5 | 1 | | " | " | | Verna Savoia |
| 4 | 5 | | " | " | | Albareto |
| 4 | 3 | | " | " | | —"— |
| 5 | 3 | | " | " | | —"— |
| 5 | 5 | | Black | Gray | | —"— |
| 5 | 7 | | Auburn | | | Albareto |
| 5 | 6 | fair | " | " | | Caltelmoto |
| 5 | 7 | | " | " | | Piova |
| 5 | 3 | | " | " | | Oriago |
| 5 | 4 | fair | " | " | | Gallio |
| 5 | 5 | | " | " | | Piova |
| 5 | 6 | | " | " | | Oriago |
| 5 | 0 | fair | Fair | " | | Castano |
| 5 | 5 | fair | Auburn | Gray | | —"— |
| 5 | 8 | | Auburn | | | Coassolo |
| 5 | 5 | | " | " | | Monastero |
| 5 | 6 | | " | Gray | | Coassolo |
| 5 | 4 | | Black | " | | Cirie |
| 5 | 5 | | Auburn | | | Bocca |
| 5 | 3 | | " | " | | —"— |
| 5 | 3 | | " | " | | —"— |
| 5 | 6 | | " | " | | —"— |
| 5 | 5 | | " | " | | —"— |
| 5 | 5 | fair | " | " | | —"— |
| 5 | 6 | | " | " | | Verrua Savia |
| 5 | 6 | | " | " | | —"— |
| 5 | 0 | | " | " | | Brosasco |
| 5 | 5 | | Black | " | | Monastero |

* = Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd of the [illegible] from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

## LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

American (citizen).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North).
Italian South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

19 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 12 JAN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York 21 JAN 1907 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence) | *Race or people. | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Is a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of being under offer, contract, or agreement to perform labor | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lefebre Aldo | 24 | M | S | Mason | Y | Y | Italy | Italian | Cutigliano | N.Y. | Yes | 10 | $30 | No | Cousin Ferruccio Tessari | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | Fair | Blue | | Cutigliano |
| 2 | Fantini Ernesto | 16 | M | S | Laborer | | | | | Roncone | Great Falls Mont | | | 30 | | Cousin Guiseppe Fantini | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | | Auburn | | | Roncone |
| 3 | Zagozzi Giovanni | 25 | M | S | | | | | | Castello | Detroit Mich | | | 30 | 1906 | Cousin Rodolfo Zaggozzi | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | " | " | | Castello |
| 4 | Alfaracci Domenico | 17 | M | S | | | | | | Bione | Willock Pa | | 24th | 20 | No | Brother Isaac Willock | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | | Gray | Blue | | Bione |
| 5 | Frangi Cleo | 10 | M | S | | | | | | Roncone | Jordan Creek Pa | | No | 20 | | Uncle Angelo Stefanelli | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Black | | | Roncone |
| 6 | Toriano Guiseppe | 36 | M | M | | | | | | Romano | Kensington Pa | | | 30 | | 2 Cousin Uncle Guiseppe Box 10640 Cleveland | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Auburn | | | Romano |
| 7 | Luccio andrea | 21 | M | M | | | | | | Bercho | Blairsville Pa | | | 10 | 1901 | & Cousin Peter Turco Blairsville Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | " | | Bercelo |
| 8 | " Paolo | 19 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | 1905 | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " | " | | — " — |
| 9 | Cirico antonio | 17 | M | S | | | | | | Romano | Kensington Pa | | | 30 | No | Cousin Ardissono & Co Box 10640 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | " | | Romano |
| 10 | Cavalli francesco | 18 | M | S | | | | | | Perma | Blairsville Pa | | | 20 | | Cousin Cavalli Guiseppe Box 9 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | " | " | | Bercelo |
| 11 | Chieno Vincomo | 23 | M | M | | | | | | Romano | Kensington Pa | | | 30 | | Bro brother Guiseppe Box 10446 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Black | " | | Romano |
| 12 | " Celestino | 23 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Auburn | " | | — |
| 13 | Tapina alexandro | 22 | M | M | | | | | | Jewin | Pa | | | 40 | 1901 1906 | Uncle family Box 45 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | " | | Bercelo |
| 14 | Tavani Caterina | 20 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | Prior | — " — | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Red | Gray | | — " — |
| 15 | Savani orestre | 23 | M | S | | | | | 9-3249-505-10/1/41 | Bercelo | Blairsville Pa | | | 12 | No | Cousin Cavalli Guiseppe | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Auburn | " | | — " — |
| 16 | Fora valentino | 21 | M | S | Mason | | | | 22-88379-(505)-11/3/39 | Novale | S. Louis Mo | | | 20 | | Friend Pellarico Ernesto Box 9 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " | " | | Novale |
| 17 | Franceschi Guis | 28 | M | M | Laborer | | | | | | | | | 20 | | Bro. in law Pellarico Ernesto 79th Center Street | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Black | " | | — " — |
| 18 | Pasquallato Ambo | 28 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | Friend 79th Center Street | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Auburn | " | | Sarego |
| 19 | Zuffellato antonio | 26 | M | M | | | | | | Vicenza | Kensington Pa | | | 20 | | Friend Giovanni Sanzo Vicenza Box 1024 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Black | " | | Montebello |
| 20 | Pelucca Domenico | 18 | M | S | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT | Kensington Pa | | S.S. | 10 | 1905-06 | Friend Zanolei Giovanni Box 37 Hill Stat | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Auburn | " | | Math |
| 21 | Cracco Luigi | 25 | M | M | Mason | | | | | Cazzolo | Mineral Pa | | | 30 | 1905 | Brother Pietro Box 323 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | " | | Valdagno |
| 22 | Gisolo Michele | 17 | M | S | Laborer | | | | | valdagno | St Louis Mo | | he | 20 | | Friend Pellarico antonio | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | " | Gray | | Pango |
| 23 | Chiatello Giacomo | 22 | M | S | | | | | | Lanzo | Collinsville Pa | | | 40 | | Brother Batista Box 42 | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | " | Black | | Barbano |
| 24 | Mensone Guiseppe | 34 | M | M | | | | | | Barbano | Leechburg Pa | | W.S. | 30 | | 3 Claw: Simone Pietro Box 10 | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | Auburn | Gray | | Germagnano |
| 25 | Franzoi Dara | 26 | M | S | Miner | | | | | Germagnano | Elmo Pa | | he | 25 | | Cousin Pagliotti Guiseppe Box 167 | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | | Auburn | " | | Roncone |
| 26 | Degiorgio Guis | 23 | M | S | Mason | | | | | Roncone | Great Falls Mont | | | 30 | 10 years ago | B Claw: Simonazzi Luigi Box 288 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | Gray | | Lanzo |
| 27 | Sondrini Giovan | 35 | M | M | Laborer | | | | | Lanzo | Elm Pa | | | 30 | 1900-02 | Brother: Lanzone at Elm Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | " | | Pontalenio |
| 28 | Pavetta Fco | 30 | M | M | Miner | | | | | Sondrio | Quinnimont W.Va | | he | 20 | 1902-06 | nephew: Bottacchi Balbatte | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | " | | Romano |
| 29 | Dalone Gabriele | 36 | M | M | Laborer | | | | | Romano | Kensington Pa | | yes | 30 | 1900 | Claw: ardissono Giac Box 10616 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | Auburn | | Pontalenio |
| 30 | ostaldo Salvador | 17 | M | S | | | | | | Sondrio | Chisholm Minn | | | 12 | No | B Claw: alborchia antonio | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | " | " | | Borcio |
| | Udine | | | | | | | | | | Kensington Pa | | | 20 | | uncle: Salvador Luigi at Kensington | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Off. of the [illegible], from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

4070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- Armenian (Hebrew)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Finnish
- French
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

4070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

18 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Rome 12 JAN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York 21 JAN 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read. | Able to—Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or people. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, etc. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, etc. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Magliola Edmundo | 36 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Chiavari | Hoboken NJ | Yes | RC | $20.00 | 1890 Yes | Brother Lorenzo 1700 Highland Avenue Arlington Station Boston Mass | | | | To Work | No | | 5 | 6 | | Auburn | | | Biella |
| 2 | Alberti Alphonso | 23 | M | S | | | | | | Bologna | Montreal Can | No | | 50.00 | No | friend Colombo & Pool 173 Washington St Boston Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Brown | | | Bologna |
| 3 | Bottino Giovanni | 20 | M | S | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Quincy Mass | | | 25.00 | | friend Sotto Marcello Box 213. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Auburn | | | Pieve |
| 4 | Cacchietti Giacomo | 20 | M | S | | | | | | Cuneo | San Francisco Cal | Yes | | 30.00 | | friend Scuki Kamondo 445 Broadway St | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | " | | | Albareto |
| 5 | Salamone Giuseppe | 23 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 30.00 | | no address- friend Scuki Raimondo 445 Broadway St | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " | | | " |
| 6 | Lombardo Princesco | 20 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 30.00 | | no address- | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " | | | " |
| 7 | Cacchinetti Rafaelo | 36 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | 30.00 | | brother Antonio 1317 Bongonia St Cousin Sotto Marcello Box 213. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | " | | | " |
| 8 | Garneri Girolamo | 19 | M | S | | | | | | Canosio | | | | 30.00 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | | | Canosio |
| 9 | Scaglia Antonio | 20 | M | S | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Sudbury Mass | No | | 40.00 | | Cousin Domenico Rico 134 Pine Street | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | " | | | Montafia |
| 10 | " Madalena | 18 | F | S | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | one | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | " | Gray | | |
| 11 | Gagliavini Pietro | 21 | M | S | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Butte Mont. | Yes | | 147.05 | Yes | Cousin | | | | | | | 5 | — | | " | Brown | | Maniccahi |
| 12 | " Vincenzo | 29 | M | S | | No | | | | San Rocco | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " | Brown | | S Rocco |
| 13 | Guglielmetti Giulio | 25 | M | M | Miner | Yes | | | | Feletto | Clinton Ind | | | 20.00 | No | Cousin | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | Black | | Feletto |
| 14 | " Margherita | 24 | F | M | At home | | | | | | | | | 80.00 | | Brothers Filippo & Giovanni Box 136. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " | | | |
| 15 | Grizio Domenico | 29 | M | M | Laborer | | | | | | Bairo Lehigh Ind | | | 30.00 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | Gray | | Bairo |
| 16 | " Anna | 20 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Guiseppe Box 117 " | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | " | Brown | | |
| 17 | Spadacini Maria | 30 | F | M | | | | | | Monteschero | Chicago Ill | Yes | | 30.00 | | husband Carlo Box 135. | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | " | Auburn | | Vercelli |
| 18 | " Maria | 1 | F | S | None | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | | " | | | |
| 19 | " Vittore | 2 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | | " | | | |
| 20 | Marchiando Bernardo | 28 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | | | | Lasiglie | Leechburg Pa | Yes | | 30.00 | | friend Vallotto Giacomo Box 220. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | " | Gray | | Lasiglie |
| 21 | Cesare Guiseppe | 29 | M | M | Cochman | | | | | | | | | 30.00 | | Blanco Schiappi Pietro Box 707 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | Fair | | |
| 22 | Guerio Antonio di Nicolo | 22 | M | M | Miner | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | 30.00 | 1902-05 | C. law Marco Giovani Box 707 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | Auburn | | |
| 23 | " di Giuseppe | 15 | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | | | | 20.00 | Yes | Cousin Gubrio Giovani Box 707 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | " | | | |
| 24 | Succio Lodovico | 21 | M | S | Coachman | | | | | Bairo | Centreville Ind | | | 30.00 | | friend Bria Martino at Centreville Ind. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | | | Bairo |
| 25 | Margario Gio. Bta | 20 | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | | | | 30.00 | | friend | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " | | | |
| 26 | Bria Martino | 23 | M | M | Miner | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | 30.00 | 1900-06 | Going home | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | | | |
| 27 | Santi Guiseppe | 23 | M | S | | | | | | Modena | Chicago Ill | | | 20.00 | Yes | Brother Santi Francesco Box 25 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | " | | | Modena |
| 28 | Biondi Francesco | 38 | M | S | | | | | | | Dowagiac Mich | | | 30.00 | | Cousin Santi Guiseppe. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | | | |
| 29 | Zaghi Giovanni | 39 | M | M | Laborer | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | 30.00 | 1902-05 | Relation Box 255 Contri Pietro | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | | | Rebbio |
| 30 | Zanoni Bortolo | 31 | M | M | | | | | | Brione | Willock Pa | No | | 20.00 | No | Cousin Zanoni Giovanni at Willock near Carlsburg | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | Gray | | Brione |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoke. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Off. of the [illegible] from Havre (Name), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

1460
24

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

# 17 20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Rome 12 JAN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 21 JAN 1907 190

24

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or people. | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dal Pietro | 33 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Feltre | Hartley Pa | | Self | $60 | No | Cousin Angelo Arrigoni Box 104 | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | | Brown | | | Bergamo |
| 2 | Maria Giuseppe | 26 | | M | S | | | | | | Feltre | Springfield Mass | | | 50 | | Sister Maria Marchetti 70 Chapin Street | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Auburn | | | Gambellara |
| 3 | Dalrio Giuseppe | 3 | | M | | | | | | | Rozzano | San Fco Cal | | | 10 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | " | | | Rozzano |
| 4 | Uccelli Natale | 23 | | M | M | Mason | | | | | Malgrate | | | | 60 | | Brother Girolamo 115 Clark Street | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Black | | | Bellerio |
| 5 | Meschi Annunziata | 2 | | F | | At keeper | | | | | S Giusto | Saint Richmond | | | 10 | | Cousin Teresa Bazzone 230 Filbert St | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Auburn | | | Legromigno |
| 6 | Micheli Natale | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | Berzo | Los angeles Cal | | | 30 | | Friend Pietro Andre Box 233 | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | | | Berzo |
| 7 | Tannuccini Luigi | 28 | | M | M | | | | | | Rozzano | San Fco Cal | | | 10 | | Cousin Aime Alberto Larner Street | | | | | 5 | 7 | | " | | | Mozzano |
| 8 | Tannuccini Cristina | 2 | | F | | | | | | | S Maria | River Side Cal | | | 10 | | Brother Domenico at Fabres. | | | | | 5 | 9 | | " | | | S Maria |
| 9 | De Romeni Guiseppe | 44 | | M | M | | No | | | | | San Fco Cal | | | 10 | | Cousin Do 20 Burlington Place | | | | | 5 | 8 | | " | | | — " — |
| 10 | Parelli Giuseppe | 3 | | M | | | | | | | Riolunato | Boston Mass | | | 50 | | Brother Pietro 120 Burlington Place | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | | | Riolunato |
| 11 | Boresi Ferdinando | 32 | | M | M | | Yes | | | | | Lucca Do Mexico | | | 20 | | Brother Giacomo Box 114 | | | | | 5 | 7 | | " | | | Riolunato |
| 12 | Contri Luigi | 28 | | M | M | | | | | | | Do Mexico | | | 25 | | Brother Carlo Box 35 | | | | | 5 | 1 | | Black | | | — " — |
| 13 | Ricetto Giovanni | 20 | | M | S | | 9/24/97 | 4/5/00 | | | Boscomero | Coaldale Pa | | | 30 | | Brother Antonio Box 44 | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Auburn | | | Boscomero |
| 14 | Arondetto Ippedo | 22 | | M | S | | | | | | Barzachini | N Y | | | 20 | | Uncle Bordeau N Y 26 St | | | | | 5 | 1 | | " Black | | | Peserto |
| 15 | Beglatti Guglielmo | 27 | | M | S | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Feltre | Rugby Tenn | | | 6 | 1900.06 | Brother Alfonso Box 63 | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Black Auburn | | | Nossa |
| 16 | Chiesa Carlo | 27 | | M | M | | | | | | Olmani | Rossiter Pa | No | | 20 | No | to friend Edoardo Sederino Box 197 | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Brown | | | Olgenam |
| 17 | Bianchi Pietro | 24 | | M | M | | | | | | Arcinto | -1- | No | | 20 | | -1- | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Gray | | | Arcinto |
| 18 | Brovelli Enrico | 44 | | M | M | Miller | | | | | Angera | La Salle Ill | | | 20 | | Cousin Brovelli Marco | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Auburn Gray | | | Angerad |
| 19 | Saccard Valentino | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | Belluno | Troye Pa | | | 20 | | Friend Lera Pietro Box 67 | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Auburn | | | Arzie |
| 20 | Baranzini Ernesto | 29 | | M | M | | | | | | Angera | La Salle Ill | | | 20 | | Cousin Brovelli Clemente | | | | | 5 | 8 | | " " | | | Angera |
| 21 | Baccagnan Lorenzo | 31 | | M | M | | | | | | Belluno | Troye Pa | | | 20 | | Cousin Oglebay Ill Blacksmith Jacob Antonio | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " | | | Arzie |
| 22 | Fasol Angelo | 25 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | Friend Lira Pietro Box 67 | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Black " | | | — " — |
| 23 | Sandrin Guiseppe | 37 | | M | M | Miner | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | 20 | 1901.06 | Friend — " — | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Auburn | | | — " — |
| 24 | Brovelli Baldasare | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | Angera | Oglebay Ill | | | 100 | 1905 No | Cousin Brovelli Marco Box 70 | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " " | | | Angera |
| 25 | — " — Virgilio | 29 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | Brother — " — Mario Box 70 | | | | | 5 | 7 | | " " | | | — " — |
| 26 | Zanazzoia Pasquale | 26 | | M | M | Miner | 22-124826-5/5/42 | | | | Comer | San Fco | | | 20 | | Friend Henry Bianchi | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " " | | | Trpn |
| 27 | Tamburini Giovanni | 22 | | M | M | Laborer | | | | | Angera | Oglebay Ill | | | 20 | | Cousin Brovelli Marco 40 Oglebay Ill | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " " | | | Angera |
| 28 | Zorni Pietro | 28 | | M | M | Mason | | | | | Ispra | San Francisco Cal | | | 60 | | Friend Henry Bianchi 2 S. B. 27 | | | | | 5 | 7 | | " " | | | Trpn |
| 29 | Ponti Guiseppe | 23 | | M | S | | | | | | Angera | | | | 20 | | Cousin Tognola Carlo 2944 Filbert St | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Fair " | | | Angera |
| 30 | Sculatti Carlo | 32 | | M | M | Laborer | | | | | | St Clear Pa | | | 30 | 1899 | Cousin Sculatti Ambrogio Box 72 | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Auburn Gray | | | — " — |

730

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master's, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- Armenian (or Syrian).
- Bohemian.
- Bulgarian.
- Bengalese.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian North.
- Italian South.
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

23

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# 16 19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Naples 12 JAN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York 21 JAN 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | *Race or people | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sidematte [illegible] | 29 | | M | S | laborer | No | | Italy | Italian | Lafuse | Coal City Ill | | Self | $35 | No | Cousin Baro Luigi | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] Maria | 24 | | F | | | No | | | | Pozzo | Evorta | | Self | 30 | | Sister-in-law Bonizzi | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Lucca [illegible] | 23 | | M | S | | | | | | Capasse | Coal City | | Self | 50 | | Cousin Capriccio Pietro | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Mancero | Trieste | | | 40 | | Sister-in-law Guiseppe 20 [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Landmone [illegible] | 22 | | M | S | | Yes | | | | | | | | [illegible] | 1907 | Cousin Nicolas Sgamato 718 Poplar Street | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Pietro | Pittsburg | Yes | Brother | 40.00 | No | Brother Innocente 1806 Poplar Street | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Materazzo Alfonso | 18 | M | S | | | | | | | Segonzano | Trinidad Col | | Self | 30.00 | | no address | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Tambaldi [illegible] | 27 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Guglielmo Vincenzo | 17 | M | S | | | | | | | Segonzae | Trinidad Col | Yes | Self | 30.00 | No | My address | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Spettri Stefano | 28 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | 50.00 | | friend Pellati Cristano | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Coccia Pasquale | 21 | M | S | | | | | | | Montelongo | N.Y. | | | 10.00 | Yes | Cousin Trinidad Ciriaco Gentile Francesco | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Vitalli Virgilio | 21 | M | S | | | | | | | Gaggio | Montagna | | | 200.00 | | My address 203 E. 103 Street | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Visentini Carlo | 23 | M | S | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Copper Cliff Ont. | | | 18.00 | | friend Colone Carlo Copper Cliff Ont. | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Rosini Tomaso | 18 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | 25.00 | | My address | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Caversan Eugen | 18 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | 20.00 | | Brother Carlo | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Visentini Felice | 16 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | 20.00 | | friend My address | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Basso Pietro | 23 | M | S | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Sault Ste Marie | | | 15.00 | | Brother Giuseppe | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Visentini Antonio | 21 | M | S | | | | | | | | Copper Cliff Ont. | | | 10.00 | | Brother Eugenio | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Volpato Giuseppe | 23 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | 17.00 | | Friend Visentini Guiseppe | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Sharconato Angelo | 23 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | 18.00 | | Friend Barile Pietro | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Busato Giovanni | 29 | M | M | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Sault Ste Marie | | | 12.00 | | Friend in Sault Ste Marie | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Coccola Ezio | 23 | M | M | | | | | | | Lucca | Chicago Ill | | | 20.00 | | Cousin Matteo 1170 Western Avenue | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] Maria | 23 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Carminati Roberto | 22 | M | S | Miner | | | | | | Sedrina | Stea Benzille Ohio | | | 20.00 | No | My address | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " Guiseppe | 26 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Zanoni Guiseppe | 25 | M | S | laborer | | | | | | | | | | 20.00 | | My address | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Uoli Guiseppe | 34 | M | M | Mason | | | | | | Desenzano | Duncan Mills Cal. | No | | 20.00 | | Sister Santina Zanoni Duncan Mills Sonoma Co. | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Salvatori Ulalico | 25 | M | M | laborer | | | | | | Magnano | San Fco Cal. | Yes | | 100.00 | | Brother Prospero 234½ Filbert Street | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " Oscar | 17 | M | S | | | | | | | Lucca | N.Y. | | | 20.00 | | Sorro husband Portal Pietro 134 W. 29 Street | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Picini Giacomo | 29 | M | M | | | | | | | Bergamo | Hurley Wis. | | | 250.00 | | Cousin Grigoni Angelo Box 914 | | | | | | | |

Eugen

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Valentin Lary, 2nd off. of the ..... from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

Immigration Officer at .....

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

Immigration Officer at .....

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—3009

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

15

# 18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Genoa 12 JAN 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of Boston 21 JAN 1907, 190

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 *Race or people. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination. | 13 By whom passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 How is place of last residence? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming under any contract, express or implied, to perform labor. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Facchina Albano | 36 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Cherrigo | San Francisco Cal | | Self | $40 | No | To Cousin Paolo Accinero 130 Common Avenue | | | | | | |
| 2 | " Bartolomeo | 18 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | 20 | " | Cousin — " — | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mahoosic Luca | 22 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Castello | | " | 20 | " | Cousin — " — | | | | | | |
| 4 | Accinero Pietro | 33 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Viarigo | | " | 20 | " | Brother — " — | | | | | | |
| 5 | Bo Alderigo | 26 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Alberilla | | " | 30 | " | Cousin " | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ruggi Modesto | 31 | | M | M | Miner | " | | " | " | " | Modena Connellsville | | " | 20 | " | Friend Mastalier Edward | | | | | | |
| 7 | Rovere Giovanni | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | " | | " | " | " | Lessona Pa | | " | 50 | " | Cousin Lasigna Massimino 31 W. 31st Street | | | | | | |
| 8 | Bianchetto Quadrio | 17 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | 50 | " | Uncle — " — | | | | | | |
| 9 | Zucco Luigi | 28 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Parella | Scottdale Pa | " | 20 | " | Brother Stefano San Francisco | | | | | | |
| 10 | Cerutti Giuseppe | 18 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Newark | " | 150 | 1906 | Brother Luigi 121 West 23 Street | | | | | | |
| 11 | Massa Pietro | 31 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Cafasse Coal City | " | " | 30 | 1906 | Cousin Cappecchi & Rata | | | | | | |
| 12 | Manzoni " | 33 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Selino Calumet | " | " | 10 | 1903 | Brother Francesco 60th Street | | | | | | |
| 13 | St. Francesco Donato | 23 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Omero Wilmerding | " | " | 40 | " | Brother Francesco 60th Street | | | | | | |
| 14 | Cyreci Giuseppe | 15 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Curunga Wilkesbarre | " | " | 15 | " | Brother Pietro 60th Street | | | | | | |
| 15 | Bottegliani Luigi | 21 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Palermo New Jersey | " | " | 10 | " | Brother Alfonso 10 Pell Street | | | | | | |
| 16 | Centofanti Giovanni | 21 | | M | M | Tinsmith | " | | " | " | " | Recanvara Bristol Pa | " | " | 8 | " | Cousin Salvatore 2 Bella Vanne | | | | | | |
| 17 | Di Sisa Pasquale | 18 | | M | S | Servant | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Friend Di Lauzo Angelo Via Pietro di Ficard Tortorella Angelo 202 Pamphet St | | | | | | |
| 18 | Petropolo Antonio | 28 | | M | M | Laborer | No | | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | " | " | " | 10 | 1906 | Brother Salvatore Angelo | | | | | | |
| 19 | Altabelli Cesare | 32 | | M | M | " | Yes | | " | " | " | Bellevito Old Forge | " | " | 20 | Prior | No Brother Giovanni | | | | | | |
| 20 | Peruzzi Luigi | 23 | | M | M | " | No | | " | " | " | Lupino Pittsburg | " | " | 20 | 1906 | Brother Giuseppe Box 303 Barletta | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ruddia Francesco | 22 | | M | S | " | Yes | | " | " | " | Cafasse Coal City | " | " | 30 | Sister | 1907 Weber Avenue | | | | | | |
| 22 | Bruga Mateo | 21 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Campofono | " | " | 30 | No | Uncle Comello Box | | | | | | |
| 23 | Locatelli Carlo | 40 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Selino Calumet | Mich | " | 12 | " | Cousin Pietro Box | | | | | | |
| 24 | Sebatini Guiseppe | 26 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Cousin Luigi Box | | | | | | |
| 25 | Frosio Luigi | 23 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Brother Frosio Francesco | | | | | | |
| 26 | Alpignano Frank | 25 | | M | S | Mason | " | | " | " | " | Cafasse Coal city | " | " | 8 | " | Friend Corona Giacomo 130 Porter Street | | | | | | |
| 27 | Locatelli Antonio | 33 | | M | M | Laborer | " | | " | " | " | Selino Calumet | " | " | 10 | 1903 | Brother Pietro Box Coal City | | | | | | |
| 28 | Peretti Domenico | 23 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Cafasse Coal City | " | " | 60 | No | Friend Corona Giacomo | | | | | | |
| 29 | Tapnazaro Giuseppe | 17 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Mattia di San Fo | " | " | 200 | " | Friend Maggiora Giov Via Pietro Garibaldi | | | | | | |
| 30 | Largio Anna | 25 | | F | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Corio Cenisio | " | " | 40 | " | Husband Chiado Cal Box 460 | | | | | | |

3-133042 4-20-37

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 6 | | Brown | | | Viarigi |
| 4 | 5 | | Auburn | | | " |
| 5 | 6 | | " | " | | Castello d'Annone |
| 5 | 8 | | " | " | | Viarigi |
| 5 | 7 | | " | gray | | Alberilla |
| 5 | 5 | | Auburn | | | Modena |
| 5 | 6 | | Red | " | | Lessona |
| 5 | 7 | | Auburn | gray | | Lessona |
| 5 | 6 | | Black | | | Lessona |
| 5 | 6 | | Auburn | gray | | Lessona |
| 5 | 7 | | Auburn | | | Cafasse |
| 5 | 6 | | " | gray | | Selino |
| 5 | 1 | | " | Black | | Somero |
| 5 | 7 | | " | " | | Saluto Annone |
| 5 | 5 | | Brown | | | Mendionol |
| 5 | 6 | | Fair | Blue | | Roccanivara |
| 5 | 5 | | Brown | | | |
| 5 | 6 | | " | " | | |
| 5 | 5 | | Auburn | | | Saluto Annone |
| 5 | 7 | | " | " | | |
| 5 | 8 | | " | " | | Cafasse |
| 5 | 6 | | " | " | | Campofonno |
| 5 | 7 | | " | gray | | Selino |
| 5 | 6 | | Black | Auburn | | Frescarre |
| 5 | 11 | | Auburn | | | Selino |
| 5 | 7 | | " | " | | Cafasse |
| 5 | 6 | | Black | " | | Selino |
| 5 | 8 | | Auburn | | | Cafasse |
| 5 | 5 | | " | " | | Guastonno |
| 5 | 2 | | " | " | | Corio |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd off of the [illegible] from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

1860
27

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
Finnish
Flemish
French
Frisian
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

14 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Havre 12 JAN 1907, 190 . Arriving at Port of New York 21 JAN 1907 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to — Read. | Able to — Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or people. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ports in which admitted and landed. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kraslawski Kasimir | 25 | M | S | | Laborer | Yes | | Austria | Slovak | Serke | New York | Yes | $ 100 | No | No | Friend: Paulina Myszkowska 37 Avenue Magnolia Michal | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 8 | | Brown | | Cserske |
| 2 | Dopcsics Janos | 30 | M | M | | " | " | " | " | " | Kostolany | Jersey | " | " | 10 | $ 10 | " | " | friend: Magnola Michal | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | | Kostolany |
| 3 | Janzso Istvan | 41 | M | M | | " | " | " | " | " | Kis Mogyoros | Braddock | " | Self | 12 | " | " | " | friend: Andrea Gednar | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | " | Blue | Kis Mezaros |
| 4 | Czibek Josef | 17 | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | Trebete | Cleveland | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | Duke: Zsigmond Wolcow 76 Jew: Isaac Jacob | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Brown | | Trebete |
| 5 | Polak Rosalia | 18 | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | Csar | Bridgeport No | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | Brother: Stefan Kollar 327 Willard Street | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | " | | Csar |
| 6 | Lednik Josef | 23 | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | Lozorno | Chicago Yes | " | " | 12 | " | " | " | Cousin: Mihaly Janos 4723 Lowell Street | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Blue | | Lozorno |
| 7 | " Istvan | 25 | M | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Gray | | Lozorno |
| 8 | Vincze Lorenz | 18 | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | Egbell | Bellaire Ohio | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | friend: John Czlen 3 Franklin Street | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | | Egbell |
| 9 | Zachanek Johan | 24 | M | S | | 2-69 4041 | 3/25/1907 | | " | " | Csar | Union Town | " | " | 12 | " | " | " | Uncle: John Meaten New Comer St. Fayette Co | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Brown | | Csar |
| 10 | Oellinger Josef | 42 | M | M | | " | " | " | " | " | Egbell | Bellaire Ohio | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | Brother-in-law: Johann Bulcz 37 Franklin St | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Blue | | Kzina |
| 11 | Komorni Mihaly | 24 | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | Csar | Uniontown | " | " | 12 | " | " | " | Brother: Komorni Csar New Comer Fayette Co | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Gray | | Csar |
| 12 | Seemann Johann | 25 | M | M | | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT | Madra | Hill Falls | " | " | 20 | " | 1906 | " | Brother-in-law: Stefan Szida 547 Mill Street | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Fair | Blue | Miava |
| 13 | " Lidi | 14 | F | M | | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | " | | " |
| 14 | Jachkovics Karolina | 17 | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | Maasz | Hamilton Ohio | " | " | 10 | " | No | " | Cousin: Jos. Kovacs 63 Front St. | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | Brown | | Maasz |
| 15 | Berecz Istvan | 24 | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | Relation: Banovics Josef 63 Front Street | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Fair | Gray | " |
| 16 | Haban Maria | 17 | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | Csar | Carnegie | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | Cousin: Banovics Josef 63 Front Street | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | Brown | | Csar |
| 17 | Vojkovics Karolina | 18 | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | Homsa | Hamilton | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | Brother-in-law: Stefan Szida 547 Mill Street | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | | Homsa |
| 18 | Weber Elizabeth | 23 | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | Mava | Lidgefield | " | " | 11 | " | " | " | friend: Stefan Szida 547 Mill Street | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | " | | Kalocsa |
| 19 | Skarnik Anna | 21 | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | cousin: Jozef Kisak Jersey Street | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Blue | | Keava |
| 20 | Dudid Elizabeth | 19 | F | S | | 2-901345 | 7/24/1907 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | Brother-in-law: Reuben Adam Jersey Street | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Fair | Brown | Miasca |
| 21 | Skolnik Josef | 34 | M | M | | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT | Csobolanka | Lyty | " | " | 30 | $ 25 | Self | " | Brother-in-law: Sikesik Josef 385 Confederate | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Brown | Gray | Zavar |
| 22 | Barok Josef | 25 | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | Gyorgy | N York | " | " | 30 | $ 10 | Self | " | Cousin: Schoerger Anton 22 Albany Street | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | " | | Gyorgy |
| 23 | Liszy Janos | 23 | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | friend: John Kevelock 455 O Street | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Fair | Blue | " |
| 24 | " Jakob | 30 | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | cousin: Chapa Istvan Albany Street | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | Brown | | " |
| 25 | Ziegler Jos | 28 | M | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | Cousin: Karl Matula | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | | " |
| 26 | Kovar Simon | 25 | M | M | | " | " | " | " | " | Lab | Minden | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | Brother-in-law: Petrik Jean Minden W Va Fayette Co | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | gray | Ab |
| 27 | Magliatici Egimio | 42 | M | M | | " | " | " | " | Italy | Italia | Modena Connellsville Pa | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | Brother-in-law: Rocheck Leonido 208 Hava Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Fair | Brown | Modena Italy |
| 28 | Lola Antonio | 46 | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pappola | Rochester | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | Brother: Address — | | | | | | | 3 | 5 | | Medium | | Marino Campobasso |
| 29 | Barberio Giuseppe | 35 | M | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Platodio | Sacramento Cal. | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | to Cousin Maggiora Giuseppe Philly Italy | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | | Quattordio |
| 30 | Barberis Umberto | 27 | M | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sy | " | 20 | " | " | " | Friend — " — | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from Havre France do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible] Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible] Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finn-ish.
Filipino.
Fanti-ish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 d.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

13 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Fiume 12 JAN 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 21 JAN 1907, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | 4 Age Mos | 5 Sex | 6 Married or Single | 7 Calling or Occupation | 8 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | 9 *Race or people | 10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | 11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (To be answered "Yes" or "No") | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Grula Vlcek | 18 | M | S | | laborer | Yes | | Austria | Slovenian | Hrusevo | Pittsburg Pa | | Self | $ 10.00 | No | friend Frank Antoncic | | | | | | |
| 2 | Antoncic Johann | 22 | M | M | | " | No | | " | " | " | " | | " | 15.00 | 1903-05 | Brother Frank Antoncic | | | | | | |
| 3 | Meko Josepha | 20 | F | S | | " | Yes | | " | " | Blanca b. Mulberg | " | | uncle | 10.00 | No | uncle John Mlinarcic | | | | | | |
| 4 | Campa Vlcek | 19 | M | S | | " | " | | " | " | Cerdnica 2 Carniburg | " | | " | 10.00 | " | aunt Teresa Meneak | | | | | | |
| 5 | Spolar Josef | 17 | M | S | | " | 7-182974-9 841 | | " | " | Podgorica Pueblo Colo | " | | " | 10.00 | " | Brother frank | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jacnek Ludvik | 17 | M | S | | " | 11-190549 4-1-38 | | " | " | Malavas 23 Mc Kinley | " | | friend | 10.00 | " | friend anton Spolar | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jancar Josef | 24 | M | S | | " | " | | " | " | Zapadin 3 Cambridge | " | | uncle | 8.00 | " | uncle Josef Jancar Box | | | | | | |
| 8 | Markovics Jelenka | 19 | F | S | | " | " | | " | " | Sela " Cleveland | " | | " | 6.00 | " | uncle Matias Krajcic | | | | | | |
| 9 | Germ Rozika | 20 | F | S | | " | 14-61879 | | " | " | Jagodica 19 Sparta | " | | " | 15.00 | " | 3 bro. Eduard Krautz | | | | | | |
| 10 | Spajcar Franz | 30 | M | S | | " | 1-6-1891 | | " | " | Radrto 25 Connelly | " | | " | 10.00 | " | uncle Josef Spajcar | | | | | | |
| 11 | Cunjan Barbara | 22 | F | M | | " | " | | " | " | Vel Drage 6 Glenwood | " | | " | 8.00 | " | husband Simon | | | | | | |
| 12 | " Imre | 19 | M | S | | " | 19-15864 | | " | " | " | Colo | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Stajduhar Jura | 41 | M | M | | laborer | Yes | | " | " | Mandlacka | Butte Mont | Self | " | 10.00 | 1903-05 | Relation Lujza | | | | | | |
| 14 | Jeguric Franz | 18 | M | S | | " | | | " | " | Zeleh 8 Mc Geef Rock | " | | " | 6.00 | No | uncle anton Jasperac | | | | | | |
| 15 | Cizisar Josefina | 17 | F | S | | " | | | " | " | Slovek Jenkovic | Calumpton | | " | 12.00 | " | Bro. Josip Kovics | | | | | | |
| 16 | Blazigal Jakob | 25 | M | S | | " | | | " | " | Kostna Gutenberg | No | | " | 20.00 | " | Brother John | | | | | | |
| 17 | Pavlik Istvan | 20 | M | S | | " | | | " | " | Kosztolany | Lansford | Yes | " | 15.00 | " | Cousin Pavlovics | | | | | | |
| 18 | Antar Julia | 19 | F | S | | " | | | " | " | Hovoly | " | | " | 8.00 | " | friend Paulina Mrnskovic | | | | | | |
| 19 | Jakob Ujsik | 16 | M | S | | " | | | " | " | Osterfalva | Paterson | | " | 20.00 | " | Bro. in law Havenica | | | | | | |
| 20 | Stepanic Istvan | 24 | M | S | | " | | | " | " | Mokanna | Detroit | | " | 10.00 | " | friend Paul | | | | | | |
| 21 | Sulya Gyorgy | 30 | M | M | | " | | | " | " | Beld | " | | " | 8.00 | " | Brother Paul Hajik | | | | | | |
| 22 | Palovics Jozsef | 18 | M | S | | " | | | " | " | Kosztolany | Lansford | | " | 10.00 | " | Cousin Ferolovics Mihaly | | | | | | |
| 23 | Szlabi Paulina | 16 | F | S | | " | | | " | " | " | N.Y. | | " | 10.00 | " | uncle Emerick Jekovics | | | | | | |
| 24 | Hucka Veka | 23 | F | M | | " | | | " | " | Dolena | Sirogota | | " | 10.00 | " | husband Jan Hucka | | | | | | |
| 25 | Szlezjak Mizi | 35 | F | M | | " | | | " | " | " | N.Y. | | " | 10.00 | 1904 | Box 152 Relation anna Szlezjak | | | | | | |
| 26 | Kicska Susi | 20 | F | S | | " | | | " | " | " | Saragota | | " | 10.00 | 1904 | 511 East 7th Street Brother Martin Box 152 | | | | | | |
| 27 | Kohacsik Istvan | 15 | M | S | | " | 2-6-1883 | 3/28/39 | " | " | Kosztolany | N.Y. | | " | 10.00 | No | to Emerick Jechkovics 512 E. 12 Street | | | | | | |
| 28 | Grgacs Rozalia | 15 | F | S | | " | | | " | " | " | " | | " | 13.00 | No | Cousin Istvan Pavlik 507 E. 70 Street | | | | | | |
| 29 | Magula Maria | 23 | F | M | | Home | | | " | " | " | Lansford | | " | 15.00 | " | husband Magula August 41 Lansford Pa | | | | | | |
| 30 | Jatecz Maria | 21 | F | S | | " | | | " | " | Lozorno | Hamilton Ohio | | " | 18.00 | " | Bro. in law Pavlacsek Simon 25 Walter Street | | | | | | |

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | | |
| 5 | 6 | | Auburn | Brown | | | Vironovo |
| 5 | 10 | | " | " | | | Gusajina Blanca |
| 5 | 7 | | Brown | " | | | Cegelnica |
| 5 | 5 | | " | gray | | | Podgorica |
| 5 | 11 | | Fair | " | | | Malavas |
| 5 | 5 | | Brown | " | | | Zapadin |
| 5 | 6 | | Brown | | | | Sela |
| 5 | 3 | | Fair | gray | | | Zanonica |
| 5 | 0 | | Brown | " | | | Radrto |
| 5 | 6 | | Brown | | | ✓ | Vel Drage |
| 5 | 6 | | " | " | | | |
| — | — | | Auburn | | | | |
| 5 | 9 | | " | " | | | Malc Drage |
| 5 | 0 | | Brown | Gray | | | Zavch |
| 5 | 3 | | Brown | | | | Westuh |
| 5 | 2 | | Fair | Gray | | | Rapelna |
| 5 | 5 | | Auburn | | | | Rionoca |
| 5 | 3 | | Brown | | | | Ottovolay |
| 5 | 4 | | " | " | | | Peterfalva |
| 5 | 7 | | Fair | Gray | | | Koravan |
| 5 | 8 | | " | Blue | | | Beld |
| 5 | 6 | | " | gray | | | N. Bohemica |
| 4 | 7 | | Brown | " | | | Lostolany |
| 5 | 3 | | " | " | | | Dolena |
| 5 | 5 | | Brown | | | | |
| 5 | 4 | | " | gray | | | |
| 5 | 3 | | " | Blue | | | La. Kostolany |
| 4 | 11 | | " | gray | | | |
| 5 | 6 | | Brown | | | | |
| 5 | 0 | | " | " | | | Lozorno |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Off. of the [illegible] ; from [illegible] ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

1860
29

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Habab).
Arnaut.
Aryan.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cantabrian.
Carolinian.
Corean.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
American.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3-389

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

12 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Bremen 12 JAN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York 21 JAN 1907 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Age Mos | 5 Sex | 6 Married or Single | 7 Calling or Occupation | 8 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | 10 Race or people | 11 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | 12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | 13 Whether having ticket to such final destination | 14 By whom was passage paid | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | 19 Whether a Polygamist | 20 Whether an Anarchist | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet | Height Inches | Color of Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brtancic Franziska | 21 | | F | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Slave | Gracm 21 | Sparta Ohio | NK | Who | $ 22 | No | Cousin Anton Gouly Box | | | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | gun | Brown | | | Videm |
| 2 | Skerl Rosalia | 20 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | Jamnica | Cleveland | " | " | 10 | " | Brother John Bock 6120 St Clair Street | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | | | Zagorica |
| 3 | Jurdarsic Rosalia | 22 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | Kalinkavas | Cleveland | " | " | 10 | No | friend Frank Strumm [illegible] Sanders Ave | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " gray | | | Zdenskava |
| 4 | Crnel Alois | 17 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | Zajecar | Cleveland Ohio | " | " | 10 | " | Brother Joseph Smrekar 33 Falls Street | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Fair gray | | | Zagorica |
| 5 | Marolt Josef | 17 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | Videm | | " | " | 10 | " | Uncle Mayer Josef 2837 St Clair Street | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | Brown | | | Videm |
| 6 | Nowak Franz | 19 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " 20 | Pittsburg | " | " | 5 | " | Cousin Franz Sajovic 4121 Penn Avenue | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " gray | | | |
| 7 | Kovacic Anton | 18 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | Lescenica | Calumet | " | " | 5 | " | Bldw. Kapanche John 2665 Hamilton Street | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | Reddish Brown | | | Cegelnica |
| 8 | Dycek Franz | 20 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | Pogorje | Cleveland | " | " | 15 | " | Brother John Dycek 2665 Saint Clair St | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " gray | | | Pogojzd |
| 9 | Fork Ignat | 19 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | Sap [illegible] | | " | " | 20 | " | Relative John Bock | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Auburn | | | Dvor |
| 10 | Pich Alois | 15 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | Wale | Aspen 32 | Claim | C. | 1 | " | Bldw. Tony Frohen 3 Cox 37 | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Gray | | | Lipljene |
| 11 | Perak Rosalia | 20 | | F | S | | 7-1-1906 | 5051 | 7/11/55 | " | Vrhnika | Cleveland 5 Ohio | Self | C | 1 | " | Brother John Perak 2120 Sagel Place Virginia | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | Brown | | | C Vrhnika |
| 12 | Kasack Franz | 22 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | Mariouf | Cleveland Ohio | Brother | " | 10 | " | Brother John Kasack 2265 Jersey Street | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Brown | | | Wallendorf |
| 13 | Merlak Anton | 16 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | Zapotoke | Broughton 16 | Uncle | " | 10 | " | Uncle Frank Cecet Box 173 | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | " | | | Gereuth |
| 14 | Stornel Franz | 21 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | Koste | St Wheaton 20 | " | " | 10 | " | Uncle Josef Sterne 6411 Garfield | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | Auburn | | | |
| 15 | Kovatsch Josefa | 50 | | F | M | | " | " | " | " | Cloges | 33 Jackson | Self | Husband | 50 | 1853-1906 Brazil | Friend Frank Sokic | | | | | | 6 | 00 | | Fair gray | | | St Jur |
| 16 | Bavdek Franz | 24 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | Mali | Degnec 220 | " | " | 10 | Brazil 10 | Cousin Josef Bavdek | | | | | | 5 | 08 | | " | | | Mal Cosinitz |
| 17 | Zidar Franz | 17 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | | 5 Chisholm Min | Brother | Uncle | 11 | " | Bldw. Alois Zidarkovec | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | Slate | | | Mala Lana |
| 18 | Grazio Franz | 33 | | M | M | | " | " | " | " | Dole | 4 Cleveland Ohio | Self | " | 10 | " | Brother Mary Grazio 1107 Saint Clair Street | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | Auburn gray | | | Dole |
| 19 | Stepic Johann | 24 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | Videm | 28 Crofith Pa | " | " | 15 | " | Friend Jakob Zorjevc Box 35 | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | Brown | | | Persenjah |
| 20 | Slovar Josef | 25 | | M | M | | " | " | " | " | Stole | 2 | " | " | 10 | " | Bldw. Josef Kozlar 2238 | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | Auburn gray | | | Dole |
| 21 | Ogrinc Anton | 22 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | Stole | 7 | " | " | 15 | " | friend | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Brown | | | |
| 22 | Laird Johann | 28 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | Gorjuša | 44 Newyork | " | " | 10 | " | Cousin Virginia Hribar 344 Street | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | " gray | | | Gorjuša |
| 23 | Aristyn Franz | 22 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | Vodice | to Irwin | " | " | 10 | " | friend John Mastran | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Brown | | | Sela |
| 24 | Manner Maria | 20 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | Trest | Chisholm | " | " | 10 | " | Brother Blas Box 147 | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | Fair gray | | | Stombridge |
| 25 | Robetic Johann | 15 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | Dreznik | 2 Allenberg Pa | " | " | 15 | " | friend Peter Sekar | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Brown | | | Dreznik |
| 26 | Moravec Georg | 37 | | M | M | | " | " | Slovenian | Wenitz | Pittsburg | Pa | " | S | 50 | 1907 1870 | 209 So. Canal St Bldw. Ignac Jerete | Ellis Co. Dem. Lodge Co | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Gray | | | Secselo |
| 27 | Cestnik Alois | 15 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | | 20 | " | " | 5 | 1898 1904 no | 49-51 Butler Street Bldw. Mach. Bene | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | Brown | | | Vinica |
| 28 | Brozovich Evgen | 28 | | M | M | | " | " | Austrian | Yakovje | | | " | " | 50 | 1875-05 Brother | 51-51 Rush Street Brother Juan Brozovich | Ellis Island Co. | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Gray | | | Niskovec |
| 29 | Mikar Ivan | 22 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | Metretic | 16 | " | " | 10 | no Uncle | 49-51 Butler St Bldw. Klar Josanac | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | Brown | | | Metretic |
| 30 | Brule Franz | 18 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | Kronovo | Ely 5 Min | " | " | 11 | " | Box 628 Coumerdag friend Frank Antton at Ely Min | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | " | | | Kronovo |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd off. of the [illegible], from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (race.)
Arnaut.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-906

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

11 14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 12 JAN 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 21 JAN 1907 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to— Read. | 8 Able to— Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 *Race or people. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Matye Elek | 25 | M | S | farmer | | Yes | Austria | Austrian | Kutova | N.Y. | Yes | 20 | 50 | No | friend Wm Jakacek | | | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | | Auburn | | | Hulcsto |
| 2 | Lucich Kric | 18 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | friend Mike Zaic | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Brown | | | |
| 3 | Jakovic Matko | 21 | M | M | | | No | | | | Drenje Turke | | | | | friend Mato Vidic | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Dubrava |
| 4 | Trcnag Mato | 11 | M | S | | | | | | | Gola Hadicy | | | | | friend Frank Franc | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Blue | | | Golia |
| 5 | Matas Mato | 20 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | friend Jakob Vidic | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | |
| 6 | Kendelic Ivan | 23 | M | S | Laborer | | Yes | Yes | 11-24-1907 | | Kolovac Mreznica | | | | | Brother Gabriel | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | Fair | | | Modrus |
| 7 | Trajkovic Ivan | 40 | M | M | | | | | | | Turkalj | | | | | Julija Matic wife | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Josipdol |
| 8 | Gasparovic Ivan | 21 | M | S | | | Yes | | | | Modruš | | | | | Mrs Rosa Jerome Street | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Auburn | | | Modruš |
| 9 | Jemo Karoly | 21 | M | M | | | | | | | Brlih Lipje | | | | | Rosalia Jerome Street | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Grey Gray | | | N. Pralt |
| 10 | Gyergyey Mate | 21 | M | S | | | | | | | Nagyrith Nagy Kanizsa | | | | | 3 Cousins Dominick Street | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Brown | | | |
| 11 | Polak Nathan | 28 | M | M | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mezo Laborc | New York | Yes | 12 | Advanced | Cousin Jacob Jasay 259 Eleventh Street | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Galgoczi Ferenc | 20 | M | S | | | | | | | Kerepes | S. Bethlehem | | 6 | 100 | friend Gyarfas Kalman Ave C & 3 Street 633 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | gray | | | Petrovoselo |
| 13 | Jaczkoi Gyula | 18 | M | S | | | | | | | Jolsva | Bath | Yes | 10 | | Brother Frank Jaczkoi 3547 Lexington Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Blue | | | Korkafo |
| 14 | Vadasek Katalin | 17 | F | S | | | | | | | Zapor | Windber | | 8 | | Cousin Janos Zapor Cinder Co Somerset Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Brown | | | Dudas |
| 15 | Cukoda Kristof | 20 | M | | | | | | | | Zapor | Charley | | 20 | 100 | Brother in law Husband Andrej Kalman Box 347 | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | | gray | | | Zapor |
| 16 | [illegible] Pal | 30 | M | S | Laborer | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | | Brown | | | Luka |
| 17 | Janus Jozsef | 16 | M | S | Laborer | | Yes | | | | Windber | | | 6 | 100 | Brother Janos Janos | | | | | | | | | | | | | Zapar |
| 18 | Szeri Jozsef | 23 | M | S | | | | | | | Buchurig | | | 15 | | 2 Cousins Joseph Znarayski 10 Schuyler Street | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | | Blue | | | |
| 19 | Csillag Ferenc | 16 | M | S | | | | | | | Csikvand | S. Bethlehem | | 12 | | friend Nathy Jancso | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Fair | | | Csikvand |
| 20 | Acs Jozsef | 31 | M | M | | | | | | | Cseke | Cleveland | | 15 | | friend Box 245 Jokay Street | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | Brown gray | | | Szarad |
| 21 | Fulesi Janos | 26 | M | S | | | | | | | Feherto | | | 15 | | friend Box 245 Jokay Street | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | Auburn | | | Feherto |
| 22 | Takacs Jozsef | 24 | M | S | | | | | | | Szemere | N. York | | 11 | | friend Box 60 — " — | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | gray | | | Szemere |
| 23 | Jokovics Gyorgy | 32 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | Cousin Ferenczy Lajos C 119 St | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Brown Blue | | | |
| 24 | Koszegi Istvan | 16 | M | S | | | | | | | Cormagasi | Martins Creek | Yes | 10 | | Cousin — " — | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | Brown | | | |
| 25 | Heleda Jozsef | 23 | M | S | | | | | | | Magasi | | | 10 | | 2 Cousins Nemeth Jozsef Box 245 Marias Czeck Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | gray | | | Cormagasi |
| 26 | Pali Sandor | 21 | M | S | | | | | | | Cormagasi | | | 10 | | Cousin Nemeth Jozsef | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Brown | | | N. Magasi |
| 27 | Kocsur Mihaly | 26 | M | S | | | | | | | M. Witherbee | | | 12 | | friend Box 245 Paul Frenka | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | gray | | | Cormagasi |
| 28 | Nemeth Sandor | 23 | M | S | | | | | | | Magasi | Martin Creek | | 10 | | Brother Box 285 Box 245 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Brown | | | Csernye |
| 29 | Pali Jozsef | 25 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | Cousin Nemeth Josef | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Fair Blue | | | Kemenes |
| 30 | Kaweczki Istvan | 17 | M | S | | | | | | | Csernye | Reismehring Pa | | 10 | | Cousin John Pockta Carbon Co | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Auburn | | | Kemenes |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | Fair Blue | | | Csernye |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd off. of the [illegible], from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or (if suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease) or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1050

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Medecine et Chirurgie and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1-1050

146
31

## LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Blacks)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Georgian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-1050

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 U.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

10 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 12 JAN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of San Juan 21 JAN 1907 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read. | Able to—Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People* | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vincent Magdalena | 25 | F | M | | Laborer | yes | yes | Austria | German | Dunabokony | Milwaukee Wis | | Sister | $10. | No | husband Johann Gyurovits | | No | No | No | Good | | 4 | 7 | | Brown | Gray | | Dunabokony |
| 2 | Gotel Georg | 30 | M | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York N.Y. | | Self | 10. | No | Brother Caio 237 Front Street | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Brown | | | |
| 3 | Vucic Daniel | 32 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | 20. | | Brother Cabo 1305 Cumberland St Cairo Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | " | | |
| 4 | Muller Katalin | 42 | F | M | | " | " | " | " | " | Milwaukee | | | | 25. | No | husband | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | | " | gray | | |
| 5 | Anna | 16 | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | Josef Muller | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | Fair | Blue | | |
| 6 | Josef | 7 | M | S | | None | | | | | | | | | | | 105 Fleet Street. | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | | Brown | | | |
| 7 | Boskala Hedwig | 4 | F | S | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 8 | | " | " | | |
| 8 | Kalkan Marcian | 44 | M | M | | Laborer | | | | | | New York | | | 10. | | husband Fotel Street 443 Frederick Street | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | | " | Blue | | |
| 9 | Franz | 4 | M | S | | None | 8-1-1874 | 30 | 4/5/40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | | Fair | gray | | |
| 10 | Ignacz Wilm | 24 | M | S | | Laborer | yes | | | | Malaczka | Chicago | | | 10. | | Brother Caio 135 Rubber Street | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Brown | | | Malaczka |
| 11 | Ostanek Ignacz | 24 | M | S | | " | " | " | " | | Rutland | Rutland | | | 10. | No | Brother Anton Box 152 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Fair | Blue | | Letten |
| 12 | Sterle Janez | 18 | M | S | | " | " | " | " | | Velki | Johnstown Pa | | | 18 | | aunt Jury Sterle Johnstown Pa | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | Brown | | | Velka |
| 13 | Botica Johann | 18 | M | S | | " | " | " | " | | Velki | | | | 14 | | Brother Jakob 13 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Fair | gray | | Velka |
| 14 | Mlakar Janez | 23 | M | S | | " | " | " | " | | Trsovek | | | | 10. | No | Brother Jakob Box 12 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Auburn | | | Visevek |
| 15 | Stajnic Johann | 23 | M | M | | " | " | " | " | | Gabrovec | Allegheny | | | 10. | No | friend Filip Dilic | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | Fair | Blue | | Grabrovec |
| 16 | Sirsek Marca | 18 | F | S | | " | " | " | " | | Rezica | Indianapolis Ind | | | 10. | No | brother Stanislaus Kanczuk 1236 Ash Alley | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | | " | " | | Reisner |
| 17 | Petricevic Rajan | 24 | M | M | | " | " | " | " | | Gola | Madison | | | 10. | No | friend Jakob Benotic 50 Ring St | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Brown | " | | Gole |
| 18 | Miller Janko | 16 | M | S | 7-106911 | 11/13/39 | (500) | | Austria | | Krasic | Cleveland Ohio | | | 14. | | Brother Stan Miller Box 32 | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | Auburn | | | Krasno |
| 19 | Pogacs Gyorgy | 27 | M | M | | " | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Box 87 Hametown Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Urgaz Janos | 31 | M | M | | " | | | | | Dunagatos | akron Ohio | | | 20. | | Brother Gyuro Box 87 Hametown Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Brown | Blue | | Duganalvo |
| 21 | Chlpka Gyorgy | 27 | M | M | | " | | | | | | | | | 20. | | Brother Gyuro Box 87 Hametown Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | " | " | | |
| 22 | Milec Kata | 24 | F | M | | Ho | | | | | | | | | 18. | | friend Martin Balaz Box 87 Hametown Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | " | " | | |
| 23 | Spoljaric Janja | 21 | F | M | | Ho | | | | | Krasic | Cleveland | | | 8. | | husband Stan Miller Box 87 Hametown Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | " | " | | Krasnico |
| 24 | Maczko Janos | 26 | M | M | | | | | | | Cmerovac | Masontown | | husband | 10. | | husband Mariga Hametown Street 2618 | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | " | " | | Schmi |
| 25 | Katusic Pavo | 19 | M | S | | | | | | | Dunagatos | Sharon Pa | | Self | 20. | | Brother Gyuro Chlpka at Masontown Pa Box 343 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | " | | Daganalvo |
| 26 | Bersa Istvan | 18 | M | S | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 16. | | friend Janko Kobsija Box 87 Hametown Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | " | " | | Jasenwoo |
| 27 | Csapelja Pall | 24 | M | M | | | | | | | Dunagatos | akron Ohio | | | 10. | | Brother Georges Burchowsk Box A 87 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " | " | | Duganalvo |
| 28 | Zaharecz Andras | 28 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | 15. | | friend Balaz Marty Box 87 Hametown Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | " | Gray | | |
| 29 | Sfero Matto | 18 | M | S | farmer | No | | | | | | | | | 19. | | friend Molnar Milo Box 87 Hametown Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Fair | | | |
| 30 | Gera Jelle | 28 | F | S | | | | | | | Romacs | Fresno Cal | | | 10. | | Brother George Box 613 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Brown | | | Gromcec |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Gera Kristo Box 87 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Gromoca |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the ... from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at ...

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Eustache Ducos, Surgeon of the ... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 460 in numbers are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis E. Ducos

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at ...

460
37

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

(Not enumerated.)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Hebrew.
Hindoo.
Magyar.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pole (of Austria).
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Welsh (Welsh).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 d.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

9 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Rotterdam 12 JAN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 21 JAN 1907 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | If in prison or an almshouse or asylum, refused admittance to the United States, or deported, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Yasner Michael | 16 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Austria | German | Pozony | Chicago | " | he | $10 | no | Brother Joseph 220 H St. | Mo | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Brown | gray | | Pozony |
| 2 | Horvath Josef | 29 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kohfidisch | " | " | " | 10 | " | to husband Stefan Horvath 172 Cove Ave Allentown Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | | " |
| 3 | " Josef | 3 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Emil Box 865 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 5 | " | Blue | | " |
| 4 | Jahnuck Josef | 26 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oberstein | Cadillac | " | " | 20 | " | friend Lepotic Box 216 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | Fair | Brown | | Oberstenbrunn |
| 5 | Urbanc Ivan | 22 | M | S | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Zapecevas | La Salle | " | " | 14 | " | friend Lepotic Box 216 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Brown | | | Zapecevas |
| 6 | Lepotic Ivan | 23 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Smukova | " | " | " | 18 | " | Brother Lepotic " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | | Skunkendorf |
| 7 | Duritsch Leopold | 24 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Gorhay | Sharon Pa | " | " | 10 | " | Brother Josef Box 512 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Gray | | Gorgegy |
| 8 | Ivanics Roza | 17 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gyanosfa | S. Bethlehem | " | " | 12 | " | Cousin Alex Sebanics 613 Mechanic Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | Brown | | Gyanosfa |
| 9 | Kovacz Ferencz | 21 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Karolyfa | Sharon Pa | " | " | 10 | " | Cousin Duritsch Josef Box 512 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | | Karolyfa |
| 10 | Balek Krishna | 17 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rovanica | S. Bethlehem Pa | " | " | 10 | " | Cousin Alex Sebanics 613 Mechanic Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Fair | gray | | Nadorfa |
| 11 | Tomboez Jana | 23 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gyanafa | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 10 | " | Cousin Lizi Bohar 418 Mechanic Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Brown | | | Gyanafa |
| 12 | Csaszar Anna | 25 | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | S. Bethlehem " | " | " | 10 | " | husband Csaszar Josef 319 Fehlalt St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | gray | | Nadorfa |
| 13 | Zichzko Janos | 40 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nadorfa | " | " | " | 100 | " | Brother Csaszar Josef | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Blue | | " |
| 14 | Csaszar Josef | 26 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gyanafa | Chicago " | " | " | 12 | " | friend Balek John 4764 Indian ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | | Gyanafa |
| 15 | Gasner Elizabeth | 21 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pozony | " | " | " | 10 | " | Brother Josef Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | gray | | Pozony |
| 16 | Bischof Franz | 26 | M | M | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Brother Josef Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | Brown | | " |
| 17 | Golinitz Franz | 26 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Brother Josef 1470 Kensington ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Auburn | | Reiner |
| 18 | Klanicnik Jakob | 18 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kreinz | La Salle | " | " | 20 | " | uncle Franz Jeras 1115 Canal St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Fair | Blue | | St. Georgen |
| 19 | Jahar Jakob | 20 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Liboje | Carnegie Pa | " | " | 10 | " | Brother Mark Juzmon 226 Red St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | | Libope |
| 20 | Plesec Anna | 21 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kreinz | Milwaukee | " | " | 15 | " | Brother Frank 2327 Elem avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | Reiner |
| 21 | Baumgartner | 39 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Szalonak | Chicago | " | " | 15 | " | Brother Franz Schiller 478 Park Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Brown | Gray | | Szeghula |
| 22 | Yanek Josef | 32 | M | M | mason | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | uncle Josef Yanek 6560 Claudia ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Brown | | | " |
| 23 | Kos Josef | 31 | M | M | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | friend Mark Skoda 4933 Frankstown ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | | Joannesthal |
| 24 | Berna Georges | 47 | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | Austria | " | Johannes | Milwaukee Wis | " | " | 30 | " | Relation F. Kovac 213 Grove Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Gray | | O. Szwacz |
| 25 | Wolf Antal | 27 | M | M | " | " | " | " | Hungary | German | Banabekony | Detroit Mich | " | " | 15 | Yes Det. | Box 604 Brother Jakob Kuntz | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | | Dienaborony |
| 26 | Feller Tobias | 49 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Levard | Guttenberg N.J. | " | " | 12 | No | Son Tobias Feller 1443 Frederic Street | " | " | " | " | Held pending Exam | " | 5 | 5 | Gray | " | mo thron fact. | N. Levard |
| 27 | Wolf Josef | 18 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Banabokony | Detroit Mich | " | " | 8 | " | Brother Jakob Kuntz 131 Harman avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Brown | Gray | | Dienaborony |
| 28 | Kuntz Sebastian | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Brother Jakob Kuntz 1443 Frederic Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Brown | | " |
| 29 | Strausz Josef | 27 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Milwaukee | " | " | 100 | " | uncle " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " |
| 30 | " Anna | 22 | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | Bro in Law Josef Muller 905 Eliot Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | | " |

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd off. of the [illegible] from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct, and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in numbers, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

18-33

## LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Cantabrian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian Northmen—Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
South American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 U.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# 8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 12 JAN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York 21 JAN 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 *Race or people. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Marsling Marty | 40 | | M | S | Laborer | | yes | Sweden | Swedish | Scholar | Summer Corp. City | Yes | hc | $ 100 | No | to Cousin Herman Stone Summer Park cor 131 cal | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | Auburn | | | Echalot |
| 2 | Dinilera Tole | 30 | | M | M | Merchant | | | | | | Cleveland | | hc | 50 | 1906 19 No | to home 13 President Street Brooklyn | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | | | Barcelona |
| 3 | " Salvado | 10 | | M | | | | | 4x-7627-2/23/07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 3 | | " | | | — — |
| 4 | Doll Miguel | 30 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | " | | | — — |
| 5 | Manol Vicente | 27 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | | " | | | — — |
| 6 | Duesik Thomas | 21 | | M | S | Sailor | | | Austria | Dalmatian | Castelno | Chicago | | hc | 10 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Blue | | | Castelno |
| 7 | Sisker Dim | 38 | | M | | laborer | No | | | | Kashel | | | | 20 | 1903 Chicago | to Brother Ivan 1219 Westwood ave | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Gray Brown | | | Hasal |
| 8 | Didok Janos | 26 | | M | M | | Yes | | Hungary | Hungarian | Ekrop | | | | 15 | No | to Cousin Gabriel Ekrop | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Auburn Blue | | | Dumagalo |
| 9 | Kupel Andrea | 28 | | M | M | grader | Yes | | | Slovak | Trieste | Cleveland Ohio | | | 40 | | friend Dipnoce Francesco 1220 Glass Street | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Fair Gray | | | Cresti |
| 10 | Kalmar Lajos | 15 | | M | S | laborer | | | | | Sikvand | Cockhom Ore | | | 12 | | friend Nagy Sandor 2417 Locken Street | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Brown | | | Ochwand |
| 11 | Bellenc Demeter | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | Szeesfalak | Rivee | | | 10 | | friend Farkas Janos 30x243 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Fair | | | Danesfalalla |
| 12 | Jakob Josef | 20 | | M | S | | 7-66856 11-19-06 | | | | Regoly | Scdora | | | 10 | | Bl Law: Szigart Janos | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Brown | | | Regoly |
| 13 | Timbrik Anna | 22 | | M | S | | | | | | Szeer | Sc Rivee Ohio | | | 8 | | friend Jakab Janos 30x243 | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | | " | | | Denesfalalla |
| 14 | Bobely Janos | 24 | | M | S | Tailor | | | | | Sandorvolgy | Beaver Falls | | | 10 | | Brother Farkas Adam 31x243 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark | | | Sandorvolgy |
| 15 | Sebjanics Janos | 19 | | M | S | laborer | | | | | Gyanafa | Sc Bethlehem Pa | | | 10 | | Cousin Alex Sebjanics 2203 Penn Ave | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | | " | | | Alaina |
| 16 | Belangi Kalman | 17 | | M | S | | | | | | Szapar | Boxfalirad Pa | | | 12 | | Bl Law: Lengyeski Josef 318 Miltick St | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Auburn | | | Szapar |
| 17 | Fottyleck Anna | 21 | | F | S | Servant | No | | | | Csevaye | Pittsburg | | | 10 | | Bl Law: Vinel Szabo 5 Sculpta Ave | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | | Brown | | | Cseryye |
| 18 | Arthur Karoly | 37 | | M | M | | Yes | | | | Orich | Alpha Ohio | | | 10 | | friend Lajos Boncz Box 75 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Auburn | | | N Pirith |
| 19 | Kulcsar Sandor | 18 | | M | S | | | | | | Csikvand | Ashland | | | 10 | | Bl Law: Nemes Ferencz R. D. 6 | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | | " | | | Csikovand |
| 20 | Nagy Gabor | 34 | | M | | | | | | | Feherto | Pittsburg | | | 15 | | friend Kel Lajos Box 60 | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | Brown | | | Feherto |
| 21 | Toth Jozsef | 26 | | M | S | | | | | | Enese | | | | 15 | | friend do | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | | | Enese |
| 22 | Gombos Andras | 23 | | M | S | | | | | | Petromholya | Berwind Pa | | | 20 | | Bl Law: Josef Gath Berwind Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " Blue | | | Petromholya |
| 23 | Kozma Samuel | 37 | | M | M | | | | | | Szemese | N-Y | yes | | 15 | | Cousin Ferenczi Lajos 329 & 348 St | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Brown | | | V Laszlo |
| 24 | Szabo Jozsef | 17 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | uncle Ferenczi Lajos | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " " | | | Szemese |
| 25 | Bordacs Mihaly | 24 | | M | M | | | | | | Csepye | Pa | No | | 10 | | Bl Law: Trente John Box 225 Port Henry | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Fair Blue | | | Cseryye |
| 26 | Gergad Lajos | 19 | | M | S | | | | | | Tolkeresztur | Bethlehem Pa | Yes | | 10 | | friend Szazar Josef 319 Shuteli St | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Auburn | | | Tolkeresztur |
| 27 | Kaczy Mihaly | 24 | | M | M | | | No | | | Nemesoudvhely | Sharon Pa | | | 10 | | Bl Law: Jankovics Inga Box 29 | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | " " | Blue | | Nemesvloza |
| 28 | " Karoly | 29 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 20 | 1903 05 | Brother Miklos Kaczy Sharon Box 58 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | " " | | | " → |
| 29 | Jegg Maria | 18 | | F | S | farmer | yes | | | | Tudener | Latrobe | | Pa | 10 | No | friend Johann Rosanecz Box 51 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Fair " | Gray | | Steiderm |
| 30 | Fabicel Teresia | 20 | | F | S | Laborer | | | | | Ichfidisch | Chicago | | hc | 10 | | uncle Stefan Horpath 39 Rockwood ave | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | " Brown | | | Kohfidisch |

770

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd of the [illegible] from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Medicine [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1960
34

## LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hebr).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1 30

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 U.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# 7 : 11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 12 JAN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York 21 JAN 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or people. | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write yes or no, and if yes, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Vanrapin alice | 28 | M | W | | Laborer | | | Belgium | Flemish | Mont | Detroit | | | $2 | | to friend Charles Sipat Detroit Mich Care Coach | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Black | gray | | Paris |
| 2 | Decorte Marcel | 21 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | " | Fair | Blue | | — |
| 3 | Theil Camille | 25 | M | M | | Merchant | | | France | French | | San Francisco | | | $40 | | friend Mary Cervieres 823 Folsom St San Francisco | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | Dk | Black | | La Cornier |
| 4 | Warembourg Amable | 44 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | Fair | Blue | | St Vernant |
| 5 | Lavanier Aug. | 19 | M | S | | Tailor | | | | | | Louisville Ky | | | $20 | | to aunt Louise Lavanier 935 One Street Louisville Ky | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | Auburn | " | | Mauvezin |
| 6 | Colin Alphonse | 22 | M | S | | Blacksmith | | | | | | | | | $30 | | Cousin Pierre Arret | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | " | | Chaux |
| 7 | Kahn Samuel | 20 | M | S | | Tailor | | | | | | | | | $37 | 1903-1/31/04 | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | Marche |
| 8 | Charreyre Sylvain | 24 | M | M | | Miner | | | | | | | | | $40 | | Brother Jerome Sheridan Cal | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | Auburn | Blue | | Besseges |
| 9 | " Lydie | 22 | M | M | | Keeper | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | | Ganges |
| 10 | " Marthe | 4 | F | S | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | | — |
| 11 | " Rose | 4 mos | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | 10-17756-1/18/04 | | | | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | | — |
| 12 | Pellegrin Auguste | 30 | M | M | | Farmer | | | | French | St Laurent | Los Angeles | | | $40 | | Brother Pierre Alex Bonnard 955 Catalina Street | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | " | Auburn | " | | Gap |
| 13 | " Rachelle | 23 | F | M | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | | St Laurent du Gard |
| 14 | Capdu Adolphe | 25 | M | M | | Miner | | | | | | Jaimez | | | $40 | | Father Mother Canada Adolphe 856 Sheridan Avenue | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | gray | Gray | | Lens |
| 15 | " Juliette | 25 | F | M | | Keeper | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dk | Black | " | | — |
| 16 | " Zelima | 3 | F | S | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | Fair | Auburn | Blue | | — |
| 17 | Gallarotti Joseph | 30 | M | S | | Agent | Yes | | | | Bordano | Italy | | | $40 | | Sister Clotilde Care of 145 W 27 Street | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | Bordano |
| 18 | Meer Joseph | 24 | M | S | | Laborer | Yes | | | | Switzerland | Lumbrein | San Francisco | Rail | $50 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | Lumbrein |
| 19 | " Conrad | 15 | M | S | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | — |
| 20 | Francois Jean | 26 | M | S | | | Yes | | | | Slavonian Germany | Angers | La Selle | | $40 | | Brother John 526 1st Street | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | Fair | Blue | | Angers |
| 21 | Muller Jno | 30 | M | M | | Janitor | Yes | | | | Switzerland | Lucern | Chicago Ill | | $60 | | to friend Fleck 25th Nassau Street | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | gray | | Charr Lucern |
| 22 | " Marie | 29 | F | M | | Housekeeper | Yes | | | | | | | | $30 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | Auburn | " | | — |
| 23 | Bonjour Marcelin | 39 | M | S | | Farmer | Yes | | France | French | Neuchatel | N. Y. | | | $40 | | friend Tariff 9 Greenwich St | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dk | Brown | Blue | | Neuchatel |
| 24 | Remund Jakob | 30 | M | M | | " | Yes | | | | Germany | Simeon | Milwaukee | Rail | $30 | | Sister Lena Remund 960 N Street Rebuke | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | Auburn | " | | Geneve |
| 25 | " Rosa | 22 | F | S | | Draggie | Yes | | | | | | | | $30 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | — |
| 26 | Bruttiga Domingo | 21 | M | S | | Sailor | No | | Spain | Spanish | Reino | Fresno | | | $30 | | Brother Jeronimo 27 Street Cousin Marta Ybarra | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dk | " | gray | | Clar |
| 27 | Irribarren Javier | 34 | M | M | | Carpenter | Yes | | | | Navarre | Fresno | | | $30 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | Black | Blue | | Magore |
| 28 | ~~Lacet Josephine~~ | ~~26~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | ~~housekeeper~~ | ~~No~~ | | | | Marseille | Brooklyn | | | ~~$40~~ | | ~~Daughter Maria Tabetano 292 3rd Avenue~~ | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | " | Brown | " | | ~~Sabatery~~ |
| 29 | " Adolina | 22 | F | S | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | " | gray | " | | Modayna |
| 30 | Zanardo Elisa | 31 | F | M | | | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Marano | Rochester | | | $40 | | husband Vincenzo Zanardo Marano Italy | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dk | Auburn | " | | Marano |

A. J. Bruggiant Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian North
- Italian South
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 U.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

6 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 12 JAN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York 21 JAN 1907 190

6 6 17

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 10 *Race or people. | 11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | 17 * Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in good health and free from mental defect. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, kinds of same, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Admitted | Rachmi Janoud | 40 | | M | M | None | | No | Turkey | Syrian | Beyrouth | Camden NJ | Yes | Broth | $80 | No | to Brother Makyel Janoud 6 Carruthers Avenue Camden N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Brown | | | | Beyrouth |
| 2 | Elhendry Mariame | 18 | | F | M | H'keeper | | No | " | " | " | Boston | Yes | " | 10 | " | Beach Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | Auburn | | | Bat Elias |
| 3 | Saad Rohanna | 28 | | M | M | farmer | | No | " | " | " | Wilkes Barre Pa | Yes | " | 10 | " | to Cousin Mardum Mansour 71 Herchey Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Brown | | | | Beyrouth |
| 4 | " Rufa | 30 | | F | M | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | | | | Farayi |
| 5 | Nleddin Ali | 35 | | M | S | 0 | | Yes | " | " | " | New York | No | " | 25 | 43-05 | to friend Yosef Lack 61 Webb Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Auburn | | | | Majdal |
| 6 | Chahin Youssef | 40 | | M | S | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | friend Yosef Lack | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Black Brown | | | | — |
| 7 | Ali Ahmed | 25 | | M | S | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Black | | | | — |
| 8 | Issa Georges | 26 | | M | S | Laborer | | " | " | Syrian | Bucarest | Camden NJ | No | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Gray | | | | Camden |
| 9 | Papas Jean | 24 | | M | S | " | | " | " | " | " | " NJ | No | " | 20 | " | to friend Nicola Tafazi 747 Pennsylvania Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Brown gray | | | | — |
| 10 | Tjeff Kote | 26 | | M | M | " | | No | " | Macedonian | Tcrcov | Dayton Ohio | Yes | Self | 10 | " | friend Grigor Argentieff | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | | | Tcercov |
| 11 | Illeff Milar | 18 | | M | S | " | | " | " | " | Perlepe | Steelton Pa | " | " | 15 | " | friend Tashko Zyadoff 313 Franklin St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Auburn Brown | | | | Perlepe |
| 12 | Vasileff Thire | 29 | | M | M | " | | " | " | " | Tcrcov | Dayton | " | " | 15 | " | friend Stefan Veleff Mail Div. Co. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | | | Tcercov |
| 13 | Vasiff Dimitri | 29 | | M | S | Tailor | | Yes | " | " | Crouchovo | " | " | " | 10 | " | to friend Vasil Stefanoff 547 Grove St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | | Crouchovo |
| 14 | Dimitreff Michal | 38 | | M | M | Laborer | | No | " | " | Tcrcov | Dayton | " | " | 15 | " | friend Done Kiroff. Mail Div. Co. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | | Tcercov |
| 15 | Mitseff Thire | 38 | | M | M | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | friend Petreff Stefan | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | | — |
| 16 | Kole Petreff | 25 | | M | S | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | friend Alex Tarasoff | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | | | — |
| 17 | Nicolaon Petros | 12 | | | | | | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | friend Pierre Russil 223 Niagara St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Brown | " | | | Monastir |
| 18 | Constantinon Thomad | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | friend Steve Dimitri 223 Niagara St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | | | — |
| 19 | Manef Michal | 27 | | M | M | " | | No | " | " | Tcrcov | Dayton | " | " | 15 | " | friend Gligor M Jaunoff Mail Div. Co. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | | | Tcercov |
| 20 | Iotir Sterio | 19 | | M | S | " | | Yes | " | " | Alvalova | Steelton Pa | " | " | 20 | " | friend Anton Vancouleff 345 Franklin Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | | Otvatol |
| 21 | Dimitri Alexandre | 37 | | M | M | " | | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | friend: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | | — |
| 22 | Bercovitz Abraham | 25 | | M | S | Laundry | | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Jaffa | N. York | " | " | 10 | " | Brother Moses Brodsky 94 E. Broadway | " | " | " | alone | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | | | Jaf |
| 23 | Tolman Esther | 30 | | F | M | H'keeper | | " | " | " | " | Los Angeles | " | " | 20 | 110 | to husband Israel 444 Common Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | " | " | | | — |
| 24 | -u- Lola | 01 | | F | S | None | | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | | | — |
| 25 | Kirschner Rosa | 36 | | F | M | H'keeper | | No | " | " | " | N York | Yes | Self | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 5 | " | " | | | Ismail |
| 26 | Langer Marie | 13 | | F | S | None | | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | John Faregh Richard Langer 20 Lispenard St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 4 | " | " | | | New York |
| 27 | -u- Pauli | 11 | | F | S | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | | | — |
| 28 | Furman Ocze | 18 | | M | S | Shoemaker | | Yes | Russia | Russian | Paris | " | " | P.P. | Self | No | uncle: Bloom Natal 339 E 19 Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | Auburn | | | Mestlenna |
| 29 | Menzeck Chaie | 18 | | F | S | Laborer | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Broth | 6 | " | Brother 423 Lexington avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | Brown | | | Alexandroff |
| 30 | Brody Esther | 16 | | F | S | Cigarette maker | | " | " | " | " | Bridgeport Conn | " | " | 20 | " | Brother A. Groody 143 North Oakley St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | | | Velna |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commander, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have command [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. And [illegible] in making such investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, [illegible] charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by [illegible] under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1864
36

## LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian(s).
Arabian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finn.
Flemish.
French.
Gaelic.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak.
Scandinavian Norwegians Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 L

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# 5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. sailing from Cairo 12 JAN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York 21 JAN 1907 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or people. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have you paid your own passage and have you been in the United States? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tovhan Mirochi | 19 | | S | | Keeper | Yes | | Turkey | Armenian | Alexandria | Fresno Cal | Yes | Groom | $30 | No | Groom: Mardiros Kendorian 2 road to Walnut Grove & groom Bughdasar Kendorian Uncle: Lazare Dmigian 27 J St. Brother: Hayrtnay Kazoghian 16 Thayer St. Nephew: Martin Mugdusich -1- | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 7 | | Brown | | | Alexandria |
| 2 | Nazar Lizabarian | 20 | | S | | | | | | | | | Both | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | | " | | | |
| 3 | Leghkan Melcon | 22 | | S | | Diner | | | | | Smyrna | N York | Yes | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | " | | | Smyrna |
| 4 | Keroghan Danel | 18 | | S | | Shoemaker | | | | | Alexandria | Worcester | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | " Black | | | Alexandria |
| 5 | Krzigacoubeian Misak | 26 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | Black | | | |
| 6 | Defreian Nazar | 40 | | M | | farmer | | | | | Mussine | N York | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | Fair Brown | | | Mussine |
| 7 | " Yalandar | 38 | | F | | h keeper | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | | Gray | | | |
| 8 | " Tarakel | 7 | | M | | none | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 3 | | Black | | | |
| 9 | Chahparzian Jean | 24 | | M | S | Shoemaker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | " | | | |
| 10 | Kehanian Mariam | 53 | | F | W | keeper | No | | | | Samsun | Boston | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 3 | | Gray | | | Samsoun |
| 11 | " Turpuhi | 17 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | | Auburn | | | |
| 12 | Melkonian Mariam | 18 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | | Brown | | | |
| 13 | Yeteyan Ahnam | 20 | | M | S | Tailor | | | | | Batoum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | | Black | | | Batoum |
| 14 | Avgopian Ekant | 23 | | M | S | laborer | | | | | Alexandria | N Y | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | " | | | Alexandria |
| 15 | Okayian Vehan | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | | Brown | | | |
| 16 | Chouchanian Sultan | 32 | | F | M | h keeper | No | | | | Samson | Boston | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | | Black | | | Samsoun |
| 17 | " Mariam | 10 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | | Gray | | | |
| 18 | Khachadourian Mar | 18 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | | Brown | | | |
| 19 | Kheyan Angop | 20 | | M | S | farmer | No | | | | Batoum | St Louis | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | Black | | | Batoum |
| 20 | Pamboshian Tarakel | 20 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " | | | |
| 21 | Yohstiquian Chanis | 35 | | M | M | | Yes | | | | Alexandria | Central falls | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | " | | | Alexandria |
| 22 | Pepazian Bersan | 30 | | M | M | Dyer | No | | | | Constple | Leominster | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | Auburn | | | Constantinople |
| 23 | Kourchoud Sarkissian | 24 | | M | S | farmer | | | | | Batoum | Dover | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Black Brown | | | Batoum |
| 24 | Yeghyazar Khachtoorian | 22 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | " | | | |
| 25 | Kurkorian Sarkis | 30 | | M | M | Grocer | yes | | | | New York | Providence | No | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Brown Black | | | |
| 26 | " Zarouchi | 21 | | F | M | h kp | | | | | Samsoun | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | | Black | | | Harput |
| 27 | Marusch Abdush | 40 | | F | M | | No | | Turkey | Syrian | Beyrouth | Cazneguo | Yes | Son | 80 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | Brown | | | |
| 28 | Hassan Assad | 20 | | M | S | farmer | Yes | | | | | Michigan | No | He | 20 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | " gray | | | Saoumo |
| 29 | Nasser Boutros | 35 | | M | M | Merchant | | | | | | New York | Yes | He | 30 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | " Black | | | Haranta |
| 30 | " Malake | 25 | | F | M | home | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | " | | | Baguinta |

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. | List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

1460
37

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Afghan (Hindu)
Albanian
Arabian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Cantabrian
Carolinian
Corean
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
Fyrian
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# 4 8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Antwerp 12 JAN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of Boston 21 JAN 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or people. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Brahm Yessai oglou | 23 | | S | farmer | No | Turk | Turk | Erzeroum | | Erzeroum | Boston | | | $ 10 | | Bro law Mahmed Brahim 1612 Broadway | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Brown | Black | | | Batoum |
| 2 | Hamid Mahmed | 22 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | uncle Mahmed ali oglou | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | | |
| 3 | Hassan Mahmed | 19 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | friend Mahmed Ergoglou | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | | | | |
| 4 | Youssef Mahmed | 35 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | friend Mahmed youle oglou | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | | |
| 5 | Saffar ali | 26 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | Cousin Soliemane Ahmed | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | | |
| 6 | Mahmed arabo | 25 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | Bro law Mouslafa Mahmed oglou | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | |
| 7 | Arvid Sahagian | 24 | M | S | Blacksmith | | | | Armenian | Erzeroum | Boston | | | | 25 | | Cousin Mihail Hampartzoum | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | | Erzeroum |
| 8 | Barsekian Mourad | 24 | M | S | Tailor | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 40 Howland Street | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | |
| 9 | Bedrossian Ghoogas | 39 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | friend | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | | |
| 10 | Minassian Chines | 21 | M | M | Shoemaker | | | | | | Batoum | Dover N.H. | | | 10 | | uncle Garabed Bodoian | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Batoum |
| 11 | Mesrob der Manuchag | 30 | M | M | farmer | | | | | | | N.J. | | | 10 | | friend Boulgarian & S 237 1st ave | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | |
| 12 | Masrop Saligian | 17 | M | S | | | | | | | | Boston uncle | | | 8 | | uncle Simon Saligian 40 Howland St. | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | | Gray | | | |
| 13 | Davidian Sarkis | 27 | M | M | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hamilton | | No | | 10 | | uncle Garabed Minassian | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Brown | | | |
| 14 | Khourchoudian Kshed | 27 | M | M | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT | | | | 10 | | friend 75 Conrad ave Rachadoorian | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | Black | | | |
| 15 | Tonoyan Ohames | 18 | M | S | | No | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | 10 | | friend 75 Conrad ave Serak Kassian | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | | Auburn | | | |
| 16 | Khophoyan Nerses | 19 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | Brother Boston Khochoyan | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | Black | | | |
| 17 | Joggoman Ovoyan | 25 | M | M | | | | | | | | Boston | | | 10 | | Brother Madeiski Dion & Co | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | Fair | | | |
| 18 | Soladian Manoog | 30 | M | M | | No | | | | | | Troy | | | 10 | | Bro law 40 Howland St | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | Black | | | |
| 19 | Tadyman Ohanes | 22 | M | S | farmer | | | | | | Cavandria Chile | | | | 10 | | Bro law Revork Khachigan Hall Iron Co | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | Black | | | Alexandria |
| 20 | Perlodyan Yghisse | 45 | M | W | | | | | | | Symsoun New York | | | | 10 | | uncle Ohanes Tajirian 87 Chestnut Street | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | Gray | | | Samsoun |
| 21 | Hussein Youssef oglou | 20 | M | M | farmer | No | | | | | Batoum | 321 E. 26 Street N.Y. | | | 8 | | Nephew: Garabed Khampaka | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Brown | | | Batoum |
| 22 | Mardirossian Sahag | 24 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | Bro law Mahmed ali oglou | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | Black Gray | | | |
| 23 | Mradyan Stepan | 30 | M | M | | No | | | | | Costanza | Detroit Mich | | | 10 | | Hall Iron Co | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | Black | | | Costanza |
| 24 | Yenekian Ohanes | 28 | M | M | | No | | | | | | Buck | | | 2 | | Brother 482 & 24 Street Cuper | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | |
| 25 | Soulian Sessak | 20 | M | S | Baker | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | friend Hafar Tchagian | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | |
| 26 | Kalustian Nazoor | 27 | M | M | Baker | | | | | | Alexandrie | Laurence Mass | | | 10 | | friend Tonic | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | Auburn | | | Alexandria |
| 27 | Mihran Aghesseng | 17 | M | S | farmer | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | Brother Minas K 230 Common Street | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | Fair Black | | | |
| 28 | Alessignian Manoog | 30 | M | M | | | | | | | Batoum | Granite Iron | | | 20 | | Cousin Ohanes Nazarian 69 Common Street | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | Brown | | | Batoum |
| 29 | Dafligian Hark | 28 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | Brother Mesrob Kotoyan 1643 Maple St | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | Auburn | | | |
| 30 | Sarkissian Hagabed | 22 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | Bro law Mesrob Kotoyan 619 34 ave. | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | friend Revork Kouchlakian Mall Iron Co | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoke. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] om Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

1860
38

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chaldean.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Scotch.
Welsh.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Havre 12 [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York 21 JAN 1907 190

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right-side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3 38

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | "Race or People" | Last Residence (Province or City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor. If so, which | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Norsesian Anna | 25 | | F | M | housekeeper | Yes | No | Russian Empire | Hebrew | Boston | Mass | Yes | Husband | $15 | No | Home | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | | Black | Auburn | | Harput |
| 2 | " Rukor | 29 | | F | M | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | 1904-1906 | " 21 Rivington Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | " | " | | " |
| 3 | Davidian Hagop | 32 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4 | Korcevitch Nahaz | 22 | | M | M | Cockmaker | Yes | No | Turkey | Hebrew | Jaffa | Newark | No | he | 40 | No | to Bro: Jacob Dautsch 28 Orange Avenue Co | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | Dk | Brown | | | Mersine |
| 5 | " Mattel | 32 | | M | M | None | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | " | Auburn | Gray | | Cobrin |
| 6 | Israder Jacob | 26 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | " | " | " | Port Said | Middletown | No | he | 20 | | to Bro: Simon Kremer 30 x 33 father Elie Congresbura Georges Ky | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Scar left Cheek | Bardoun |
| 7 | Goulterman Rahmo | 22 | | M | M | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | | New Yorke |
| 8 | " Solomon | 17 | | M | S | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | Auburn | " | | Brayla |
| 9 | Zibberstein Joseph | 25 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | 46 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | gray | | Brusque |
| 10 | Hakim oglou Kadir | 26 | | M | M | | No | | Turk | Kaira | Peabody | Mass | he | | 10 | | Bro: Mustafa 16 Forster Street Co | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dk | Black | Auburn | | Harpoot |
| 11 | Hamzo oglou Said | 22 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | Brother Kedir oglou | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | Black | Br | | |
| 12 | Ismail Hassem oglou | 25 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | Cousin Hassem oglou | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | |
| 13 | Jama Bekir oglou | 18 | | M | S | | | | | | Jamsoun | Worcester | Yes | he | 8 | | Uncle Ayisse Hajo oglou 103 Summer St. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | |
| 14 | Aboubekir Ahmad oglou | 22 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | friend " | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Scar upper chin | |
| 15 | Ahmed Juran oglou | 17 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | uncle Osman Mustafa " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | |
| 16 | Mustafa oglou Mehmed | 19 | | M | M | | No | | | | | | | | 10 | | Cousin Hassan oglou 129 Summer Street | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | Black | Brown | | Samsoun |
| 17 | Hussein oglou Osef | 27 | | M | M | | | | | | | Lowell | | | 10 | | Cousin Ali Ismail oglou 12 Bridge St. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | |
| 18 | Zilfo oglou Nasib | 18 | | M | S | | Yes | | | | | | | | 12.50 | | Cousin Ibrahim Mehmed " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | |
| 19 | Nasim Dervische oglou | 23 | | M | M | | No | | | | | Providence | | | 10 | | Cousin Omar Hasad oglou 13 Main Street | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | |
| 20 | Osman Dramar oglou | 23 | | M | M | | | | | | | Peabody | Yes | | 10 | | Bro: Andrew Ali 16 Foster Street | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | Auburn | Br | Scar Forehead | Harpoot |
| 21 | Bekir oglou Moustafa | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | | Providence | | | 8 | | brother Ahmed Ismail Providence Co | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | Black | " | | |
| 22 | Kadri oglou Mohamed | 23 | | M | S | Barber | Yes | | | | Worcester | Smyrna | | | 40 | | Uncle Kadir Mouhamed 25 Summer Street | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | " | | |
| 23 | Oglou Hair | 25 | | M | S | | | | | | Samsoun | | So | | 40 | | Bro: Hadji Sadek oglou | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | |
| 24 | Omer Thaous oglou Kadir | 25 | | M | S | Cook | Yes | | | | Kaira | | | | 10 | | Cousin Djail oglou Mahamed | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | |
| 25 | Khalil Hassan Thaous | 18 | | M | S | Barber | No | | | | | | | | 10 | | uncle Mula Mustafa oglou | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | |
| 26 | Bekor Nassi oglou | 52 | | M | M | Baker | Yes | | Turk | Dardanelles | Chelsea | Mass | No | | 200 | | friend S. Eben 125 So 2nd Street | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Gray | Brown | | Dardanelle |
| 27 | Maier Saregoussi | 19 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | | | | New York | | Yes | | 10 | | friend E. Emmanuel 185 Chrystie Street | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | Black | " | | |
| 28 | Keder oglou Said | 18 | | M | S | farmer | No | | | | Kavasson | Peabody | | | 10 | | Cousin Hassan Yousef oglou 16 Forster St. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | Auburn | Br | | Harpoot |
| 29 | Mehmed oglou Ali | 20 | | M | M | Tailor | Yes | | | | Detroit | St. Louis | | | 10 | | Good Father Tarkis Ayvasian Madeaba Iron Co | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dk | Brown | Black | | Herroum |
| 30 | Omer oglou Mevloud | 18 | | M | S | Tailor | Yes | | | | | Ky | | | 10 | | Good Father Chanes Keuboyg Hall Sreet Co | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Scar Forehead | |

A. S. Burchett Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoke. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd off of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

1860
39

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turk).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Ea-Indian.
English.
Filipino.
French.
Finnish.
Flemish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—188

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

2 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 12 JAN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York 21 JAN 1907 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or people | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Frantzalson Gosmir | 20 | | S | | labora | | | Greece | Greek | Methena | New York | no | ht | $20.00 | No | friend A Papaphot 3 Morgan St | | | | | Good | |
| 2 | Pirikis Demetrios | 22 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 20.00 | | friend do | | | | | | |
| 3 | Gennis Dimitrios | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 30.00 | | friend do | | | | | | |
| 4 | Karabakos Dennis | 21 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | friend do | | | | | | |
| 5 | Papantonis Panagiotis | 22 | | M | S | | | No | | | | | | | 20.00 | | Cousin Jos Papachakos 24 Mott St | | | | | | |
| 6 | Lekatas Georges | 23 | | M | S | | | Yes | | | Pefalina | | | | 40.00 | | friend Evangelos Nicolson 1 Jersey St | | | | | | |
| 7 | Kollias Antonio | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | Methena | | | | 20.00 | | friend Jos Costi Godias 25 Roosevelt St | | | | | | |
| 8 | Zaremas " | 21 | | M | S | | | No | | | | | | | 20.00 | | friend do | | | | | | |
| 9 | Schaffer Jesse | 50 | | M | | | | | Germany | Hebrew | Kiel | Phila Pa | | Sep | No | No | Son Jac Schaffer 513 Division St | | | | | Sound | |
| 10 | Byrrich Mate | 24 | | M | M | farmer | | Yes | Montenegro | Montenegrin | Seringe | N Y. | | Self | 20.00 | | friend Nicolas Kanavelak 92 E 13th St | | | | | | |
| 11 | Zunich Louiza | 22 | | M | S | " | | | " | | Spuza | | | | 20.00 | | friend Nicola Jakich 588 Madison Ave | | | | | | |
| 12 | " Simo | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | friend do | | | | | | |
| 13 | Milicovitz Nasso | 32 | | M | M | | | No | | | Radoyje | | | | 20.00 | | friend Mickaly Gavrich 261 11th Ave | | | | | | |
| 14 | Vucassinovich Jno | 27 | | M | S | | | Yes | | | Piper | | | | 120.00 | | friend do | | | | | | |
| 15 | Katich Jero | 25 | | M | S | | | | | | Spuza | Virginia City Nev | friend | | 50.00 | | Cousin Bella Katich 20 Front St | | | | | | |
| 16 | Kalesich Rade | 25 | | M | S | | | No | | | | | | No | 15.00 | | friend Nicolas Jakich 583 11th Ave | | | | | | |
| 17 | Jovanovich Milos | 26 | | M | S | | | Yes | | | | | | | 100.00 | | friend Jno Lazzevich 5 E 26th St | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mussich Pero | 26 | | M | S | | | No | | | Grandi | | | | 15.00 | | friend Nilo Sedevich 561 11th Ave | | | | | | |
| 19 | Civacovich Steve | 25 | | M | S | | | Yes | | | Sarana | | | | 10.00 | | friend Jno Kazedich 63 E 136 Street | | | | | | |
| 20 | Bojovich Pavle | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 20.00 | | friend Jno Kazedich 63 E 136 Street | | | | | | |
| 21 | Milicdin Petrovich | 18 | | M | S | | | | Montenegro | | Marace | Clencoe | No | | 20.00 | | friend Andrew Radovich 30 E 108 Clencoe Ohio | | | | | | |
| 22 | Ravnich Milisar | 21 | | M | S | | | Yes | | | Sirana | N Y | No | | 20.00 | | friend Milovan Paracich 103 E 30th St | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ascianin Mihailo | 19 | | M | S | | | | | | Askok | Clencoe | No | | 12.00 | | friend Vukanovich Mitro 30 E 108 Clencoe Ohio | | | | | | |
| 24 | Zunich Vidak | 25 | | M | M | | | No | | | Spuza | N Y | No | | 100.00 | | friend Nicola Jakich 588 11th Ave | | | | | | |
| 25 | Samunategui agapito | 50 | | M | M | hotelkeeper | | Yes | Spain | Basque | Bilbao | Ogden Utah | | | 30.00 | Left Ogden Utah 5th 1906 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Vago francesco | 33 | | M | M | Merchant | | | Italy | | Torino | Chicago | | | 40.00 | 3 mos ago | 36 Main Street | | | | | | |
| 27 | " Guiseppa | 42 | | F | M | Wife | | | " | | " | " | | | | | 311 So. 1st Street at Albuquerque New Mexico | | | | | | |
| 28 | " Nata | 13 | | M | S | Merchant | | | Italy | | " | " | | | 100.00 | No | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Delaurentis Giovanni | 29 | | M | M | Miner | | | Italy | Sicilian | Sicena | | | | | Ellis Island | friend Giovanni Mazzeo 241 Mulberry St | | | | | | |
| 30 | Essayan Profyon | 18 | | S | | none | | | Turkey | Armenian | Samsoun | Boston Mass | | Parent | none | No | to father Mihran Essayan 3 Parnell Street | | | | | | |

H. H. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| Height Feet. | Height Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 4 | Brown | Dark | Dark | Scar on forehead | Methena |
| 5 | 5 | Black | " | " | | " |
| 5 | 5 | Auburn | Blue | | | " |
| 5 | 4 | Auburn | " | | | " |
| 5 | 5 | " | " | | | Melitina |
| 5 | 6 | Black | " | | | Refallina |
| 5 | 4 | Fair | Blue | | | Methena |
| 5 | 4 | Auburn | " | | | " |
| 3 | 6 | Gray | " | | | Galatz |
| 5 | 9 | Brown | " | | | Stranje |
| 5 | 6 | " | " | | | Spuza |
| 5 | 11 | " | Blue | | | " |
| 5 | 6 | Brown | Med | | Chick on chin | Todzorige |
| 5 | 6 | Fair | Gray | | | Piper |
| 5 | 9 | Auburn | Blue | | | Spuza |
| 5 | 9 | Brown | " | | | " |
| 5 | 11 | " | " | | | " |
| 5 | 8 | " | " | | Mole on forehead | Saranje |
| 5 | 12 | " | " | | | Sarona |
| 6 | 4 | Auburn | Blue | | | " |
| 6 | 1 | Brown | " | | | Maracc |
| 5 | 9 | Brown | " | | | Saron |
| 5 | 10 | " | " | | | Askok |
| 6 | 2 | " | " | | | Spuza |
| 5 | 5 | Brown | " | | | Lucrino |
| 5 | 5 | " | " | | | " |
| 5 | 9 | Auburn | " | | | " |
| 5 | 7 | Brown | " | | | Ozezma |
| — | — | " | " | | | Samsoun |

, or First or Se[illegible] Officer.

, from Havre France, do
of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
[illegible]ation of each and all of the aliens named in the
tha[illegible] the report of said surgeon and from my own
insu[illegible] or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
[illegible]ag[illegible] or is a person who has been convicted of a
pitu[illegible] polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
wit[illegible] a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
[illegible]ests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

2nd Officer.

[illegible] 1907

[illegible]ion Officer at [illegible]

[illegible]nd Officer.

2-1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

1860
40

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1860
40

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1

# 5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 12 JAN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 2. 1

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or Single | 7 Calling or Occupation | 8 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | 9 *Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | 11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 If in custody, by whom? | 18 Whether a prisoner, and if so, for what crime? | 19 Whether a polygamist | 20 Whether an anarchist |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Micali Antonio | 21 | | M | S | Labor | | | Greece | Greek | Turnaca | New York | No | Self | $ 5 | No | to friend Nikolas Constaph 220 Washington Street | | | | |
| 2 | Kyriakou Joannou | 27 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | $ 80 | No | friend Angelo Georgake | | | | |
| 3 | Skiadaressis Const | 24 | | M | S | | | | | | Kokon | N.Y. | Yes | | 15 | No | Cousin Dimitri Domenico 341 E 11 Street | | | | |
| 4 | Skiadaressis Const | 23 | | M | S | | | | | | Salras | | | | 10 | | to Cousin Lambros Dor | | | | |
| 5 | Gartsoukas Alex | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | Kedesto | | | | 10 | | uncle Charles Gartsoukas 230 E 30 Street | | | | |
| 6 | Delioban Paschalis | 23 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | friend D. Jean Nicolaus | | | | |
| 7 | Papacharalampos | 22 | | M | S | | | | | | Kopo | | | Friend | 12 | | friend Jean Athanas | | | | |
| 8 | Panagoulos Triffon | 24 | | M | S | | | | | | Elena | Milwaukee | | P.P. | 10 | 1907 | cousin K. Panagoulos 208 Pacific Street | | | | |
| 9 | Daronis Theodoros | 20 | | M | S | Merchant | | | | | Missoura | N.Y. | | Self | 30 | No | County Marshal of NY | | | | |
| 10 | Papogiannis Const | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | Kranidi | Oakland | | | 15 | | to Cousin Const Lamporis 175 Washington Street | | | | |
| | Kairos Georges | 21 | | M | S | Farmer | | | | | Ano | Pueblo | | P.P. | 15 | | Brother Constantine 16 Street | | | | |
| | Bougas Dimitrios | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | Kranidi | Kansas | | he | 10 | | friend Peter Sechy 62 Elm Street | | | | |
| | Athenis Dimitrios | 27 | | M | S | | | | | | Jamaica | N.Y. | | he | 10 | | friend Ag. Papagakis 33 W 5 St | | | | |
| | Kairos Elias | 28 | | M | S | Baker | | | | | Alexandria | N.Y. | | | 80 | | friend Mary Arakhanz 3 Morrell Street | | | | |
| | Kairos Georges | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | Megalospolis | New Orleans | | Both | 15 | | Brother Peter 38 Washington Street | | | | |
| | Kairos Dimitrios | 20 | | M | S | Blacksmith | | | | | Spanecika | | | Cousin | 15 | | Cousin Nick Kanakis 227 Commerce St | | | | |
| | Kairos Nicholas | 18 | | M | S | Assistant | Yes | | | | Smyrna | N.Y. | | he | 30 | | friend C. Papagia 67 Commerce St | | | | |
| | Kairos Nicholas | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | Metelis | N.Y. | | he | 25 | | friend D. Keys 6 H St | | | | |
| | Kairos Nicholas | 20 | | M | S | Cook | | | | | Kairosnecta | Greece | | | 10 | | uncle Sadik Saglou 6 H St | | | | |
| | | | | | | farmer | | | | | | | | | 10 | | Bro. Vasily Hanes 103 Symonds Street | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 1902 N.W. | Cousin Nicholas Spachenecka | | | | |
| | | | | | | Laborer | | | | | Potania | West | | Both | 20 | No | to brother Nicolas 54 Cherry St | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | friend Peter Stratis 21 Cherry Street | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Self | 15 | | friend Peter Sechy 62 Elm Street | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bro. Constantine 16 Street | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | friend Peter Sechy 62 Elm Street | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

19-1014

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 2 | | Auburn | | | Comayalon |
| 5 | 5 | | " | | | " |
| 5 | 7 | | Fair | Blue | | Patras |
| 5 | 5 | | Auburn | | | " |
| 5 | 8 | | Brown | | | Redestos |
| 5 | 7 | | " | Blue | | " |
| 5 | 9 | | Black | | | Leopo |
| 5 | 5 | | " | | | Tehmas |
| 5 | 10 | | Auburn | | | Klenour |
| 5 | 6 | | Black | | | Kramidi |
| 5 | 5 | | Brown | | | Ano. Brown |
| 5 | 5 | | Auburn | " | | " |
| 5 | 7 | | " | " | | Kr |
| 5 | 6 | | Auburn | | | Lamica |
| 5 | 5 | | " | Blue | | Epire |
| 4 | 10 | | " | Black | | Megalospo |
| 4 | 8 | | Black | | | Spanecika |
| 5 | 7 | | Auburn | | | Smyrna |
| 5 | 5 | | Black | " | | Metelis |
| 5 | 6 | | Fair | " | | Harp |
| 5 | 7 | | Brown | " | | " |
| 5 | 6 | | Auburn Brown | | | Potam |
| 4 | 8 | | " | Black | | " |
| 5 | 6 | | " | " | | Metelis |
| 5 | 2 | | Black | | | Metho |
| 5 | 5 | | " | " | | Corin |
| 5 | 1 | | Auburn | Blue | | Met |
| 5 | 5 | | Fair | | | A |
| 5 | 3 | | Black | Brown | | Corin |
| 5 | 5 | | Brown | | | |

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA GASCOGNE arrived, 19, M., from

| No. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Laoud Eade F. | 1 | 19 | | 1 | To date to proceed | #1-2-3 to destination Worcester Mass | | Jan | | | | |
| 2 | Tahri Ogion B. | 1 | 20 | | 1 | " " " " | | Gattie | 22 | 9.40 | | | |
| 3 | Deli Oabeir S.Y. | 1 | 21 | | 1 | " " " " | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Doolias Sulaiman | 4 | 7 | | 1 | " " " " | #4 RR & bus Mass to Hampstown 40 Yrs under | Gattie | 23 | 9.40 | 5 | 1 | 5 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Gascogne (French Line) arrived, January 21st, 1907, 19__, M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tuncelli | Filomena & sister | 2 | 11/12 | | 2 | To 1st cousin |
| 2 | Kutar | Julia | 13 | 18 | 1 | | " frd. |
| 3 | Negade | Maria | 13 | 20 | 1 | | " cou. |
| 4 | Cocito | Caroline | 25 | 15 | 1 | | " bus. |
| 5 | Omaider | Jacob | 3 | 6 | 1 | | " tel $ |
| 6 | Breszta[illegible]anszki | Karolina | 14 | 1 | 1 | | " frd. |
| 7 | Malletia | Luigia | 29 | 12 | 1 | | " bro. |
| 8 | Bonamano | Pietro | 16 | 5 | 1 | | " tel $ |
| 9 | Bongiovani | Luigia | 25 | 15 | 1 | | " bro. |
| 10 | Prazzotini | Liberale | 29 | 24 | 1 | | " tel $ |
| 11 | Brody | Esther | 6 | 30 | 1 | | " tel $ |
| 12 | Meglio | Giulia | 26 | 25 | 1 | | " sister |
| 13 | Cefina | Rosa | 26 | 17 | 1 | | " sister |
| 14 | Menzeck | Chait | 6 | 29 | 1 | | " uncle |
| 15 | Cordara | Lucia | 26 | 14 | 1 | | " cou. |
| 16 | Fossati | Clelia | 26 | 15 | 1 | | " bro |
| 17 | Ticineto | Giov'a | 26 | 16 | 1 | | " bro |
| 18 | Rosa | Oliva & ch | 28 | 13/4 | 2 | | " hus. |
| 19 | Volman | Esther ch | 6 | 23/4 | 2 | | " tel $ |
| 20 | Mariana | Antonetta | 24 | 8 | 1 | | " sister |
| 21 | Bobacsek | Ludmilla | 13 | 27 | 1 | | " cou. |
| 22 | Szlabi | Paulina | 13 | 23 | 1 | | " uncle |
| 23 | Queri | Maria | 24 | 2 | 1 | | " bro. |
| 24 | Meer | Josef & bro. | | 11/12 | 2 | | to rel $ |
| 25 | Plamfuft | Fermin | 9 | 1 | 1 | | tel. for $ |
| 26 | Ruca | [illegible] | 25 | 24/1 | 1 | 4 | to meet h b. |
| 27 | Hassan | Assad H. | 5 | 28 | 1 | | " to $ |
| 28 | Pruchitz | Abram | 6 | 22 | 1 | | to meet bro. |
| 29 | Coulgetti | Vittory | 16 | 4 | 1 | | " tel $ |
| 30 | Butterman | Kalmer & bro | 3 | 7/8 | 2 | | " tel $ |

| NO. | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Con, Uncle Tonsa #31 ... | | Jan | | | | |
| 2 | Hungarian Hias | | Jan | 22 | 17 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | Con, Mariuccia Paolo 324 E. 7th | | Jan | 22 | 10 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Kus, Vinc Maria 126 E. Houston | | Jan | 22 | 17 | | |
| 5 | Wm. fath & bro Lewis Kramer Box 339 Middletown | | Jan | 22 | 10 | 2 | 2 |
| 6 | Hung Hebr | | Jan | 22 | 17 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Bro, Tyge, 211 E. 116 | | Jan | 22 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | RR, B. & C. Emp. Eastern, 1716 Madison Ave | | Jan | 22 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | Bro, Type 164 E. 116 | | Jan | 22 | 9 | | |
| 10 | RR to fd, Fcor. Steam Copper Co | | Jan | 21 | 3 | | |
| 11 | Sis, Madalena #36 ... | | Jan | 22 | 10 | 2 | 2 |
| 12 | Sis, Domca 528 ... | | Jan | 22 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | Bro, Jacob, #38 ... | | Jan | 22 | 10 | 1 | |
| 14 | Jean, Eugene Forella, 363 W. 40 | | Jan | 21 | 4 | | 1 |
| 15 | Bro, Eugene 343 ... | | Jan | 22 | 9 | | |
| 16 | Bro, Pietro 341½ ... | | Jan | 22 | 9 | | |
| 17 | Kus, Luigi Carponeti, 341 E. 11th | | Jan | 21 | 2 | | |
| 18 | Mrs, Kus, Grazia 1 Fifth Precinct Hall | | Jan | 22 | 9 | | |
| 19 | Sis, Caterina, 315 E. 6 | | Jan | 22 | 4 | | |
| 20 | F-in-l, Imre Czaskowicz, 512 E. 12 Hall | | Jan | 22 | 12 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | Frd, Bro Imre Czaskowicz, 512 ... | | Jan | 22 | 12 | 1 | 1 |
| 22 | Bro, Giov 214 E. 38 | | Jan | 21 | | | |
| 23 | B. in L, Ulrick Caprail, Hampton, Cal | | Jan | 22 | 10 | 2 | 2 |
| 24 | Ry. to Uncle Frank Jorag 776 Reed Milwaukee Wis. Relief | | Jan | 21 | 1 | 3 | 4 3 |
| 25 | Mrs, Fran Cuneo 214 E. 2, Left 2 | | | | | | |
| | Made 1 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Bro, Marco, 94 E. Broadway, Left | | Jan | 22 | 10 | 1 | |
| 27 | RR to B. in L, Mrs Cecilia Tighcelli 1713 Poplar Ave | | Jan | 22 | 10 | 1 | 1 |
| 28 | Sav. Sing Yale Elec. Wrg Troro Ga | | Jan | 23 | 10 | 4 | 2 4 |

La Gascogne Jan 21

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. arrived , 190 , M., from No.

| Index No. | | NAMES | MANIFEST Group. No. | Page. No. | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEF.—EXCL. Date. | Place. | Sec'y. | REHEARINGS. Date. | Place. | Sec'y. | ADMITTED Date. | Place. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED: Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS: Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/22 | 183 | J | 4.15 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/22 | 12 | J | 10.20 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/22 | 12 | J | 10.20 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/22 | Lor | | 10 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/22 | 42 | K | 10 a.m. | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/22 | 42 | K | 10 a.m. | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | | | 1/22 | 45 | K | | | | 1/22 | 50 | K | 11 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | 1/22 | 45 | K | | | | 1/22 | 50 | K | 11 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | 1/22 | 120 | | | | | 1/23 | 63 | M | 2 33 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | 1/22 | 19 | Lor | | | | 1/23 | 32 | Lor | 10.45 | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | 1/22 | 19 | Lor | | | | 1/23 | 82 | Lor | 10 | | | | | | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED D[illegible] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/25 | 68 | M | 1.15 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED D[illegible] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Oertel, * of the S. S. Baker from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Oertel
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1860
44

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ____, Surgeon of the ____, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1860
44

21-04

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ....., 190 Arriving at Port of ....., ....., 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | John D. Hoil | 58 | 10 | m | md | Publisher | — | — | U S A. | America | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Chas Wagners | 24 | 1 | m | single | Travel | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | George Ingalls | 20 | 7 | m | md | R.R.B | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | A.D. Curtis | 50 | — | — | " | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Meisner, of the **Prinz Eitel-Friedrich**, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Meisner
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of June, 190 7

at [illegible]

J. J. Lonst
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. K. Ruben, Surgeon of the **Prinz Eitel-Friedrich**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Col. of Pa.

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. K. Ruben

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

VACCINATION

11—1118

5

1860
45

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 6 (Sex).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 9 (Able to read and write).*—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 10 (Nationality).*—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 11 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—11

I. C.
SEX

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—2115

S. S. **Prinz Eitel-Friedrich**, sailing from Colon Jan. 12 th, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 22 th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify.) | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | H. | C. | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification. | Height |
| 1 | Dr Ralf Lavayen | 30 | | S | Diplomat | Yes | Yes | Ecuador | Ecuadorian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Bayaquil | New York | Yes | himself | Yes | Yes | 1906 | Washington | Arlington Hotel | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Black | |
| 2 | Luis Weiss | 40 | | S | Merchant | " | " | American | American | Colon | " | " | " | " | " | Citizen | | Returning home | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...DE ALIENS MUST BE ...
... SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN ... MANIFESTED.

List I

# ...ERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... such ...engers on board upon arrival at a ... in the United States.

...Jan. 22 1907, Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 22 1907

| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Final Destination. (State, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes—Where? | | | | | | | |
| New York | Yes | Himself | Yes | Yes | Texas Ft Worth Citizen | Washington Arlington Hotel Returning home | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| Height. Feet. | Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 5 | dark | black | black | (P) | Guayaquil Ecuador |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Meixner, of the **Prinz Eitel-Friedrich**, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Meixner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Kubin, Surgeon of the **Prinz Eitel-Friedrich**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Kubin

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases (p) band including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List IV

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated to the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Prinz Eitel-Friedrich sailing from Kingston Jan. 17th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 22nd 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No | If Yes — No. of Times | If Yes — Time of last previous residence. Years or Months | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and location. |
| 1 | Charles Schleck | 34 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | American | American | Guatemala | New York | Yes | Himself | Yes | Citizen | | | | Returning home | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Fred Goddard | 40 | | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | English | English | Leeds | Queens Ferry | Yes | " | Yes | 1906 New York | | | | Returning to England | No | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Osmond de Sanson | 55 | | S | | Chef | " | " | Peruvian | Peruvian | Lima, Peru | New York | " | " | Yes | " | | | | New York 224 W 33rd St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Hermann Stueller | 41 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | American | American | " | " | " | " | " | Citizen | | | | Returning home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Mrs " do | 36 | | F | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Lucille do | 11 | | F | | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Frances do | 7 | | F | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | William Fredk Monroe | 55 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | American | Citizen | " | " | " | " | " | Citizen | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Mrs " do | 45 | | F | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Eleonore R. do | 23 | | F | S | daughter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Mary T. Weiser | 67 | | F | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Arthur G. Symonds | 46 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | English | English | Dorchester | " | " | " | " | Yes 1906 New York | | | | Returning to England | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Rev. Luther Warren | 42 | | M | S | Clergyman | " | " | American | Citizen | " | " | " | " | " | Citizen | | | | Citizens returning home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | McDonald Dwyer | 56 | | M | M | retired | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Clara " | 42 | | F | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Harry M. Parker | 31 | | M | S | Tourist | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Morris Manheimer | 39 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Austin Malone | 30 | | M | S | Tourist | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Jas H Field | 58 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Gerald Loder | 45 | | M | M | Tourist | " | " | English | English | London | " | " | " | " | Yes 1906 New York | | | | Returning to England | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

RD 1/4 Mar

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] PENCIL.
SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN [illegible]

List No. IV

# THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] Congress approved March [illegible], to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17th, 1907 Arrived at Port of New York Mar 22nd 1907

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether going to the United States and if so, whether to join a husband, father, mother, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin, and if so, whether such husband, father, mother, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin is a citizen of the United States, and the name and complete address of such relative. Yes—No. | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Age in years. If under 1 year, state number of months in fractions. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. |
| Yes | Himself | Yes | | | Returning home | Mo | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | " | $50.00 | | | Ha Passed to England Leeds Queens Ferry | Mo | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | | | | New York 2.24 N.B.R. to Home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | | | | Returning home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | | | | Ha Passed to England Manchester | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | | | | Returning home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | | | | do

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meisner, * of the **Prinz Eitel-Friedrich**, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. K. Huber, Surgeon of the **Prinz Eitel-Friedrich**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. K. Huber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

10
48

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III5

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence; instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—III

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cats Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Prinz Eitel-Friedrich, sailing from Kingston Jan 17th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 22nd, 1907

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or People. | 11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No | 15 If Yes — Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes — Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being stated. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | George W. Smith | 24 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | Yes | American | American | Kingston | New York | Yes | himself | Yes | Citizen | | | Returning home | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Percival Gable | 46 | | " | M. | Hotelkeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Bruce Mc Donald | 45 | | " | S | Druggist | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Abraham Hallmann | 30 | | " | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Yosef T. Dumouchel | 48 | | " | M | Agent | " | " | British Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | John G. Mc. Donald | 32 | | " | M | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | Yes | 1906 | New York | Kinebeck, Mc Dermott Co | | | | | |
| 7 | Rev Frances Gooding | 57 | | " | S. | Rev | | | American | American | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 8 | Rev John O'Donovan | 42 | 0 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | Citizen | | | Returning home | | | | | | |
| 9 | Daniel Nagyfy | 31 | | " | M. | Tourist | " | " | American | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yosef T. Williams | 32 | | " | S. | Rev | " | " | | | | | | | | Citizen | | | Returning home | | | | | | |
| 11 | Edwin Carter | 40 | | M | M | Electrician | | | | | | Pittsbury | | | | Citizen | | | do | | | | | | |
| 12 | Elizabeth do | 39 | | f | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | America Cit returning home | | | | | | |
| 13 | Edward do | 11 | | M | S | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 14 | George do | 10 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 15 | Clinton do | 4 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 16 | William B. Hobbie | 55 | | m | M | Farmer | | | American | | | New York | | | | Citizen | | | do | | | | | | |
| 17 | Agnes do | 50 | | f | M | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 18 | Helen do | 23 | | " | S | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 19 | John W. Taylor | 46 | | m | M | Merchant | | | English | English | | Transient | | | | No | No | No | Via Transit to London | | | | | | |
| 20 | John W. O. do | 17 | | " | S. | " | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Transient | | | | No | No | No | do | | | | | | |
| 21 | Fred Lexington | 45 | | " | M | Tourist | | | American | American | | | | | | | | | Returning home | | | | | | |
| 22 | Thomas S. Vipond | 66 | | m | M | | | | English | English | | | | | | Citizen | | | Montreal, Dorchester St | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ernest E. do | 20 | | " | S | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Transient | | | | Yes | 1906 | New York | do | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ellen Vipond | 55 | | f | M | | | | | | | Transient | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mary do | 32 | | f | S. | | | | | | | Transient | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 26 | Frank Freestone | 27 | | m | S | Carpenter | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | Yes | 1906 | | Via Transit to the U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 27 | James Fraser | 31 | | " | S | Engineer | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | Philadelphia | | | | | | |
| 28 | Arthur do | 28 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 29 | John Radigan | 55 | | " | S. | Miner | | | American | American | | | | | | Citizen | | | Returning home | | | | | | |
| 30 | Frank Mc Dougall | 39 | | " | S. | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | do | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] LIMITED.

CLOSE OR FIRST-CA[illegible]

Page 3

# THE U. S. IMM[illegible]N OFFICER AT PORT OF A[illegible]VAL.

Congress approved March [illegible] to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding on board upon arrival [illegible] United States.

[illegible] 1907 Arrived at the Port of New York, Jan. 22nd, 1907

| 12 | 13 | 14 | | | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Can read or cannot read. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Condition of mind, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| Yes | Himself | Yes | Ex Belgian | | Returning home | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | " | " | | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | | do | Visiting, McKinnock Co. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | | do | Returning home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | | do | Returning home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | | do | Friend 3rd returning home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | | do | do

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meisner, * of the **Prinz Eitel-Friedrich**, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meisner
1914. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. K. Kubin, Surgeon of the **Prinz Eitel-Friedrich**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. K. Kubin

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1 4 C
1 '47

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prinz Eitel Friedrich sailing from Kingston, Jan 17, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 22, 1907

474

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes — Year or period of years | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Joseph K McGookin | 46 | | m | married | Merchant | yes | yes | American Citizen | Kingston | Wilkesbarre | Pa | no | self | more than $50 | Citizen | | | Returning home | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 2 | Jennie " | 38 | | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Joseph " | 8 | | m | | | | | English | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Phila | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Duncan " | 4 | | m | | child | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | New York | yes | | $50.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mrs Mary H Edwards | 52 | | f | | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | Yes | | At the port 1906 | New York Citizen | | | | | | |
| 6 | Edith Edwards | 28 | | f | s | daughter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Wm Kerr | | | m | m | | | | | | | San Francisco Cal | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Nettie Weissels | 30 | | f | m | wife | | | | | | New York | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Gladys " | 12 | | f | s | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Baba " | 7 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stella " | 4 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | William J Carshore | 55 | | m | m | engineer | | | | | | Passaic | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Helen " | 55 | | f | m | wife | | | | | | NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Richard Van Mater | 60 | | m | s | retired | | | | | | Patterson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Harry P Cadle | 30 | | m | s | clergyman | | | | | | Attleboro | Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Miss Joan H Frame | 45 | | f | s | lady | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Miss Margaret " | 40 | | f | s | lady | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Glenn L Payne | 37 | | m | m | banker | | | | | | Indianapolis | Ind | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Broughton Brandenburg | 30 | | m | m | author | | | | | | New York | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Minnie L " | 26 | | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jos Sheppard | 50 | | m | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Fredk D Ray | 29 | | m | M | Tourist | | | | Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mrs Fredk D " | 25 | | f | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | John S Gray | 66 | | f | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Emma Hayward | 56 | | f | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Ernest Ling | 39 | | m | M | Broker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Gaspard Lemoine | 56 | | m | M | Merchant | | | Canadian | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Montreal | No | | | | | | In Transit to Quebec Canada | | | | | | |
| 28 | Margaret do | 36 | | f | | Wife | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | England | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 29 | Lawrence A Naylor | 32 | | m | M | Manager | | | American | Citizen | | | | | | Yes | | Citizen | Returning home | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mrs do | 25 | | f | | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Meisner, of the **Prinz Eitel-Friedrich**, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Meisner
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W K Kuba, Surgeon of the **Prinz Eitel-Friedrich**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W K Kuba

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Prinz Eitel Friedrich sailing from Kingston Jan 17, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 22nd 1907 No number 49

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Sex. Mos. | 4 Married or Single. | 5 Calling or Occupation. | 6 Able to— Read. | 6 Able to— Write. | 7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 8 Race or People. | 9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 12 By whom was passage paid? | 13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 14 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 14 If Yes— Where? | 15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 16 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 17 Whether a Polygamist. | 18 Whether an Anarchist. | 19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Harry F Roberts | 55 | m | s | | | | yes yes | American | Kingston | Westbrook Me | no | self | More than $50 | Yes | | Europe | Returning home | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 2 | Isidore Goldman | 24 | m | s | salesman | | | | | | New York | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Hattie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Guy P Woodward | 27 | m | s | druggist | | | | | | Westbrook Me | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Augustus N Gollnell | 65 | m | | real estate | | | | | | New York | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Lizzie N | | 64 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | M Lee [illegible] | 28 | m | s | clergyman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Otto Lahser | 38 | m | | farmer | | | | | | Bayonne N.J. | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Joseph R Eustace | 26 | m | s | lawyer | | | | | | Detroit Mich | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mark L | | 40 | m | m | baker | | | | | Caracas Venezuela | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Agnes M | | 34 | f | m | wife | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jennie G | | 30 | f | s | relation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | George J Stuart | | 34 | m | m | engineer | | | | | Bluefields Nic | San Francisco Cal | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Jessie | | 30 | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | John Edw | | 1 | m | | baby | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Chas J McKeone | | 36 | m | m | salesman | | | | | Kingston Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Ida L | | 34 | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Helen Bennett | 25 | | f | s | teacher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | John O'N Johnson | 20 | | m | s | real estate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Emil A B Winkler | 25 | | m | m | clerk | | | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | George O Coon | 35 | | m | s | manf | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Milton C Comroy | 28 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Andrew S Ewing | | | m | s | broker | | Canadian | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Montreal | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Simeon Leland | 58 | | m | m | hotel | | American | | Citizen | New York | yes | | | yes | Jan 22 | 07 | Citizen | Returning home | | | | | |
| 25 | Fannie B | | 49 | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Fannie Bell | | 20 | f | s | daughter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | David E Simon | 28 | | m | m | lawyer | | | | | Philadelphia Pa | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Emma K | | 27 | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Ada C Dickson | 39 | | f | s | widow | | | | | New York | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Miss Mamie Livingston | 25 | | f | s | lady | | | | | Walkers Grove Ill | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |

fair brown grey

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# EN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
er of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

iling from Kingston, Jan 17, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 22 1907 48

No number 49

| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to come to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | |
| an Citizen | Kingston | Westbrook Me. | no | self | More than $50 | Citizen | | | Returning home | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " | " | New York | yes | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | Westbrook Me | no | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | New York | yes | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | Bryan Ohio | no | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | Caracas Venz | Elmira N.Y. | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | New York | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | Bluefields Nic | San Fran Cal | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | Kingston | Philada Pa | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | Transit Montreal | " | " | " | yes Jan 6th Q. | | | In transit to Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Citizen | " | New York | yes | " | " | Citizen | | | Returning home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | Phila Pa | no | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | New York | yes | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | Wilkes Barre Pa | no | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

5 2 fair brown gray — Montreal Can

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer,* of the Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January 190 7

[illegible] Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. O'de Becck, Surgeon of the Teutonic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United Kingdom; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. O'de Becck

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January 190 7

[illegible] Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

NOTE. The [illegible] on the right side of each manifest of ... engers, Cat. No. 500, 50[illegible] A, will be [illegible], and the information ... headings given ... [illegible]

1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp Jan 12 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Norman Townsend | 40 | | M | M | | | | U S A | | | | | | | | Home Philadelphia Pen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Miss Jeanne — | 20 | | F | S | daughter | | | " | | | | | | | | Home Swarthmore Pa | | | | | | |
| 3 | W. J. B. Booth | 50 | | M | M | Manufacturer | | | " | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mrs Mary R Booth | 44 | | F | M | Wife | | | " | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | |
| 5 | Captain Irving Albrecht | 59 | 10 | M | | | | | " | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr William Fiegel | 35 | | M | M | Merchant | | | " | | | | | | | | Home 4463 Findell Blvd St Louis Mo. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr Ernie Levy | 27 | 4 | M | S | — | | | " | | | | | | | | Home Los Angeles Cal | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mrs Sarie Hess | 41 | 4 | F | M | wife | | | " | | | | | | | | Home 50 Dale Street | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr Eugen F. Smith | 34 | 6 | M | M | Hardware | | | " | | | | | | | | Home Stamford Conn | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leopold Fleischmann | 30 | | M | S | Reporter | | | " | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | |
| 11 | Miss Annie Proffitt | 13 | | F | S | none | | | " | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mrs Ernest Morgan | 31 | | F | M | wife | | | " | | | | | | | | Home Roanoke Va | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mr Hermann Kurz | 25 | 3 | M | S | — | | | " | | | | | | | | Montreal Can. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | Mr A. M. Darnell | 49 | | M | M | Retired | | | " | | | | | | | | No | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Mrs A. M. — | 49 | | F | M | Wife | | | " | | | | | | | | No | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Miss Mary — | 23 | | F | S | daughter | | | " | | | | | | | | a visit | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Rev. Jean Marie Bourcier | 27 | 10 | M | S | Clergyman | yes | | Canada | French | PROHIBITED ALIEN L.P.Q. | Com | yes | Self | Yes | no | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mr A. C. de Jongh | 22 | | M | S | Mining Engineer | yes | | Holland | Dutch | Nymegen | New York | — | " | more | no | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr Friedrich Nicdt | 50 | 7 | M | M | Hotel Keeper | yes | | Germany | German | Baldenland | Newburgh | — | " | " | 1893 | Home Newburgh N. Y | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mrs Adoine Nicdt | 45 | 3 | F | M | Wife | yes | | " | (American Born) | ALIENISTS | " | — | " | " | 1 Husband | — (Born) | | | | | | |
| 21 | Miss Marie Pierlot | 20 | 2 | F | S | Nurse | yes | | W S A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HE U.S.

Congress
on board

Jun 12 190

| Destination. (State, Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much less than $50. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government. | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the assassination of public officials. | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the unlawful destruction of property. | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating sabotage. | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the doctrines of criminal syndicalism. | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the doctrines of anarchy. | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the doctrines of the I. W. W. | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the doctrines of the Communist Party. | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the doctrines of the Communist Labor Party. | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the doctrines of the Ku Klux Klan. | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the doctrines of the Black Hand. | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the doctrines of the Camorra. | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the doctrines of the Mafia. | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the doctrines of the Molly Maguires. | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the doctrines of the Ku Klux Klan. | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the doctrines of the Black Hand. | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the doctrines of the Camorra. | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the doctrines of the Mafia. | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the doctrines of the Molly Maguires. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J J Ball, Chf Officer, of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Ball Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

(5)

I, F Vpatricck, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Gent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Vpatricck

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

1460
51

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Blacks).
Armenians.
Bohemians.
Bosnians.
Bulgarians.
Chinese.
Croatians.
Cubans.
Dalmatians.
Dutch.
East Indians.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarians.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Jan 5, 190 Arriving at Port of Jany 22, 07, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | 9 Race or People* | 10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | 11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet | Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Louis | Jeanne | 31 | | f | S | Cashier | yes | | France | French | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | no | self | 20 00 | no | to husband Leon Jeanne 19 Rue de Bourg Lyon France | no | no | no | no | good | | 4 | 6 | 4 | ½ | good brown | Scar L cheek |
| 2 | Bendt | Jos | 33 | | m | S | railway conductor | | | Hawange | Flemish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | 10 00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Frey | Jacob | 56 | | | S | designer | | | Switzerland | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | yes | self | 100 00 | | none 39 Beach Ave NYK | | | | | | | 1 | 5 | 6½ | | | |
| X 4 | Benning | Regina | 26 | | f | S | none | | | Germany | German | Immigrant Inspector at Port | | yes | self | 10 00 | | to brother Arthur Benning 71-74 Ave Worcester Mass | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | de Bisschop | Georges | 32 | | m | S | paragone | | | France | | Immigrant Inspector at Port | | no | brother | 150 00 | no | to brother Maurice de Bischop Duluth Minn | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Paschen | Carl | 25 | | | | | | | Germany | | Immigrant Inspector at Port | | yes | self | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Osboa | Morris | 30 | | | S | accountant | | | Ireland | Irish | Waterford | | yes | self | 100 00 | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Gresinger | W | 41 | | m | | salesman | | | Germany | German | Detroit | | yes | self | 100 00 | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 9 | Fewelowee | Oser | 19 | | | S | carpenter | | | Russia | Hebrew | Zolotlatt | Scranton Pa | no | father | $ 15 00 | no | to father Jacob Fewelowee 109 Lake Esplanade Scranton Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 10 | Wagner | Josephine | 17 | | f | S | none | | | Hungary | German | Racine | NYK | yes | self | $ 20 | no | to father Jos Wagner 156 Allen ave Bronx NYK 34 Hartley st Flushing Bronx NYK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Kohrer | Aline | 46 | | | | | | | | | Ship's S/O Brooklyn | NYK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jun | Marie | 24 | | | S | housework | | | Austria | Bohemian | Vienna | NYK | yes | self | 20 00 | no | to enter this town | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Thomson | Henry | 30 | | m | | | | | England | Scotch | Carlisle | Phila Pa | | | 50 00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Schwitzgold | Jankel | 22 | | | S | glover | | | Russia | Polish | Warsaw | NYK | | brother | $ 20 00 | no | to brother Wolf Schwitzgold 267 Nursing to the NYK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Smitt | Benik | 20 | | | | watchmaker | | | St Bristayn | Hebrew | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. NYK | | yes | self | none | no | home 216 E 10 street NYK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Petnik | Mrs Milan | 28 | | f | m | wife | | | Hungary | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIENA Immigrant Inspector at Port | | yes | husband | $ 3.00 | no | to husband Milan Petnik 218 Cleek str NY Dominion Canada | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " Julieska | | 1 | | | S | child | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Senenka | Seweryn | 22 | | m | | lab | yes | | Austria | Polish | Trembola | NYK | yes | self | $ 10 | no | to f and F Edelmann 113 3rd Ave N. YK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Eugen | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Ball, Chf Officer, of the Zeeland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Ball
Chf Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January 1907

A Odenwald
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F Vydareeck, Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the medical and physical condition of such aliens.

F Vydareeck

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January 1907

A Odenwald
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Ar.).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(W) S. S. Iceland sailing from Antwerp, January 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Expelled from or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~1~~ | ~~Anna Voit~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~Barmen~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~more~~ | ~~no~~ | to sister Agnes Voigt 172 East 92d St N.Y. City | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Anna Robrahn | 46 | f | s | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | no | | $30 | no | ~~to return when be compelled~~ Chicago Ill. 648 Salpfield Ave to Mr Richard Commers friend | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mathias Jahnes | 55 | m | m | foreman | | | | | | Viersen | New York | yes | | ~~$50~~ | | Sound Manchester | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Maria " | 54 | f | m | none | | | | | | | | | husband | | | Connecticut | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Robert " | 17 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | father | $50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Sofia " | 16 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Emil " | 9 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Otto Kohler | 39 | m | m | baker | | | | | | Barmen | Philadelphia | no | self | ~~$50~~ | | to Hermann & Freiberg 823 Hall Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Franz Krupp | 42 | m | m | polisher | | | | | | Solingen | Akron O. New York | yes | | $50 | | to friend Sam Reed #76 Pavis New Arlington N Jersey | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Emil Dorpholz | 28 | m | m | merchant | | | | | | | Brooklyn | no | | ~~$50~~ | | to brother in law B. Hellegers 334 Bartelo Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Herm. Rosenkranz | 19 | m | s | clerk | | | | | | Dortmund | Philadelphia | | | | | Sept. Dec. 06 teaching | no | no | no | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Maria Schlegel | 27 | f | s | none | | | | | | Wickesenberg | New York | yes | | $50 | | to uncle Noel Thiers | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Eugene Hoffmann | 24 | m | s | farmer | | Luxemburg | | | | Schuttringen | Le Mars Ia | yes | | ~~$50~~ | no | to uncle Math Hoffmann Le mars Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Nicolas Bleigen | 20 | m | s | | | | | | | Redingen | Detroit Mich | yes | | $50 | | to brother in law Simon Alexander Detroit Mich | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Eugene Hentz | 25 | m | ~~s~~ | | | | | | | Hongen | Chicago Ill | | | more | | to friend Pierre Kipper Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Emil Fromback | 33 | m | s | bar keeper | | | | | | Redingen | New York | | | 100 | | to sister Mrs Sailer 381 - 6th Ave NYC | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Marie Finn | 21 | f | s | none | | Austria | | | | Wien | | | | | | to sister Julie Finn E. 123d St NYC | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Margaretha Metz | 35 | f | ~~s~~ | | | | | | | | | | | ~~$100~~ | | to cousin Mrs Kate Ribera 262 E. 11th St NYC | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Rachel Grodsky | 20 | f | s | | no | Russia | Hebrew | Sokolka | | | | | parents | | | to parents Bern 358-60 4th St NYC | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Louis Ballieux | 74 | m | wid | farmer | | W.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | Home: Mount Pleasant Washington DC | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Gust Koerbitz | 49 | m | m | farmer | | " | | | | | | | | | | Home: Waseca Minn. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Henry Willaert | 33 | m | m | Carpenter | | " | | | | | | | | | | Home: Green Bay Wisc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | John Brooks | 25 | m | m | merchant | | " | | | | | | | | | | Home: 456 Rail St New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Paula Paschold | 22 | f | s | none | | Germany | German | Coblenz | | | | no | self | $40 | | Home: 116 Western Ave Allegheny Penn | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Sister M. Cajetana Kaul | 25 | m | f | religious | yes | Belgium | Flemish | Ellenbogen Moralen | San Francisco Cal. | | | yes | self | yes | no | Convent Josephinum San Jose Calif | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " M. Camilla Bahr | 18 | b | f | s | " | " | " | Germany | German | " | " | " | " | $50 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " M. Paula Wiesen | 34 | b | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " M. Euphemia Schaaf | 23 | m | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Rene Van Combrugge | 27 | m | m | Merchant | yes | Belgium | Flemish | Brussels | Green Bay Wis. | yes | | yes | Husband | $100 | | to Johannes Bros & Co Green Bay Wis. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mad. R. Van Combrugge | 26 | b | m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Seal sail
Jany 23/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Rall 1st Officer, of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Rall
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1907

E. F. Hencal
Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F v. d. Reeck, Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F v. d. Reeck

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
English.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lieland sailing from Antwerp, January 11th, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1907.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town. | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Eye or in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which? | 18 Whether Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether mark to be made by an agent, who reads the question and answer to the alien in his native tongue. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled Naturg. length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Chapm Rachorsen | 32 | | m | m | laborer | no | | Russia | Siberia | Wadowo | New York | yes | uncle | $2 | no | Cousin J. Greenberg 1407 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Rachmiel Wolsky | 29 | | m | m | | | | | | Brest | | | self | $10 | | Cousin J. Wolsky 28th Cherry St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Rise | 20 | | f | s | none | | | | | | | | | $20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Schmul Herschenbaum | 25 | | m | s | laborer | | | | | | | | | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Frank Adlerstein | 26 | | m | s | mechanic | yes | | | | Odessa | | | | $10 | 1904 Brooklyn | to Cousin J. Greenberg 1407 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y. to brother Gerson Adlerstein Brooklyn N.Y. 187 Woodbine St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Chane Landau | 26 | | f | m | none | | | | | Lubno | Haughton Mass | no | husband | $6 | no | to husband Mr Landau Norfolk Downs Haughton Mass | | Due to bad teeth | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Marie Steinberg | 23 | | f | | | yes | | | | Narodan | New York | yes | | $50 | | to brother Steinberg Pitkin Ave N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Rouse | 19 | | f | s | 2 677706 7.16.40 | | | | | | | | | $50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Gitel Aroschkowitz | 18 | | f | w | | no | | | | Lojewo | Boston Mass | | | $50 | | to father J. Schikowitz 46 Leverett Boston Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Bruce | 18 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | sister | $50 | | daughter Rosa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Chaze | 19 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | to uncle | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Johann Tarrasse | 24 | | m | s | student | | | | | Tobolsk | Irkutsk | Chicago Ill. | self | $300 | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Istanyan Dasda | 22 | | f | s | none | | | Austria | | Innsmyst | Buffalo N.Y. | no | self | $32 | | to brother Rev. Tomas Tobolsk Buffalo N.Y. 144 Wells St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Marya Kolodsiej | 22 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | brother | $50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Josef Jandrusics | 24 | | m | m | laborer | | | Hungary | Magyar | [illegible] | | yes | self | $50 | yes 1906 | to brother Josef Jandrusics N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Ryfand Kogacz | 24 | | f | w | none | | | | | London | Detroit Mich | no | | $40 | no | to brother Nikola Lukicky Detroit Mich | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yackael Schekits | 19 | | m | s | laborer | | | Germany | Suhr | Nazareth Pa | | | | $10 | | to brother Flor Schekits Nazareth Pa R.F.D. No 157 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Stefan Sandrischovits | 19 | | m | s | | | | | | Allentown Pa | | | | $12 | | to brother in law Stefan Marth 644 N. 1st St. Allentown Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Antal Mencik | 19 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | $16 | | to brother K. Mencik Allentown Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Stefan Bauer | 19 | | m | s | clerk | | | | | Nied Spass | Berwick Pa | | | $75 | | Jordanek 750 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Aegston Petersoel | 27 | | m | m | laborer | | | | | Sokiet | Nazareth Pa | yes | | $50 | | to sister Albina Bauer Berwick N.Y. 204 St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Herman Meulits | 47 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | $17 | | to friend Flor Seeklitz R.F.D. No 1 Nazareth Pa 155 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Johann Petz | 36 | | m | m | boot maker | | | | | Kristyan | New Britain Conn | no | | $40 | | to cousin Salvador Petz New Britain Conn 17 Spring St | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Maria | 34 | | f | m | none | | | | | | | | husband | | | to see to her hair | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Josef | 15 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | father | | | to cousin | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Jankel Frank | 58 | | m | m | merchant | | | Germany | | Schmalen | New York | yes | self | $100 | | to cousin R. Rawkins 99 Ave B N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Emilie Kleth | 20 | | f | s | none | | | | | Okahgo | Newark N.J. | | | $20 | no | to uncle Benat Victor Newark N.J. | | Due to Wise Port 54 16th St | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Carl Fries | 22 | | m | s | hotel waiter | | | | | Wechselburg | West Chester Pa | no | | $12 | | to Cousin L. Thomas West Chester Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Otto Mudaus | 29 | | m | m | electrician | | | | | London | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | $100 | 1903 | to brother Hermann Neuhaus 141 E. 130th St N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Flora | 23 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | husband | $500 | 1905 | to brother in law | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seaside
Jany 22/07

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Cabin Officer, of the Iceland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bell
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of January 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. de Bleeck, Surgeon of the Iceland employed by steamers thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. de Bleeck

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

30
154

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by steamers thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Liverpool sailing from Cherbourg & Southampton Sept 1 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 10 1906

| 1 No. in List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. M. or F. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Peter Rosacky | 47 | M | M | merchant | yes | | Belgium | Flemish | Brussels | Scranton | yes | self | more | no | | no | no | no | no | good | limping | 5 | 4 | | | | Belgium |
| 2 | Marie " | 47 | F | M | none | | | | | | | | husband | | | to Rosacky wife Brussels Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Leodie " | 18 | M | S | | | | | | | | | father | | | to Rosacky Brussels Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Robert " | 10 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | to Rosacky Brussels Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jean Ryhole Craig | 34 | M | M | engraver | | | Ireland | Irish | Jersey City | Youngstown O. | no | self | more | 1905 Cleveland | to uncle J. J. Ryhole 1111 Youngstown O. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Stephanie " | 31 | F | M | none | | | | | | | | husband | | no | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Valentine " | 5 | F | S | | | | | | | | | father | | no | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Fernande " | 3 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yorkette Vanden Berghe | 24 | F | M | | yes | | | | Brussels | New York | yes | self | 100 or more | 1906 NYK | Eastbound France Vanden Berghe Hueckeswagen Germany NYK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Hoide Verbonnet | 18 | M | S | merchant | | | France | | Roubaix | Philadelphia | | | $30 | no | to cousin Jay Capens Co. B. 1505 Chestnut Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Anabel Nee | 25 | F | M | none | | | Hungary | Magyar | Szeged | New York | | husband | C | 1905 NYK | Eastbound Jacob Nee NYK owner | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Bertalaan Goldstein | 20 | M | S | merchant | | | | Hebrew | Kaszmalaly | | | self | $3 | no | to brother Emil Goldstein 155 Ave A NYK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Beile Osipowa | 53 | F | W | none | no | | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | | | cousin | 10 | | to cousin Gendel Rasdan 15 Washington Ave New Haven Conn | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Happ Schechter | 58 | M | M | merchant | yes | | | | | | | | 600 | | to son Abraham Schechter 76 Eldridge St NYK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Laube Gordon | 55 | F | W | none | no | | | Hebrew | Kovalenitchi | Chicago Ill | yes | son | 10 | 1905 NYK | Eastbound 248 to son Gordon 84 Throop St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Sore " | 18 | F | | | yes | | | | | | | brother | | | to brother " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yockel Sonnenberg | 26 | M | M | | no | | | Israel | Kostyork | | | self | $7 | | to husband Sonnenberg 40 Grand St NYK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Hence " | 8 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Rechance Rothschild | 28 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | to husband Th. Rothschild 76 Allen St Cambria NYK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Schane " | 3 | F | S | | | | | | | | | mother | | | to father " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Israel " | 1 | M | S | | | | | | | | | self | | | To brother " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Fanny Rawdin | 19 | F | S | none | yes | | | | Cernosk | | | brother | $5 | | to brother Wm. Rawdin 255 Madison Memphis Tenn | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yekil Skakowsky | 24 | M | M | painter | | | | | | | | self | $7 | | to brother in law " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yokl Grivesch | 19 | M | S | Clerk merchant | | | | | Wilkomir | Chicago Ill | | brother | $10 | 16 | to brother Herwich Klamberg 281 Jefferson Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Eveice Chariel | 40 | F | M | none | no | | | | Telen | | | husband | 60 | | to husband B. Chajes 2081 W. 12 St Chicago Ill % R. Epstein | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Chawe " | 7 | F | | | | | | | | | | father | | | to father " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Sore " | 3 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Schmuke Ruderman | 56 | F | W | | | | | | Kiunsk | New York | | son | $25 | | to son Ch. Ruderman 38 1/2 Union St Brooklyn NYK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Sorke " | 14 | F | | | | | | | | | | brother | | | to brother " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Sam Blin | 26 | M | S | merchant | yes | | Russia | | Antwerp | | no | self | more | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hall-Officer of the Zeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Hall
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of January 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. deNeuck, Surgeon of the Zeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F H deNeuck

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

46
55

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Negro (black).
Chinese.
Japanese.
Hebrew.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Cuban.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1090 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, January 2nd 190 0f Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People.* | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, WHAT? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Achille Manoukit | 23 | | | | | | | American citizen | | | | | | | | Home 1406 Lafayette ave Detroit Mich | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Clemente DeSena | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Nicolas Steffen | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Eugenie Eugenia | 41 | | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Herbert " | 10 | | f | s | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ester " | 8 | | f | s | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Hugo Keller | 36 | | m | m | Richard | | | | | | | | | | | Home New York 629 6th ave | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Julia " | 31 | | f | m | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Edmond " | 16 | | m | s | Son | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Anny " | 14 | | f | s | Daughter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Oscar " | 10 | | m | s | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Verna " | 8 | | f | s | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Norbert " | 3 | | m | s | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Maria Vantaere | 42 | | f | m | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | Home 116 Prince st Lowell mass | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Joanna Lietz | 25 | | f | s | none | yes | | Belgium | Flemish | St. Nicolas | Lowell Mass | no | self | $50 | no | to brother in law Remy Vantaere Princeton 116 Lowell Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 16 | Josef " | 19 | | m | s | weaver | no | | | | | | | | $50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Constance Christensen | 21 | | f | m | none | yes | | | | Antwerp | St Francisco Cal | yes | husband | $20 | yes 3 | to husband Mr Christensen York Str 1156 St Francisco Co Cal. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Christian " | 1 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | father | | | to father " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Leonard Bruge | 30 | | m | s | Laborer | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Chicago | no | self | more | 1902/06 | to friend Leo Van Hembroeck Belgium Brussels 64 Pearson st | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Georgine Beeckaert | 28 | | f | s | none | | | | | Mariakerke | Evanston Ill | yes | friend | $20 | no | to friend M. Wellaert, Ghent Belgium Bay View | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Leon Rogen | 26 | | m | s | " | | | | | Paris | New York | yes | self | more | 4 years | Chicago Ill no no no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Fred. Hebbelinck | 39 | | m | s | weaver | | | | | Gheluvelt | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | $50 | 1902 06 | Providence R.I. to friend Francis Cornelis Andrew 586 Providence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Charles Aerden | 19 | | m | s | trimmer finisher | | | | | Antwerp | Brooklyn | | | 35 | no | to fraser Park Palace 39 Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Alice de Pelseneir | 27 | | f | s | none | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York | | | 50 | | to friend A. de Leyseeuw Lucanne ad de Lan Dec 28 1902 they reside city | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Gentille Cesier | 28 | | f | m | " | | | | | Oostkamp | | | | 60 | | to husband Bernevan Wylenckx Mrs 28 1902 nyk | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Angele Wylenckx | 3 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | mother | more | | to father " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Remy Vande Putte | 28 | | m | m | Black smith | yes | | | | Brussels | Los Angeles | | self | 100 | | to friend Francois Rosaert Lancaster 9th Los Angeles | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Romanie Devos | 24 | | f | m | none | | | | | | | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Rosie Lebovits | 55 | | f | w | " | no | | Roumania | Hebrew | Bakau | New York | | children | 9 | | to children Manuel Lebovits 150 Orchard str nyk | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Blume " | 10 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the [illegible] from [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bain
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

(25)

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by and acting for [illegible] the steamship co.

27/07

1860
56

INDEXED

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column on the manifest to be given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses by the black-type head in the filling column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, and the inspectors and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ——No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any degree of appearance indicating admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp January 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 14 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | 23 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People.* | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes—Year. Age 14 years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, form, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Mortel Angelowsky | 5 | m | | | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Nyrow Russ | Brooklyn N.Y. | Yes | father | | | father Faivel Angelowsky Brooklyn N.Y. 451 Lenox St. brother Frank Valensky St. Louis Mo. 1316 N. 9th St. broker a Manager New York 52 Rutgers St. Samuel E. Winchevsky N.Y. 9 Division | | | | | | | brown | grey | | Nyrow |
| 2 | Stanislaw Olbrecky | 20 | m | m | Tailor | | | Polish | | Clock Russ | St. Louis | " | Brother | $ 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Plock |
| 3 | Lois Weinger | 18 | f | s | tailoress | | | | Hebrew | Schenegorod Russ | New York | " | " | 5 00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Schenegorod |
| 4 | Eille Wagmuz | 19 | f | s | | | | | | Wilno Russ | " | " | Aunt | 5 00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wilna |
| 5 | Beeche Katzowicz | 30 | f | m | | | | | | Kajsiadz Russ | " | " | husband | 00 | | husband Mr. Edward Katzowicz New York 58 Rutgers St. | | | | | | | | | | | Kajsiadz |
| 6 | Issek | 9 | f | | 2-740582 (505) 4/10/41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Feige | 2 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Fere | 5 | m | | 2-750149-505 4/11/41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Beile Kohn | 18 | f | s | | | no | | | Warschau Russ | | | mother | 00 | | mother Love Kohn New York 1450 Park Ave | | | | | | | | | | | Warschau |
| 10 | Jankel | 9 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Bara | 8 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Joseph Pfaff | 24 | m | s | Lab | Yes | | Austria | Magyar | Eisen | | New Baden | Yes | brother in law | 10 | brother in law Adam Frey New Baden Clinton Co. Illinois | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Jan Fiala | 20 | m | | | | | | Polish | Nova Russ | Chicago | Ill. | U.S. | self | 20 | acquaintance Frantisek Koza Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Josef Zajec | 24 | m | | | | | | | Laperyca Russ | | | | | 10 | brother in law | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Simonet Albert | 26 | m | s | | | | Belgian | Flemish | Kleinthal Russ | N. Y. | | | | 12 | Cousin Jan Van Heteren Paterson N. J. Lafayette St. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Gustav Kochity | 16 | m | | | | | Germany | German | Lindau Russ | | | | | 12 | uncle G. E. Rockstein Nassau Line | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Gustav Boller | 28 | | | | | | | | | St. Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Bertha " wife | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 80 | Mother in law Louise Bocher Millet in Eure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Gustav " child | 6 | | | | | | U.S. Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Schane Koberman | 16 | f | s | Lab | no | | Russia | Hebrew | Konan Russ | N. Y. | Yes | self | 00 | no | father Ch. Zelig Koberman New York 29-31 E 3rd St | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Chajle Bro " | 12 | m | s | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jose sister " | 9 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Reisl " " | 7 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Hirsch Bro " | 5 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible], Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of the Steamship Finland now arriving from Antwerp solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor a polygamist, nor an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information by said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] of the City of [illegible] Surgeon of the Steamship Finland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

46
57

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARATION OF MANIFESTS.

The Information required on the manifest (Forms 6a, 6a A, and 6a B), so far as it relates to alien passengers (including European transit passengers), will be made in accordance with the following classification. The facts required to be shown in each column are given in the numbered headings, and should be followed in preparing the manifests, including ditto (do.) marks, which replace the duplicate words in the spaces for aliens.

*Column 1 (Name).*—The name of each alien should be entered in full, surname first, then the given name or initials.

*Column 2 (Age).*—Write the age in column 2 opposite the name of each alien. If under 1 year of age, state the number of months.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—Write "male" or "female" opposite the name of each alien.

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be "married" or "single." Widowed and divorced persons should be returned as married.

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should show the trade, profession, or occupation of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cabinetmaker, blacksmith, steel polisher, carpenter, machinist, weaver, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, weaver, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 6 (Able to read and write).*—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

*Column 7 (Nationality).*—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 8 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH (Latin).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRO-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native or naturalized in the United States, Central or South America, the West Indies, Europe or Africa. All persons of African descent should be classified under the foregoing appellation. "Afro-American" refers to persons of Negro descent born in the United States.

#### ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 9 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 10 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 11 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp January 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | 23 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Years | Age. Months | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People.* | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having Ticket to Such final Destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or Month. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a Ticket and Through Passage Paid to Destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Location. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| ✓ 1 | Mika Zabic | 35 | m | m | farmlab | yes | | Hungary | Croatian | Zapolje Austria | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | $6. | Yes | 1906 | Pittsburg Pa | Acquaintance Ivan Matak 2000 E. Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | | fair | | | Austria |
| ✓ 2 | Ivan Saravic | 37 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5 | No | | | Acquaintance Martin Zuna 2000 E. Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | Jakob Spanic | 28 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5 | Yes | 1903 1905 | Pittsburg Pa | Acquaintance Mike Hobic 2000 E. Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | Stefan Dobtyzzo | 22 | m | " | " | yes | Austria | Polish | Austrian | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | " | " | $10 | no | | | Forthcoming Valenty Bogovany Chicago Ill. Ferdinand Harbor Acquaintance | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| ✓ 5 | Pawel Petjuk | 24 | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $15 | " | | | Acquaintance Michal Sopacik Box 18 Gold Grove Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | Michal Klos | 19 | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | $10 | " | | | Cousin Karol Sopacik 11 East Houston St. York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 7 | Stefan Belowus | 19 | m | s | " | yes | " | Ruthenian | Austrian | Kolbuszow | " | " | " | $10 | " | | | Forthcoming B. Kraniston 160 Brunswick St. Jersey City NJ | | | | | | | | | | | Galicia Austria |
| ✓ 8 | Jerge Braunstein | 22 | m | Single | — | no | " | Russia | Hebrew | Kowel Russia | Jersey City NJ | no | " | $5 | " | | | Stephen Tomasz Zarzeczny 1 Livingston Ave. 2332 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | Russia |
| ✓ 9 | Tomasz Rapa | 24 | m | s | lab | yes | Austria | Polish | Austrian | Nowaganow Russia | Chicago Ill. | yes | " | $10 | " | | | Forthcoming Karol Tomkow 317 East Houston St. York | | | | | | | | | | | Poland Russia |
| ✓ 10 | Stanislaw Wysoczynski | 23 | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | Parowka Russia | York Pa | " | " | $20 | " | | | Brotherinlaw Jan Zawada Glendale Cal. | | | | | | | | | | | Russia |
| ✓ 11 | Wawrzyniec Gwyfacki | 40 | m | s | carpenter | yes | " | " | " | Lomnicka Russia | Glendale Cal. | no | " | $10 | " | | | Stephen Tomasz Zarzeczny 1 Livingston Ave. 2332 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | Russia |
| ✓ 12 | Josef Gorczynski | 19 | m | s | laborer | " | " | " | " | Przylasek Russia | Chicago Ill. | yes | " | $25 | " | | | Brotherinlaw Pawel Wasyl 800 20 Clinton Ave. New York | | | | | | | | | | | Poland Russia |
| ✓ 13 | Antoni Sosnicke | 19 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Pawnowka Russia | New York | " | " | $10 | " | | | Brotherinlaw Michal " Warszowski Niagara Falls N. Street | | | | | | | | | | | Russia |
| ✓ 14 | Michal Wyczarick | 23 | m | m | " | no | Russia | " | Jewish | Iza Russia | Niagara Falls | " | " | $9 | " | | | Jerzew Edward Gorczynski 1 Livingston Ave. 2332 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | Iza Russia |
| ✓ 15 | Antoni Szewczyk | 18 | m | s | " | yes | Austria | " | Polish | Podgrabie Russia | Chicago Ill. | " | " | $14 | " | | | Acquaintance —"— | | | | | | 5 | | brown | | | Podgrabie Austria |
| ✓ 16 | Jan Mars | 25 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Napolowice Austria | " | " | " | $8 | " | | | Acquaintance Karl Michel Jefferson Pa | | | | | | | | | | | Napolowice Austria |
| ✓ 17 | Jan Seremak | 20 | m | s | " | " | Russia | " | Jewish | Krosky Russia | Jefferson Pa | no | " | $25 | " | | | Brother Stefan Marek 1 Fairfield Ave. 2332 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | Krosky Russia |
| ✓ 18 | Anton Olarsz | 39 | m | m | " | " | Austria | " | Polish | Szczerkowice Austria | Otto Pa | yes | " | $10 | " | | | Cousin Karl Michel Jefferson Pa | | | | | | | | | | | Szczerkowice Austria |
| ✓ 19 | Wawrzyniec Kwice | 43 | m | s | " | " | Russia | " | " | Warszyce Russia | Jefferson Pa | no | " | $17 | " | | | Acquaintance Michal " Chester Pa | | | | | | | | | | | Russia |
| ✓ 20 | Antoni Dudzinski | 18 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chester Pa | yes | " | $20 | " | | | Stephen " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 21 | Josef Augustin | 18 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Pele Austria | Chester Pa | " | " | $10 | " | | | —"— | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| ✓ 22 | Franciska Wozniowska | 24 | f | — | no | " | Austria | " | Polish | Lukowa Austria | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | $10 | " | | | Brother Jozef Wozniowski Visit and Return 2 yrs Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | | Lukowa Austria |
| ✓ 23 | Wojciech Jokarczik | 45 | m | m | lab | no | " | " | " | Rostok Austria | " | " | " | $9 | " | | | Brotherinlaw —"— | | | | | | | | | | | Rostok Austria |
| ROMAN CHICON alias | Antoni Maggar | 28 | m | s | laborer | yes | Russia | | | Volaborz Russia | Chicago Ill. | " | " | $10 | " | | | Brother Jozef Kowalczyk Church St. Cor. 38th Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | Russia |
| ✓ 25 | Franciska | 32 | f | — | — | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ | " | | | Brotherinlaw Jakob Zelechowski York Pa. 55 E. 5th | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 26 | Tomasz Wyczerkowski | 32 | m | m | laborer | yes | " | " | " | Warszawa Russia | Ny | " | " | $40 | " | | | brother in law Max Mastofsky | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 27 | Berel Geris | 19 | m | m | yonner | " | " | Laborer | Hebrew | Grodzisk Russia | " | " | " | $5 | " | | | brother in law Joel Levy New York 49 Ironside St. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 28 | Alter Litersky | 27 | m | s | lab | " | " | " | " | Lachowitz Russia | " | " | " | $10 | " | | | grand father Samuel Ott. Detroit Mich. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 29 | Amalia Lebilke | 18 | f | s | — | " | " | German | Christian | Russia Russia | Detroit Mich. | " | grandfather | $ | " | | | husband Paulel Angelowitz Brooklyn N.Y. 401 Sackman St. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 30 | Fosche Angelowitz | 21 | f | m | — | " | " | Laborer | Hebrew | Hyltsowice Russia | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | husband | $10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the [illegible] from Antwerp
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and based from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, and no promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure labor to the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "employed by owners," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 505-506 A and 506 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and to be landed, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The penalty of the immediate suspension of the master's special privileges and withdrawal of certificate of vessel, as provided in section 10, by a description indicating briefly the article to which it relates.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years of months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—Answer in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 8 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 9 (Able to read and write).*—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or only—No (can read but not write).

*Column 10 (Nationality).*—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 11 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any one whose appearance indicates a preponderance of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 12 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 29 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp January 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Married | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether possessed of $50, or amount in his own right | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes | No | If Yes, Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in the penitentiary, almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mijo Živcic | 20 | m | s | | labr | | Yes | Austria | Croatian | Dugerse aust. | East Chicago Ind | yes | brother | $ 13 | | no | | brother Mate Zivcic East Chicago Ind Alexander Ave 5032 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | | | | | Istria |
| 2 | Mirko Seperic | 25 | m | m | | " | | " | " | " | Faska aust. | Chicago Cook Co Ill | " | " | 13 | | " | | brother Aryandri Seperich Chicago Ill 88 Fisk St | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Kata Majnaric | 24 | f | s | | " | | " | " | Slovak | autrie aust. | Cleveland O. | " | " | 13 | | " | | brother Claudo Majaric Cleveland O. Burg St. 206 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Jean Bapt Stiefer | 37 | m | m | | " | | " | Luxemburg | German | Bineu lux. | Chicago Ill. | " | self | 10 | Yes | | Ill. 1890 | uncle George Victor Chicago Ill. Risk Ridge St. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Zirk albert | 22 | m | s | | " | | " | Austria | Bohemia | Sodnigan Boh. | Malecuburg Bot | " | " | 400 | no | | | Cousin Nicolic Johan Malecuburg Bot Bot 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Bodik-Zirk Maria | 48 | f | m | | " | | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | / | / | | | Cousin Nicolic Johan Malecuburg Bot Bot 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Teodor Zubrowski | 25 | m | m | | labr | | " | " | Russian | Wodnik aust. | New York | " | " | 10 | | | | Cousin Nicolic Johan New-York Bro 317 E Hamton St | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Trofym Kot | 29 | m | m | | " | | " | " | Russian | " | " | " | " | 10 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Barbara Skiba | 17 | f | s | | ~~S.S. 30.6.05 100.00~~ 8-17905 (505) | | | " | Polish | " | " | " | " | 10 | | | | brother Szczepan Skiba Frankford Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mejer Fischman | 30 | m | m | | labr | | Jo | Russia | Hebrew | Muranca aust. | New York | yes | self | 10 | | | | brother in law Jos Merkei New-York 86 Reins St | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jozefa Dymek | 16 | f | s | | " | | no | Austria | Polish | Barzyn aust. | Chicago Ills | " | " | 10 | | | | uncle Josef Chytek Chicago Ill. Sleep Hollow St. 451 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Stanislaw Stacel | 26 | m | s | | " | | " | " | " | " | Joliet Ill | " | " | 10 | | | | brother in law Mateusz Jowa Joliet Ill. Second St. 104 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Toman Slec | 36 | m | m | | " | | " | " | " | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | 10 | | | | Cousin Ignacy Perzarko Chicago Ill Mot 32 Hls 154 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Antoni Zaba | 25 | m | s | | " | | " | " | " | " | Spytkowice aust. | " | " | 10 | | | | brother in law Jane Farata Chicago Ill W St. 17 949 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Toman Jowa | 24 | m | s | | " | | " | " | " | Barycz aust. | " | " | " | 10 | | | | brother Marcin Jowa Chicago Ill. Bamber St 104 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Felix Jowa | 29 | m | s | | " | | " | " | " | " | Joliet Ill | " | " | 10 | | | | brother Wazicn Jowa Joliet Ill Heron 104 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Josef Nolan | 18 | m | s | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | | | | brother in law Felix Wojcoske Joliet Ill Heron 104 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Josef Bogusz | 30 | m | m | | " | | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | | | | friend Frank Slec Joliet Ill Cron St 109 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Franciszek Bogusz | 26 | m | s | | " | | " | " | " | " | Chicago Ills | " | " | 10 | | | | brother in law Cyrel Chicago Bamber St 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Michal Kmata | 17 | m | s | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | | | | uncle Wojciel Slec Chicago Ill Barber St 118 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Josef Stacel | 17 | m | s | | " | | " | " | " | " | Joliet Ill | " | " | 10 | | | | Cousin Kasper Jowa Joliet Cron St 108 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Dmytro Zhoruleak | 16 | m | s | | " | | " | " | Ruthenian | Bielovice aust. | Spring Valley N.Y. | " | " | 50 | | | | uncle Maryl Stadenyk Spring Valley N.Y. Box 355 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Walenty Stoncel | 24 | m | s | | " | | " | " | Polish | Barzyn aust. | Joliet Ill | " | " | 10 | | | | brother in law Albiny Stoncel Joliet Ill Colon St. 1703 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Antoni Slec | 24 | m | s | | " | | " | " | " | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | 10 | | | | brother in law Ignacy Perzatek Chicago Ill 12 Bris 154 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Maryan Zborowsyk | 20 | m | s | | locksmith | | " | Russia | " | Rzucow | Paterson N.J. | " | " | 62 | | | | friend Josef Zbot Paterson N.J. River St 230 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Stanislaw Rajcok | 28 | m | s | | lab | | " | " | " | Gyge Rus. | Niagara Falls | " | " | 10 | | | | acquaintance Michel Marczowski Niagara Falls N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Benjamin Kochman | 19 | m | s | | " | | " | " | Hebrew | Rischkow Rus. | New-York | " | " | 2 | | | | Cousin Benj Kochman New-York 7876 Nevia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Marcin Czyrda | 29 | m | s | | " | | Jo | " | Polish | Jarzyce | Middleton Conn | " | " | 10 | | | | acquaintance Cleiny Middleton Conn Hill St 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jan Woledny | 21 | m | s | | " | | no | " | " | St Filipowice Rus. | Middleton | " | " | 16 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Cyprio Debros | 35 | m | m | | " | | Jo | Croatia | Croatian | Kapelice Austria | Lebanon Pa | " | " | 5 | Yes | | 1903-04 | acquaintance Joso Lavranec Lebanon Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm Williams

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and "cabins"), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions as followed by parentheses, in old-page type used including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or —No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative-friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 28 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Iceland sailing from Antwerp January 17th 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. June 22 1907

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No | If Yes, How many times? | If Yes, Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether a Polygamist. | 18 Whether an Anarchist. | 19 | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Location. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | Jean Vollentier | 21 | | f | wan | — | yes | | Belgium | Flemish | Ossea Belg | East Orange N.J. | yes | self | $40 | no | | | brother Jules Vollentier 637 Newark St Jersey City N.J. | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| ✓ 2 | Maria [illegible] 99654/524 | 11 | | | sgle | — | no | | " | " | " | " | " | mother | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | [illegible] Castens | 23 | | m | m | Lab | yes | | " | " | Coelen | Newark N.J. | " | self | $40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | Emma Van Comine | 20 | | w | sgle | | | | " | " | Oosterbulte | " | " | " | $70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 5 | Adolf De Vos | 36 | | m | m | | | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Tervele | " | " | " | $70 | yes | 1904 1906 | Toronto Can. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | Adolf Pauwels | 28 | | m | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 7 | Gustaaf Volber | 46 | | m | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 8 | Alfons Van Landschoot | 27 | | m | s | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 9 | Jules Meleus | 32 | | m | m | | | | " | " | Oostmalle | Detroit Mich | " | " | $40 | no | Detroit Mich | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | Arthur Leyn | 24 | | m | s | | | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Oostmalle | " | " | " | $40 | yes | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 11 | Isidor Vermeulen | 22 | | m | s | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 12 | Hannes Gevaert | 13 | | m | s | | | | " | " | Rubbroucq Belg | New Orleans La Manitoba Belgique | " | " | $2 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 13 | Daniel Deblauwe | 21 | | m | m | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $20 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 14 | Edward Dejardin | 40 | | m | m | | | | " | " | Torcourt Belg | Pickayne Texas | " | " | $20 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 15 | Francois Huygen | 33 | | m | m | | | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Belg | " | " | " | $50 | yes | 1907 | Cleveland O. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 16 | Therese Huygen | 27 | | f | m | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $20 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 17 | Anna Eggens | 25 | | f | m | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $20 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 18 | Gustaaf Martens | 205 | | m | s | Lab | | | " | " | Leveren Belg | Waukegan Ill. | " | " | $5 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 19 | Victor Leroy | 30 | | m | | | | | " | " | Frasnes Belg | Youngstown Ohio | yes | " | $40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 20 | Leon Dewulf | 23 | | m | s | Lab | | | " | " | Avelgem Belg | Scammon Kans | " | " | $60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 21 | Clemence Engels | 25 | | m | s | | | | " | " | Flemish | Cortemarck Belg | Port Huron Mich | " | $50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 22 | Hortense Van de Walle | 42 | | f | m | | | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Belg | Rock Island Ill. | yes | " | $55 | yes | 1906 | Rock Island Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 23 | August " | 19 | | m | sgle | Lab | | | " | " | Eeclo Belg | Delaware Ohio | " | husband | $30 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 24 | Edgard " | 10 | | m | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | father | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 25 | Maurice Leppens | 19 | | m | s | Lab | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 26 | Alphonse Laethem | 24 | | m | m | miner | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 27 | Simon Michela | 33 | | m | m | merr carpenter | yes | | Austria | Slovenian | Gradisch Austria | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | $20 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 28 | Jakob Simic | 27 | | m | s | Lab | no | | " | Croatian | Brescovcha Austria | Rochester Pa. | " | " | $10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 29 | Veronika Zerak | 16 | | f | | [illegible] | yes | | " | Croatian | Zagreb " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | $5 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 30 | Paulina Popovic | 20 | | f | m | Lab | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wages

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of Officer of the Zeeland from Antwerp solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bump Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April 1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. de Keech Surgeon of the Zeeland duly & regularly do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W de Keech

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February 1907

at New York

160
60

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, by sea, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The general rules for the guidance of the masters, agents, and surgeons of steamships, and followed by paragraphs in all cases applicable, and referring to column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wid (widowed) or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes-Yes (can read and write); No-No (can neither read nor write); or Yes-No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien examined.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who appears on the lists or manifests of passengers or crew should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Columns 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 27 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp Jan 12 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 2 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 15 If Yes. Time or times. | 15 If Yes. Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Whether a Polygamist | 18 Whether an Anarchist | 19 Whether deformed or crippled | 20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical | 21 Nationality. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓1 | Tunja Golzmann | 29 | m | m | Cab | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Tatta Hung | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $18 | No | | | Cousin Abie Toltz Brooklyn N.Y. 1420 Pine St | No | No | No | No | Hebrew | | | | | Austria Bohemia Germany Roumania Russia Poland |
| ✓2 | Anna Sharey | 22 | f | s | | | | | | Baloon Hung | Brooklyn | | | 46 | | | | Brother in law Mark Yurowsky Manhattan N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓3 | Klara Lenkoff | 27 | f | wid | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Brooklyn | | | 46 | Yes | 1902 | Ellisland | Brother in law Louis Edelman Allentown Pa 152 Bowery st | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓4 | Rosie Nemith | 16 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | Brother in law Julius Schneider Northampton Pa 449 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓5 | Juliane Oswald | 19 | f | s | | | | | | Saxon Germany | Newark | | | 8 | | | | Friend Elisabeth Huber Newark N.J. 234 Mulberry | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓6 | Eva Lehrenman | 25 | f | m | | Yes | Yes | | | Poland Russia | Buffalo | | | 20 | Yes | 1902 | Buffalo | Husband Joe Lehrenman Buffalo N.Y. 118 Verbeck Ave | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓7 | Josef | 4 | b | m | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓8 | Anna | 2 | b | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓9 | Hona Mikulec | 16 | f | s | Les | Yes | Yes | | Jewish | Tarod Hung | Allentown | | | $14 | | | | Cousin Florian Hopper Allentown Pa 134 Franz | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓10 | Therese Perlinna | 22 | f | s | | | | | Germ | Gyöngyös Hung | Buffalo N.Y. | | | 9 | | | | Cousin Valentine Perlinna Buffalo N.Y. 195 Elk St | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓11 | Josef Kolczynski | 46 | m | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | Brother in law Theodore Kolczynski Buffalo N.Y. 18 Weigh Ave | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓12 | Marie Feller | 32 | f | m | Cab | No | No | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | 32 | Yes | 1900 | Buffalo N.Y. | Husband Joe Feller Newark N.J. 234 Ferry Ave | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓13 | Sara Szmolyckich | 16 | m | m | | Yes | Yes | | Hebrew | Tatta Hung | Brooklyn | | | 16 | | | | Brother in law Louis Fish Brooklyn N.Y. 1320 Pine St | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓14 | Samuel Kelemen | 27 | m | m | Cab | No | No | | | Czech | Berwick | | | 10 | | | | Cousin Martin Lipowski Berwick N.J. 68 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓15 | Magda Kelemen | 20 | f | s | | Yes | Yes | | | Lapenye | N.Y. | | | 16 | | | | Friend Gizela Kaelley Liverpool 780 & 122 St | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓16 | Fabiana Lova | 22 | f | | | | | | | Ober Hung | Chicago | | | 10 | | | | Cousin Paul Vasilka Chicago Ill. 2016 Forest Ave | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓17 | Tekla Tarnitzki | 17 | f | | | | | | | Tatta Hung | Albany | | | 10 | | | | Sister in law Mary Tarnitzki 6 St Liverpool 59 W. 7th | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓18 | Maria Sedina | 20 | f | m | | | | | | Germ | Newark | | | 12 | Yes | 1904 | Newark | Brother in law Peter Wozniak Allentown Pa. 106 Green St | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓19 | Jano Müller | 34 | m | m | Cab | Yes | Yes | | | Germ | Buffalo | | | $28 | Yes | 1906 | Buffalo | Brother in law Joe Lehrenman Buffalo N.Y. 118 Verbeck Ave | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓20 | Therese " | 30 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓21 | Theophilus " | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓22 | Anna " | 1 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓23 | Michael Gula | 46 | m | m | Cab | Yes | Yes | | Hebrew | Lapenye Hung | Berwick Pa | Yes | | 15 | No | | | Brother in law Frank Yasso Berwick Pa 73 6th | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓24 | Chris. Rose Malinek | 24 | f | m | | | | | | Zazo Hung | Bridgeton | | | 46 | No | | | Husband Adolf Barczak Bridgeton N.J. 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓25 | Anna Fuchs | 22 | f | m | | | | 7-154981-10/11/10 | | Germ Hung | Ellenfeld | | | 18 | No | | | Husband Oscar Fuchs Ellenfeld O. 992 Carpenter St | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓26 | Karl Lux | 9 | m | s | | | | | Hebrew | Moravia Austria | Newark | | | 4 | No | | | Cousin Wenzel Sasek Newark 581 S. 12 St | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓27 | Eva Voli | 22 | f | m | | | | Hungary | | Hebrew Hung | Mannheim | | | 10 | No | | | Husband Joe Wolfe Mannheim Pa. Miller St | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓28 | Rudolf Lipowski | 34 | m | m | | | | | | Lapenye Hung | Berwick | Yes | | 15 | No | | | Brother Paul Lipowski Berwick N.J. 171 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓29 | Szymon Zielinski | 48 | m | m | Lab | No | No | | Russian | Polish Russia | Liberty | | | 8 | | | | Son Eugene Zielinski Liberty Pa. Hughes & Co. | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓30 | Eugene Tarleman | 20 | m | s | | Yes | Yes | | Belgian | Flemish Belgium | Antwerp | | | $10 | No | | | Brother Edmund Tarleman 50 Broad St Rutland Vt | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 1st Officer of the [illegible]eland from Antwerp

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Ball
Chief officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January 1907

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, 1st or 2nd Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible]opdirsch Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing the vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one & years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]ertzerlady of [illegible]rent Belgium; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]opdirsch

Sworn to before me this day of January 190

at New York

1860
61

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500 A. and 501 B), so far as it relates to alien applicants for admission, should be made in accordance with the following directions. Examination of the form will show that it is given in these special instructions and followed in the columns in the same general heading, column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 1 (Age).*—The return of age for infants should be expressed in years or months; the latter appearing only by those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).*—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinetmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, machinist, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shipping companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

*Columns 5 (Can read and write).*—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ——— (can read but not write).

*Column 6 (Nationality).*—Caution should be observed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Columns 7 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies. Persons born in South America, Europe, or Africa, who are of Negro descent, whatever may be their place of nativity or residence, should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzos, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

*Column 8a (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and (if less, how much)).*—The entry in column 13 should show how much passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year the period of years and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 26 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp Jan 19th, 190 7 Arriving at Port of [illegible], the [illegible], 190[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State. City or Town.) | Whether having ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. | If Yes: Year. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| ✓1 | Aron Zoltan | 24 | m | s | lab | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Budapest Hungary | NYC | Yes | mother | $18 | no | | | mother Sali Stern 208 E 4th St Newyork | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | brown | brown | | Austria |
| ✓2 | Josef Molai | 23 | m | s | ~~farmer~~ | | | Austria | Bohemian | Volosske Bohemia | Conapolis | Yes | father | $10 | no | | | sister Rosa Molai Conapolis Pa 2358 Germain St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | blue | brown | | Austria |
| ✓3 | Elisabeth Granicz | 21 | f | s | | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Servian | Szeged Hungary | Middletown O | Yes | Cousin | $9 | no | | | cousin Tomas Kovacsics Middletown O 310 Canal St | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Hungary |
| ✓4 | Joana Moldovan | 35 | m | m | | no | no | | Roumanian | Szegedin Hungary | McKeesport Pa | Yes | husband | $40 | | | | husband Foster Moldovan McKeesport Pa Duquesne Ave | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓5 | " Dan | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓6 | " Nikolaus | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~✓7~~ | Anton Szeppanicki | 25 | m | s | lab | Yes | Yes | Austria | Polish Bohemian | Wien Austria | Cleveland O | Yes | brother | no | no | | | brother in law Jacob Ralpke Cleveland O 4th Ave | | | | | | 5 | 9 | brown | brown | | Austria |
| ~~✓8~~ | Karolina Sindlik | 32 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓9 | " Anna | 10 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓10 | Rudolf Oparsky | 17 | m | s | lab | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Slovak | Szombathely Hungary | Newcastle Pa | Yes | father | no | no | | | father Mr Oparsky Newcastle Pa 950 E 4th St | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| ✓11 | Roza Kunath | 15 | f | s | | | | | Magyar | Papa Hungary | NYC | | mother | $2 | | | | mother Agnes Kunath Newyork 950 E 4th St | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| ✓12 | Kallo Matisch | 18 | m | s | | | | | Slovak | Topolcsany Hungary | Brooklyn NY | | self | $10 | no | | | friend Kallos Matisch Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| ✓13 | Ivan Horan | 18 | m | s | lab | 1-27-39 | (500) | | Croatian | Cipkovica Austria | Nassau Germany | | " | $10 | no | | | cousin Ivan Horan Nassau Germany | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| ✓14 | Franjo Horan | 24 | m | | | | | | | | | | " | $10 | no | | | cousin Nikolaus Horan | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓15 | Wenzel Celadi | 29 | m | s | lab | Yes | Yes | Austria | Moravian | Brno Austria | Chicago Ill | | wife | $12 | no | | | friend Teody Brybee Chicago Ill 370 Union St | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| ✓16 | Andres Ignacz | 21 | m | s | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Bodova Hungary | Newark NJ | no | self | $12 | no | | | friend Adam Gedelle Newark NJ 101 Mercer St | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| ✓17 | Pal Peter | 34 | m | m | 5-71515-Mayor | | | | | Sopronya Hungary | Berwick Pa | Yes | " | $20 | Yes | 1903 | Berwick Pa | cousin Helen Lesnya Berwick Pa B 609 | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| ✓18 | Terez Pap | 16 | f | s | | Yes | Yes | 503 | Magyar | Indlanhely Hungary | Cleveland O | Yes | " | $6 | no | | | cousin Mary Kanczer Cleveland O 492 Kanard St | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| ✓19 | Istvan Hegedus | 34 | m | m | | | | | | Kiskallodi Hungary | Northampton Pa | Yes | " | $16 | no | | | cousin John Kreszcser Northampton Pa 846 | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| ✓20 | Julia Klenicsy | 17 | f | s | | | | | | Jaszbereny Hungary | | | " | $10 | | | | brother in law Steve Klenicsy Northampton Pa 846 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓21 | Sandor Kolesz | 17 | m | s | lab | | | | | | | | " | $15 | no | | | brother | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓22 | Jakob Rosz | 28 | m | m | farm lab | Yes | Yes | Austria | German | Elgersdorf Austria | NYC | | wife | $60 | no | | | wife Sarah Rosz Allentown Pa 1 N 7th St | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| ✓23 | Anna Nowra | 20 | f | s | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Torrol Hungary | Manhattan NY | Yes | " | $12 | | | | brother in law John Bilecsik Berwick Pa B 609 | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| ✓24 | Jeremy Prokula | 34 | m | m | lab | | | | | | | | " | $10 | Yes | 1904 | Berwick Pa | brother in law Steve Yaposki Berwick Pa B 749 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓25 | Istvan Gyokol | 38 | m | m | | Yes | Yes | | | | Berwick Pa | | " | $24 | no | | | brother in law John Bilecsik Berwick Pa B 609 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓26 | Marton Voger | 27 | m | m | lab | | | | | | | | " | $14 | | | | cousin Paul Lipowski Berwick Pa B 749 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓27 | Mihaly Lipowski | 38 | m | m | | | | | | | | | " | $10 | no | | | friend Gizela Kallay Newyork 752 E 4th St | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓28 | Maria Cinzo | 20 | f | s | lab | Yes | Yes | | | | | | " | $14 | | | | brother John Bilecsik Berwick Pa B 609 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓29 | Geza Bilecsik | 26 | m | m | | | | | | | Berwick Pa | | " | $16 | Yes | 1903 | Allentown Pa | cousin Gloria Vilcsek Newyork 310 E 6th St | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓30 | Leonard Stipka | 20 | m | s | lab | Yes | Yes | | | | NYC | | " | $27 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Examined
Examiner

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Officer of the Zealand from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, in the surgeon's employ, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bell
2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January 1907

[illegible]
State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Zeeland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at New York

1860
67

Immigration Officer.

State whether "Surgeon," "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR ALIENS' ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required upon the attached Forms 30 and 30a and 30b so far as it relates to aliens is to be given in the manner, in regard and terms "should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of these classifications manifest is given in these special instructions and followed in preparing the entry appearing under the heading column 10, by a descriptive term indicating legally the subject to which it relates.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male), or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed and D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, woodworker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is unofficial and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write) or —.

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain.

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe or Africa. All negroes, regardless of their place of birth, should be classified under the heading

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants born residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, except of the provinces, city or town.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or employer, company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp January 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of ____ 190

| 1 No. on list | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 15 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes Year or years ago | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformity or Crippled, Nature and location | 22 Height Feet | Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | Varga Anna | 19 | | f | s | Lab | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Papa Hung | New York | | self | $ 35 | No | | | friend Lewis Lapossé New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | | | Papa |
| ✓ 2 | Dubek Janos | 49 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Varpalota Hung | Alpha N.J. | Ye | " | 60 | " | | | friend Lugosi Janos Alpha N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | Bhegyi Ferencz | 26 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Passaic N.J. | No | " | 100 | " | | | friend Maria Smid Passaic N.J. ave 184 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Varpalota |
| ✓ 4 | " Mrs. | 24 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 5 | Kovács Mihály | 31 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Czepkaza Hung | Mart Cr Pa | No | " | 60 | " | | | friend Vidai Mihály Mart Cr Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | Dozdal Sandorne | 35 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | Bud Hung | North Pa | " | " | 72 | " | | | husband Dozdal Marton North Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | Czepkaza Hung. |
| ✓ 7 | " Ozzi | 4 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 8 | Klozer Mihály | 29 | | m | s | 7-9[illegible]25 7-19[illegible] Lab | | | | | Varpalota Hung | Passaic N.J. | | | 60 | | | | acquaintance Kovács Imre Passaic N.J. | | | | Consumption | | | | | | | | Varpalota |
| ✓ 9 | Refi Karoline | 20 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | Budapest Hung | Northampton Pa | | | 50 | | | | sister Thirzky Teres Northampton Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | Budapest |
| ✓ 10 | Labo Katica | 24 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | S Varad Hung | New York | | | 64 | | | | sister Labo Rosa New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | S Varad |
| ✓ 11 | Kramer Istvan | 41 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hung | " | | " | 34 | " | | | friend Jovay Cocsovits New York 428 Nest 13th St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lovas |
| ✓ 12 | Hinderman János | 39 | | m | m | miner | " | " | " | Magyar | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hung | Nottle Pa | | " | 56 | " | | 1903-05 | Nottle Pa | brother in law Ignatz Kovacs Nottle Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | Budapest |
| ✓ 13 | Mezei Gyula | 35 | | m | m | lab | " | " | " | " | Hovorcsfalu Hung | Fauxett Pa | | " | 16 | no | | | brother Mezei László Fauxville Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hovorcsfalu |
| ✓ 14 | Bokor Mihály | 29 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Varpalota Hung | Passaic N.J. | | " | 60 | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | Varpalota |
| ✓ 15 | Filipovits János | 40 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Croatian | Freiperka Hung | Northampton Pa | | " | 13 | Je | 1903 | Nazaretl | brother Filipovits Istvan Northampton Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | Freiperka |
| ✓ 16 | Palfovits András | 29 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Horvetifalu Hung | Cementon Pa | | " | 15 | no | | | brother in law Nagy Istvan Cementon Pa 3 St | | | | | | | | | | | | | Horvetifalu |
| ✓ 17 | Krepli János | 17 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | " | | " | 11 | " | | | brother krepli ferencz Cementon Pa 3 St | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| ✓ 18 | Simár István | 30 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Croatian | Freiperka Hung | Northampton Pa | | " | 11 | Je | 1902-03 | Northampton | brother in law Filipovits Istvan Northampton Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | Freiperka |
| 19 | Theresia Pasorás | 62 | | f | wid | | | | no | Slovak | Maricatkar Hung | Hamilton O | no | son | 12 | no | | | son Anton Pasorás Hamilton O. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Maricatkar |
| ✓ 20 | István Lörincz | 16 | | m | s | " | " | " | Je | Magyar | Bodolo Hung | Detroit Mich | Je | father | 5 | " | | | father Steve Lörincz Detroit Mich 97 Merker Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | Zapolo |
| ✓ 21 | Moris Segal | 29 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | Roumania | Roumanian Rimnic Rom | New-York | " | brother | 1 | " | | | brother Aron Segal New York Spruce St. 154 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rimnic |
| ✓ 22 | Marie Brabec | 21 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | Austria | Moravan Ivanc Aus | Chicago Ill. | " | " | 12 | " | | | brother Teodor Brabec Chicago Ill. 370 Alport St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ivanc |
| ✓ 23 | Peter Sándor | 20 | | m | s | Lab | " | " | " | Hungary | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Lag Hung | Mauchicka Pa | | father | 10 | Je | 1904-06 | Mauchicka Pa | father Georg Sandor Mauchicka Pa 15 Richbire Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lag |
| ✓ 24 | Max Bauer | 41 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hung | St Louis Mo | | friend | 30 | " | 1903-06 | St Louis | friend Mathias Theres St. Louis Mo 2710 Bismark St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lag |
| ✓ 25 | Juliliana Love | 26 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | Baglas Hung | Shippville Pa | | husband | 18 | no | | | husband Ignatz Love Shippville Pa. Box 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Baglas |
| ✓ 26 | alejsia " | 2 | | f | | " | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 27 | Gertan Baros | 22 | | f | m | " | " | " | Je | " | Budapest Hung | Uniontown Pa | | husband | 8 | " | | | husband Ire Baros Uniontown Pa 37 ashe St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Budapest |
| ✓ 28 | Ignatz Kohn | 42 | | m | m | Lab | " | " | " | German | " | Cincinnati O. | | wife | 50 | " | | | wife Regina Kohn Cincinnati O 1677 Central Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| ✓ 29 | Anton Hellebrand | 20 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Felsőtemplom Hung | Philadelphia Pa | | brother in law | 29 | " | | | brother in law John Pencz Philadelphia 1209 North Leithcon St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Felsőtemplom |
| ✓ 30 | Katharina " Wife | 27 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | 5 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Officer of the Steamship Finland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ball
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether the Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I T. Op. Veech Surgeon of the Finland duly sworn, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Op. Veech

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 6a, 6a A, and 6a B), so far as it relates to aliens arriving, including lists in transit, and instances should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner of the column or the manner is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by all descriptive and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of ages in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should show either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should show either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 8 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, engineer (locomotive, mining engineer), farmer, glass puller, stock puller, iron puddler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, runner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 9 (Able to read and write).*—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

*Column 10 (Nationality).*—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which naturalized is a citizen or subject.

*Column 11 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixed appearance indicating an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this caption.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 13 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 13 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 14 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (to be sent).

*Column 16 (By whom sent passage paid).*—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Finnish. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500-B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 24 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Leeland sailing from Antwerp January 17th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 22 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (East permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination, State, City, or Town | Whether having ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever a prisoner or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformity or Crippled, Nature, and length of time | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Endelyi Pál | 33 | | m | m | labr | | | Hungary | Magyar | Uniontown Pa | Springfield Ill | | self | $ 68 | | | brother Endelyi György Springfield Ill | | | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Tiadrac Istvan | 25 | | m | m | " | | | " | " | Kenmawr W Va | Benwood W Va | no | " | 16 | | | brother Joszef Botonde Benwood W Va Box 286 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Barath Janos | 18 | | m | s | " | | | " | " | Aberdeen Pa | Palmerton Pa | " | " | 29 | | | brother Barath Joszef Palmerton Pa Box 362 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Fulop Janosne | 30 | | f | m | " | | | " | " | Magyargen Hung | Everett Mass | " | " | 10 | | | Cousin Nanay Istvan Everett Mass Spencer st | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Kalmanyi Karoly | 18 | | m | m | " | | | " | " | Aszaszeg Hung | Chester Pa | " | " | 14 | | | brother Barsanyi Kalman Felton R F D Box 102 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Tompa Sandor | 33 | | m | m | " | | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Benwood W Va | " | " | 20 | yes 1902 | Benwood | Ucgmanee Borsay Jozef Benwood W Va Box 286 | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | |
| 8 | " Joszef | 26 | | m | m | " | | | " | " | Hung | Clairsville O | " | " | 22 | no | | Cousin Lindsayfer Sandor Clairsville O | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | |
| 9 | Endelyi Ferencz | 26 | | m | s | " | | | " | " | " | Everett Mass | " | " | 12 | | | to step brother Kanar Istvan Everett Mass Quincy ave | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Nemeth Sandor | 35 | | m | m | " | | | " | " | Also Gorzsony Hung | Chicago East Ind | " | " | 23 | | | Ucgmanee Gabor Furkade East Chicago Ind Box 134 | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Szoke Laszlo | 29 | | m | m | " | | | " | " | Crelldonec Hung | Woodlawn Pa | " | " | 14 | | | brother in law Miko Joszef Woodlawn Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07 | Nagy Sandor | 23 | | m | s | " | | | " | " | Rumanetz Hung | Benwood W Va | " | " | 22 | | | brother Mr Nagy Benwood W Va Box 286 | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 12 | " Istvan | 28 | | m | m | " | | | " | " | " | Cleveland O | " | " | 12 | | | brother in law Toth Fleischer Cleveland O 75th Vondaland ave | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " Sandor | 43 | | m | m | " | | | " | " | Also Gorzsony Hung | Chicago East Ind | " | " | 18 | | | acquaintance Frenk Sam East Chicago Ind Box 134 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Pinta Istvan | 34 | | m | m | " | | | " | " | Kemenesmagyar Hung | Crescent O | " | " | 12 | | | friend Nagy Istvan Crescent O 75th Vondaland | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Simar Antal | 24 | | m | m | " | | | " | " | Nagy Kolked Hung | Northampton Pa | " | " | 23 | | | uncle Vereskovits Joszef Northampton Pa Box 210 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Georgo Gyorgy | 28 | | m | m | " | | | Croatian | " | Lad Peterfa Hung | " | " | " | 12 | yes 1901-04 | Northampton Pa | Cousin Georgo Janos Northampton Pa | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Pavkovits Ferencz | 26 | | m | m | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 9 | no | | Sweva Janos Joszef Northampton Pa Box No 210 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " Janos | 17 | | m | s | " | | | " | " | " | Nazareth Pa | " | " | 5 | | | Cousin Nemeth Ferencz Nazareth Pa Box 511 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Juronits Joszef | 17 | | m | s | " | | | " | " | " | Northampton Pa | " | " | 29 | | | uncle Stefan Jelnomol Northampton Pa Box 232 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Kovats Imre | 21 | | m | m | " | | | " | Magyar | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hung | Newark N J | no | " | 15 | yes 1901 | Manilon Pa | brother in law Mar Lizzi Newark Muller 234 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " Paula | 28 | | f | m | Wife | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Bolonnde Lajos | 30 | | m | m | Farmer | | | " | " | Kemenesmagyar Hung | Benwood W Va | " | self | 20 | | | brother in law Joszef Benedy Benwood Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Kardely Joszef | 29 | | m | m | " | | | " | " | Magyargeno Hung | Alpha N J | " | " | 10 | | | brother in law Badus Dezs Alpha N J Box 242 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Biro Joszef | 18 | | m | s | " | | | " | " | Also Gorzsony Hung | South Bend Ind | " | " | 10 | 20 | | father Frank Biro South Bend Ind Box 432 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Szabo Kalman | 19 | | m | s | " | | | " | " | Arad Hung | Palmerton Pa | " | " | 18 | | | acquaintance Kovacs Joszef Palmerton Pa Pfleiderer & Co | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Ville Sandor | 17 | | m | s | " | | | " | " | Magyargeno Hung | Palmerton Pa | " | " | 15 | | | brother Ville Jozef Delray Mich | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Varga Imre | 27 | | m | m | Farmer | | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hung | Palmerton Pa | " | " | 160 | yes 1903 | Chalmont Pa | brother Varga Istvan Palmerton Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " Paula | 25 | | f | m | Wife | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " Lazzi | 4 | | m | | Child | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Bora Josefsohn | 28 | | f | m | Wife | | | " | " | Felpeter Hung | Passaic N J | | | 1066 | no | | brother Rabba Joszef Passaic N J 127-129 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

P. A. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the [illegible] from Antwerp
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bell
Title of Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Master Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. de Roos Surgeon of the Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of Belgium
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. de Roos

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The following instructions for filling out Forms 2500 and 2500 B, so far as it relates to alien passengers, are issued in order that the returns required to be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number [illegible] subscription on the manifest [illegible] these special instructions and be followed in the spaces in the corresponding headings [illegible] by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 1* (Age).—The return of age must be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

*Column 2* (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3* (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed should be answered by W.

*Column 4* (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as laborer, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, painter, steel polisher, compositor, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

*A farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions in the manifests and corrections should be made by the examining surgeons and registry clerks during the personal examination upon arrival.

*Column 5* (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

*Column 6* (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 7* (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given or [illegible] foreign side of alien [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

African (Black).—[illegible] to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] Europe or Africa. [illegible] appearance indicates [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the [illegible] the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, [illegible] other countries should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 8* (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, except as the [illegible] provides.

*Column 9* (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 10* (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

*Column 11* (Whether own passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 12* (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 13* (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 14* (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 15 to 21.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 23 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp January 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JAN 22 1907 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having ticket to final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if not how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No | If Yes — When? | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | Kalut Kati | 8 | | m | single | lab | yes | | Hungary | Magyar | Farm near King | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | more two | | | | Juraci Boicz Schaffhausen Philipsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Farm |
| ✓ 2 | [illegible] baby | 1 | | m | | | | | | | Same | Joliet Ill | | | | | | | brother Gyorgy Sawinger Joliet Ill | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | [illegible] Sawinger | 37 | | m | | | | | | | Austria | West Pa | | | | | | | husband Gyorgy Sawinger Joliet Ill | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | Gyorgy | 6 | | m | | | | | | | | | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 5 | Sandor Barge | 20 | | m | single | lab | | | | | Same | Chicago Ill | | self | | | | | brother Gabor Barge Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | Lorincz Bartos | 28 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | friend Imre Papp Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 7 | Sandor Szabo | 28 | | m | | | | | | | | Bethlehem Pa | no | | | | | | brother-in-law Janos Fenyes Bethlehem Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 8 | Lorincz Konrad | 15 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | cousin Josef Sauer Bethlehem Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 9 | Janos Frack | 40 | | m | | | | | | | Same | | | | | | | | brother-in-law Mrs Lorincz Bethlehem Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | Janos Fertig | 19 | | m | | | | | | | Same | | | | | | | | father Mihaly Fertig Bethlehem Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 11 | Anna Czrammer | 21 | | f | single | | | | | | | Cleveland Ohio | yes | | | | | | brother-in-law Mary Fertig Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 12 | Janosne Czerake | 24 | | f | married | | | | | | Austria | Trenton NJ | yes | | | | | | husband Janos Czerake Trenton NJ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 13 | Mary | 5 | | f | single | | no | | | | | | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 14 | Istvan | 3 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 15 | Andras Czegor | 32 | | m | m | lab | yes | | | | Same | Chicago Ill | no | self | more | | | | brother-in-law Sandor Czerak Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 16 | Sandor Csosnya | 30 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Janos Brownder Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 17 | Josef Feeske | 8 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Janos Fenyes New Castle Penn | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 18 | Rosa Margit | 26 | | f | single | | yes | | | | Austria | Mihala Hung | yes | | $18 | | | | brother Adal Fisher 1764 Creamer St Phila Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 19 | Orth Margit | 20 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | cousin Adel Fisher 108 Creamer St Phila Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 20 | György Loffner | 8 | | m | | Lab | no | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Gabor Loffner Belair Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 21 | Janos Gurez | 45 | | m | m | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | 1st cousin Anton Eleperto B 454 Northampton St | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 22 | György Soldatits | 30 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | cousin Josef Janus B 210 Northampton St | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 23 | Antune Wettnera | 21 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Martin Wettnera Delba Colorado | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 24 | Elisabeth | 26 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 25 | Maria | 26 | | f | | | no | | | | | | | parents | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 26 | Sandor Juracsko | 48 | | m | m | Lab | yes | | | | Same | Northampton Pa | | self | $7 | yes | 20 1903 | Northampton Pa | brother-in-law Andras Juracsko Northampton Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 27 | Josef Molnar | 30 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | cousin Istvan Fenyes Crescent Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 28 | Istvan Toth | 8 | | m | single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | guardian Josef Toth Mahoning Ave Youngstown Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 29 | Rosalia Gaubos | 20 | | f | single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Istvan Varga St Clairsville Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 30 | Josef Sompa | 31 | | m | m | | no | | | | | St Clairsville Ohio | no | | $17 | | | | brother-in-law Istvan Fenyes B 39 Crescent Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Chief Officer of the Steamer "Alsace" from Antwerp

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have witnessed the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a contract laborer, or a person coming in pursuance of any prearranged scheme or inducement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is CORRECT and true in every respect.

W Ball
Signature of Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. de Beers, Surgeon of the "Alsace" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W de Beers M D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

14 to D
65

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest [illegible] 30A, and 30B, so far as it relates to alien passengers arriving from, in transit, and leaving, should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The information required in the manifest is given in the order in which it should be followed in all passages, in all cases, except the last, column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the character to which it relates.

*Column 1 (Age).*—The return of age in [illegible] is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).*—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 4 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, clerk, salesman, tailor, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money possessed, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

*Column 5 (Can read) (Can write).*—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or only No (can read but not write).

*Column 6 (Nationality).*—Columns 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 7 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in listing on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

A "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cape of Good Hope islands, the West Indies, Central or South America, European Empires or Africa. Mixed races of apparent Caucasian descent and other races not specified should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

This people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Lower Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, as to which the province, city or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (How much money in possession of alien—if it less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether yes (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Armenian (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 22 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Leland sailing from Antwerp January 14th 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | 3 Age Mos | 4 Married or Single | 5 Calling or Occupation | 6 Able to Read | 6 Able to Write | 7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 8 Race or People | 9 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 10 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 11 Whether having a ticket to final destination | 12 By whom was passage paid? | 13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 14 Whether ever before in the United States? Yes | 14 Whether ever before in the United States? If Yes — Year | 14 Whether ever before in the United States? If Yes — Where? | 15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | 17 Whether a Polygamist | 18 Whether an Anarchist | 19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 20 Deformed or Crippled | 21 Nationality of the last country | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Examined | Ferenczie Fodor | 20 | | s | | | | Hungary | Magyar | Csantavics Hung | Cincinnati O | yes | self | more | | | | Friend Istvan Stiber Cincinnati O | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Examined | Ivan Fodor | 7 | | s | | | no | | | | | | mother | | | | | brother Luke Cleveland O | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | | Csantavics |
| ✓ 3 | Istvan Antkovics | 23 | m | s | Lab | | yes | | | Nagybecskerek Hung | Cleveland O | | self | more | yes | 1905 1906 | New Brunswick | Acquaintance Josef Ivan Toledo O 219 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | Antal Szaradics | 18 | m | | | | | | | Pest Hung | Toledo O Care of Josef Fabrak | no | | more | yes | | | Friend Josef Fabrak Toledo O | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Examined | 5 Josef Kovacs | 24 | m | | S-162461 | 7-19-99 | | | | | Toledo O | yes | | | | | | brother-in-law Josef Horvath Columbus 231 W Long | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | black | black | | Lull |
| ✓ 6 | Balint Petto | 27 | m | m | S-12967 | 11-2-06 | | | | Kanizsa Hung | Cleveland O | no | | | | | | husband Teresa Petto South Bethlehem Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | black | brown | | Csantavics |
| ✓ 7 | Antalne Dura | 22 | f | m | | | | | | Szovata Hung | South Bethlehem Pa | yes | mother | more | | | | brother Josef Dura South Bethlehem Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | brown | brown | | Csantavics |
| ✓ 8 | Teresz | 9 | | s | 2-161288 | 8-23-99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 9 | Maria | 7 | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | Janos Ivo | 16 | m | s | Lab | | | | | Hung | Toledo O | no | self | more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 11 | Josef Porsek | 28 | m | | | | | | | Dalmatia Austria | Toledo O | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 12 | Gyula Gergely | 19 | m | | | | | | | Tovarhegyfalva Hung | Cleveland O | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 13 | Janos Szabo | 26 | m | | | | | | | Brlonyhely Hung | Youngstown O | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 14 | Janos Mucsindorf | 19 | m | | | | | | | Tengelhegy Hung | Cleveland O | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 15 | Janos Petho | 19 | m | | | | | | | | Bridgeport Conn | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 16 | Lajos Semeth | 24 | m | | | | | | | | Mt Carmel Pa | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 17 | Terencz Varga | 24 | m | single | | | | | | Kabajatova Hung | Benwood W Va | no | | | | | | Friend Urban Takacs 599 Box Benwood W Va | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | |
| ✓ 18 | Imrcze Pinter | 20 | m | | | | | | | | | | $6 | yes | 1903 | Benwood W Va | | Acquaintance Urban Takacs Benwood W Va Box 599 | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | |
| ✓ 19 | Terencz Bari | 26 | m | | | | | | | | Barton Ohio | no | | more | no | | | brother-in-law Istvan Pinter Barton Ohio | | | | | | | 6 | | black | gray | | |
| ✓ 20 | Sandor Takacs | 8 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Acquaintance Gyula Bajuk Barton O. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 21 | Istvan Frank | 18 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Janos Pinter Barton Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 22 | Benedek Balazs | 25 | m | s | | | | | | | Benwood W Va | no | | | | | | Acquaintance Urban Takacs Benwood W Va B 599 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | brown | | | |
| ✓ 23 | Andras Nagy | 18 | m | | | | | | | | Barton Ohio | no | | | | | | Acquaintance Kalen Tobrak Barton Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 24 | Janos Nagy | 18 | m | | | | | | | | Benwood W Va | no | | | | | | friend Urban Takacs 599 Benwood W Va | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 25 | Janos Teszke | 35 | m | m | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bosnia | New York | yes | | yes | 1903 1906 | New York | | friend Janos Rossa New York no further address | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 26 | Karoly Robert | 38 | m | | Cart wright | | | | | Pecs | S Bethlehem Pa | | | no | | | | friend Janos Kisvaicker S Bethlehem Pa | | | | | | | 6 | 4 | | | | Pecs |
| ✓ 27 | Janos Lenner | 16 | m | s | Lab | | | | | Istvanszeg Austria | | | | no | | | | brother-in-law Gyorgy Lenner S Bethlehem Pa | | | | | | | 6 | 4 | | | | Vasvar |
| ✓ 28 | Janos Kranli | 40 | m | m | | | | | | Austria | | | | | 1903 05 | Bethlehem Pa | | Cousin Alexa Krajcik South Bethlehem Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | Tolna |
| ✓ 29 | Escobat Gaspar | 16 | f | single | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria | Trenton N J | | | yes | | | | Sister Anna Gaspar Trenton N J | | | | | | | 5 | | blonde | | | |
| ✓ 30 | Marton Patake | 16 | m | s | Lab | | no | | | Lokut Hung | South Bethlehem Pa | yes | | | | | | Cousin Istvan Fainer S Bethlehem Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the [illegible]land, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Boulle [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J [illegible] de Meer, Surgeon of the Belgenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, Swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J [illegible] de Meer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January 1907

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1860
66

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and debarred), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The words for the column on the manifest including columns 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Columns 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irish who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, some country of the West Indies, South or South American Europe or Africa. Also all persons of appreciable admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Columns 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 11 to 23.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp January 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia JAN 22 1907 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Married or Single | 5 Calling or Occupation | 6 Alien. Can Read | 6 Alien. Can Write | 6 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? Yes | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? No | 15 If Yes — Where? | 16 Whether (com.) to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether a polygamist. | 18 Whether an anarchist. | 19 | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformities. Nature. | 7 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | Holan Kedro | 38 | | m | farmer | Cld | Jp | Hungary | Slovak | Rotfelo Hung | Bridgeport | Pa | self | $28 | | No | | friend George Marsh Bridgeport Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 2 | Mihaly Lajos | 22 | | m | servant | | | | Magyar | Nyul Hung | Bridgeport Conn | | | 120 | | | | brother Antal Nyul Bridgeport Conn | | | | | | | | | | | | Nyul |
| ✓ 3 | Maria Wasil | 22 | | f | | | | | German | Moravan Hung | Cleveland O | | | $40 | | | | Bridgeport Conn Hof Mattock | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | brown | | | Moravian |
| ✓ 4 | Helene | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | friend Josefine Mattock Cleveland Oh | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 5 | Ludmilla Hanacek | 24 | | f | | | | | | | | | | 70 | | | | friend Cleveland Oh | | | | | | | 5 | 2½ | Dark Blue | | | |
| ✓ 6 | Jan Lajda | 24 | | m | farmer | Cld | No | | Slovak | Perbo Hung | Seward Pa | | | 20 | | | | friend Lauer Church Seward Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 7 | Georg Mosz | 20 | | m | servant | | | | German | Volgan Hung | Granite City | | | 12 | | | | brother in law Josef Pillar Granite City Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | brown | | | Bohemia |
| ✓ 8 | Georg Hajnter | 26 | | m | farmer | Cld | | | Croatian | Cseplenia Hung | Wheeling W Va | | | 8 | 00 | | | brother Johann Hajnter Wheeling W Va | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark Blue | | | Dalmatia |
| ✓ 9 | Tonie Lepes | 24 | | m | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | friend Wheeling W Va | | | | | | | | | | | | Republica |
| ✓ 10 | Georg Gelovics | 36 | | m | | | | | Magyar | Gardoka Hung | Scranton Pa | | | $48 | | | | brother in law Gelovics Scranton Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 11 | Istvan Gerely | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | George Istvan Scranton Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 12 | Josef Papp | 20 | | m | labor | Cld | Jp | Jp | | | | | | | | | | Mother Lucas Papp Scranton Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 13 | Kapasi Istvan | 30 | | m | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | $40 | 00 | | | brother in law Pongracz Jacobs Scranton Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 14 | Hegyi Gyorgy | 33 | | m | | | | | German Magyar | Rotz Hung | Lehighton Pa | | | $53 | | | | brother in law Gyorgy Hegyi Lehighton Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 15 | Gabor Istvan | 30 | | m | | | | | | Rotz Hung | | | | $16 | | | | Gelsamtame | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 16 | Tele Janos | 30 | | m | | | | | | Gaug Hung | Mackey W Va | | | 6 | 4 | | | brother Lajos Tele Mackey W Va | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 17 | Adolf Bogol | 30 | | m | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | brother Laszlo Tele Mackey W Va | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark Grey | | | Austria |
| ✓ 18 | Gabor Kis | 36 | | m | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | Sequan Some Jozef Gabor Mackey W Va | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | | | " |
| ✓ 19 | Antal Tap | 17 | | s | | | Jp | Jp | | | | | | 16 | 00 | | | brother Mihaly Tap Mackey W Va | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 20 | Katherina Vargo | 47 | | w | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | brother Lajos Tap Mackey W Va | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| ✓ 21 | Mihaly | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | daughter Erzsebet Vargo 255 Carlton Ave Jersey City NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 22 | Imre Orues | 18 | | s | Laborer | Cld | Jp | Jp | Hungary | Magyar | | | | | | | | friend Josef Antal Newark NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark Blue | | | Bohemia |
| ✓ 23 | Gabor Toth | 24 | | m | | Cld | | | | | | | | $30 | | | | brother in law Tele Jozsef Mackey W Va | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 24 | Szeremtia Kotlobe | 19 | | f | | | Jp | Jp | | | | | | 21 | | | | Margita 253 Carlton Ave Jersey City NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 25 | Kaszper Kalenaun | 37 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Gazsi Mihaly Toarsa Omni Eden Pass | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 26 | Albri Kis | 24 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Margita Gabor Josef Friend Lajos Mezgrat Magyar Josef Eden Pass | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 27 | Istvan Lappan | 32 | | m | | Cld | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Imre Kiss Near Brunswick Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 28 | Kabelin Lotta | 25 | | f | | Cld | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Gaspar in Germany Near Brunswick Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 29 | Istvan Gabor | 36 | | m | | Cld | | | | | | | | | | | | friend Kasi Orsanka Near Brunswick Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 30 | Istvan | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother in law Tokorany Antwerp Cincinnati Oh | | | | | | | | | | | | |

A English
7710

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Ball, C[illegible] officer of the Gothland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Ball, C[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. of de Beck, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. of de Beck

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner's thereof, as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 5 0 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The entries of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the West Indies, or the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other who, by appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, or Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Have in possession at the time of leaving how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to, joining father or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Finnish. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp January 12 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether Ticket Booked to final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if not how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether from special inquiry found to belong to any of the following classes excluded by law | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause | Height. Feet | Height. Inches | Complexion. | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Adolf Kaufman | 23 | m | s | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Gostivelyer | Brooklyn NY | Yes | self | $10 | no | | Cousin Leiser Lederer 1850 First Ave Brooklyn NY | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | | | | Gostivelyer |
| 2 | Benn Goldenberg | 18 | m | s | Tailor | | | | | Tiraspol | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Tiraspol |
| 3 | Kantiel Pawnice | 36 | m | m | Butcher | no | no | | | Warsaw | | | | $60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Warsaw |
| 4 | Wolf Bershyk | 19 | m | s | Machinist | Yes | X | X | X | Liverpool | Brooklyn NY | | | 5 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | Tiraspol |
| 5 | Leon Lubotsker | 21 | m | s | Tailor | | | | | Beaujer | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Berner |
| 6 | Selig Lipsman | 45 | m | m | Furrier | no | no | | | Liverpool | | | | $80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Tiraspol |
| 7 | Brane | 40 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Son in law for Richardson Brooklyn NY 390 Lottie St | | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | reg | | | |
| 8 | Isaak | 20 | m | s | Tailor | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Herman Neuman | 33 | m | m | Tailor | Yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Mosalesjeika | NY | Yes | | 100 | no | | uncle M. Neumann Newark NJ 6 Harrison St | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | blue | brown | | Mosalesjeika |
| 10 | Lebonon Bolen | 25 | m | m | Tailor | | Russia | | Hebrew | Lodz | Newark NJ | Yes | | 5 | no | | brother Chaim Zigerdy Ellsworth St & Leslie St Newark NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | Lodz |
| 11 | Jankiel Zigardy | 29 | m | s | Tailor | no | no | Austria | Polish Hebrew | Belcomice | Elizabeth NJ | Yes | | $10 | no | | brother Chaim Zigerdy Ellsworth St & Leslie St Newark NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | blue | blue | | Rielonke |
| 12 | Schlomo Miller | 32 | m | m | Cabinet M. | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Bendzyn | Elizabeth NJ | | | 100 | no | | brother Jacob Miller 1 Lincoln St Elizabeth NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | blue | blue | | Bendzyn |
| 13 | Rosa Kreinberger | 30 | f | m | — | no | no | Hungary | | Budapest | NY | | Husband | 100 | | | Husband & Father M. Kreinberger Newark NJ 195 Mott St | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | Budapest |
| 14 | Johann | 10 | m | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Malvin | 8 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Moris | 5 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Bron | 3 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Ida Bersch | 20 | f | s | — | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kiew | NY | Yes | Brother | $7 | no | | Brother Nejmann Bersch 3 Pike St | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | Kiew |
| 19 | Minike Skerwik | 40 | m | m | Tailor | | | | | Tarnow | Newark NJ | | Husband | 5 | no | | Husband & Father Zygmunt Skerwik 67 Harrison St | | | | | | | | | | | | Tarnow |
| 20 | Rachel Crunstein | 32 | f | m | | | | | | New Selitz | NY | | husband | 100 | no | | Husband M. Crunstein Newark NJ 187 Mulberry St | | | | | | | | | | | | New Selitz |
| 21 | Cezlie Bordzyka | 18 | f | s | | no | no | | | Dembrowa | Cohoes NY | | self | $14 | no | | brother Wincenty Cezlie Cohoes NY 18 Laundry | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | Dembrowa |
| 22 | Michal Klazjin | 35 | m | m | | | | Austria | Polish | Wyszkowa | Pittsburg Pa | | | $7 | | | cousin Wojciech Gawa Pittsburg Pa West Carson St 258 | | | | | | | | | | | | Wyszkowa |
| 23 | Hamilaw Feitel | 26 | m | m | | Yes | Yes | | | Lowisnitz | | | | $14 | no | | cousin Joseph Walker Pittsburg Pa 30 St. 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | Lowisnitz |
| 24 | Jacob Livsin | 30 | m | m | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | $8 | Yes | 1906 Pittsburg Pa | brother Joseph Walker Pittsburg Pa 38 St. 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Jan Nemperek | 30 | m | m | Tailor | no | no | Russia | | Cieszin | West Lynn Mass | | | $10 | no | | brother Jan Nemperek Salem Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Pawel Pilch | 26 | m | s | | Yes | Yes | | | Karczmiska | West Lynn Mass | | | $10 | | | Friends Tomasz Gliwicz West Lynn Mass Lipa St. 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Jan Kozek | 32 | m | m | | no | no | | | Glinsko | | | | $14 | | | brother in law | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Frank Krepinek | 31 | m | m | — | Yes | Yes | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | $10 | Yes | 1905 Elizabeth NJ | Friend Stefan Zdanowski West Lynn Mass Pike St 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Nelana | 28 | f | | | | no | | | Orlow | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Abrek Yek Alisin | 36 | m | s | Farmer | Yes | Yes | | Hebrew | Minsk Russ | NY | Yes | | $20 | no | | brother in law Sam Abramson Newark NJ 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | Minsk |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the Zeeland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. de Roos, Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. de Roos

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1907

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1860
64

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and borrows), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all descriptions of the [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 7 (Age).*—The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 8 (Sex).*—The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 9 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 9 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 10 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 10 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 11 (Able to read and write).*—Column 11 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ——No (can read but not write).

*Column 12 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 13 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any mulatto whose appearance indicates a predominance of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 16 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 16 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 17 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 19 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 20 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 22 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 504 R.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H—116

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp January 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of Ny. Ja. 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex M. | Sex F. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes | If Yes — Year or Month | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a person under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and location of deformity or crippled condition. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | Nemecskai László | 40 | | m | | m | | Jo | | Hungary | Slovak | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Zavod Hun. | Allentown Pa | Jo | self | $ 13 | Jo | 1901-06 | Allentown | Cousin Stefan Olovski Allentown Pa | no | no | no | no good | | 5 | | brown | | | | Zavod |
| ✓ 2 | Mitro Josef | 39 | | m | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Trebusa Hun. | Cleveland O. | " | " | " | 10 | " | 1900-04 | Cleveland | brother in law Paul Kmet Cleveland ol Mari ave | | | | | | | | | | | Trebusa |
| ✓ 3 | Szirbovics Antal | 29 | | m | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Zavod Hun. | Allentown Pa | " | " | " | 11 | yes | | | Cousin Stefan Olovski Allentown Pa Green St 186 | | | | | | | | | | | Zavod |
| ✓ 4 | Kotvan Josef | 26 | | m | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Trnavec Hun. | Binghampton N.Y. | " | " | " | 15 | Jo | 1901-03 | Forest City Pa | brother in law Alexander Kozer Binghampton N.Y. 4 Rice St | | | | | | | | | | | Trnavec |
| ✓ 5 | Nemecsovski Pal | 28 | | m | | m | 6-72995 3/28/39 | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hun. | Mammoth Pa | " | " | " | 12 | " | 1903-06 | Mammoth Pa | brother in law Mic Lenka Kozer Mammoth Pa Merino Island Ave | | | | | | | | | | | Trnavec |
| ✓ 6 | Jovarovej Gvozdar | 19 | | m | | s | " | Jo | Austria | Polish | Krzemienica aust. | Vanderbilat Pa | Jo | self | $ 10 | Jo | | | | Cousin Maracan Rejman Vanderbilat Pa | | | | | | | | | | | Mocidlo |
| ✓ 7 | Josef Kraisz | 29 | | m | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | | brother in law Frank Law Pavel Vanderbilat Pa | | | | | | | | | | | Krzemienica |
| ✓ 8 | Kadyslaw Pawek | 33 | | m | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | | brother | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 9 | Franciszek Hawro | 27 | | m | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Hawrow aust. | Johnstown Pa | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | | brother in law Gregor Mokrzycki Johnstown Pa Custin St 120 | | | | | | | | | | | Hawrow |
| ✓ 10 | Lukasz Mokrzycka | 37 | | m | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | | brother | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 11 | Zofia Gargala | 20 | | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | | brother in law Michal Hozar Johnstown Pa Cousin St 403 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 12 | Marcin Pawek | 17 | | m | | s | " | " | " | " | " | Krzemienica aust. | Vanderbildt Pa | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | | father Stanislaw Pawek Vanderbilat Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 13 | Maryanna Dzimczynska | 18 | | | f | s | " | " | no | " | " | Krzachova aust. | Chicago Ill | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | | brother in law Josef Kielar Chicago Ills Woodst. 1436 | | | | | | | | | | | Krzemienica |
| ✓ 14 | Marcin Szura | 29 | | m | | s | 2-61812 | Jo | 1/15/39 | " | " | Borel aust. | Jersey City N.J. | No | " | " | 10 | " | | | | brother Jan Szura Jersey City 1012 West Newark Ave | | | | | | | | | | | Trzcianec |
| ✓ 15 | Piotr Kania | 27 | | m | | s | " | " | " | " | " | Krzemienica aust. | Cleveland O. | Jo | " | " | 8 | " | | | | brother Jan Kania Cleland O. Bot St. 83 | | | | | | | | | | | Borek |
| ✓ 16 | Josif Pawek | 16 | | m | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vanderbilat Pa | " | " | " | | | | | | brother Michal Pawek Vanderbilat Pa | | | | | | | | | | | Krzemienica |
| ✓ 17 | Kovacs Gjabor | 37 | | m | | m | " | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Norzlop Hun. | Martins Creek Pa | " | " | " | 16 | Jo | 1904-06 | Martins Cr. | friend Sibota Imre Martins Creek | | | | | | | | | | | Nagyap |
| ✓ 18 | Dubico Janos | 32 | | m | | m | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Pa | " | " | " | 60 | " | 1904-06 | " | Cousin " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 19 | Mácz Josef | 24 | | m | | s | " | " | " | " | " | Potorle Hun. | " | " | " | " | 56 | no | | | | brother Mácz Mihály Martins Creek Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | Potorle |
| ✓ 20 | Juli Ignácz | 29 | | m | | s | " | " | " | " | " | Zaba Hun. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | | | | brother in law Farkas Istvan Martins Creek Pa | | | | | | | | | | | Zaba |
| ✓ 21 | Vida Posza | 42 | | m | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Tot-Sd. Pal Hun. | Akron Oh | " | " | " | 11 | " | | | | brother in law Kozen Janos Akron Oh South Main St. 1027 | | | | | | | | | | | Tot-Sz. Pal |
| ✓ 22 | Ivan Mirio | 37 | | m | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | brother in law Rikter Ignacz Akron Oh South Main St. 1027 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 23 | Istvan Rovar | 24 | | m | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | | | | brother in law Kozen Janos Akron Oh South Main St. 1027 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 24 | Ignácz Posza | 21 | | m | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | | | | brother in law Rikter Ignacz South Main St. 1027 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 25 | Franz Pochas | 15 | | m | | s | " | " | " | " | German | Kristyan Hun. | New Britain Conn. | Jo | " | " | 11 | " | | | | friend Franz Thomas New Britain Conn | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 26 | Josef Keppl | 22 | | m | | s | " | " | no | " | " | Czyanafalva Hun. | Mc Kees Rocks Pa. | " | " | " | 19 | " | | | | friend Josef Graf Mc Kees Rocks Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 27 | Franz Ciparik | 32 | | m | | s | " | " | Jo | " | Slovak | Unk Nemsdorf Hun. | New York | " | " | " | 12 | Jo | 1905-06 | Russland | brother in law Mike Vjokupics New York 15th St. 437 East | | | | | | | | | | | Spanlow |
| ✓ 28 | Franz Majdan | 26 | | m | | s | Saltmaker | " | " | " | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hun. | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | 1901-06 | New York | " | | | | | | | | | | | Zeml Russia |
| ✓ 29 | Georg Marud | 23 | | m | | m | Lab | " | " | " | Slovak | Abo Buffalo | Bridgeport Conn. | " | " | " | 23 | No | | | friend George Macuch Bridgeport Conn. 17 Jefferson St. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 30 | Jan Urzaski | 27 | | m | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Tobo Com. | " | " | " | " | 11 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a burdensome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bally
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J de Neeck, Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Brabant Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr de Neeck

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

16
69

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those of Canada and Mexico, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd. (widow) Wed., or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—Yes (cannot but can write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as 1904, N. Y. Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Ticket to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether come to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-5750 W S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp January 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Married or Single | 5 Calling or Occupation | 6 Able to Read | 6 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State. City or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when? Yes/No | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when? When? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether a polygamist | 18 Whether an anarchist | 19 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature and cause. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformities and Marks of Identification | 22 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet | 22 Height. Inches | 22 Complexion | 22 Color of Hair | 22 Color of Eyes | 22 Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | Kurovnja Terez | 21 | f | s | | Je | | Hungary | Magyar | Unizer Hung | Loyd Bethlehem Pa | Je | self | $ 10 | no | | brother in law Louis Terplan Loyd Bethlehem Pa 302 Cecond St | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | Uhrusek |
| ✓ 2 | Jan Kraucer | 28 | f | m | | " | | " | " | Kirtar Hung | Allentown Pa | S | " | 4 | | | acquaintance Mary Mateiros Allentown Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kisbak |
| ✓ 3 | Istvan Vendel | 17 | m | s | lab | Je | | Hungary | Slovak | Dubova Hung | Pinnsville Pa | Je | self | 30 | no | | brother in law Josef Hachag Pinnsville Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dubova |
| ✓ 4 | Nemeth Borbala | 17 | f | s | | " | | " | Magyar | Rába-Bodany Hung | Pittsburg Pa | ok | Cousin | 6 | | | Cousin Vendel Nemeth Pittsburg Pa 10 Butlerglen st | | | | | | | | | | | | | Raba |
| ✓ 5 | Farekas Josef | 18 | m | s | lab | " | | " | " | Ujbar Hung | Wallingford | " | self | 10 | | | Wallingford Conn Cedar St 219 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ujbar |
| ✓ 6 | Magdits Karl | 25 | m | s | " | " | | " | German | Nemet Lib Hung | St Louis Mo | " | " | " | | | brother Josef Magdits St Louis Mo 1915 Pittsburg St | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nemet Lib |
| ✓ 7 | Kovacsik Martin | 28 | m | s | " | " | | " | Slovak | Szuszek Hung | Binghampton N Y | " | " | 12 | | | Cousin Hula Martin Binghampton N Y 9 Leeward St 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Szuszek |
| ✓ 8 | Gajarska Jan | 27 | m | m | " | " | | " | " | Jaszlocz Hung | Charleroi Pa | " | " | 26 | | | brother in law Karel Pokrock Charleroi Pa Lincoln Ave 1152 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jaszlocz |
| ✓ 9 | Neubauer Johann | 24 | m | s | mason | " | | " | German | Losheg Hung | Allentown Pa | " | " | 8 | | | sister Teresia Neubauer Allentown Pa 9 na St 304 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Losheg |
| ✓ 10 | Lahkovics Josef | 24 | m | s | lab | " | | " | Slovak | Masit Hung | Hamilton Ohio | " | " | 11 | | | uncle Josef Cpasirky Hamilton Ohio ol to Mair | | | | | | | | | | | | | Masit |
| ✓ 11 | Obermayer | 19 | m | s | " | " | | " | " | Masit Hung | " | " | " | 10 | | | uncle " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| ✓ 12 | Popovic Leuhara | 24 | m | s | " | " | | " | " | Horsnfalu Hung | Lehman Pa | " | " | 8 | | | brother Popovics Rudolf Lehman Pa Lehigh Co Cousin Kucera Stefan | | | | | | | | | | | | | Horsnfalu |
| ✓ 13 | Kalbovski Janos | 22 | m | s | " | " | | " | " | Berkovce Hung | Hudson Jacksides | no | " | 20 | " | | Hudson Jacksides N Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | Berkovce |
| ✓ 14 | Mazar Martin | 32 | m | m | " | " | | " | " | Szuszek Hung | Binghampton N Y | Je | " | 25 | Je 1899 or Bingh N Y | | Binghampton N Y 18 Charles Str | | | | | | | | | | | | | Szuszek |
| ✓ 15 | Gajarski Bila | 11 | f | s | " | " | | " | " | Jaszlocz Hung | Cleveland Ohio | " | " | 13 | no | | brother Gajarski Lidlor Cleveland Oh Pekeck Ave 1070 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jaszlocz |
| ✓ 16 | Arobni Ignacz | 20 | m | s | " | no | | " | " | Bohumicz Hung | Lansford Pa | " | " | 23 | " | | brother Josef Grabin Lansford Pa Box 419 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bohumicz |
| ✓ 17 | Gorschal Michal | 28 | m | m | " | Je | | " | " | B Sct Miklos Hung | " | " | " | 20 | " | | brother in law Stefan Pallar Lansford Pa C C Box 384 | | | | | | | | | | | | | B Miklos |
| ✓ 18 | Gajarski Michal | 32 | m | m | " | " | | " | " | Jaszlocz Hung | " | " | " | 19 | " | | brother in law Josef Groben Lansford Pa Box 419 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jaszlocz |
| ✓ 19 | Filipek Michal | 21 | m | s | " | " | | " | " | B Sct Miklos Hung | Johnstown Pa | " | " | 18 | " | | brother in law Martin Samek Johnston Pa Market St 209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | B Miklos |
| ✓ 20 | Kovacs Janos | 18 | m | s | " | " | | " | Magyar | Nagy-Kiss Hung | Windber Pa | " | " | 9 | " | | brother in law Kapsar Josef Windber Pa Somerset Co | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nagy Kiss |
| ✓ 21 | Cinter Janos | 41 | m | m | " | Je | | " | Magyar | Sct Peter Hung | Northampton Pa | Je | self | $ 120 | no | | brother in law Gerencser Johann Northampton Pa Box 1149 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sct Peter |
| ✓ 22 | " Marica | 41 | f | m | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| ✓ 23 | " Rozi | 21 | f | s | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| ✓ 24 | Pesko Johann | 32 | m | m | lab | " | | " | Slovak | Dubova Hung | Johnstown Pa | " | " | 14 | no | | brother in law Samuel Malus Johnstown Pa Market St 209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dubova |
| ✓ 25 | Gasparek Matej | 19 | m | s | " | " | | " | " | B Sct Miklos Hung | Hudson River N Y | no | " | 28 | " | | friend Kucera Stefan Hudson River N Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | B Miklos |
| ✓ 26 | Kalbovski Andrew | 22 | m | s | " | " | | " | " | Berkovce Hung | " | " | " | 22 | " | | Cousin " | | | | | | | | | | | | | Berkovce |
| ✓ 27 | Racz Janos | 20 | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | Lansford Pa | Je | " | 10 | " | | brother in law Stefan Pallar Lansford Pa Box 384 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| ✓ 28 | Cintula Janos | 21 | m | s | " | " | | " | " | B Sct Miklos Hung | Catasauqua Pa | S | " | 10 | " | | brother Lidke Pedro Catasauqua Pa Borgo | | | | | | | | | | | | | B Miklos |
| ✓ 29 | Zeleuka Jan | 18 | m | s | 11-170838-3/1/07 | " | | " | " | Popudin Hung | Hecla Pa | " | " | 4 | " | | brother in law Kendik Stefan South West Hecla Pa Westmoreland Co | | | | | | | | | | | | | Popudin |
| ✓ 30 | Zuber | 26 | m | m | " | " | | " | " | Zavod Hung | Allentown Pa | " | " | 14 | " | | brother in law Oberfalz Jos Allentown Pa Green St 186 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Zavod |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January 1907

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T Of Merrick Surgeon of the Zeland [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of: Universities of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Merrick M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January 1907

at NEW Y. P.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "of the [illegible]" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 6D, 599A, and 5426) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and non-immigrants, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The blanks for the information to be inserted will be found on these special instructions and followed in each case [illegible] by the number to be used in filling column 20, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 1 (Age).*—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, or, in the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).*—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 4 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironworker, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 5 (Able to read and write).*—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

*Column 6 (Nationality).*—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Columns 7 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to people of African descent, whether coming from the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person who appears to have any trace of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 8 (The countries).*—The entry in column 8 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of ——— and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 23.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp January 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination, State, City or Town. | Whether having ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No | Year | Where? | Whether your friends or relatives paid your passage; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature of same | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | Michal Kozlaka | 25 | | m | single | laborer | yes | Austria | Polish | Cisck Austria | Chicago Ills | yes | self | $12 | no | | | uncle Antoni Jaroszak Chicago Ills Centre Ave 1/2 White 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | brown | | | Cisck |
| ✓ 2 | Stanislaw Walczak | 24 | | m | marr | | no | Russia | | Wol the ges Russia | Fremont | no | | $6 | | | | brother in law Wojciech Salomon Wilder Vermont Box 15a | | | | | | | | | | | | Wolczacz |
| ✓ 3 | Jan Dabrowski | 22 | | m | | | no | | | | | | | $14 | | | | brother in law Adam Zuk Wilder Vermont Box 15a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | Jan Carcheta | 26 | | m | single | | yes | | | Jason Russia | Buffalo | yes | | $12 | | | | uncle Stanislaw Warsaruk Buffalo 160 Kensington Street | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | blue | | Janow |
| ✓ 5 | Vincenty Kedra | 21 | | m | | | | | | | | | | $5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | Andrzej Cyrus | 21 | | m | | | | | | Warszawa Russia | Phil Pa | | | $13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Warszawa |
| ✓ 7 | Jedrzej Gradowicz | 30 | | m | marr | | no | Austria | | Sacrepanemo Austria | Pittsburg Pa | no | | $12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Szerepanemo |
| ✓ 8 | Honorata Kozubal | 20 | | f | sgle | | | | | | Phil Pa | yes | | $26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 9 | Anda Papuga | 20 | | f | sgle | 3-167765 1/3/40 | | | | | | | | $4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | Katarzyna Kozubal | 20 | | f | sgle | 3-188013 -305- 4/24/40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 11 | Moke Horwitz | 18 | | m | | janitor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Vilna Russia | Brooklyn | ny | | $10 | | | | brother J. Cherenfeld 46 Leonard street Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | blue | | Vilna |
| ✓ 12 | Leizes Pesernik | 17 | | m | | tailor | no | | | Osalisok Russia | N.Y.C. | | self | $15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rudyszok |
| ✓ 13 | Abraham Pereznik | 15 | | m | | tailor | no | | | | Brooklyn | ny | uncle | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 14 | Fenna Pereznik | 19 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 15 | Andrzej Zubras | 25 | | m | | laborer | no | | Polish | Dembrogne Russia | Wilder Vermont | no | self | $86 | | | | brother in law Wojciech Salomon Latrobe Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | | Dembrogne |
| ✓ 16 | Wojciech Kubik | 40 | | m | | | no | Austria | | Wroscemboo Austria | Latrobe Pa | yes | | $24 | yes | 1902 1905 | Latrobe Pa | brother Wojciech Salomon Latrobe Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | Wroscemboo |
| ✓ 17 | Antoni Drapinski | 21 | | m | s | | no | Russia | | Bilsk Russia | Lenox Mass | no | | $10 | no | | | friend Antoni Zdanowski West Lynn Mass 96 Summer street | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | brown | | Bilsk |
| ✓ 18 | Wojciech Drapinski | 33 | | m | m | | yes | | | Kruslanka Russia | | | | $10 | yes | 1902 1906 | West Lynn Mass | brother in law Ignacy Stawicki West Lynn Mass Paper Box 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | Kruslanka |
| 5 19 | Wojciech Biel | 56 | | m | w | | two | Austria | | Krosciemba Austria | Latrobe Pa | yes | | $40 | no | | | son Tomasz Biel Latrobe Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | Krosciemba |
| ✓ 20 | Michal Szeyda | 23 | | m | s | | no | Russia | | Bydzaya Russia | Wilder Vermont | no | | $14 | no | | | brother Adam Zuk Wilder Vermont Box 15a | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | fair | | Szeyda |
| ✓ 21 | Antoni Mikolajczyk | 38 | | m | marr | | yes | Austria | | Kroscemboo Austria | Latrobe Pa | yes | | $18 | yes | 1902 1905 | Latrobe Pa | brother Josef Mikolajczyk Latrobe Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | Kroscemboo |
| ✓ 22 | Josef Dabrowski | 32 | | m | | | no | Russia | | Calepy Russia | Wilder Vermont | no | | $22 | no | | | brother in law Jan Wojciech Wilder Vermont Box 15a | | | | | | | | | | | | Calepy |
| ✓ 23 | Aleksander Zdanowski | 19 | | m | s | | no | | | Kruslanka Russia | West Lynn Mass | no | | $10 | | | | uncle Antoni Zdanowski West Lynn Mass 96 Summer | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brown | | Kruslanka |
| ✓ 24 | Cecylia Drapinska | 23 | | f | s | | yes | | | Bilsko Russia | | | | $10 | | | | brother in law Antoni Zdanowski West Lynn Mass 96 Summer | | | | | | | | | | | | Bilsko |
| ✓ 25 | Jedrzej Wagnar | 41 | | m | m | Lab | yes | Austria | | Borch Austria | Manchester N.H. | yes | | $18 | yes | 1890 1905 | Chicago Ills | brother in law Wladyslaw Wagner Wodzyn Manchester N.H. Central | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | blue | | Borch |
| ✓ 26 | Michal Kapczak | 45 | | m | | | | | | Blazowa Austria | Shenandoah Pa | | | $16 | yes | 1900 1905 | Shenandoah Pa | friend Antoni Wojciechowski Shenandoah Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | Blazowa |
| ✓ 27 | Antoni Kaplon | 45 | | m | | | no | | | | | | | $12 | yes | 1900 1905 | | friend Jan Kubik South Main St 405 Shenandoah Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 28 | Jakob Rychka | 31 | | m | | | yes | | | | | | | $16 | yes | 1906 | | brother in Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 29 | Josef Koperwas | 32 | | m | m | | no | Russia | | Jakubowce Russia | Wilder Vermont | no | | $14 | no | | | brother in law Wojciech Zlis Wilder Vermont Box 15a | | | | | | | | | | | | Jakubowce |
| ✓ 30 | Michal Zlis | 30 | | m | | | | | | Rudnick Russia | | | | $20 | | | | brother Wojciech Zlis Wilder Vermont Box 15a | | | | | | | | | | | | Rudnick |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] the Officer of the [illegible] from Antwerp
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners hereof, to make a physical and mental examination, of each and all of the aliens named in the Foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge, no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promises or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Island [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by diploma under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information called for on the manifest blanks Nos. [illegible] and A, and on BB, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, is made obligatory by [illegible] and should be carefully noted in accordance with the following classifications. The numbers refer to the columns in the manifest. In every case special instructions and [illegible] to penalties, must be observed in filling out this blank, each descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 1 (Age).*—The return of age in column 1 should be stated in years, if over one year; if under one year, in months, the latter applying only to babes under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).*—The entry in column 2 should be either M, for male, or F, for female.

*Column 3 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 4 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: "Wheelwright," "station-master," "engine-driver," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "glass-blower," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," "cabinet-maker," "tailor," "dressmaker," "baker," "butcher," "clerk," "servant," "laborer," "farmer," "gentleman," "lady," "none," or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockmen, herdsmen, and shepherds should be described as "stockmen," "herdsmen," or "shepherds," as the case may be, and not as "laborers" or "farmers."

Clerks, agents, and salesmen should be described as "clerks," "agents," or "salesmen," as the case may be, and not as "merchants" or "traders."

Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be described as "none."

Where a person has more than one occupation, the principal occupation should be given.

Distinctions should be made between different kinds of laborers, as "general laborer," "coal miner," "agricultural laborer," "railroad laborer," etc., and not always as "laborer," "miner," "driver," "engineer," "fireman," "helper," "machinist," "blacksmith," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockmen, herdsmen, and shepherds should be described as "stockmen," "herdsmen," or "shepherds," as the case may be, and not as "laborers" or "farmers."

Clerks, agents, and salesmen should be described as "clerks," "agents," or "salesmen," as the case may be, and not as "merchants" or "traders."

Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be described as "none."

Where a person has more than one occupation, the principal occupation should be given.

Distinctions should be made between different kinds of laborers, as "general laborer," "coal miner," "agricultural laborer," "railroad laborer," etc., and not always as "laborer," "miner," "driver," "engineer," "fireman," "helper," "machinist," "blacksmith," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

*Column 5 (Can read and write).*—Column 5 is subdivided and the entry in each division should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

*Column 6 (Nationality).*—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 7 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spain.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, [illegible] Islands, the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person of African descent, regardless of [illegible] appearance, [illegible] should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or who are natives of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Australia, [illegible] or any other country. North Italians are usually Italian Alpines. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the south of the former Papal Territories, comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 8 (Last nationality).*—The object of this column is to ascertain from what country each alien came last to acquire a home. Hence the name of the country, and not of the province, city, or town, should be given.

*Column 9 (Last residence).*—The object of this column is to ascertain where each alien has lived for the longest time during the last year. Hence the name of the country, and not of the province, city, or town, should be given.

*Column 10 (Final destination).*—The object of this column is to ascertain definitely the place, city or town, to which each alien is destined on arrival in the United States. Hence the name of the city or town, and not of the State, should be given.

*Column 11 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No (to be stated).

*Column 12 (Whether any person paid passage).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No (to be stated).

*Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Hebrew. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

# 16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp January 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People.* | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes — Year. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a person or condition likely to become a public charge. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformity or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Josef Kowalski | 22 | m | s | labr | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Gjance | Detroit Mich | yes | 24 | $24.00 | | brother Michael Kowalski Detroit Mich | no | no | no | good | | 6 | 1 | fair | medium | | | Gjance |
| 2 | Josef Lechwar | 21 | m | m | | | | | | Babice | Buffalo N.Y. | | | 30.00 | | | | | | | | 6 | — | gray | | | | Babice |
| 3 | Jan Kubicki | 44 | m | m | | | | | | Lechodzy | Detroit Mich | | | 20.00 | 1904 Detroit | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark brown | | | | Lechwal |
| 4 | Wiktorja Slonina | 17 | f | s | | no | no | | | Milowka | Chicago Ill | | | 26.00 | | | | | | | | 5 | — | blue | | | | Mielowka |
| 5 | Josef Czichra | 39 | m | m | labr | yes | yes | | | Lechodzy | Detroit Mich | | | 8.24 | 1904 Detroit | | | | | | | | | brown grey | | | | Lechodzy |
| 6 | Franz Lajdel | 18 | m | s | | yes | yes | | | Florenka | Provencough Ind | | | 15.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Florenka |
| 7 | Josef Pilarczyk | 34 | m | m | labr | yes | yes | | | Milowka | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ none | 1904 Chicago | brother in law Josef Wydra Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 6 | blond brown | | | | Milowka |
| 8 | Regina | 30 | f | | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Jan | 6 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Franciska | 36 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jadwig Klimka | 35 | m | m | labr | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Posada | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | $ 14.00 | | brother in law Wojcik Casp Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark blue | | | | Posada |
| 12 | Stanislaw Kay | 28 | m | s | | | | | | Jgnacowo | West Lenca Ind | | | 14.00 | | county Pearl Hedges West Lenca Ind | | | | | | | | | | | | Jgnacowo |
| 13 | Jan Dzyke | 43 | m | m | | | | | | Swirsa | Chicago Ill | | | 14.00 | | brother Josef Dzyke Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | Swirsa |
| 14 | Amicla Slowa | 23 | f | m | | no | no | | | Milowka | Lawrence Mass | | | 18.00 | | husband Alexander Slowa Lawrence Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | Milowka |
| 15 | Josef Kasperek | 34 | m | m | | yes | yes | | | Jgnacowo | West Lenca Ind | | | 10.00 | 1904 Brother | brother in law Karol Kasperek West Lenca Ind | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | | | | Jgnacowo |
| 16 | Marya Mollak | 25 | f | m | | | | | | Pokrzywnica | Chicago Ill | | | 20.00 | | husband Antoni Mollak Chicago Ill 1493 S Leavitt st | | | | | | | | | | | | Pokrzywnica |
| 17 | Ingacy Owiecki | 28 | m | m | | no | no | | | Milowka | Pittsburg Pa | self | | 10.00 | | brother in law Jan Kubicki Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | Milowka |
| 18 | Pawel Dobrowolski | 26 | m | m | | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Jgnacowo | Wilcox Pa | no | | 19.00 | | brother in law Adam Lech Wilcox Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | Jgnacowo |
| 19 | Karol Marszalek | 26 | m | m | | | | Austria | | Lowca | Chicago Ill | yes | | 24.00 | | father Josef Marszalek Chicago Ill 986 Clybourn Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | Lowca |
| 20 | Michal Zgodell | 43 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | 20.00 | | brother in law | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Zofja Kendra | 24 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | 8.00 | | brother in law Ludwig Gawrys | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Amicla Lenczy | 21 | f | s | | | | | | Glowkowka | Pa ? | | | 20.00 | | father Jan Lenczy Pine P. O. Allen Co Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | Glowkowka |
| 23 | Josef Lajdel | 17 | m | s | | | | | | Jgnacowo | Lebanon Pa | yes | | 4.00 | | brother Wojciech Lajdel Lebanon Pa Box 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | Jgnacowo |
| 24 | Bogdan Lenik | 2 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Jan Mazgaik Lebanon Pa Box Lenik Lebanon Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Katarzyna Kubrak | 8 | f | d | | | | | | | | | | 14.00 | | brother Josef Kubrak Johnstown Pa Seanor & Cona | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Jan Zygalk | 17 | m | s | | | | | | Florenka | Johnstown Pa | | | 8.00 | | cousin Jan Zygalk Johnstown Pa Margaretta Street | | | | | | | | | | | | Florenka |
| 27 | Anna Lajdel | 15 | f | s | | | | | | Jgnacowo | Lebanon Pa | | | 14.00 | | sister Wojciech Lajdel Lebanon Pa Box 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | Jgnacowo |
| 28 | Franz Kubal | 43 | m | m | | no | no | | | Lechodzy | Pittsburg Pa | yes | | 7.00 | | brother Josef Kubal Pittsburg Pa 1080 Herron Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | Lechodzy |
| 29 | Franz Kopubal | 38 | m | m | | | | | | Lechodzy | Pittsburg Pa | yes | | 6.00 | 1896 or 1897 Lechodzy | brother Josef Kopubal Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | Lechodzy |
| 30 | Jan Jodali | 38 | m | m | | | | | | Gryfowiczna | Chicago Ill | | | 20.00 | 1898 Lechodzy | brother Josef Jodali Chicago Ill 986 Clybourn Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | Gryfowiczna |
| | | | | | | | | | | Lowca | Lowell Mass | no | | 10.00 | | brother Antoni Lowca Lowell Mass Fillmore St | | | | | | | | | | | | Lowca |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6-64382 6/11/38

94

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the [illegible] from Antwerp
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ball
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January 1907
New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. de Beeck Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States
That Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. de Beeck M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January 1907
at New York
Immigration Officer.
146
17

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The following instructions for the guidance of masters, agents, and owners of vessels, as well as relative to the duties of examining officers at transfer and receiving stations, should be carefully observed in connection with the following classification. The instructions contained herein are issued in addition to those special instructions and rules heretofore issued, copies of which may be obtained upon application to the Commissioner-General of Immigration, Washington, D. C.

The letters and figures in parentheses following the headings of the various columns refer to the corresponding columns on the reverse side of the manifest sheets, and the numbers in parentheses refer to the paragraphs in the following instructions, which are numbered to correspond with the columns to which they relate.

*Column 1 (Number).*—The number of each alien must be entered in this column, beginning with number 1 for the first alien in the list and following in regular order to the end of the list.

*Column 2 (Name in full).*—The surname (or family name) and the full Christian name of each alien must be entered in this column. Initials must not be used in place of Christian names, nor abbreviations, except that a person commonly known by an abbreviated name may be entered by such name. Titles of honor or degree, such as "Mr.," "Dr.," "Hon.," etc., should be omitted.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years only. Children under 1 year of age should be entered as "1" if over 6 months old, but if under 6 months old the entry should be "6/12" if 6 months old, "5/12" if 5 months old, "4/12" if 4 months old, etc. The fractions may be omitted at the option of the master.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regarding the amount of money they have, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests and correct wrongly made if necessary by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Ability to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write, or —No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, whether coming from Continent or Islands. The West Indian, Cuban, Central or South American, European, or Asiatic Negro, whose apparent preponderance of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people sail from Italian ports on the Italian Lines.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, as to the province, city or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeland sailing from Antwerp January 12 1907 Arriving at Port of New York January 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mo. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination State | Final Destination City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No | Year | When? | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature of | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Andrus Ondrey | 41 | m | m | Lab | | | Hungary | Slovak | Bikszard Hungary | Scranton | Pa | | self | $ 12 | | 1900 | | Scranton | Father Paul Ondrus Penfield Pa Box 6 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | | | Hungary |
| 2 | Adam Milacsics | 9 | m | | | | | | | Szeredek Hungary | Scranton | Pa | | brother | 11 | | | | | Godson Frank Milacsics Jr. Bethlehem Pa 45 Lloyd St | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 3 | Lajosne Csiplin | 20 | f | | | | | | | | | | | husband | 10 | | | | | Husband Louis Csiplin Bethlehem Pa 30 Lee Ave | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 4 | Gyorgy Csorba | 22 | m | m | Lab | | | | Magyar | Pesery Hungary | Chicago | Ill | | self | more | | 1905 | | Chicago | Brother in law Frank Pesery 1647 Wabansia Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | dark Blue | | | |
| 5 | Andras Csorba | 26 | f | | | | | | | Kobel Hungary | Passaic | N.J. | | | more | | | | | Wife Andrasy Csorba Passaic N.J. 1647 Wabansia Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | | dark brown | | | |
| 6 | Sandor Lipos | 25 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother in law Joseph Hirdes Passaic N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Wasler Franko | 24 | f | s | | | | | | Brodzgovy Austria | Conemaugh | Pa | | self | more | | 1905 | | Conemaugh | Father Paul Franko Berezki Conemaugh Pa Box 117 | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | brown | | | |
| 8 | Janos Berezki | 30 | m | m | Lab | | | | | Derecy Hungary | Conemaugh | Pa | | | more | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | dark Blue | | | |
| 9 | Lorincz Gellel | 22 | f | | | | | | | Kotelany Hungary | Pittsburg | Pa | | | more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Istvan Csuka | 30 | m | m | Farm Lab | | | | Magyar | Kethely Hungary | Cleveland | O | | | $ 22 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | brown Blue | | | Hungary |
| 11 | Istvan Gyabo | 9 | m | s | Schoolmate | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2½ | | brown brown | | | Hungary |
| 12 | Mihaly | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Janos Urban | 40 | m | m | Farm Lab | | | | | | | | | | $ 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Nicola Horcoj | 21 | m | s | Joiner | | | | Jerman | Tarkover Hungary | Nanticoke | Pa | | self | $ 20 | | | | | Friend Martin Gorcin Newark N.J. 61 Grand Ave | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| 16 | Frieda Gajer | 20 | m | s | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | | Friend Martin Gorcin Newark N.J. 61 Grand Ave | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Michal Frenl | 19 | m | s | Joiner | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | Friend Mirko Gorcin Newark N.J. 61 Grand Ave | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Friedrich Dreibrodt | 41 | m | m | Mason | | | | | Neuvee Hungary | Nanticoke | Pa | | | $ 20 | | | | | Friend Martin Gorcin Newark N.J. 61 Grand Ave | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Georg Fritz | 32 | m | m | Farm Lab | | | | | Lubok Hungary | Conway | Pa | | | 28 | | | | | Nephew Josef Seppel Conway Pa | | | | | | | | | | | Nemree |
| 20 | Wendel Gerdi | 24 | Jew | s | | | | | Magyar | New York | Lawrence | Mass | | | 13 | | | | | Brother in law Frank Kosdi Lawrence Mass 60 Haverhill St | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| 21 | Istvan Kozligoff | 28 | m | m | | | | | Slovak | Pudereg Hungary | Beaverwood | Pa | | | 11 | | | | | Brother in law Magdalena Kosdi Beaverwood Pa Box 27 | | | | | | | | | | | Also Germany |
| 22 | Eva Beller | 18 | f | s | | | | | Magyar | Gyergyo Hungary | So Bethlehem | Pa | | | 8 | | | | | Brother in law Peter Zeleny So Bethlehem Pa 419 Lehigh St | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Janos Horvanyi | 36 | m | m | Lab | | | | Slovak | Sandorovce Hungary | Beaverwood | Pa | | | 6 | | | | | Brother in law Joseph Kosdi Beaverwood Pa Box 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ferenz Kotho | 25 | m | m | | | | | | Sandorovce Hungary | Lebanon | Pa | | | 20 | | | | | Brother Alexander Kotho Lebanon Pa 38½ 14 St | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mari Glavnyak | 17 | f | s | | | | | Magyar | Benedek Hungary | So Bethlehem | Pa | | | 8 | | | | | Cousin Peter Kovacs So Bethlehem Pa 426 4th St | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Juli Gyffor | 21 | f | s | | | | | | Mathegyes Hungary | | | | | 10 | | | | | Brother Frank Gyffor So Bethlehem Pa 2 Lehigh Hotel | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Lidi Orvo | 19 | f | s | | | | | | Fenyvesd Hungary | | | | | 5 | | | | | Brother in law Andrew Gutter So Bethlehem Pa 417 4th St | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Janos Kardos | 18 | f | s | | | | | | Sandorhegy Hungary | Steelton | Pa | | | 10 | | | | | Friend Mary Maclazics Steelton Pa 658 Pine St | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Rozi Kozar | 28 | f | s | | | | | | Fej Kereszthur Hungary | So Bethlehem | Pa | | | 3 | | | | | Brother in Law Janos Kardos So Bethlehem Pa 418 4th St | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " Mihaly | 24 | f | s | | | | | | Gyenesdias Hungary | | | | | 12 | | | | | Friend Peter Gutter So Bethlehem Pa 2 Lehigh Hotel | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the [illegible] from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informations in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Surgeon employed by master thereof," as the case may be.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS RELATIVE TO ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The special duty imposed on the masters of vessels by section 8 of the Act of March 3, 1903, to arrange, prior to departure from foreign ports, for the inspection of aliens intending to land in the United States, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The duty imposed by the immigration law of 1903 is in addition to those special instructions and is followed, in particular cases, by the appearance before a commissioner of the master, first or second officer, or surgeon of the vessel, who shall make oath to the correctness of the manifest.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS RELATIVE TO ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The special duty imposed on the masters of vessels by section 8 of the Act of March 3, 1903, to arrange, prior to departure from foreign ports, for the inspection of aliens intending to land in the United States, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The duty imposed by the immigration law of 1903 is in addition to those special instructions and is followed, in particular cases, by the appearance before a commissioner of the master, first or second officer, or surgeon of the vessel, who shall make oath to the correctness of the manifest.

Separate Lists or Manifests of Saloon Passengers and of Steerage Passengers must be made for Transatlantic Ports.

Separate Lists or Manifests of Cabin Passengers and of Steerage Passengers must be made for Mediterranean Ports.

Separate Lists or Manifests of Cabin Passengers and of Steerage Passengers must be made for Transatlantic Ports.

Separate Lists or Manifests of Cabin Passengers and of Steerage Passengers must be made for Mediterranean Ports.

Separate Lists or Manifests must be made for Passengers coming from Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, Central and South America, West Indies, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, Pacific Islands, and all other countries.

Separate Lists or Manifests must be made for Passengers coming from Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, Central and South America, West Indies, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, Pacific Islands, and all other countries.

Separate Lists or Manifests must be made for Passengers coming from Foreign Contiguous Territory and for Passengers coming from Non-contiguous Territory.

Separate Lists or Manifests must be made for Passengers coming from Foreign Contiguous Territory and for Passengers coming from Non-contiguous Territory.

Separate Lists or Manifests must be made for Passengers coming from Foreign Ports and for Passengers coming from Ports in the United States.

Separate Lists or Manifests must be made for Passengers coming from Foreign Ports and for Passengers coming from Ports in the United States.

Separate Lists or Manifests must be made for Passengers coming from Ports in the United States and for Passengers coming from Foreign Ports

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Leland sailing from Antwerp January 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination, State, City, or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | | Whether joining husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a polygamist? | Whether an anarchist? | Condition of Health: Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled: Nature and Extent | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wilhelm Tuchsen | 32 | 11 | m | single | Smith | yes | Germany | German | Oberstein Germany | Providence | yes | brother | $17 | no | | brother: Jacob Tuchsen Ave B 54 Ruggside R.I. | No | No | No | No | good | | 5 | 6 | brown | brown | | | Russia |
| 2 | Friedrich Loppe | 30 | 11 | m | single | miner | | | | Neuenrade Germany | Pittsburg Pa | | self | $72 | | | Cousin Wilhelm Steubel Pittsburg Pa Box 375 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 3 | Rudolf Suggi | 24 | 6 | m | single | tailor | | Austria | | Hamburg Germany | Johnstown Pa | | self | $75 | | | brother-in-law Ave 67 Henr. Hauss Johnstown Pa Appres. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| 4 | Anton Rosenberger | 38 | 9 | m | | | | | | Ger Russia | Marchand N.D. | | self | $4 | | | friend | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia |
| 5 | Julia Peterske | 26 | 5 | f | single | | | | German | Austria Bohemia Germany | Johnstown Pa | husband | | $25 | | | husband Johann Peterske Box 177 Marchand N. Westmoreland | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| 6 | Franz Peterske | 24 | 9 | m | single | no | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Anton | | 1 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Wilhelm Karl | 27 | 11 | m | single | waiter | yes | germany | German | Wilhelmshaven Germany | New York | self | | $ 37 | yes | 1903 | friend Otto Tauchert | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wilhelmshaven |
| 9 | Karl Hirschel | 18 | 11 | m | single | clerk | | | | Stuttgart Germany | Oakland Calif | yes | | 20 | no | 1906 | No 38 Jon 2nd street Cincinnati Uncle Leopold Hirschel | | | | | | | | | | | | | Stuttgart |
| 10 | Theodor Steubel | 20 | 9 | m | single | miner | | | | Lüttich Germany | Pittsburg Pa | brother | | 12½ | | | Capt Oakland Calif 12th Ave brother Wilhelm Steubel Rheinbourne Pa Box 375 | | | | | | | 5 | | brown | | | Luttich |
| 11 | Willi Lorenz | 20 | 11 | single | farmer | | | Switzerland | | Wetzikon Switzerland | Pittsburg Pa | brother | | 20 | | | brother Jacob Miller Grauvois Pa 2619 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Metz |
| 12 | Elise Haarung | 20 | 1 | f | | | | | | Bergen | Paterson N.J. | no | uncle | 25 | born in U.S. | | Uncle Peter Haarung Paterson N.J. Wholesale Grocer | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Philadelphia |
| 13 | Joseph Weil | 29 | 9 | m | single | clerk | | Germany | | Hagstatten Germany | New York | yes | self | $72½ | no | | brother Abraham Weil 105 West 105 street | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hagstatten |
| 14 | Maria Katharina Muller | 23 | 6 | f | single | house | | | | Berg Germany | Chicago Ill | | | $72½ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mug |
| 15 | Wilhelm aus dem Salmen | 23 | 1 | m | single | baker | | | | Cöln Germany | New York | | | $75 | yes | 1902 | brother Abraham aus dem Salmen 65 West 105 street New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cologne |
| 16 | Wilhelm Borrenberg | 28 | 11 | m | single | butcher | | | | Dortmund Germany | | | | more | yes | 1903 1906 | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 17 | Friedrich Georg Rappold | 25 | 11 | m | single | smith | | | | Schorndorf Germany | Stockton Cal | | | $25 | no | | Wilhelm aus dem Suttan Miller 158 Rowan Ave Stockton Cal brother | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Franz Fuhr | 25 | 11 | m | single | mason | | | | Neuenrade Germany | Buffalo N.Y. | | | 25 | | | brother-in-law Jakob Falke 239 Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Theodor Leonhardt | 29 | 11 | m | single | baker | | | | Eglofsheim Germany | Carl Pa | yes | | 45 | | | Acquaintance Jacob Nagel Chicago 1913 N. 28 Street | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Anna Simon | 22 | 1 | f | | | | Luxemburg | | Remerich Luxemburg | Chicago | | | 12 | | | brother Simon Simon Elbow Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Marie Simon | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | South Evanston Chicago Ill brother Nicolaus Simon Delaware Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Tolars Ancezarske | 25 | 3 | m | single | tailor | | Germany | German | Remscheid Germany | Milwaukee Wis | | | 20 | | | friend Jan Mack 476 Davis Ave Wellington Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Carl Isenhardt | 27 | 6 | m | married | tailor | | | | Solingen | Wellington Ohio | no | | $18½ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Rosa Pellhofer | 27 | 0 | f | | | | | | Munchen Germany | Steubenville O. | yes | husband | $37½ | | | husband Josef Pellhofer Chili Pa 875 South 5th Street | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Josef | | 10 | m | | no | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Rosa | | 3 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Johann | 20 | | m | single | [illegible] | yes | | | | | | brother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Franz Arnold | 24 | | m | single | sailor | | | | Leutenbach Germany | Altoona Pa | self | | $75 | yes | 1903 1904 | brother Jakob Arnold Altoona Pa 1st Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Chiba Glaser | 24 | | m | married | tailor | | | | Kowno Russia | Cumberland Md | | | 50 | yes | 1902 1906 | Cumberland Md Glaser Kowno | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Emil de Groote | 25 | 1 | m | single | | | Belgium | Flemish | Courtrai Belgium | Newcastle Pa | | | 50 | yes | 1891 1906 | Newcastle Louise Steur Pa Newcastle Pa Northumberland Co | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the Zaland from Antwerp
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the vessel thereto, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hill Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January 1907

[illegible] U.S.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Wyllie Surgeon of the Zeeland from Antwerp
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of the University of Ghent Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Wyllie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed on owners thereof, as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING ITALIAN, ASIATIC AND NEGRO RACES.

The information required to be inserted in manifests (Forms 6, 6 A, and 6 B), so far as it relates to all aliens, including those in transit, must be stated in accordance with the following instructions. The numbers of the columns and the headings of each, in these special instructions, are the same as those which will appear on the printed manifest blanks, the following paragraphs each of such headings (and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years only, omitting the letters applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at last arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stone cutter, grass seller, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should make this distinction, the qualifications and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at wharves.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N). Yes can neither read nor write, or No can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African races, whether originating in Africa, the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or elsewhere, who show an appearance indicating admixture of negro blood, shown by color, hair, features, or other characteristics.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, wherever it may be, even if only a few days.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

*Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, friendly company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Africa (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers; Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

7

# 13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp January 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Mo. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— When? | Where? |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | Orok Josef | 18 | | m | S | Late | Ja. | | Hungary | Magyar | Benczur Hung | South Bethlehem Pa | Ja. | self | $ 9 | no | |
| ✓ 2 | Kvanyecz Ivan | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Jánosfalva " | " | " | " | 15 | " | |
| ✓ 3 | Hassai Istvan | 18 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | Mezonyu " | " | " | " | 14 | " | |
| ✓ 4 | Groza Josef | 19 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | Kökényes " | " | " | " | 6 | " | |
| ✓ 5 | Pegyver Ferencz | 17 | | m | S | " | " | " | Croatian | Kroat | Kiraly " | Duquesne Pa | " | " | 20 | " | |
| ✓ 6 | Mihalics Josef | 29 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | Lipovec " | " | " | " | 21 | " | |
| ✓ 7 | Kalman Daniel | 21 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Szt Benedek " | South Bethlehem Pa | " | " | 12 | " | |
| ✓ 8 | Gergan Peter | 31 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Jánosfalva " | " | " | " | 14 | " | |
| ✓ 9 | Horvath Peter | 22 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | Vinszer " | " | " | " | 11 | " | |
| ✓ 10 | Penter Istvan | 17 | | m | S | " | " | " | Croatian | Lippa | Kiraly " | Duquesne Pa | " | " | 17 | " | |
| ✓ 11 | Zavecz Peter | 19 | | m | S | " | " | " | Magyar | Gerzenye | " South Bethlehem Pa | " | " | " | 10 | " | |
| ✓ 12 | " Lajo | 11 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | 11 | " | |
| ✓ 13 | Vuram Adam | 29 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Endorhegy " | " | " | " | 11 | " | |
| ✓ 14 | Pojbics Ferencz | 42 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Gyerekhaza " | " | " | " | 30 | " | |
| ✓ 15 | Harr Janos | 23 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Vinszer " | " | " | " | 11 | " | |
| ✓ 16 | Reidinger Janos | 30 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Endro Fold " | Shelton Pa | " | " | 11 | " | |
| ✓ 17 | Lehn Mihaly | 24 | | m | m | " | " | " | German | Kapuszkocsa | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | |
| ✓ 18 | Sindo Istvan | 25 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | Endorhegy " | South Bethlehem Pa | " | " | 9 | " | |
| ✓ 19 | Georgia Tsenenko | 22 | | m | S | " | Yes | Yes | Arabian | Turkish | Constantinople Asiatic Turkey | New York | no | self | $ 15 | no | |
| 20 | Eugen Tsenenko | 24 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| ✓ 21 | Hegedus Janos | 23 | | m | S | " | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Kabapatna Hung | Blackburn Pa | no | " | 10 | " | |
| ✓ 22 | Sebestyen Ferenc | 19 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | Gyerc " | Lorain O | Yes | " | $ | " | |
| ✓ 23 | Richter Janos | 23 | | m | m | Lab | " | " | German | Lokolova | Hung. | Conway Pa | " | " | 11 | " | |
| ✓ 24 | Kapel Ivan | 24 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | no | " | 8 | " | |
| ✓ 25 | Klimier Lajosné | 23 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | Gercze Hung | Lorain O | " | " | 4 | " | |
| ✓ 26 | Kapel Ferencz | 26 | | m | m | Lab 2-69976-3/12/40 | " | " | " | German | Gyarkocsa Hung | Conway Pa | " | " | 7 | Yes 1902-04 | Zeeland |
| ✓ 27 | Peter Porga | 15 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | Magyar | R. Porany Hung | Newark N.J. | " | " | 17 | no | |
| ✓ 28 | Cecilia Kobercsik | 23 | | f | m | 8-148785 6-30-38 | NO | CA | 6/2/35 | Slovak | A. Korompa Hung | Greenville Pa. | Yes | " | $25 | " | |
| ✓ 29 | Libor " | 9 | | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| ✓ 30 | Ernestine " | 8 | | f | | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | |

| 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether a polygamist. | 18 Whether an anarchist. | 19 | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| brother in law Paul Cseres South Bethlehem Pa Hellertown Rt 412 | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | | Bender |
| friend Anna Ferencz South Bethlehem Pa 1220 4th | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 1 | | | | | Jánosfalva |
| cousin Krapacs Sandor South Bethlehem Pa Penn St 219 | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | | | | | | Mezonyu |
| cousin Groza Adam South Bethlehem Pa 4th 336 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | Kökényes |
| brother in law Gerics Josef Duquesne Pa Box 1851 | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6½ | | brown | | | Kiraly |
| brother in law Skalics Antal Duquesne Pa Box 1851 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | Lippova |
| brother Csiffer Josef South Bethlehem Pa Skrulak 7 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | Szt Benedek |
| cousin Kocsan Michal South Bethlehem Pa 3 St 511 | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Jánosfalva |
| brother Horvat Adam South Bethlehem Pa 4th 322 | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9 | | blue blue | | | Vinszer |
| friend Gerencz Josef Duquesne Pa Box 1851 | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Lippa |
| brother in law Zavecz Peter South Bethlehem Pa Hellertown Rt 412 | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 3 | | black blue | | | Gerzenye |
| brother Peter Zavecz South Bethlehem Pa Hellertown Rt 412 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| brother in law Verplan Josef South Bethlehem Pa Hellertown Rt 530 | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | | blue blue | | | Endorhegy |
| brother in law Malanics Josef South Bethlehem Pa Schodak Rt 459 | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7½ | | blue blue | | | Gyerekhaza |
| brother Hari Josef South Bethlehem Pa Hellertown Rt 420 | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 11 | | black brown | | | Vinszer |
| cousin Reisinger Adam Shelton Pa Box Rt 405 Box 87 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | Endro Fold |
| friend | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | Kapuszkocsa |
| brother Sindo Istvan South Bethlehem Pa Hellertown Rt 530 | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | | brown blue | | | Endorhegy |
| friend J. Eddleman New York 176 2nd Ave | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | Constantinople |
| " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| brother in law Ferenc Istvan Blackburn Pa Box 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Kabapatna |
| uncle Toth Sandor Lorain O Bank St Pleasant 10th | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | Gyerc |
| brother in law Stefan Lucic Conway Aspan Pa Box St 36 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | Lokolova |
| brother in law Hainz Josef Conway Pa 23 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| husband Klimier Lajos Lorain O. N° 913 ave 12 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | Gercze |
| brother in law Hainz Josef Conway Pa N° 23 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | Lokolova |
| father Peter Porga Newark N.J. 33 Lincoln St | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| husband Frank Kobercsik Greenville Pa Mercer Co | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | A. Korompa |
| " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

" IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Cal, Officer of the Zeeland from Antwerp

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of January 1903

New York

Immigration Officer.

(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January 1903

New York

Immigration Officer.

(Here state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

1850
15

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, is among the most important and should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the manifest is given in these special instructions as followed by paragraphs in all cases numbered in italics, column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mine boss, iron or steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American States.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the Islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any of the above-named races or peoples, if of the African Negro type, should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak one of the dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, whether the previous city or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp January 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. on 23, 1907

| No. on List | NAME, IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having ticket for such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes: When? / Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; and if so, what and when? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformity or Other Natural Defect | Height Feet. | Height Inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hirschel Zeldberg | 22 | | m | S | Can | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Newcastle Eng | New York | Yes | brother | $50 / No | | brother H Zeldberg 517 E 11 St New York | | no | no | no | good | | | | | | |
| 2 | Bascha Zimerman | 24 | | f | m | | No | | | | | | husband | $10 | | husband S Zimerman 174 East 98 St New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Schawele | 1 | 4 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1/2 | | Grey | | |
| 4 | Sarenna Katz | 24 | | f | ms | | Yes | | | Austria | | | husband | | | husband A Katz 174 East 98 St New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Moritz | 9 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Europe |
| 6 | Zinge Lew | 30 | | f | m | | No | | | Kobrin Russ | Bayonne NJ | self | | | | husband Wolf Lew Bayonne NJ 744 Ave E | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |
| 7 | Fricadel | 9 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mischa | 8 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Zenge | 3 | 9 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Chaze Kagan | 36 | | f | m | | No | | | Kobrin Russ | New York | Ja. | self | $60 | | husband Fischel Kagan New York 133 Division Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | Dark | Black | |
| 11 | Schlome | 17 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Friedel | 15 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Focher | 9 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Crate | 7 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Misch Herman | 39 | | m | teacher | Yes | | | | Israel Russ | | self | | $15 | | son Josef Herman 219 Christie St New York | Dr of Boot Physique | | | | | | 7 | | Dark | Black | Russia |
| 16 | Israel | 11 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Benjamin Weiss | 20 | | m | s | lab | | Austria | | Zuphinna Austr | | father | 2 mo | | | brother H Weiss 124 Ettorica St New York | | | | | | | | | | | Hungarian |
| 18 | Amadie Freite | 20 | | m | s | | No | | | Stolow Austr | | brother | | | | brother H Weiss 33 Mill St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Black | Brown | Hungarian |
| 19 | Barnett Tauber | 24 | | m | m | | | Russia | | Lintzyk Russ | | brother in law | $10 | | | brother in law H Lestinsky 248 Bronnie St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Brown | Brown | Poland |
| 20 | Ladax Marcowicz | 55 | | m | | | | Rumania | | Sarat Russ | | self | $10 | | | Sarl H Markowicz 326 E 12th St New York | Dr Medical Examination | | | Orphaned for Mental Cause | | | | | grey | blue | Russia |
| 21 | Anna (wife) | 50 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Rachel Grundwagen | 35 | | f | m | Wife | Ja | Russia | | Wilna Russ | | husband | no | | | husband A J Grundwagen New York 115 Division St | | | | | | | | | Dark | Brown | Russia |
| 23 | Linde | 8 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Lore | 3 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Simche | 2 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mascha Mines | 38 | | f | Wife | Ja | | | | Bialestak Russ | | son | | $5 | | son Ts Mines New York 256 E. 10 St | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Leib | 8 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mere | 6 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Abraham Furems | 17 | | m | s | | Ja | | | Minsk Russ | Brooklyn N.Y. | uncle | 10 | | | Cousin F. Friedland Brooklyn N.Y. 302 Pennsylv Ave | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Chaze Palensky | 21 | | m | s | Tailor | No | | | Wilna Russ | | | $5 | | | uncle Leipsig Brooklyn N.Y. 46 Lenara St | | | | | | | | | | | |

Kagan

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Bailey, Officer of the Noord from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Bailey
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February 1907

Immigration Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. of de Leeck, Surgeon of the Gilliams, Zachary de Witt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vaccination Board Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. de Leeck

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February 1907

Immigration Officer.

1460
16

* State whether "Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer."
* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information called for on the manifest [Forms 101A and 101B] so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and stragglers, should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column on the manifest to be given in these special instructions is followed in parentheses by the appropriate descriptive heading.

*Column 1 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single, widowed, or divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamanship *protections* should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

*Column 5 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and of Spanish descent.

### AFRICA.

Refers to the African people, whether coming from Africa, islands [illegible] South America, Europe or Africa. The mother appearance only is to be considered in this case and should be classified under the heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy and the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria and the descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Australia or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most Chiaso people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, state or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Ko |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bulgarian. | Moravian. |
| Chinese. | Pacific Islander. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Roumanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swe |
| English. | Scotch. |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | |
| French. | |
| German. | |
| Greek. | |
| Hebrew. | |
| Herzegovinian. | |
| Irish. | |
| Italian (North). | |
| Italian (South). | |
| Japanese. | |

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line [illegible] W. S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp January 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No | Year | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether a Polygamist | 18 Whether an Anarchist | 19 | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature of it. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pawel Lieger | 7 | | m | | labo | | | Austria | Polish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | | | | | | |
| 2 | Marya Lieger | 6 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wiktoria Pleciewicz | 18 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Franciszek Lieger | 4 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Zofia Hoffmann | 20 | | f | s | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jacob Cieslik | 18 | | m | s | labo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jan Olchay | 42 | | m | m | labo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jan Olchay | 39 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Michal Siefanski | 22 | | m | | labo | yes | no | Russia | Polish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Wojciech Sobczyk | 18 | | m | s | | yes | yes | Austria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jan Pudell | 25 | | m | s | labo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Kasper Olchay | 28 | | m | m | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Jan Olenek | 43 | | m | m | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Jan Polaza | 18 | | m | | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Werner Wopke | 26 | | m | s | labo | | | Prussia | Slovak | Lakewood | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Piotr Pawelka | 25 | | m | s | | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Pittsburg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Jan Kowalczyk | 23 | | m | m | labo | | | Russia | | Elizabeth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Franciszka | 20 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Julian | 16 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Jan Milko | 25 | | m | s | labo | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Pittsburg | Glen Campbell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jan Lobaza | 25 | | m | s | | no | no | | | | Allegheny | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jan Zelenk | 44 | | m | m | | yes | yes | | | | Arcadia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Wawrzyniec Medynski | 32 | | m | m | | no | no | Russia | Polish | | Connellsville | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Kazimir Lipinski | 25 | | m | s | | yes | yes | | | | Lebanon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Marcell Banoski | 19 | | m | s | | no | no | | | | Wilkesbarre | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Jacob Ebel | 21 | | m | s | | yes | yes | Russia | German | Wurtemberg | Harvey | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Albina | 17 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Tozsich Szczanowski | 50 | | m | m | | | | | | Poland | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Joseph Pudowic | 36 | | m | m | | no | no | | | Lithuania | Pawlowo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Wladyslaw Penda | 23 | | m | m | | | | | | Poland | Rotterdam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Chief Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed for that purpose, properly to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 190[illegible]

[illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by master, as the case may be.

1866
77

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required by the manifest [illegible] and [illegible], so far as it relates to the [illegible] Inspection Boards, in [illegible] and [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of each paragraph of the specifications in these special instructions must be followed by the [illegible] in all cases appeared including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 1 (Age).*—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).*—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

*Column 3 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as [illegible] Clergyman, Physician, Lawyer, Author, Editor, Teacher, Actor, Artist, Musician, Civil engineer, Mechanical engineer, Mining engineer, Electrical engineer, Engineer (not specified), Farmer, Stockraiser, Planter, Merchant, Banker, Clerk, Accountant, Salesman, Manufacturer, Miller, Baker, Butcher, Tailor, Dressmaker, Milliner, Hatter, Shoemaker, Boilermaker, Machinist, Moulder, Blacksmith, Carpenter, Cabinetmaker, Cooper, Engraver, Jeweler, Stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, Mining engineer, Electrician, Steel worker, Iron worker, Wool worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, farmer, or other sweeping designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 5 (Able to read and write).*—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 6 (Nationality).*—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 7 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in lines 9 to 17, inclusive, on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa direct or from the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 8 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 8 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 9 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 10 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).*—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | [illegible] |
| Armenian. | [illegible] |
| Bohemian. | [illegible] |
| Bosnian. | [illegible] |
| Bulgarian. | [illegible] |
| Chinese. | [illegible] |
| Croatian. | [illegible] Islander. |
| Cuban. | [illegible] |
| Dalmatian. | [illegible] |
| Dutch. | [illegible] |
| East Indian. | [illegible] |
| English. | [illegible] |
| Finnish. | [illegible] |
| Flemish. | [illegible] |
| French. | [illegible] |
| German. | [illegible] |
| Greek. | [illegible] |
| Hebrew. | [illegible] |
| Herzegovinian. | [illegible] |
| Irish. | [illegible] |
| Italian (North). | [illegible] |
| Italian (South). | [illegible] |
| Japanese. | [illegible] |
| Magyar. | [illegible] |
| Montenegrin. | [illegible] |
| Pacific Islander. | [illegible] |
| Polish. | [illegible] |
| Portuguese. | [illegible] |
| Roumanian. | [illegible] |
| Russian. | [illegible] |
| Ruthenian (Russniak). | [illegible] |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). | [illegible] |
| Scotch. | [illegible] |
| Servian. | [illegible] |
| Slovak. | [illegible] |
| Slovenian. | [illegible] |
| Spanish. | [illegible] |
| Spanish-American. | [illegible] |
| Syrian. | [illegible] |
| Turkish. | [illegible] |
| Welsh. | [illegible] |
| West Indian. | [illegible] |

Form 500 H.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS LIST IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# 10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W 11-1115

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp January 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No | Year | Where? | Whether going to join relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet | Inches | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | Zatel Janos | 20 | | m | m | lab | Yes | | Hungary | German | Bese Hung | Youngstown O | Yes | self | $ 8 | No | | | Victor Andreas Leslie Youngstown Oh Castle St 9th 9HH | No | No | No | good | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 2 | Berger | 25 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | | | sister Theresa Mihalik Youngstown Oh Pike St # 115 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | Heuiva | 39 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | friend Johann Rohrbauer Youngstown Oh Caldwell 9HH | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | Liang Erzsebet | 17 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Andreas Liang Youngstown O. South 7th St 1135 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 5 | Franciscek Czerny | 32 | | m | m | lab | Yes | no | Austria | Polish | Rozona Aust | Coatesville Pa | | | 20 | | | | uncle Stychity Anatko Coatesville Pa | | | | | | | | | | Rosa |
| ✓ 6 | Valentin Hofsayer | 26 | | m | m | " | Yes | | Croatian | German | Trig Hung | New York | | | 20 | | | | Cousin Simon Peter New York 697 Broadway 4th Flr Corner | | | | | | | | | | Trig |
| ✓ 7 | Franz Follmer | 23 | | m | m | " | " | | Hungary | " | Nagy Jecsa Hung | New Brunswick NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | 46 | no | | | brother in law John Fischer New Brunswick N J 21 Richmond St | | | | | | | | | | Nagy Jecsa |
| ✓ 8 | Katharine | 26 | | f | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | husband | 46 | Yes 1905-06 | | New Brunswick | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 9 | Barbara | 13 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | brother | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | Bihari Endre | 19 | | m | s | hatter | Yes | | | Magyar | Nyitra Hung | South Harwich Mass | Yes | self | $ 11 | no | | | sister Bihari Mari South Norwalk Conn Windsor Place 26 | | | | | | | | | | Nyitra |
| ✓ 11 | Fartas Tibor | 21 | | m | s | cartwright | " | | " | " | Makszalka Hung | Charleroi Pa | " | " | 12 | " | | | brother in law Mate Lazar Warren Pa Penn St # 349 | | | | | | | | | | Makszalka |
| ✓ 12 | Bolmuczky Viktor | 25 | | m | s | lab | " | | " | Slovak | Alsokormanc Hung | Charleroi Pa | Yes | " | $ 11 | " | | | brother in law Stefan Polacek Charleroi Pa Mitchell Ave St 1215 | | | | | | | | | | Also Kormanc |
| ✓ 13 | Beledovics Stefan | 19 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | brother in law Johann Vicorak Charleroi Pa Mitchell Ave St 1016 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 14 | Forcek Miklos | 19 | | m | s | cartwright | " | | " | " | Also Krupa Hung | Lansford Pa | " | " | 12 | " | | | brother in law Stefan Polacek Lansford Pa | | | | | | | | | | Also Krupa |
| ✓ 15 | Csiszar Josef | 24 | | m | s | lab | " | | " | " | Szuha Hung | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 19 | " | | | brother in law Trinka Stefan Pittsburg Pa 4260 Second Ave | | | | | | | | | | Szuha |
| ✓ 16 | Frinta Johann | 24 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | | | brother " | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 17 | Jakubcer Josef | 27 | | m | m | carpenter | " | | " | " | Also Krupa | Charleroi Pa | " | " | 10 | " | | | father Josef Jakubcer Charleroi Pa 10 St 976 | | | | | | | | | | Also Krupa |
| ✓ 18 | Kukucsek Adam | 18 | | m | s | lab | " | | " | " | Szatlice Hung | Bridgeport Conn | " | " | 7 | " | | | brother Kukucsek Andras Bridgeport Conn Kossuth Ave 5th | | | | | | | | | | Szatlice |
| ✓ 19 | Korab Andras | 23 | | m | s | lock-smith | " | | " | Magyar | Also Tengeri Hung | South Bethlehem Pa | " | " | 8 | " | | | father Korab Andras South Bethlehem Pa Ob St 524 | | | | | | | | | | Also Tengeri |
| ✓ 20 | Anarus Josef | 19 | | m | s | lab | " | | " | Slovak | Bikkad Hung | Lansford Pa | " | " | 13 | " | | | brother Anarus Lukacs Lansford Pa Carbon St | | | | | | | | | | Bikkad |
| ✓ 21 | Schubert Ignaz | 37 | | m | m | innkeeper | " | | " | Hebrew | Sill Hung | New York | " | " | 21 | " | | | Ido | | | | | | | | | | Sill |
| ✓ 22 | Lach Josef | 25 | | m | s | lab | " | | " | German | Merowar Hung | South Bethlehem | " | " | 14 | " | | | friend Werner Isaac South Bethlehem Pa Thirlall St 338 | | | | | | | | | | Merowar |
| ✓ 23 | Balazs Johann | 25 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | Apella falva Hung | St Louis Mo | " | " | 13 | " | | | uncle Bill Meinzel St Louis Mo 15 3rd S 2 Flr | | | | | | | | | | Apella falva |
| ✓ 24 | Freesmann Sebastian | 18 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 13 | " | | | Cousin Michael Janos St Louis Mo 21 2nd S 7 Flr | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 25 | Orthman Nikolaus | 25 | | m | m | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | 13 | Jan 1904-06 | St Louis | | uncle Lock Nikolaus St Louis Mo 2025 S Jefferson St | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 26 | Szapacs Lajos | 19 | | m | s | lock-smith | " | | " | Magyar | Erfalu Hung | South Bethlehem Pa | " | " | 15 | 1903-06 | " | | brother Szapacs Sandor South Bethlehem Pa Penn St 219 | | | | | | | | | | Erfalu |
| ✓ 27 | Albert Lajos | 18 | | m | s | lab | " | | " | " | Janosfalva Hung | " | " | " | 12 | no | — | | friend Andras Fermer South Bethlehem Pa 426 4th | | | | | | | | | | Janosfalva |
| ✓ 28 | Bekes Istvan | 19 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | Erfalu Hung | " | " | " | 17 | " | — | | friend Szapacs Janos Sandor South Bethlehem Pa Penn St 219 | | | | | | | | | | Erfalu |
| ✓ 29 | Matin Adam | 33 | | m | m | " | " | no | Yes | Croatian | Janosfalva Hung | " | " | " | 10 | " | — | | brother in law Andreas Fermer South Bethlehem Pa 426 4th | | | | | | | | | | Janosfalva |
| ✓ 30 | Jonics Adam | 38 | | m | m | " | " | Yes | | Magyar | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | — | | friend | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | " | — | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Charles A. Jones
Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Leland sailing from Antwerp January 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Y. | Age M. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. | Whether having ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No | When? | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Infirm | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet | Height. Inches | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | Zabel Janos | 27 | | m | m | lab | yes | | Hungary | German | Resc | Youngstown | O | | self | $ 8 | no | | wife Andreas Zeltin Youngstown Oh Caldwell St. 9th | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | Resc |
| ✓ 2 | Berger | 35 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | 12 | " | | sister Youngstown Oh Caldwell St. 9th | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | Heinz | 39 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | 12 | " | | brother Youngstown Oh Bikell # 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | Lang Erszebet | 17 | | f | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | 9 | " | | friend Johann Rohrbacher Youngstown Oh Caldwell 9th | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 5 | Francisek Czorny | 32 | | m | m | lab | yes | no | Austria | Polish | Rozsna | Coatesville | Pa | | " | 20 | " | | brother Andreas Lang Youngstown Oh South Arch St. # 937 | | | | | | | | | | | Rozsna |
| ✓ 6 | Valentin Hobszyer | 26 | | m | m | " | " | " | Croatian | German | Ung | Ung | | | " | 20 | " | | uncle Mykity Swatko Coatesville Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 7 | Franz Fölcner | 27 | | m | m | " | " | " | Hungary | " | Nagy Tesh | New Brunswick | | | " | 46 | no | | cousin Simon Peter New York 699 Broadway 4th Fl. Corner | | | | | | | | | | | Ung |
| ✓ 8 | Katharine | 26 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | brother in law John Fischer New Brunswick N.J. 21 Richmond St. | | | | | | | | | | | Nagy Tesh |
| ✓ 9 | Barbarar | 13 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | husband brother | | no | 1905-06 | New Brunswick | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | Bihari Endre | 19 | | m | s | [illegible] | yes | | | Magyar | Nyirbaczan | South Norwalk | | no | self | $ 11 | no | | sister Bihari Maria South Norwalk Conn. Winslow Place 2/0 | | | | | | | | | | | Nyirabor |
| ✓ 11 | Farkas Tibor | 21 | | m | s | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | Mátészalka | Chester | Pa | no | " | | no | | brother in law Gyula Laszlo Chester Pa Arch St. Pier No 349 | | | | | | | | | | | Mátészalka |
| ✓ 12 | Bohunicky Viktor | 25 | | m | s | lab | " | " | " | Slovak | Abs Kormagy | Scharleroi | Pa | yes | " | $ 11 | " | | brother in law Stefan Polacek Charleroi Pa McKean Ave St. 1215 | | | | | | | | | | | Abs Kormagy |
| ✓ 13 | Belesovics Stefan | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | brother in law Johann Hlavak Charleroi Pa McKean Ave St. 1016 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 14 | Sorcek Miklos | 19 | | m | s | cartwright | " | " | " | " | Abs Krumpa | Lansford | Pa | | " | 12 | " | | brother in law Polarric Michael Lansford Pa | | | | | | | | | | | Abs Krumpa |
| ✓ 15 | Csiszar Josef | 24 | | m | s | lab | " | " | " | " | Szutka | Pittsburg | Pa | | " | 18 | " | | brother in law Trinka Stefan Pittsburg Pa 4200 Second Ave | | | | | | | | | | | Szutka |
| ✓ 16 | Trinka Johann | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | 16 | " | | brother " | | | | | | | | | | | Laula |
| ✓ 17 | Jakubcer Josef | 27 | | m | m | carpenter | " | " | " | " | Abs Krumpa | Scharleroi | Pa | | " | 10 | " | | father Josef Jakubcer Charleroi Pa 10th 976 | | | | | | | | | | | Abs Krumpa |
| ✓ 18 | Kukucsek Adam | 18 | | m | s | lab | " | " | " | " | Szatincz | Bridgeport | Conn | | " | 7 | " | | brother Kukucsek Andras Bridgeport Conn Kossuth Ave 56th | | | | | | | | | | | Szatincz |
| ✓ 19 | Horak Andras | 23 | | m | s | locksmith | " | " | " | Magyar | Peter Lenger | Hotel Bethlehem | | | " | 8 | " | | father Horak Andras South Bethlehem Pa. Ob. 4th 524 | | | | | | | | | | | Peter Lenger |
| ✓ 20 | Andrus Josef | 19 | | m | s | lab | " | " | " | Slovak | Bikrad | Lansford | Pa | | " | 13 | " | | brother Andrus Ludwig Lansford Pa. Carbon St. | | | | | | | | | | | Bikrad |
| ✓ 21 | Schubert Ignaz | 37 | | m | m | innkeeper | " | " | " | Hebrew | Lill | New York | | | " | 31 | " | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 22 | Lach Josef | 25 | | m | s | lab | " | " | " | German | Mezovar | South Bethlehem | | | " | 14 | " | | friend Neuner Ivan South Bethlehem Pa Shulali St. 331 | | | | | | | | | | | Mezovar |
| ✓ 23 | Balasz Johann | 25 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Gyetta falva | St Louis | Mo | | " | 13 | " | | uncle Bill Meinzel St. Louis Mo 15 3rd S 2 St. | | | | | | | | | | | Gyetta falva |
| ✓ 24 | Kreesmain Sebastian | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | 13 | Je. 1904-06 | St Louis | cousin Michael Janos St Louis Mo 21 27 S. 7 St. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 25 | Ortman Nikolaus | 25 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | 15 | 1903-06 | | uncle Lock Nikolaus St Louis Mo. 2023 S. Jennings St. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 26 | Szpacs Lajos | 19 | | m | s | locksmith | " | " | " | Magyar | Erfalu | South Bethlehem | | | " | 12 | no | | brother Szpacs Sandor South Bethlehem Pa Penn St. 219 | | | | | | | | | | | Erfalu |
| ✓ 27 | Albert Lajos | 18 | | m | s | lab | " | " | " | " | Janosfalva | | | | " | 17 | " | | friend Andras Ferencz South Bethlehem Pa. 426 4th St. | | | | | | | | | | | Janosfalva |
| ✓ 28 | Béker István | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Erfalu | | | | " | 10 | " | | friend Szapacs Janos Sandor South Bethlehem Pa Penn St. 219 | | | | | | | | | | | Erfalu |
| ✓ 29 | Mahn Adam | 33 | | m | m | " | yes | no | | | Janosfalva | | | | " | 14 | " | | brother in law Andreas Ferencz South Bethlehem Pa 426 4th St. | | | | | | | | | | | Janosfalva |
| ✓ 30 | Jonics Adam | 38 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | Croatian | Magyar | " | | | | " | 21 | " | | friend " | | | | | | | | | | | |

Charles A. Jones
Examiner

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the [illegible] from Antwerp, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith in the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets: 2[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bull
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M[illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2[illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1860
7.6

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien passengers, including lessees in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest to which each item refers for instructions will be found in parentheses in the column entitled including column 16, by a descriptive title indicative briefly of the subject to which it relates.

*Column 1 (Age).*—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).*—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival. No one (for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 5 (Can read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write, or can read but not write).

*Column 6 (Nationality).*—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 8 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in direct response to this question.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality; persons who are Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the West Indies or the West Indies, England, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other alpha[illegible] indicative [illegible] of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy and to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of the peninsula south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 9 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show immediately and subject to change of permanent residence the name of the province, city, or town.

*Column 10 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 12 (Whether passage paid by whom).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc., etc.

*Column 13 (Whether in possession of ——— and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 12 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swed |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp January 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | National (Country) citizen | Race or People* | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No | If Yes | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Examination Continued. Date and Result of Each Examination. (If Rejected, Cause Thereof.) | Whether Polygamist. | Whether Anarchist. | Condition Health, Mental and Physical | The Name | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet | Inches | Color of Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jacob Goldstein | 30 | m | s | Tailor | no | | Russia | Hebrew | Krakau Austr. | New York | | Brother in law | no | no | | | brother in law Moritz Rubenstein New York Loudon 119 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Itzig Boaragovsky | 18 | m | s | | | | | | Bilzk Russ | | | sister | | | | | sister Rosa Boaragovsky New York 219 Broome St | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Hirschel Raskind | 22 | m | s | painter | yes | | | | Wilna Russ | | | | | yes | | | brother in law J. Silber New York 239 E 109 St | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Chaim Petrowsky | 25 | m | s | Tailor | no | | | | Rezitza Russ | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Cousin | $ 5 | | | | Cousin G. Bookman Brooklyn N.Y. 48 Nevins cor Hall St | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Aron Petrowsky | 19 | m | s | | | | | | Rakow Russ | New York | N.Y. | brother in law | no | | | | brother in law S. Rosenzweig New York City 51 Montgomery Sts | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Chaie Blonk | 48 | f | m | | no | | | | Krasnosilka Russ | | | son | | | | | Son A. Blonk New York City 466 Attorney St | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Rudel " | 9 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Berl " | 7 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Taube " | 16 | f | s | | | | | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Tische " | 14 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Chaie Brood | 20 | f | s | 5103 ✓ | | | | | Chalonojib Russ | Brooklyn | N.Y. | brother | | | | | brother L. Brood Brooklyn N.Y. 238 Thatford ave | | | | | | | | | Chalonojib | |
| 12 | " Stein | 30 | f | m | | | | | | Grodin Russ | New York | N.Y. | husband | | | | | husband Chajm Stein New York 116 Attorney St | | | | | | | | | Prosna | |
| 13 | Josef " | 3 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Nechome Rabinowitz | 17 | f | s | Lab 7-1938 58-12/1/02 | | | | | Kobrin Russ | Buffalo | N.Y. | sister | | | | | brother in law Israel Rabinowitz Buffalo N.Y. 348 William St | | | | | | | | | Kobrin | |
| 15 | Elke Ladny | 17 | f | s | | | | | | Bonk Russ | New York | | | | | | | sister Anny Ladny New York cor 2nd Ave. Fourth St | | | | | | | | | Kiel | |
| 16 | Anske Leowe | 16 | f | s | | | | | | Hlusk Russ | | | uncle | | | | | uncle L. Beka New York 306 E Houston St | | | | | | | | | Plonsk | |
| 17 | Leuder Wolfner | 24 | m | m | miner 23-108203-10/1/41 | | | | | Kowel Russ | | | self | $ 10 | | | | brother in law J. Silky New York 185 second St | | | | | | | | | Jed | |
| 18 | Frie Schneider | 18 | f | s | | no | | Russia | Hebrew | Hlusk Russ | New York | | bridegroom | no | no | | | bridegroom Jacob Lowitz New York 105 East Broadway | | | | | | | | | Minsk | |
| 19 | Esther Glick | 20 | f | s | Lab | | | | | Lubkow Russ | Chicago | Ill. | brother | | | | | brother A Glick Chicago Ill. 537 N. Noble St. | | | | | | | | | Lubkow | |
| 20 | Ette Toffe | 17 | f | s | | | | | | Kowno Russ | | | sister | | | | | sister Fifle Toffe Chicago Ill. 155 Harding St | | | | | | | | | Kowno | |
| 21 | Blume Metten | 17 | f | s | | | | | | Pomerosky Russ | New York | | brother | | | | | brother Sam Metten New York 258 E 3rd St | | | | | | | | | Pomerel | |
| 22 | Schimen Bernstein | 18 | m | s | 2-99629 3-3/8/43 | | | | | Hlusk Russ | | | sister | | | | | sister Schimke Bernstein New York 28 Washington St | | | | | | | | | Minsk | |
| 23 | Alte Miller | 20 | f | s | | | | | | Mystky Russ | | | brother | | | | | brother Hymen Miller New York 1398 Boston Road Bronx | | | | | | | | | Mystky | |
| 24 | Rose " | 15 | f | s | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Josef Friedman | 40 | m | s | barber | | | | | Russ Russ | | | sister | | | | | sister Dora Friedman New York 160 Henry St | | | | | | | | | Pomerany | |
| 26 | Linie Moiskowitzky | 28 | f | m | | no | | | | Rattgany Russ | | | husband | | | | | husband Alter Moiskowitzky New York 196 Henry St | | | | | | | | | Kalisch | |
| 27 | Basche " | 3 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Lipe Silberglett Brooklyn N.Y. 289 Christopher St | | | | | | | | | Plonsk | |
| 28 | Schmiel Silberglett | 20 | m | s | Lab | yes | | | | Minsk Russ | | | self | | | | | brother in law J. Landau Kingston Man | | | | | | | | | Minsk | |
| 29 | Avrum Wolkowsky | 38 | m | m | | | | | | Dubow Russ | Kingston | Man | no | | $ 10 | | | brother Belonitzky Brooklyn N.Y. 186 Sackman St | | | | | | | | | Kowno | |
| 30 | Menasche Belonitzky | 30 | m | m | Tailor | no | | | | Kalusenislaf Russ | Brooklyn | N.Y. | brother | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Off Offic of the Atlantic from Antwerp an solemn[illegible] sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and final examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I do hereby certify that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or other prohibited class of persons, as defined by the immigration laws of the United States, or is a prostitute, and that, also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Ball Chief officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January 1900

[illegible] York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] of the City of New York Surgeon of the Atlantic sailing from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear That I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of America and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1460
19

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (forms A, 580 A, and 580 B), so far as it relates to alien passengers not entitled to admission without question, is designed to provide in accordance with the following classification: The number of each person in the group; name in full; whether male or female; age; married or single; calling or occupation; nationality; last residence; final destination; whether having a ticket to such destination; whether paid for by himself or by others, and by whom; whether in possession of $50 and if less how much; whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where; whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends, with their names and complete address; whether in good health and free from physical and mental defect; whether deformed or crippled, and if so how; height; complexion; color of hair and eyes; marks of identification.

*Column 1 (No. in group).*—The number in each group should be written in this column.

*Column 2 (Name in full).*—Each person's name in full, family name and given name or initials, should be entered in this column.

*Column 3 (Whether male or female).*—The entry in column 3 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months for all persons under one year of age.

*Column 5 (Single or married).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example, Civil engineer, dairy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stone polisher, steel polisher, bone molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* being one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* being one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Reasonable compensation should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

*Column 7 (Can read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but can not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country for nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Mexico, Spain, etc.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa direct or from the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person who appears to be of African nativity or origin should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By what cross passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (not Negro).
Other people.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Leeland sailing from Antwerp January 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | 23 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No | If Yes: Year | If Yes: Whom? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature of infirmity. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| ✓1 | Marcel Gill | 23 | | M | S | | | | | Polish | Potz | Providence | R. I. | | $22 | No | | | Brother in law Jacob Bristol Providence R. I. R.F.D. 1791 | No. | No | No | good | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Dolno |
| ✓2 | Tomasz Bielecka | 29 | | F | M | Wife | | | | Polish | Lubasary | West Lincoln | | Self | $15 | No | | | Husband Mickey Bielecka West Lincoln Ont. Canada | No | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Gray | | Lubasary |
| ✓3 | Marian Kowrzynice | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | Sminiary | Buffalo | | | $8 | No | | | Brother in law Joseph K. Chorski Buffalo N.Y. | No | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Brown | | | Sminiary |
| ✓4 | Walenty Stramecki | 19 | | M | S | | | No | No | | Lenowella | Cleveland | | | $6 | No | | | Friend Antony Kwiatkowski Penova Pl. 38 | No | | | | | | | | | | | Lenowella |
| ✓5 | Jan Bielon | 25 | | M | S | | | Yes | Yes | Austria | Lemberg | Kegerville | | | $10 | No | | | Brother in law Jan Bielon Meyerville Pa. R.F.D. 1 Box 24 | No | | | | | | | | | | | Lemberg |
| ✓6 | Marcin Sagan | 40 | | M | M | | Yes | Yes | Russia | Polish | Brodnow | Buffalo N.Y. | Yes | | $15 | No | | | Brother in law Adam Sagan Buffalo N.Y. 1 Clinton Street | No | | | | | 5 | 9 | | Brown | Brown | | Brodnow |
| ✓7 | Michal Orlin | 29 | | M | M | | No | No | Russia | | Mirzejewice | Depew N.Y. | " | " | $5 | No | | | Brother in law Peter Balboa Depew N.Y. R.F.D. 35 | No | | | | | | | | | | | Mirzejewice |
| ✓8 | Jan Balboa | 26 | | M | S | | | | Austria | | Brzezowa | Adams Mass. | " | " | $14 | No | | | Friend Michal Klapell Buffalo N.Y. 108 Clinton St. | No | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Brown | | | Brzezowa |
| ✓9 | Maciej Kwiatkowski | 21 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | " | Kutlajka | Buffalo N.Y. | Yes | | $12 | No | | | Friend " " | No | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Brown | Gray | | Kutlajka |
| ✓10 | Michal Cieselli | 18 | | M | S | | | | | | Pierzyce | | | | $9 | No | | | Friend " " | No | | | | | | | | | | | Pierzyce |
| ✓11 | Stanislaw Lorczynowski | 37 | | M | M | Laborer | | | | | | | | | $13 | No | | | Friend Michal Klapell Buffalo N.Y. 108 Clinton St. | No | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Brown | Blue | | |
| ✓12 | Wawrzyniec Zajac | 18 | | M | M | | | No | No | | | | | | $15 | No | | | Brother in law Joseph Lewandowski Buffalo N.Y. 108 Clinton St. | No | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓13 | Jozef Barbu | 22 | | M | M | Laborer | | Yes | Yes | | Kutlajka | | | | $12 | No | | | Friend Michal Klapell Buffalo N.Y. 108 Clinton St. | No | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Brown | | | Kutlajka |
| ✓14 | Stefan Lewandowski | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | Wawrzyniec | Buffalo N.Y. | | | $4 | No | | | Friend " " | No | | | | | | | | | | | Wawrzyniec |
| ✓15 | Jozef Pierzynski | 35 | | M | M | Laborer | | Yes | Yes | | Pierzyce | Salem Mass. | Both in this | | $4 | No | | | Brother in law Ignacy Walecki Salem Mass. 4 Mason St. | No | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Brown | Brown | | Pierzyce |
| ✓16 | Alexander Lachowski | 27 | | M | M | Laborer | | No | No | | | | | | $2 | No | | | Friend Michal Klapell Buffalo N.Y. 108 Clinton St. | No | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Brown | Brown | | |
| ✓17 | Josepha Slowinska | 16 | | F | S | | | No | No | Russia | Polish | Smigiewo | Maynard | | | No | | | Brother in law Ludwig Wodlowski Waverly R. Bligh C. 197 | No | | | | | | | | | | | Smigiewo |
| ✓18 | Stanislaw Wallin | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | | Yes | No | No | | Kregen | Conway | Pa. | Brother | $8 | No | | Brother Jan Wallin Conway Pa. Box 92 | No | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Brown | Brown | | Kregen |
| ✓19 | Ignacy Wiszynski | 20 | | M | S | | | Yes | Yes | | | Jersey City | N.J. | | | $5 | No | | Husband Walter Wiszynski Maywood Ill. 611 Mint St. | No | | | | | | | | | | | Jersey City |
| ✓20 | Franciszka Wiszynska | 21 | | F | M | | | No | No | Russia | Polish | Cygnik | Maynard | Ill. | Husband | $20 | No | | Brother Walter Cygnik Goshen N.Y. Box 92 | No | | | | | | | | | | | Cygnik |
| Cancelled | Michal Cybag | 18 | 9 | M | | | | | Austria | Polish | Posada | Goshen N.Y. | | Brother | $15 | No | | | Husband Jan Grabowski Colden N.Y. 207 Colden Ave. | No | | | | | | | | | | | Posada |
| ✓22 | Anna Grabowska | 20 | 7 | F | M | | | No | Yes | | Ojcichan | Cohoes N.Y. | | Husband | $4 | No | | | Brother Walter Cybag Goshen N.Y. Box 92 | No | | | | | | | | | | | Ojcichan |
| ✓23 | Josefa Michalczyk | 37 | | M | M | Laborer | | Yes | Yes | | Lazowa | Pleasant Mt. | | Self | $10 | No | 1900 | Latrobe | Mt. Pleasant R. Mail Route 6 Brother in law Jan Wojczyk | No | | | | | | | | | | | Lazowa |
| ✓24 | Jan Kopcza | 31 | | M | M | | | | | | Mszczyce | Latrobe Pa. | | Self | $12 | No | | | Brother | No | | | | | | | | | | | Mszczyce |
| ✓25 | Tomasz Cybag | 48 | | M | M | Laborer | | Yes | Yes | Austria | Posada | Goshen N.Y. | | Self | $ and upwards | No | 1885 | Top Coldwater | Son Michal Cybag Goshen N.Y. | No | | | | | | | | | | | Posada |
| ✓26 | Pawel Cybag | 16 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jeanette Jan Wojczyk Latrobe Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓27 | Franz Klotell | 27 | | M | M | Laborer | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | Brother Wawrzyniec Krowiarz Mineralville Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓28 | Jan Kowalczyk | 37 | | M | M | Laborer | | No | No | Austria | Polish | Mineralville | Pa. | | $2 | No | 1903 | Latrobe Pa. | Sister Marya Kowiarzla Mineralville Pa. | No | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Dark | Gray | | Mineralville |
| ✓29 | Jan Pudlon | 16 | | M | S | | | | | | Bukowsko | Carnegie | Pa. | | $6 | No | 1903 | Mineralville Pa. | Cousin Wojciech Wojczynski Carnegie Pa. Bligh C. Box 14 | No | | | | | | | | | | | Bukowsko |
| ✓30 | Josef Sobolewski | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | | Yes | Yes | | Bukowsko | Jersey City | N.J. | Self | $10 | No | | | Brother in law Walter Wojczynski Jersey City N.J. 111 Wayne | No | | | | | | | | | | | Bukowsko |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ball, 1st Officer, of the Iceland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ball, 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—iii

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Opdenrieck, Surgeon of the Iceland, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Opdenrieck

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1860
80

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—iii

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, on all cases mentioned (including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneta, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Have in possession of, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

# 7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 1

s.s. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp January 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination, State, City, or Town. | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No | If Yes — Year | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | Fernand Desaubre | 22 | | m | m | Lab | yes | Belgium | French | Lodelinsart Belg | Mt Vernon Ohio | yes | self | more no | | | | Uncle Guillaume Poirier Mt Vernon Ohio | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | Med brown | | Lodelinsart |
| ✓ 2 | Gustavine Desambres | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | Charles Despeghel | 25 | | m | m | farmlab | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | Achiel Vanhoutte | 30 | | m | sgle | farmlab | yes | Belgium | Flemish | Essen Belg | Grand Rapids Mich | yes | self | $25 | no | | | Cousin Alidor Pypaert East Holyoke Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | Essen |
| ✓ 5 | Auguste Duwez | 22 | | m | | | | | | Ville Belg | Detroit Mich | | | $10 | | | | Cousin Florent Vanbenbrouke Detroit Mich | | | | | | | | | | | | Vive St Eloi |
| ✓ 6 | Charles Denon | 36 | 7 | m | m | weaver | | | | Leers Nord Belg | Lawrence Mass | | | $20 | | | | Brother in law Edmond Lemaire Walze Street 232, Lawrence Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | Wez |
| ✓ 7 | Louisa Delporte | 22 | | f | m | | yes | | French | Lodelinsart France | Mt Vernon Ohio | yes | | $20 | | | | husband Charles Delport Mt Vernon Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | Crou |
| ✓ 8 | Charles " | | 6 | m | 1 | | no | | | Leers Nord Belg | River Ohio | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lodelinsart |
| ✓ 9 | Emma Dauman | 29 | | f | m | | yes | | Flemish | Staden Belg | Defiance Ohio | | self | $12 | | | | husband Eugene Delport Defiance Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| ✓ 10 | Helena " Sister | 23 | | f | s | | no | | | | | | | $12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Staden |
| ✓ 11 | Albrecht Szaret | 23 | | m | single | laborer | yes | Belgium | Flemish | Buggenhout Belg | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $15 | no | | | Cousin Peter De Sitter Hyde Park Hotel 57 Dalcross & Lake Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | Buggenhout |
| ✓ 12 | Stephen Bruyn | 23 | | m | m | laborer | | | | Beveren Belg | Seattle Wash | yes | uncle | $10 | | | | Brother in law Frans Goens 10th Ave South 2425 Seattle Wash | | | | | | | | | | | | Beveren |
| ✓ 13 | Anna Vanderick | 26 | | f | marr | | | | | Hoboken Belg | St Louis Mo | | husband | $30 | | | | husband Charles Vanderick 300 2nd Street Stall St Louis Mo | | | | | | | | | | | | Hoboken |
| ✓ 14 | Florent " | | 6 | m | sgle | | no | | | | | | father | $10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 15 | Louisa " | 3 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 16 | Theophil Strobant | 41 | | m | m | farmlab | | | | Assenede Belg | Moline Ill | | self | $10 | | | | Friend August De Laurevere Moline Ill 6 Ave 132 brother in law | | | | | | | | | | | | Assenede |
| ✓ 17 | Samuel Goosens | 29 | | m | | | yes | | | | | | | $10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 18 | Josef Baecke | 21 | | m | s | | | | | Overmeiren Belg | San Antonio Texas | | | $20 | | | | friend John Verzauwen San Antonio Texas | | | | | | | | | | | | Overmeiren |
| ✓ 19 | Florent Bauwens | 20 | 2 | m | | | no | | | | | | | $14 | | | | brother Arel Bauwens San Antonio Texas | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| ✓ 20 | Petrus Cappaert | 21 | | m | sgle | | no | | | Kaldreght Belg | St Charles Ill | | brother | $10 | | | | brother Ferdinand Cappaert St Charles Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | Kaldreght |
| ✓ 21 | Leon Marechal | 24 | | m | sgle | cristal cutter | yes | | French | Ymuiden Belg | Rochester | | self | $10 | | | | father Leon Marechal Church street 93, Rochester N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | Ymuiden |
| ✓ 22 | Valentino Meri | 37 | | m | m | farmlab | | Italy | Italian | Wanze Belg | Carmichael N York | | | $12 | | | | Cousin Giacomo Sciarra 337 East 149 Street, N York | | | | | | | | | | | | Wanze |
| ✓ 23 | Eugene Verhofste | 22 | | f | man Schmick | Wife | yes | Belgium | Flemish | Loochristi Belg | Chicago Ill | yes | | more no | | | | husband Ferdinand Schmick N. Clarkestreet 933 Chicago Ills | | | | | | | | | | | | Loochristi |
| ✓ 24 | Gabriel " | 2 | | m | sgle | | no | | | | | | mother | $5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 25 | Marie " | 0 | 11 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 26 | Gustave Schinck | 32 | | m | s | Lab | yes | | | Leernacke Belg | | | self | 50 more | | | | brother Ferdinand Schinck Room Clark St 933 Chicago Ill brother in law Francois Wannaeken | | | | | | | | | | | | Leernacke |
| ✓ 27 | Victor Leroy | 40 | | m | m | weaver | no | | French | Dampremy Belg | Lowell Mass | yes | brother in law | $12 | | | | Cousin Louis Mandeville husband Pierre Mandeville Danville Ills Husband Home | | | | | | | | | | | | Dampremy |
| ✓ 28 | Rosalie Lezaret | 23 | | f | m | | yes | | | Montigny Belg | Danville Ill | yes | husband | $20 | yes | 1902 | Midway Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | Montigny |
| ✓ 29 | Rosalie Van Swanenbergh | 60 | | f | m | | | Belgium | Flemish | Wetteren Belg | Detroit Mich | yes | self | $100 | yes | 1903 | Detroit Mich | Cousin Cam Vergote Defiance Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | Wetteren |
| ✓ 30 | Jerom Vandevoorde | 41 | | m | m | carpenter | yes | Belgium | flemish | Roosbeke Belg | Defiance Ohio | yes | self | $12 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hoboken |

List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

S. S. Zeeland arrived

ALIENS

from

| NO. | | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER ALIENS Over one year | To whom consigned | DISPOSITON | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 31 | Wezanowitz Aron | 3 | 5 | | 1 | To sister | | | |
| | 32 | Zimermann Basche and daughter | 6 | 2/3 | 1 | 2 | To husb | | | |
| | 33 | Schneider Freie | 3 | 15 | | | To int'd | | | |
| √ | 34 | Maglo Werano | 5 | 15 | | | To cousin | | | |
| √ | 35 | Lewin Dwoire | 3 | 16 | | 1 | To uncle | | | |
| √ | 36 | Szokolice Vermjika | 15 | 24 | | 1 | To cousin | | | |
| √ | 37 | Bernstein Simon | 3 | 22 | | 1 | To sister | | | |
| | 38 | Mabo[illegible]atica | 19 | 10 | | 1 | No add. | | | |
| √ | 39 | Lainy [illegible] | 7 | 15 | | 1 | To sister | | | |
| √ | 40 | Vaczi Katherine and son | 15 | 20/1 | | 2 | To children | | | |
| √ | 41 | Rod Chaije | 3 | 17 | | 1 | To next brother | | | |
| √ | 42 | Low Ziwje and 2 ch | 6 | 6/9 | | 4 | To husb | | | |
| √ | 43 | Stein Chaye and ch | 3 | 18/13 | | 2 | To husb | | | |
| √ | 44 | Miller Marie K | 8 | 14 | | 1 | Ind. add. | | | |
| √ | 45 | 5 Aliswitzky Abraham | 14 | 20 | | 1 | To F-i-l | | | |
| √ | 46 | [illegible] ch | 3 | 2/27 | | 2 | to next hsh. | | | |
| √ | 47 | [illegible] | 6 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | to [illegible] | | | |
| | 48 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 49 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Zeeland (Red Star Line) arrived, January 22nd, 1907. 19__, M., from Q.T.

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| √ | 1 Spitzer Aron | 20 | 1 | | 1 | To meet frd. $ | Mother Sarah Newton, 274 B. " | Schlect | 22 | 10.55 | — | 1 | — |
| √ | Lazzo Maria | 20 | 28 | | 1 | To meet frd. | Hus. Hand " " " | Fee | 22 | 11.45 | — | 1 | — |
| √ | 3 Mogale Helena | 21 | 15 | | 1 | To meet frd. | " | | | | | | |
| √ | [illegible] ille | 25 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] nt | " | | | | | | |
| √ | Engel Morris | 19 | 21 | | 1 | No | Aunt Miss. Chavor Warstawsky 91 Madison NYC Bchlt 23 9.35 | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| | Deutchler Vittoria | 21 | 17 | | 1 | To meet sister | Bro. Aaron Segall 184 Spruce Newtark NJ Tuttle 23 10.35 | | | | | | |
| √ | Steiner Istvan | 19 | 20 | | 1 | To meet frd $ | Hus. Hand " " " | Fee | 22 | 11.35 | — | 1 | — |
| √ | [illegible]per Lele | 25 | | | | To meet brother | Ry Co. to father Ostoan Lovinic 6 Cordnis Delray Mich Tuttle 23 2.— | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| √ | [illegible] | 25 | 9/11 | | 3 | To mother | Bro. Alton 53 Rutgers NYC Fay 4 9.35 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| √ | [illegible] Fanning Regina Deubin | 5 | 4 | | | To meet father | Mother Sarah 161 Allen " Bchlert " 10.— | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| √ | [illegible] Lowenberg [illegible] | 3 | 17 | 16 | | To meet [illegible] | RR 6 Bro. Andreas 478 Pacific Fee 22 2.20 — 1 — | | | | | | |
| √ | [illegible]ner Josephine | 5 | 1 | | 1 | To frd. | Hus. Carrie 40 " Frank " " 1.20 — 2 | | | | | | |
| √ | Tewelowic Oser | 5 | | | 1 | To meet father $ | Hus. Hand " " " | Fee | | | — | 1 | — |
| √ | 14 Oswald Wilhelm | 21 | | | | To meet | Ry Co. to father Russia 109 Lack Ave Scranton Pa. Tuttle 23 2.— 1 2 1 | | | | | | |
| √ | 15 Mongo [illegible] | 19 | 1 | | 1 | To meet | Hus. Hand " " " | Fee | | | — | 1 | — |
| √ | 6 Kreischberger Rosa and 4 ch | 14 | 12/17 | | 5 | To husb | " | | | | | | |
| √ | 17 [illegible]towicz Resche and Son | 25 | 5/6 | | 4 | To meet | Husb Meyer 48 Rutger " Bchlert 24 10.— 3 3 3 | | | | | | |
| √ | 1 Berschatzky Wolf | 14 | 4 | | | To meet brother | Made S City Green 23 | | | | | | |
| | 19 Fischmann Meyer | 23 | 1 | | 1 | To cousin | Cousin Morris Datelman 86 Leon NYC Bchlert 23 1.50 1 2 1 | | | | | | |
| √ | 20 Engelowitz [illegible] | 24 | 30 | | 1 | To husb | Husb. Jankel 45 Seekman Brklyn Fray 24 9.40 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| √ | 21 Belandwski Menache | 3 | 30 | | 1 | To brother | Bro. Jankel 186 Jackman Brklyn Bchlert 23 11.20 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| √ | 22 Crountein Rochel | 14 | 26 | | 1 | To husb | Husb. Nissan 187 Sudlow Nyk " 1 4.25 1 2 1 | | | | | | |
| √ | 23 [illegible]ller Alte and [illegible] Tour | 3 | 23/4 | | 3 | To meet brother | Bro. Chaim 141 Truscott St. " " 22 — — — | | | | | | |
| √ | 24 Talewsky Chaije | 6 | 30 | | 5 | To uncle | Aunt Mrs. Aron Shonfeld 46 Howard Brklyn " 23 11.30 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| √ | 25 Rodgrowsky Ttche | 3 | 2 | | 1 | To sister | Sis. Rosa 219 Brown NYC Bchl 23 9.40 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| √ | 26 Fliegarsca [illegible]tm | 5 | [illegible] | | 1 | To brother | Bro. Samuel 117 Broad " Green 23 10.— 1 2 1 | | | | | | |
| √ | 27 [illegible]ften Blume | 3 | 21 | | 1 | To brother | Sis. Ida 216 E 3 " Bchl 23 10.27 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| √ | 28 Braunstein Feige | 24 | 8 | | | To meet | Husb Grschel 160 Brunswick N.C. Ny Fray 23 9.25 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| √ | 29 Kagan Feige and 4 ch | 6 | 10/14 | | 5 | To meet husb | 133 Division NYC Bchl 23 9.25 5 5 5 | | | | | | |
| √ | 30 Brundwagen Rachel and 3 ch | 22/5 | | | 4 | To husb | Hus. G. Aben, 114 Chrystie " Schl 22 2.10 — 1 — | | | | | | |

ZEELAND JAN 22

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

WD S.S. ZEELAND (Nr. Lloyd) arrived Jan. 2, 1907. , 190 . M., , from

| Index No. | | Name | Manifest Group | Manifest No. | Persons | Cause of Detention | Inspector | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date | Def. Excl. Page | Def. Excl. No. | Rehearings Date | Rehearings Page | Rehearings No. | Admitted Date | Admitted Page | Admitted No. | Admitted Time | Departmental and Executive Orders: Date | Record No. | Orders | Deported: Date | Ship | Officer | Meals: Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/22 | 162 | 6 | 2.00 | | | | | | | | 3 | |
| | | | | | | | | 1/22 | 20 | DD | | | | 1/23 | 141 | 44 | 11.00 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | 1/22 | 151 | 6 | | | | 1/22 | 152 | 6 | 2.00 | | married | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | 1/22 | 151 | 6 | | | | 1/22 | 15 | 6 | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| | | | | | | | | 1/22 | 150 | 6 | | | | 1/23 | 22 | 45 | 12.00 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/22 | 157 | 6 | 2pm | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/22 | 154 | 6 | 2pm | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | 1/22 | 19 | DD | | | | 1/23 | 153 | M | 2.50 | | | | | | | | 3 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/22 | 21 | 6 | 2.30 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/22 | 21 | 6 | 2.30 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/22 | 22 | DD | 2.00 | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/22 | 182 | M | 3.25 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/22 | 27 | DD | 3.15 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 44 | m | 14 | [illegible] | | 10 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | 1/23 | 149 | E | M 2.30 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 39 | m | 15 | [illegible] | | 6 | 15/16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | 18 |
| | | 16 | [illegible] | | | 4 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 8 |
| 56 | m | 17 | Biel, Wojciech | | 11 | 43 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 8 |
| 27 | m | 18 | Kramarez, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| 44 | m | 19 | Raczek, Michal | | 11 | 43 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 55 | m | 20 | Marcowitz, Ladis[illegible] | | 6 | 20/1 | | | | | | | | 1/23 | 144 | Dm | 1/23 | Ld | | | | | | | 14 | 14 |
| 40 | m | 21 | Brick, James | | 17 | 9 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 21 | f | 22 | Rujsz, Rozi | | 9 | 50 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 33 | f | 23 | Mines, [illegible]sche and Ich | | 6 | 26/28 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 |
| 48 | m | 24 | Dylag, Tomasz and Ich | | 2 | 2626 | 1 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| 19 | m | 25 | Berschatzki, Wolf | | | | | | | | | | | 1/22 | 107 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| 477 | | 26 | Vaczi Katarina +son | | | | | | | | | | | 1/20 | 07 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight, Master of the Vs Mexico from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January 1907

at New York

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the A.V. Hudson mail employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—116

1860
64

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers [illegible] C. I. No. 590, 590-A, 590-B, and 590-C.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19 Jany, 1907. Arriving at Port of ..... 7th ..... Jany, 1907.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Specify which.) | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any order, substitution, promise, or agreement or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Easton Tuff | 42 | | M. | M. | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | William Good | 60 | | M. | M. | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Irving Kirby | 42 | | M. | S. | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Albert Grant | 21 | | M. | S. | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Geo. Chandler | 33 | | M. | M. | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Edward Comstock | 40 | | M. | S. | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Arthur Williams | 30 | | M. | S. | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Russell Williams | 37 | | M. | M. | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Willie Williams | 35 | | F. | S. | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Alfred Bellon | 35 | ✓ | M. | S. | Farmer | Yes | Yes | England | English | Havana | London | Yes | Self | Yes | Dec 1906. | To Francis & Lindt | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jos. Navarro | 43 | ✓ | M. | M. | | | | Cuba | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Nathan Borden | 45 | ✓ | M. | M. | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Florence Borden | 20 | ✓ | F. | M. | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Edward Rappel | 28 | ✓ | M. | S. | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Geo. Eaton | 45 | | M. | M. | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Canada | Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana | Toronto | Yes | Self | Yes | Dec 06 | In transit to Toronto Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Evelyn Eaton | 25 | | F. | M. | None | Yes | Yes | Canada | Canadian | Havana | Toronto | Yes | Self | Yes | Dec 06 | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Dennis Eaton | 9 | | M. | S. | None | Yes | Yes | Canada | Canadian | Havana | Toronto | Yes | Self | Yes | Dec 06 | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Berthold Beck | 19 | ✓ | M. | S. | Student | Yes | Yes | Czechia | [illegible] | Prague | Newyork | Yes | Self | Yes | Sep 1906 | Residing 326 E 72nd N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 ft 1 light wht hair | Fingers missing |
| 19 | Hugh Healy | 56 | | M. | M. | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Jean Billoonin | 31 | ✓ | M. | M. | Cousul | Yes | Yes | France | French | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris | Paris | Yes | Self | No | No | To Francis & Paris | no | no | no | no | good | no | | |
| 21 | Martha Billoonin | 20 | ✓ | F. | M. | Wife | Yes | Yes | France | French | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris | Paris | Yes | Self | Yes | No | To Francis & Paris | no | no | no | no | good | no | | |
| 22 | Ricard Navarro Jr. | 27 | ✓ | M. | S. | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Luis Carsol Jr. | 20 | ✓ | M. | S. | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Henry James Blum | 25 | ✓ | M. | S. | Musician | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba | Cuba | Yes | Self | Yes | Dec 1906 | To Francis & Cuba | no | no | no | no | good | no | | |
| 25 | Hudson Clegg | 40 | ✓ | M. | M. | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Moses Ringelhaupt | 40 | ✓ | M. | M. | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Jos. Reuben | 44 | ✓ | M. | M. | Musician | Yes | Yes | Cuba | Cuban & Havana | Newyork | Newyork | Yes | Self | Yes | Nov 1906 | Residing 110 W. 133 St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 light eyes | Fingers missing |
| 28 | Abel Lipton | 39 | ✓ | M. | S. | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 40 | ✓ | | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 33 | ✓ | | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30 21 9

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| Height. Feet. | Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 7 | light | light blue | | | Prague Austria |
| 5 | 11 | light | grey blue | | | Havana Cuba |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F B. Knight, Master of the S/S Mexico from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct, true, and full in every respect.

F B Knight
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Manuel de Landaluze Surgeon of the Atlantic Transport Steamship Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris & Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel de Landaluze M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 2002

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest of aliens arriving at ports other than seaports. See Nos. 490, 490-A, and 490-B, and the [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiserin sailing from Havana 19th June 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork 22d June 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People.* | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Albert Weyler | 32 | | M | M | | | | U.S. | U.S. citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | David de Monte | 37 | | M | M | | | | U.S. | U.S. citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canceled 3 | José del Valle | 47 | | M | M | | | | U.S. | U.S. citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Austin Murray | 40 | | M | S | | | | U.S. | U.S. citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Eldon Keith | 27 | | M | S | | | | U.S. | U.S. citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Willis Frye | 24 | | M | S | | | | U.S. | U.S. citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | José Lopez | 30 | | M | Married | Merchant | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Havana | Newyork | yes | self | yes | Jan 07 | Residing 314 W. 94th St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | Negro Spain |
| 8 | Frederick Slee | 36 | | M | M | | | | U.S. | U.S. citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Alice Slee | 30 | 7 | F | M | | | | U.S. | U.S. citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Charles Moore | 43 | | M | M | | | | U.S. | U.S. citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Martha Moore | 38 | | F | M | | | | U.S. | U.S. citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Margaret Doyle | 48 | | F | M | | | | U.S. | U.S. citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Walter Frauenburg | 27 | | M | M | | | | U.S. | U.S. citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Charles Nagel | 27 | | M | M | | | | U.S. | U.S. citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Frances Nagel | 23 | 7 | F | M | | | | U.S. | U.S. citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mrs. Jean Graminont | 38 | | F | S | | | | U.S. | U.S. citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Charles Schauffler | 41 | | M | M | | | | U.S. | U.S. citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Charles Stebbins | 38 | | M | M | | | | U.S. | U.S. citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cancelled 19 | Harriet Stebbins | 35 | 7 | F | M | | | | U.S. | U.S. citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | William Bradfield | 30 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | yes | England | English | Havana | New York | yes | self | yes | Jan 07 | 314 W. 94th St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 21 | Jessica Bradfield | 28 | 7 | F | M | | | | U.S. | U.S. citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Abby Whitcomb | 58 | 7 | F | M | | | | U.S. | U.S. citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | John Bottomley | 12 | | M | S | | | | U.S. | U.S. citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Frank Lockwood | 40 | | M | S | | | | U.S. | U.S. citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Harry Puckerman | 42 | | M | M | | | | U.S. | U.S. citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Charles Warner | 28 | | M | S | | | | U.S. | U.S. citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Emily Frackel | | | F | M | | | | U.S. | U.S. citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Adolf Rhinefeld | 40 | | M | M | | | | U.S. | U.S. citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Isaac Fogert | 70 | | M | M | | | | U.S. | U.S. citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Abraham Fogert | 69 | | M | S | | | | U.S. | U.S. citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U S IM

FICER AT PO

to the U. S.

manding

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

85

11—2816

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| Height. Feet. | Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 10 | dark | black | brown | | Lugo, Spain |
| 5 | 6 | light | light | blue | | London, England |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F.B. Knight, Master of the S/S Mexico from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, Manuel Castellanos, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris & Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Castellanos

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1907

Immigration Officer at

17 & 8

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—865

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
French.
Flemish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 19 Jan, 1907 Arriving at Port of Ind, Jan, 1907

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | Race or People. | Last Residence. Province, City, or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gilbert Kraad | 52 | | M | M | | | | Germany | German | Born | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | Good | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Hermann Hofmann | 21 | | S | Merchant | | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Born | | | | | | In transit to Hamburg Germany | | | | Good | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Timothy Trupp | 53 | | | | | | | | | Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Harvey Bouvard | 25 | | S | | | | | | | Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Peter Keller | 30 | | | | | | | | | Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Fred Keller | 2 | | S | | | | | | | Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jessie Keller | 18 | | S | | | | | | | Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Eugene Burton | 21 | | S | | | | | | | Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Manuel Garcia | 28 | | M | Merchant | | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Havana | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | Good | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Fernando Fernandez | 21 | | S | Student | | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Havana | New York | | Self | $90.00 | | Residence 158 Berkley Place Brooklyn | | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | light grey brown | | | Santander Spain |
| 11 | Camilo Franco | 29 | | S | Merchant | | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Havana | New York | | Self | $50.00 | | 104 Grand St Brooklyn | | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | light red brown | | | Havana Cuba |
| 12 | Vulgan Vandeder | 37 | | S | | | | | | | Born | | | | | | Bro. Fernando 27 Gerry St Brooklyn | | | | Good | | 5 | 9 | dark black brown | | | Lonza Spain |
| 13 | Ramon Cruz Lopez | 24 | | S | Cook | | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Havana | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | Good | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Camilo Cruz Lopez | 21 | | S | Mechanic | | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Havana | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Self | | | Mr Francisco Perez Brazil | | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | dark black brown | | | Florencia Spain |
| 15 | Myron Freeman | 24 | | S | | | | | | | Born | | | | | | Mr Francisco Perez Brazil | | | | Good | | 5 | 5 | dark black brown | | | |
| 16 | Ramon Jauregui | 15 | | S | Cook | | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Havana | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Self | $140.00 | Dec 1906 | Home Residence 70 W 39 St NY | | | | Good | | 5 | 1 | light Blackbrown | | | Navarre Spain |
| 17 | Isodoro Sierra | 25 | 7 | S | None | | Yes | Yes | Cuba | African | Havana | New York | | Self | $50.00 | Jany 1906 | Home Residence 37 W 17 St NY | | | | Good | | 5 | 4 | Negro black black | | | Havana Cuba |
| 18 | John Holmes | 34 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | Norway | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight, Master * of the S/S Mexico from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Hamman, Surgeon of the S/S Habanna, now lying at this port, do truly affirm, That I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland, U.S.A. and Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Hamman

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January 1907
at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—1115

1860
87

L.L.O.Y.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 5 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), *Yes-No* (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

GREECE (NORTH).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

"Italian (North)" are those who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or Nor in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e.g., 1894-97, Philadelphia).

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 6 to 17.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Flemish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19 Jan. 1907 Arriving at Port of 22d Jan. 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cards Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year, or period of visits. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ricardo Arguy | 29 | m | S | | Sailor | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | New York | | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Residing 143 South St. N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | brown | | Corunna Spain |
| 2 | Modesto Rey | 16 | m | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Alfonso Sobero | 21 | m | S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | New York | | | Yes | Self | $100 | No | | | Residing 156 Water St. N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | light | brown | grey | | Estudias Spain |
| 4 | Julian Cheje | 22 | m | S | Peddler | Yes | Yes | Syria | Syrian | Cuba | Havana | Fall River Mass. | | | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Joining the consul Delaccio R. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | dark | black | brown | | Beirut Syria |
| 5 | Alejandro Ni | 20 | m | S | Peddler | Yes | Yes | Syria | Syrian | Cuba | Havana | Fall River Mass. | | | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Residing Fall River Mass. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | dark | black | blue | | |
| 6 | Antonio Fernandez | 19 | m | S | Waiter | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | New York | | | Yes | Self | $100 | No | | | 173 South St. N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | dark | black | blue | | Corunna Spain |
| 7 | Joseph Santos | 37 | m | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state, in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Ohls Master, * of the SS "Tennyson", from Rhode Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ohls
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin F. Hayward MD, Surgeon of the S.S. Tennyson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benjamin F. Hayward MD

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—118

(5)

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–3115

S. S. "Tennyson" sailing from Rio de Janeiro 6th January 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 23rd January 1907

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | 4 Married or Single. | 5 Calling or Occupation. | 6 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 8 * Race or People. | 9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 12 By whom was passage paid? | 13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year of period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 16 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 17 Whether a Polygamist. | 18 Whether an Anarchist. | 19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, form of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mrs Henry F McGreery | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs Henry F McGreery | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mrs Arthur L Smith | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mrs Charles A Wheeler | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mrs James Moore | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Miss Mary Suncoast | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Miss Elsie Suncoast | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mrs William Earle | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Dr A. M. Gomes Ferreira | 46 | M | S | Brazilian Ministro to Mexico | yes | yes | Brazilian | Portuguese | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mexico | yes | Brazilian Government | More yes | N.Y | In transit to Mexico | | | no | no | no | no | Good | | |
| 10 | Dr Fontura Xavier | 50 | M | M | Brazilian Consul General | yes | yes | — | — | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | New York | yes | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mrs Fontura Xavier | 35 | F | M | Lady | yes | yes | — | English | — | — | yes | — | — | — | — | — | — | 135 Central Park West Hotel | no | no | no | no | Good | |
| 12 | Miss Anna M Xavier | 8 | F | S | — | no | no | — | — | — | — | yes | — | — | — | — | — | — | | no | no | no | no | Good | |
| 13 | Anna Kroner | 28 | F | S | Nurse | yes | yes | Austrian | Austrian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | — | yes | — | — | — | — | — | — | | no | no | no | no | Good | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Americans Returning Home

IFNI

Dr Ferreira

New York
23rd January 1907

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Ohls Master* of the S.S. Tennyson, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ohls
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin F. Hayward M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Tennyson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benjamin F. Hayward M.D

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

1860
89

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Tennyson" sailing from Barbados 16 January 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23rd January 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Miguel Archanjo Monteiro | 36 | 8 | M | Married | Cantonnyer | y- | | Brazil | Colored | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Barbados W.I. | New York | yes | Self | yes | No | Visit | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Angela afonso Monteiro | 37 | 3 | F | Wife | - | - | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Adolfo Monteiro | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23rd January 1907 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Ahls Master, of the U.S.S. "Lancaster," from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Ahls Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of January — 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin F Hayward MD, Surgeon of the U.S. Lancaster, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benjamin F Hayward MD

Sworn to before me this — day of — , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

460
90

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Thingvalla sailing from Passengers upon Buenos Aires via Santos 4th January, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 23rd January 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr. Albert J. Weiss | 37 | | M | M | Salesman | yes | yes | U.S.A. | German | B. Aires | Travelling | yes | Self | More | yes | Months | Buenos Aires | Travelling on Business | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 2 | Mrs. Victor J. Guild | 31 | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hotel New York | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mrs. Charles Poe | 28 | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | In transit to Mexico | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr. Cristino Ayuela | 42 | | M | M | Factory | yes | yes | Argentine | Spanish | B. Aires | New York | yes | Self | More | No | | | Hartford | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 5 | Mr. Cristino Ayuela | 21 | | M | S | Student | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | Father | " | No | | | Travelling | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 6 | Mr. Luis Diez | 20 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Boston | No | Father | " | No | | | Hotel N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 7 | Mr. Richard Sievers | 53 | | M | Wd | Consul | yes | yes | German | German | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | New York | yes | Self | " | yes | 1885 | N.Y. | John E. Cornelius & Co 76 South St Boston | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Travelling Hotel New York | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

New York
23rd January 1907

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Ohls Master, of the S.S. Tennyson, from Bahia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ohls
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1907

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin F Hayward M D, Surgeon of the S.S. Tennyson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benjamin F Hayward M D

1860
91

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

S. S. "Jennyson" sailing from Bahia 8th January, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 23rd January 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes— Your or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Mr. Jose G. Souza | 21 | | M | S | Student | yes | yes | Brazilian | Portuguese | Bahia | New York | yes | Self | More | No | | | Albert Hall New York | No | no | no | no | Good | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Albt Martin
New York
23rd January 1907

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Ohls Master, of the S.S. Tennyson, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ohls
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin F Hayward MD, Surgeon of the S.S. Tennyson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benjamin F Hayward MD

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1900
92

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. "Tennyson" sailing from Santos 4th January 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 23rd January 1907

92

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — No. | If Yes — Year or period of years | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr. Mark M. Mortauge | 36 | | M | Married | Merchant | yes | yes | American | Hebrew | Rio de Janeiro | New York | yes | self | More | No | | | Albert Hotel New York | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 2 | Mrs. Mark M. Mortauge | 25 | | F | Married | Housework | yes | yes | American | Hebrew | Rio de Janeiro | New York | yes | self | More | No | | | Albert Hotel New York | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 3 | Mr. Thomas Mortauge | 34 | | M | Married | Merchant | yes | yes | American | Hebrew | Rio de Janeiro | New York | yes | self | More | No | | | Albert Hotel New York | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 4 | Mr. Antonio R. Telles | 21 | | M | S. | Student | yes | yes | Brazilian | Portuguese | Rio de Janeiro | New York | yes | self | More | No | | | Albert Hotel New York | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Returning Home

New York March 23rd January 1907

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ohls, Master, of the S.S. Kenmyson, Passengers from Buenos Aires — from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Illegible)
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January 1907

at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

11—H15

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin F. Hayward, M.D., Surgeon, of the S.S. Kenmyson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benjamin F. Hayward, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January 1907

at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof. Immigration Officer.

11—H15

(3)

1860
93

23/1/07

2 4
36

1 Hands

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Passengers from Buenos Ayres via Santos

S. S. Hennsylvania sailing from Santos 4th January, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 23rd January, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

91

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jacob Weingarten | 23 | | M | S | Blacksmith | yes | yes | Hungarian | Hungarian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | New York | yes | Self | $60 | no | Friend Soman Selenic Mansfield | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Dark | No marks | Petrolschezy |
| 2 | Meyer Isaac | 18 | | M | S | Hawker | no | no | Syrian | Syrian | " | Norwich | yes | Self | $100 | no | No address | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | — | — | — | No marks | Triplis |
| 3 | Moses Schwartz | 36 | | M | M | Tailor | yes | no | Russian | Russian | " | Hyde Park Mass | no | Brother in Law | $30 | no | Brother in law Aaron Feldblum 71 West River St Hyde Park Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Light | — | Hazel | No marks | Berezniz |
| 4 | Isaac Goldstein | 23 | | M | S | Painter | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | Boston | no | Self | $50 | no | Mother Holly Goldstein 23 Prospect St Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Light | — | Eye | Scar on left of left eye | Varsovia |
| 5 | Jonas Kohen | 41 | | M | M | Housewife | no | no | Austrian | [illegible] | " | New York | yes | Husband | $100 | no | Son Abraham Kohen 47 Barbant Street Yorkville New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | — | Brunette | Pimple on chin | | Koningsberg |
| 6 | Attico Maddalena | 46 | | M | M | Laundress | no | no | Italian | Italian | " | Brooklyn | yes | Son | $20 | no | Son Antonio Torre 22 Parkinson Street Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Hazel | Mole on right side of nose | Tundalina |
| 7 | Carmina Torre | 16 | | M | S | None | no | no | 2-816519 1/6/41 | | " | " | yes | Brother | — | no | do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | — | — | — | Two scars on forehead | — |
| 8 | Rufaile Torre | 12 | | M | S | None | no | no | | | " | " | no | — | — | no | do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 10 | — | — | — | No marks | — |
| 9 | Jacob Perkinsky | 24 | | M | S | Painter | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | " | New York | yes | Self | $50 | no | Brother Benjamin Perkinsky New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | — | — | Brown | No marks | Russia |
| 10 | Carmela Lacotorisa | 48 | | F | M | None | no | no | S. Italy | Italian | " | Brooklyn | yes | Self | $30 | no | Husband Donato Carriera 413 Park Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Light | Brown | Grey | Mole on Nose | Vigliano |
| 11 | Antonio Ramos da Silva | 23 | | M | S | Cook | yes | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | " | Oakland Cal | yes | Self | $50 | no | No address Friend Samuel Alves Pita 1516 6th St. West Oakland, Cal | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Scar below left eye | Madeira |
| 12 | Francisco da Silva | 22 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | yes | — | — | " | San Francisco | no | Self | $50 | no | Brother Walter G Fields Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | — | — | — | Scar on right side of neck | — |
| 13 | Mrs Jerrie Soares | 30 | | F | | None | yes | yes | U.S. America | | " | Philadelphia | yes | Self | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Gustave Andreen | 20 | | M | S | Engineer | yes | yes | U.S. America | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cunning & Torre | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | New York 23rd January 1907 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ohls Master, of the S.S. Tennyson, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ohls
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin F Hayward MD, Surgeon of the S.S. Tennyson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benjamin F Hayward MD

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1860
94

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Tennyson sailing from Santos 4th January 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 23rd January 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated, by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

93

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Print yes or no.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of another person or corporation, or agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Turo Razum | 36 | - | m | mar | labourer | yes | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Paulo | Pittsburg | yes | Brother-in-law | $30 | no | Brother-in-law Stefan Palcic | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Faga do | 26 | - | f | do | - | no | no | do | do | do | do | yes | do | $10 | no | Dresden Ely Ste 5127 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | James Fudusak | 21 | - | m | do | - | [illegible] | no | do | do | do | do | yes | do | $5 | no | Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Charles Mmichi | 36 | - | m | do | merchant | yes | yes | American | Italian | do | Newark | yes | Self | $20 | yes | Residence Cedar St. | no | no | no | no | good | a leg smaller than other |
| 5 | Pe Ettore | 31 | - | m | do | labourer | yes | yes | Italian | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | [illegible] | no | do | | 1903/6 | Brother-in-law Calabrano Eugenio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Pe Nola | 24 | - | f | do | | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | do | $100 | no | Brother Francesco Grangiordano Shenandoah Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Domenico Grangiordano | 29 | - | m | do | labourer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Mahanoyleity | yes | Brother | $3 | yes | Brother Miguel Bucci Lafayette Street 393 Mahanoyleity Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Carmine Bucci | 22 | - | m | Single | - | yes | yes | do | do | do | New York | yes | Brother | $50.00 | no | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark Grey | | Mole on right cheek | St Martino |
| 5 | 8 | -- | brown dark | | Mole on right side of neck | — ic — |
| 5 | 7 | Light | -- Grey | | Powder Mark on left ear | — ic — |
| 5 | 6 | Dark | dark Hazle | | Name on right leg | Avellino |
| 5 | 7 | Light | Dark brown | | Mark over right eye | Reggio Emelia |
| 5 | 2 | Dark | dark Hazle | | Normarks | — ic — |
| 5 | 6½ | -- | --- | --- | No Marks | Bacco Isolagna |
| 5 | 4 | -- | --- | --- | Cut on in left lob on left ear | Segano |

New York United States
23rd January 1907

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. 6115 Master of the SS Jennyson from Rio de Janeiro

Solemnly swearing and truly Swear that I have read the foregoing manifest of the cargo and other articles laden on the vessel employed by me, and that the answers thereto, to make it satisfactory and true in relation to each and all of the articles named in the said manifest, sheets One

Subscribed and sworn before me, this 23 day of January 1907

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Benjamin F Hayward MD Surgeon of the S.S. Jennyson

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets One number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and complete in every particular relative to the nativity and physical condition of every alien therein named.

Benjamin F Hayward MD

Subscribed and sworn before me this day of 1907

1860
95

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 6th [illegible] 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 23d January 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People* | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | 12 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 13 Whether in possession of $50 or more | 14 By whom was ticket paid | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No — When? — Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether a polygamist | 18 Whether an anarchist | 19 Whether deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause) | 20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical | 21 Deformity or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause) | 22 Height Feet | Inches | Color of Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Elias Abdo | 30 | | M | S | Peddler | yes | yes | Syria | Syrian | Syria | Ft. Santo Hyacinth Canada | Friend Kara Gabbe Tulsa I.T. 290 Broadway Room 1 Fort Gibson I.T. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Hazel | Pitted with Small Pox | Beirut Syria |
| 2 | Sadat Nassif Kaibdola | 18 | | M | S | Peddler | yes | yes | Syria | Syrian | Syria | Ft. Santo Hyacinth Canada | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | — | — | — | No Marks | Bsalim |
| 3 | Kabot | 18 | | M | S | Peddler | yes | yes | Syria | Syrian | Syria | Ft. Santo Hyacinth Canada | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 4½ | — | — | Grey | No Marks | — |
| 4 | [illegible] Abdo | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Hadi Gaffar | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Syria | Syrian | Syria | Ft. Santo Hyacinth Canada | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Light Brown | Black | Hazel | Birth mark on the right cheek | Sonia |
| 6 | [illegible] Kabel ora | 23 | S | Domestic | | | yes | yes | Syria | Syrian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Japanese Club 166 Sand St Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Hazel | No Marks | Jubar |
| 7 | Ko Matsie | 17 | S | — | | | — | — | Japan | Japanese | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | — | — | — | Scar on upper eye lash Scratches on lower eye brow | Japan |
| 8 | Ito [illegible] | 2 | S | — | | | — | — | Japan | Japanese | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | — | — | — | No Marks | Japan |
| 9 | Manuel Ferreira | 28 | S | Shoemaker | | | yes | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | — | Fall River Mass | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | — | — | Grey | No Marks | Madeira |
| 10 | Antonio Chaves de Sate | 18 | S | — | | | — | — | Portugal | Portuguese | — | — | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | — | — | — | Deep scar over the right eye and over the left eye | Madeira |
| 11 | Serafim Schapochnikow | 24 | S | Tailor | | | yes | yes | America | Russian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Family Isaac Rabinkoff 42 Pitkin St Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | — | — | Brown | Scar on right eye | Russia |
| 12 | Joao Mattos Freitas | 17 | S | Commerce | yes | Brazil | Portuguese | — | — | Portuguese | — | — | 29 Rua Alfredo de Vasconcellos Rio de Janeiro | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Dark | Dark | Hazel | Scar on chin | Rio de Janeiro |
| 13 | Miguel Angelo de Leo | 18 | S | — | | | — | — | Italy | Italian | — | — | Care Angelo Cobeni | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | — | — | Grey | No Marks | Pachoton |
| 14 | Selestin Mahmoud | 18 | S | Laborer | no | no | Syria | Syrian | — | — | — | — | Care La Societe Commerciale de Syrie 7 Rue Pillet Will Paris | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | — | — | Dark | No Marks | Caferchelia |
| 15 | Charles Ashley Williams | 23 | M | S | Farm | yes | yes | English | English | — | New York | | No Friends South Ferry Hotel N. York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Light brown | Grey | No Mark | — | London |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

New York
23d January 1907

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

SS. ..... arrived ..... , 190 . M., ..... from .....

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. Group. No. | MANIFEST. No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date | Page | Sec'y | Rehearings. Date | Page | Sec'y | Admitted. Date | Page | Sec'y | Time | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. | Orders | DEPORTED. Date | Ship | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/23 18 Elm 4 | | | | | — | 3 | — |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/23 75 M 3 | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/23 171 Elm 3 | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | |

Totals

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

O.K

S. S. Tennyson (L P N) arrived Jan 28 1907 M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | de Fio, Miguel Angelo | 13 | 1 | | 1 | To Jacket | Sacker Angelo 260 Navy B'klyn | Bedlow | 1/25 | 12 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | Infrasco Carmela | 10 | 1 | | 1 | " | Glud Donato Carmen 413 Park av " | Ray | 1/25 | 9 45 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt P Miller of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190 7

at Hoboken

H. Burrus
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H-III

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Kaiserbau, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin; that I have made a personal examination in each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Kaiserbau

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190 7

at Hoboken

H. Burrus
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H-III

6

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H-III

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5 6

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the master of vessels.

# 6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] DER GROSSE sailing from CHERBOURG 18 [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of ..... 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | THE FINAL DESCRIPTION | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr. Salomon Walenyk | 42 | | m | m | Jeweller | yes | | Holland | Dutch | [illegible] Russia | [illegible] Mexico | | self | $ 50 & more | | en transit to Mexico | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Color Head Greyish | | Born Eligh |
| 2 | Mrs. Salomon Walenyk | 28 | | f | m | none | — | — | — | — | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | — " — | | | | | | | 5 5 | Hair Brown | | |
| 3 | Mr. B. Bloom | 34 | | | | merch | | | USA | | | Colon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr. W. L. Jarratt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr. E. W. Huguenet | | | | | | | | U S C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr. Emile Remy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Dr. P. Claves | 42 | | m | m | Commercial traveller | yes | French | French | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | [illegible] Mexico | yes | self | $ 50 | no | en transit to Mexico | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr. John Edgar Cahill | 45 | | | | Broker | yes | USA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Dr. Emile Schell | 29 | | m | s | Chemical Doctor | yes | German | German | | Stuttgart | New York | self | $ 50 | — | | Douanes Street 79 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr. Otto Hock | 22 | | m | s | Merchant | — " — | German | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | self | $ 50 | no | | pleasure trip with Mr E. P. Bacon | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | W. Lassbett | 27 | | | | valet | | U S A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mr. L. Block | 39 | | | | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mrs. L. Block | 29 | | | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 2 3 / 2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

31—2576

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 4 | fair | blond | Greyblue | none | Bois l'dgk |
| 5 | 6 | " | dark | brown | none | Holland |
| 5 | 8 | fair | dark | green | none | Paris France |
| 5 | 7 | fair | blond | grey | none | Stuttgart Württ |
| 5 | 8 | fair | blond | grey | none | Frankfort Germ |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt P. Wetten, * of the SS KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Wetten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan 190 1

at Buffalo

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—me.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fakeban, Surgeon of the SS KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. P. Fakeban

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan 190 1

at Buffalo

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—me.

1466
09

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrean (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenish.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5 BB5

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cls. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessel.

# 5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing from CHERBOURG 16 JAN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 If over sixteen years of age, can read and write, whether he has been in the United States three years and over without returning to his native country. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr E Hillmann | 32 | | m | s | Student | | yes | Chilean | American | Boston | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs Fawcett | 40 | | | | | | | Germany | Spanish | Chile | Europe | — | self | [illegible] | — | is bound to Chile | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Mr Robert Cadman | | | | | | | | | | New Jersey | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Miss C A Cadman | | | | | | | | | | Portland Maine | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr B Tappen Fairchild | 28 | | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr Joseph De Gorgio | 24 | | | | Manuf | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr Salvatore De Gorgio | 29 | | | | | | | USC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr Albert B Harper | 50 | | | | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Miss E Cummins | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr H Levasseur | 50 | | m | m | Editor | yes | | French | French | Paris | | | self | [illegible] | | Will not debark | | | | | | |
| 11 | Sophie Eidher | 26 | | f | s | maid | | | Germany | German | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Anna Capra | 29 | | f | s | maid | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mr H A Kluxchaum | 59 | | | | manuf | | | USC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mr Julius Cohen | 36 | | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mrs Julius Cohen | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mrs J Bosworth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Miss Rose Daly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mr Louis Thebaud | 60 | | | | | | | | | Paris | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr C J Camara | 48 | | m | m | Professor | yes | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mr E R Bacon | 50 | | | | | | | U. S. | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Miss Isabelle Buchanan | | | | | | | | USC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mr Sam Schoff | 57 | | | | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mr Joseph Mayer | 37 | | | | | | | USC | | Portland | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mrs H Goldfarb | | | | | Lawyer | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Miss A Felkenstein | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mr A C Kurzmann | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mr Robert M Loeser | 41 | | | | Professor | | | | | Rumford | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mrs M Loeser | 34 | | | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mr A Max Hobkeimer | 37 | | | | merchant | | | USC | | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mr Jose Molina | 23 | | m | s | Student | yes | | Guatemala | Portuguese | Spain | New Orleans | no | self | 20 | no | in transit to Guatemala | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...H U.S. ...

...OFFICER A...

...be delivered to the ... United States. ...mmanding

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number on list of alien passengers | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read and write | Nationality | Last permanent residence | Final destination | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of the passage of the act of February 26, 1885 | Whether a person likely to become a public charge | Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how | Height | Complexion, color of hair, color of eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Manuel Lopez | 32 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Spain | Spain | Boston | | Yes | $30 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 ft 6 in | Fair, brown, grey | None |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

99

11—2516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| Height. Feet. | Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 1 | fair | brown | grey | none | Santiago Chile |
| 5 | 9 | fair | grey brown | | none | Paris-France |
| 5 | 9 | fair | blond | grey | none | Schaffa Austria |
| 5 | 4 | fair | black | brown | | Rome Italy |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. B. Wetting, of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wetting
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Hakebaw, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Egyptian.
Filipano.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the Act of May 19, 1902.

# 4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE, sailing from CHERBOURG, 16 JAN 1907, 190 — Arriving at Port of ..... 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Age Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether in the practice of any form of organized prostitution or the importation of women for that purpose. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr. [illegible] Livingston | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs. [illegible] Livingston | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Erna Goldie | 22 | 1 | 1 | married | yes | yes | German | German | Race | Berlin | | | self | 200 | | Mr & Mrs Livingston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Mr Hermann Lorenzo | | | | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr H. C. Calder | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr Hermann Barenbaum | 43 | m | m | merchant | yes | yes | Swiss | German | Race | Mexico | | yes | self | 200 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr Eby Quirado | 42 | m | m | " | -"- | yes | Spanish | Spanish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mexico | | yes | self | 200 | every year | on business | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr Alfredo del Mare | 36 | m | m | " | -"- | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Spain | Mexico | | -"- | 160 | | in transit | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr Albert L. Thiele | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | -"- | 100 | | in transit | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mrs Francis Mac Nutt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr Arthur Herrera | 32 | m | m | merchant | yes | yes | Mexican | Spanish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | self | 150 | | in transit | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mr. C. Guerrero | 43 | m | m | " | -"- | | Spanish | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | -"- | 400 | | Home to Porto Rico | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mrs C. Guerrero | 37 | f | m | none | -"- | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | -"- | 100 | | — " — | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mr Herman Abraham | 40 | | | | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Dr Jean Bellitzer | 24 | m | s | Chemist | -"- | yes | Austrian | German | Race | Vienna | New York | | yes | self | 200 | no | Vacation abroad | | | | | |
| 16 | Mr John Thos Hawley | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mrs J. Thos Hawley | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mr. Arturo Amblard | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mrs Ellen Stevens Van Winkle | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Miss Grace D Sweet | 34 | s | | teacher | | | | | | | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mr H. Abraham | 39 | m | m | merch | yes | yes | German | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Detroit Mich | | yes | self | 150 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mr Henr Berger | 28 | m | s | manuf | -"- | yes | German | " | " | | Stuttgart | | -"- | " | 150 | | no on business | | | | | |
| 23 | Mr Jack Tuem Matthewson | 37 | m | s | Merchant | -"- | yes | Scotland | Scotch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | -"- | " | 100 | | yes on business of | Dr Jaeger Co 114 4th av | | | | |
| 24 | Miss Ruth Stevens | | | | | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mr Millard F Rock | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mrs Millard F Rock | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Miss M. Hecht | 30 | | | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Miss Walter Stevens | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mr H Du Pont | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mr R Aldermann | 30 | m | s | Engineer | yes | yes | German | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Delaware | | no | self | 150 | June 1902 | on business trip | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

100

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 3 | pale | blond | grey | none | Tübingen Wurttemberg |
| 5 | 9 | fair | grey | brown | none | Tübingen Wurtt |
| 5 | 7 | fair | black | brown | none | Paris France |
| 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | none | Freyen Germ |
| 6 | - | fair | blond | blue | none | Stuttgart Württ |
| 5 | 7 | fair | blond | grey | none | Amsterdam Hol |
| 6 | - | fair | black | brown | none | Berlin Germ |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fiehn, Capt. of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the List or Manifest Sheets twenty seven number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I do not know or have reason to believe that any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

Fiehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

Immigration Officer at

Port of First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Haberbau, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Jan 1907

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### List of Races or Peoples.

Alsatian (Elsatic).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
French-Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Hungarian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A 3

8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Southampton 16th Jan'y 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Jan'y 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | Race or People. | Last Residence. Province. City, or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet | Height. Inches | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | Mr Robert F Wilbank | 40 | | M | | Merchant | | | United States Citizen | | New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 2 | Mrs Edith " | 39 | | F | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | Mr Reginald Alfred Fredrick | 21 | | M | | Book-keeper | Yes | | England | English | London | New York | Yes | Self | $2000 | Yes 1905 | Hotel | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | dark | dark brown | | | London |
| ✓ 4 | Mr Robert Macdonald Paterson | 26 | 6 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | | Scotch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Montreal | Montreal | Yes | " | $50 | In Canada | In transit to Canada | | | | Transit | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 5 | Mrs Bertha Paterson | 22 | | F | M | | Yes | | Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | " | " | $70 | " | " | | | | Transit | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | Mr Eduard Erich Hekmann Hoesch | 26 | | M | M | Merchant | | | Prussia | Teutonic | Kreugan | New York | | " | $250 | yes New York | Hotel | No | | | | | 6 | 2 | healthy | fair | blue | | |
| ✓ 7 | Mr Fritz Seeberhormuth | 22 | | M | S | Kaufman | | | Switzerland | | Davos | Mexico | | " | $70 | No | relative Mr Meyer 200 West 113th Street New York | | | | Transit | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 8 | Mr Gustav Schwab Jr | 29 | | | | Merchant | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 9 | Mr Arthur Harry Coltman | 29 | | | | Engineer | | | -"- | -"- | -"- | Denver Col | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | Mr Mikelaho Kokuchi | 32 | 6 | M | S | Banker | Yes | | Japan | Japanese | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Hong Kong | Yes | Self | $400 | 1906 to New York | In transit to Hong Kong | | | | Transit | | | | | | Tokyo Japan |
| ✓ 11 | Mr Henry Howard | 38 | | | | Manufacturer | | | United States Citizen | | London | Boston | | | | | 33 Broad St, Boston | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 12 | Mr Thomas Prentis | 30 | | | | Clerk | | | " | " | Batavia | Batavia | | | | | Wife & Batavia Standard Oil Co of NH Batavia Java | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 13 | Mr William Ewart Davidson | 46 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | | Canada | Scotch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Montreal | No | Self | $1000 | Yes Can. temp. absent for four months | In transit to Canada | | | | Transit | | | | | | |
| ✓ 14 | Mr Alexander Henry Cobb | 45 | | M | M | Commission Agent | Yes | | English | England | London | New York | | Self | $1000 | Yes 1906 New York | " | | | Good | " | 5 | 5 | light | light green | none | | |
| ✓ 15 | Mr Jamie A Smith | | | | | Merchant | | | United States Citizen | | Paris | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 16 | Mr Lewis Hooper | 30 | | M | S | Stage Manager | Yes | | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. London | New York | Yes | Self | $20 | 1907 New York same July 31 | Lambs Club New York | | | Nervous | Good | " | 5 | 10½ | fair | brown | grey | none | | Weymouth |
| ✓ 17 | Mr Rufus Rutley Chamberlain | 40 | | M | M | | | | United States Citizen | | -"- | -"- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 18 | Mr Carl G Edwards | 51 | | M | S | Merchant | | | " | " | Bangkok | Bangkok | | | | | Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 19 | Mr William John Keeley | 45 | | M | M | Salesman | | | " | " | London | New York | | | | | 537 West 149 St New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 20 | Mr John C Green | 21 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | | Canada | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Toronto | | Yes | Self | $500 | 1906 | In transit | | | No | Good | " | | Transit | | | | |
| ✓ 21 | Mr Mary Mc Erenna | 44 | | F | M | | Yes | | -"- | -"- | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | No | -"- | $10 | -"- | -"- | | | " | " | " | | Transit | | | | |
| ✓ 22 | Mr Gottfried Gottschmied | 36 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | | Germany | German | Harberstadt | New York | Yes | " | $500 | No | Friend Ludwig Feydeleau 90 Wall St, New York | | | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | grey | | Frankfort a/M |
| ✓ 23 | Maximilian von Koeckel | 31 | 6 | M | M | Army Officer | Yes | | -"- | -"- | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Berlin | Yokohama | -"- | " | $500 | No | In transit to Yokohama | | | " | " | " | | Transit | | | | |
| ✓ 24 | Mr Giacomo Ceribelli | 38 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Milan | New York | -"- | " | $2000 | Yes 1906 all over | 131 West 4th St, New York | | | Sane | | 6 | 0 | -- | -- | brown | none | Lecco Italy |
| ✓ 25 | Mr Barchold Kaufmann | 35 | | M | M | Manufacturer | | | Germany | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Nuremberg | Towanda | -"- | " | $200 | Yes all over | In transit | | | good | " | 5 | 8 | light | fair | blue | Scar on left chest | Nuremberg |
| ✓ 26 | Mr Selon Jones | | | | | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 27 | Mr Emanuel Voss | 24 | | | | Merchant | | | United States Citizen | | New York City | | | | | | 678 91st St, New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt P. Wessig, of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April 190

at

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Haberbosch, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Wallach.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

# 2. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse. sailing from Bremen, Jany 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason, in whole or in part, of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Karl Lindeberg | 43 | | m | m | Merchant | yes | | Germany | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hamburg | Transit to Canada | no | self | 400 | no | Transit to Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no | Transit |
| 2 | Karl Kiskoff | 39 | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Fred Voelckerling | 37 | | " | " | sculptor | " | | " | | Dresden | New York | yes | " | 300 | " | uncle: Edward Mallinckrodt U. Town Equit | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 10 healthy dark grey | Dortmund |
| 4 | Fred. Hollender | 69 | | " | " | | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | 150 | " | Alone best | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 fair blue | " |
| 5 | Ella Kinsky Pelzer | 46 | f | s | none | | yes | | Hungary | Magyar | Freiheit | New York | yes | self | 700 | yes | Cousin | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 fair dark grey | |
| 6 | Anna Pernitsky | 28 | f | s | | | | | Austria | German | | | | | | | Mrs. Canfield | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Harry Hintze | 21 | m | s | merchant | | | | Germany | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | self | 100 | | residence: 581 Hancock Street, Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | 5 4 fair blue | |
| 8 | Luise Schuchard | 57 | f | m | none | | | | " | | Barmen | New York | | " | | no | brother: uncle: Mr. Emil Barbelöh New York | | | | | | | 5 3 fair grey blue | |
| 9 | Adelaide " | 26 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | 150 | | | | | | | | | 5 6 dark " | |
| 10 | Paula " | 24 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 auburn " | |
| 11 | May Weiss | 38 | | | | | | | U. S. A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Friedrich Seiker | 42 | m | m | merchant | | yes | | Germany | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Yokohama | Shanghai | no | self | 200 | | transit | no | no | no | no | good | no | | |
| 13 | Axel Ericsson | 27 | " | s | engineer | | " | | Sweden | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Temporarily | at home | no | " | 100 | 1898 1902 | at home temporarily | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 14 | Richard Mueller | 41 | | | | | | | U. S. A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Belle Canfield | 35 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Doris " | 7 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Jack " | 5 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Hamann Pyhr | 36 | | m | m | Merchant | yes | | Germany | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Chicago | no | self | 1000 | 1903 1904 | on business trip | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 19 | Martha Kirsten | 28 | f | s | none | | " | | " | | Berlin | Hungary | " | " | " | " | Governess to Mrs J Canfield | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE U. S. IMM

Congress approved March
on board upon arri
Aug 15th 1907 Arriving

OFFICER

be delivered to the
United States.

Ellis Island 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

102

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Transit | | | | |
| 5 | 10 | healthy | dark | grey | none | Dortmund |
| 5 | 9 | fair | " | blue | " | Berlin |
| | | U. S. C. | | | | |
| 5 | 9 | fair | dark | grey | none | Engwers |
| 5 | 7 | " | brown | blue | —"— | Kraona |
| 5 | 9½ | dark | " | grey | —"— | Hannover |
| 5 | 7 | fair | grey | blue | —"— | Barmen |
| 5 | 6 | " | dark | " | —"— | —"— |
| 5 | 6 | " | auburn | " | —"— | —"— |
| | | U. S. C. | | | | |
| | | transit | | | | |
| 5 | 10¼ | fair | blond | blue | none | Stockholm |
| | | U. S. C. | | | | |
| | | " | | | | |
| | | " | | | | |
| 5 | 10½ | fair | blond | grey | none | Freiburg |
| 5 | 9 | " | " | " | none | Germany |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. P. Wittin, of the S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wittin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katabau, Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers [illegible] and 5000, and the information indicated by the heading given [illegible]

IN—RED

# 1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen January 15 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 27 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | * Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Johannes Voggenreiter | 37 | | m | m | Manufacturer | Yes | | Germany | | Berlin | New York | yes | self | $50 | no | Tourist | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Paul Himmelheimer | 21 | | " | s | farmer | " | | " | | Frankfort a/M | Woodland Cal | no | " | $50 | " | friend: Hermann Hartwig Victoria Orchard, Oakland Cal | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sigmund Kindlbacher | 41 | | " | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Rose M. Weil | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Gustav M. Weil | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Thomas P. Wiles | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ada M. Oelfield | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Wm G. McCarthy | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Theodor Reuss | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Anton Hadl | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ida " | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Paul Haberland | 31 | | m | m | Merchant | Yes | | Germany | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | yes | self | 100 | yes | residence | | | | | | |
| 13 | Alexander Krawa | 29 | | " | s | " | " | | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | " | " | 200 | " | Transit to Samoa | | | | | | |
| 14 | Adolf Mayer | 44 | | m | m | " | " | | " | | Manhattan New York | | " | " | 50 | no | Tourist visit relatives Sam Haas, 153 East, 80th Street | | | | | | |
| 15 | Bella " | 33 | | f | " | none | " | | " | | " | | " | " | 50 | no | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Ludwig Wielich | 30 | | m | m | Merchant | " | | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | " | " | 100 | yes | on business | | | | | | |
| 17 | Julius Dauth | 28 | | " | s | " | " | | " | | Manhattan | | " | " | 150 | no | Visiting | | | | | | |
| 18 | Charles Pape | 54 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Emil Eschwege | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Luise Hertle | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Edmund Steiner | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Bernh Bennecke | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Wife " | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Geo Arthur Buehl | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Peter F. Theuer | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Adam Liebertrecht | 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Hans Adelga | 28 | | m | s | chemist | yes | | Austria | Jew | Kiew | Chicago | no | self | 100 | no | Comp: Albert Friedmann Milwaukee | | | | | | |
| 28 | Julius Meyer | 62 | | m | m | merchant | " | | Germany | | Crefeld | New York | yes | " | 300 | 2 times | Ashford Hotel Madison Ave NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Daniel D. Lukacs | 36 | | m | m | Journalist | " | | Hungary | Magyar | Budapest | | " | " | 300 | yes | on business | | | | | | |
| 30 | Eugene A. R. Schmitz | 26 | | m | s | farmer | " | | Germany | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bremen | | no | " | 100 | " | residence Maplewood farm, Hathorne Mass | | | | | | |

U. S. C.

U. S. C.

U. S. C.

130

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE U. S. I…

…Address approved …
…to be based upon acc…
…August 8th 1907

…OFFICER …

…to be delivered to the U…
…United States.
Thos Yost

…ssel by the Commanding …

| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Whether able to read and write | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformities or Crippled, Specify Length of Arms, and Cause |
| Transit | | good | |
| Transit to Samoa | | good | |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of … passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

103

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | |
| 5 | 8 | fair | blond | grey | none | Berlin |
| 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | " | Klein Schwelbus |
| | | U. States Citizen | | | |
| | | " | | | |
| | | " | | | |
| | | " | | | |
| | | " | | | |
| | | " | | | |
| | | " | | | |
| | | " | | | |
| 5 | 8 | dark | brown | brown | none | Toscane |
| | | Transit to Samoa | | | |
| 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | none | Berzabern Pfalz |
| 5 | 5 | " | dark | brown | " | Rockendorf |
| 5 | 8 | " | brown | blue | " | Nitzowwitze |
| 5 | 7 | " | dark | dark | " | Mayence |
| | | U. S. C. | | | | |
| | | " | | | | |
| | | " | | | | |
| | | " | | | | |
| | | " | | | | |
| | | " | | | | |
| | | " | | | | |
| | | " | | | | |
| 5 | 9 | fair | dark | brown | none | Vienna |
| 5 | 11 | " | Grey | grey | " | Darmstadt |
| 5 | 4 | " | dark | " | scar on head. Caused by saber cut | Neighoar |
| 5 | 8 | " | blond | grey | none | Viersen Rhl… |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. P. Wetting, * of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbaie, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

1—1116

1660
104

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing from CHERBOURG 16 JAN 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 23, 190 7

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr Richard Jourdan | 19 | 6 | m | S | none | yes | yes | English | English | Paris | Goldfield Nevada | no | himself | 200 | no | home | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blk | gr | none | Paris France |
| 2 | Mr Julius Biehler | 30 | | m | | Valet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr R. Dixon | 33 | | m | S | Engineer | yes | | Mexican | | | | | | | | Basil to Mexico | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fr | Gr | bl | none | Paris France |
| 4 | Mr Santiago Hernandez | 44 | | m | m | Physician | " | | Spain | Spain | | | | | | | Havre to La Guayra | | | | | | 5 | - | fr | Gr | blue | | Madrid Spain |
| 5 | Miss J. A. Blair | 39 | | f | Wid | none | " | | English | English | | | | | | | Havre to Mexico | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | blk | blue | | London England |
| 6 | Miss Lydie Zitergmeit | 28 | | f | S | maid | " | | American | American | | | | | | | Havre to Mexico | | | | | | 5 | - | " | Brn | blue | | |
| 7 | Mr Felician Sloper | 19 | | m | S | none | " | | British | English | | | | | | | maid to Mrs Jarrett | | | | | | 5 | - | " | Brn | blue | | Staffalen Lancashire Eng |
| 8 | Mr H. Cozonel | 26 | | m | m | Jeweler | " | | Holland | Dutch | Lausanne | Los Angeles | no | self | 200 | no | Los Angeles Cal. | | | | | | 6 | 3 | " | " | bl | | Amsterdam Holland |
| 9 | Mrs H. Cozonel | 24 | | f | " | none | " | | " | " | Waterbury | New York | yes | " | 1200 | " | friend H de Vey Brooklyn N.Y. 511 6th Ave | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | blk | br | | |
| 10 | Mr Giuseppe Peng | 35 | | m | S | | | | Chinese | | | San Francisco | | | | | home. | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | |
| 11 | Mr Gaspare Migno | 22 | | m | S | mason | " | " | Italian | Italian | Messina | Messina | | self | 18 | no | friend Joe Peng S. Francisco Neighbor street 106 1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.A. 5 | |
| 12 | Mr Nicolas Migno | 21 | | m | S | Laborer | " | " | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fr | bl | gr | none | Spartimiden Greece |
| 13 | Mr Geronima Pozzo | 25 | | m | S | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | " " " | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | | |
| 14 | Mr Pietro Motto | 20 | | m | S | [illegible] | yes | | | | | | do | do | 60 | no | N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | blk | br | | |
| 15 | Mr Gaspare Faure | 25 | | m | | Gardener | " | | Italian | | | | | | 10 | | " " " | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | |
| 16 | Mr Giuseppe Bruno | 16 | | m | | Laborer | " | | | | | | | | 10 | | friend Joe Peng S. Francisco Neighbor street 106 1/2 | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | bl | br | | |
| 17 | Mr Luigi M. Toscano | 16 | | m | | painter | " | | Italian | Italian | Rocca | Sanfrancisco | no | self | 100 | no | father Gaspar Toscano Negra d Sant Greek | | | | | | 5 | - | fr | bl | br | none | Spartimiden Greece |
| 18 | Mr Dom. L Toscano | 17 | | m | | Laborer | " | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | 5 | - | " | " | gr | | |
| 19 | Mr Francesco de Arcangelo | 50 | | m | | Laborer | | | | | | Jersey City | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | |
| 20 | Mr Joaquim Lopez | 32 | | m | m | Merchant | " | " | Spain | Spain | Cuba | Havana | " | | 500 | | to Havana home. | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.A. | |
| 21 | Lieut Jorge Capitanini | 34 | | m | m | Soldier | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Cairo | | | self | 1000 | no | Tourist | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fr | blk | br | none | Alexandria Egypt Athens Greece |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. P. Wetkin, of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 1907

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Katerban, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1906
1076

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Jan 1907

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### List of Races or Peoples.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Hukovinian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS.

List A 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

105

S.S. "Kaiserin Auguste Victoria" sailing from Southampton 16th Jan'y, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 23 Jan'y, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr Ruben Edward Smith | 28 | | | | | | | United States Citizen | | Fruitvale Cal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mr Christopher Maugham | 35 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | England | English | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | New York | Yes | Self | $20 | No | business purposes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | dark | dark blue | | No | Carlisle |
| 3 | Mr Edward Archer Collins | 31 | | M | M | Book Keeper | Yes | Yes | United States Citizen | | London | — " — | | | | | 142, 54th St, New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

15
1

A "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring. See back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wetkin Com, of the Kaiser [illegible] Cresso, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—916

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P Katerban, Surgeon of the Kaiser [illegible] Cresso sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—916

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—916

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 8.103 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg France, 19 06 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Expelled from prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1. | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | Clerk | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Bohemia [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | good | good | good | good | good | good | 5 | 6 | [illegible] | Dark brown | [illegible] | | Bohemia |
| 2 | [illegible] | 28 | | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | [illegible] | Brown | Brown | | Bohemia |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | Hungary | [illegible] | Buczacz | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 5 | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | Hungary | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 27 | | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | 23 | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | 26 | | M | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Elephant | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | 18 | | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | Hungary [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Siegfried [illegible] | 28 | | M | | Merchant | | | Germany | | [illegible] | Chicago Ill. | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | Hungary | | [illegible] | Paducah | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Marcus Lachman | 22 | 5 | M | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | Hungary [illegible] | New York | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wettin, Com.* of the Kaiser ... G. 6880, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six teen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Kaiserbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser ... G. 6880, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six teen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Jan 1907

at [illegible] New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1400
107

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4433

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Robert Fulton sailing from Hamburg December 7th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| ✓ 1 | Jacob Kerin | 42 | | M | M | Tailor | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | New York | | | $50 | | Brother Abraham Kerin 197 Rivington St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Russia |
| ✓ 2 | Rose | 40 | | F | M | Wife | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | New York | | | $50 | | Husband Jacob Kerin 197 Rivington St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Russia |
| ✓ 3 | Lena | 16 | | F | S | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | New York | | | $50 | | Father Jacob Kerin 197 Rivington St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Russia |
| ✓ 4 | Abraham | 11 | | M | S | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | New York | | | $50 | | Father Jacob Kerin 197 Rivington St New York | | | | | | | 4 | 11½ | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Russia |
| ✓ 5 | Charles | 6 | | M | S | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | New York | | | $50 | | Father Jacob Kerin 197 Rivington St New York | | | | | | | 3 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Russia |
| ✓ 6 | Jacob | 2 | | M | S | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | New York | | | $50 | | Father Jacob Kerin 197 Rivington St New York | | | | | | | 2 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Russia |
| ✓ 7 | Kaye | 40 | | F | M | Wife | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Pittsburg Pa | | | $50 | | Husband Abraham Kaye 1 Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Russia |
| ✓ 8 | Abraham Kaye | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Pittsburg Pa | | | $50 | | Father Abraham Kaye 1 Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Russia |
| ✓ 9 | Mary Kaye | 15 | | F | S | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Pittsburg Pa | | | $50 | | Father Abraham Kaye 1 Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3½ | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Russia |
| ✓ 10 | Rachael Kaye | 13 | | F | S | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Pittsburg Pa | | | $50 | | Father Abraham Kaye 1 Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Russia |
| ✓ 11 | Robert Kaye | 11 | | M | S | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Pittsburg Pa | | | $50 | | Father Abraham Kaye 1 Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Russia |
| ✓ 12 | Samuel Kaye | 2 | | M | S | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Pittsburg Pa | | | $50 | | Father Abraham Kaye 1 Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 2 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Russia |
| ✓ 13 | I. H. Kosky | 34 | | M | M | Merchant | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | New York | | | $50 | | Wife Lucia Kosky 1 Pitt St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Russia |
| ✓ 14 | Regon Barth | 31 | | M | M | Merchant | | | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | New York | | | $50 | | Wife Mrs. Regon Barth 1 Pitt St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Germany |
| ✓ 15 | Jacob Kerin | 42 | | M | M | Tailor | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | New York | | | $50 | | Wife Rose Kerin 197 Rivington St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Russia |
| ✓ 16 | Ruby Kerin | 12 | | F | S | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | New York | | | $50 | | Father Jacob Kerin 197 Rivington St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Russia |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Westfin Com. * of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rhettun
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(6—1115)

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm P. Ketterbau, Surgeon of Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6—1115

1860
108

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1860
108

1860
108

1860
108

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# 10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen January 15th 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 25 190 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Number taken from the last preceding manifest on which the name of the same alien appears | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hermann Bohn | 36 | | M | Single | Merchant | yes | yes | Germany | Hebrew | Hamburg Germany | New York | yes | self | $1000 | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 10½ | fair | blonde | gray | | Hamburg Germany |
| 2 | Leonhard Meyer | 18 | | M | | Farm Laborer | | | Germany | | Lichtenau Germany | New York | yes | self | $50 | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 7½ | fair | blonde | gray brown | | Lichtenau Germany |
| 3 | Julius Schiller | 39 | | M | | Merchant | | | Germany | | Berlin Germany | New York | yes | self | $1000 | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 8½ | fair | blonde | blue | | Berlin Germany |
| 4 | Lisa Ladanyi | 24 | | M | Single | Domestic | | | Hungary | | Budapest Hungary | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | $48 | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blonde | blue | | Szigetszentmiklos Hungary |
| 5 | Louis Kaufmann | 30 | | M | Single | Tailor | | | Austria | Hebrew | Lemberg Austria | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | $40 | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blonde | blue | | Lemberg Austria |
| 6 | Fraser Rabenreuter | 16 | | F | Single | Waitress | | | Austria | Hebrew | Lemberg Austria | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | $68 | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 6½ | dark | black | brown | | Lemberg Austria |
| 7 | Alois Goldfeld | 30 | | M | Single | Tailor | | | Austria | Hebrew | Lemberg Austria | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | $45 | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | brown | | Lemberg Austria |
| 8 | Marie | 24 | | F | | none | | | Austria | Hebrew | Lemberg Austria | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | $100 | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 4 | light | blue | blue | | Lemberg Austria |
| 9 | Clara | 2 | | F | | none | | | Austria | Hebrew | Lemberg Austria | Chicago Ill. | yes | father | | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | black | brown | | Lemberg Austria |
| 10 | Heinrich Tiburg | 37 | | M | Married | Farmer | yes | yes | Germany | Lutheran | Hannover Germany | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | $75 | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | blonde | blue | | Hannover Germany |
| 11 | Jakob Lewkowicz | 28 | | M | Single | Clerk | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Libau Russia | New York | yes | self | $50 | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blonde | blue | | Libau Russia |
| 12 | Anna Wegmann | 34 | | F | Married | Housewife | | | Austria | Hebrew | Lemberg Austria | Chicago Ill. | yes | husband | $150 | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blonde | blue | | Lemberg Austria |
| 13 | Jacob Schwarzstein | 45 | | M | married | Farmer | | | Russia | Hebrew | Kiew Russia | Kiew Russia | yes | self | $90 | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blonde | blue | | Kiew Russia |
| 14 | Franz Nagy | 26 | | M | Single | Farmer | | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Cleveland O. | yes | self | $35 | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blonde | blue | | Hungary |
| 15 | Laurenz Lobl | 25 | | M | none | | | | Austria | Hebrew | Lemberg Austria | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | $15 | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blonde | blue | | Lemberg Austria |
| 16 | Franz Leindek | 35 | | M | Married | Locksmith | | | Austria | Hebrew | Lemberg Austria | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | $60 | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blonde | blue | | Lemberg Austria |
| 17 | Albert Koorgoria | 28 | | M | Single | Gem Cutter | | | Hungary | Hebrew | Budapest Hungary | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | $30 | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blonde | blue | | Budapest Hungary |
| 18 | Andreas Pokk | 24 | | M | Single | Farmer | | | Hungary | Slovenian | Gyoro Hungary | Cleveland O. | yes | self | $40 | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blonde | blue | | Gyoro Hungary |
| 19 | Georg Federer | 30 | | M | Married | Miller | | | Hungary | | Hungary | Cleveland O. | yes | self | $40 | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blonde | gray | | Gyoro Hungary |
| 20 | Jakob Jaier | 18 | | M | Single | Student | | | Austria | Hebrew | Lemberg Austria | New York | yes | self | $10 | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blonde | blue | | Lemberg Austria |
| 21 | Rachel | 20 | | F | none | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Libau Russia | Cleveland O. | yes | husband | $100 | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | | Libau Russia |
| 22 | Chaim Graf | 20 | | M | Single | Tailor | | | Austria | Hebrew | Lemberg Austria | New York | yes | self | $10 | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 5½ | fair | blonde | blue | | Lemberg Austria |
| 23 | Theodor Blechgrund | 22 | | M | Married | Gentleman | no | no | Austria | Hebrew | Lemberg Austria | New York | yes | self | $10 | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | black | black | | Lemberg Austria |
| 24 | Wilhelm Voth | 24 | | M | Single | Farmer | yes | yes | Germany | Lutheran | Hannover Germany | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | $30 | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blonde | blue | | Hannover Germany |
| 25 | Maria | 30 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Jeannette | 2 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Johann Schields | 30 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Bernhard Bluemeier | 24 | | M | Single | Farmer | yes | yes | Germany | Lutheran | Hannover Germany | F. D. Roanoke Va. | no | self | $100 | yes | no | friend, Charles Eichenberg 1032, E. Charlestonstr., Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | dark blue | none | | Hannover Germany |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Kettin, Com.* of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Kettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June 190 1

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerban, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June 190 1

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1860
129

2—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3316

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing from Bremen 15th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York. Jan 23 1907

| 1 No. of List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by virtue of any contract, promise, or agreement, parpaid, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, company, or individual in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | Alfred Amar | 11 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 2 | Eugen Ulshoefer | 42 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | Walter " | 14 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | Lina " | 38 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 5 | Alice " | 18 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | Lina " | 16 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 7 | Maurice Gruber | 38 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 8 | Franz Carberg | 38 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 9 | Bertha Phillips | 29 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | Lucie Francie | 38 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 11 | Marie " | 9 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 12 | Barby " | 3 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 13 | Henry Holzhauer | 43 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 14 | Hedwig " | 39 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 15 | Willy " | 13 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 16 | Joseph Fogelberg | 31 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 17 | Peter Hildebrandt | 57 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 18 | Jakob Reuther | 68 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 19 | Jakob Schwartz | 47 | ✓ | yes | m. | merchant | yes | | Canada | Germany | Transit via New York | Montreal | no | self | $600 | yes | at home | transit to Montreal | no | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 7 | fair | blond | blue | none | Ludwigsthal |
| ✓ 20 | Franz Kiselski | 20 | ✓ | | s. | none | | | German | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 21 | Hugo Bauer | 18 | ✓ | yes | m. | merchant | yes | | German | German | Ludwigsthal | Brooklyn | no | cousin | 10 | no | cousin Jakob Reuther | 1536, 37th St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 4 | fair | blond | blue | none | Ludwigsthal |
| ✓ 22 | Carl R. Müller | 45 | ✓ | | | | | | German | German | Wien | New York | " | self | yes | " | friend Adolf Tausig 141, Wandsbeker, Hamburg | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 3½ | " | grey | | | Prag |
| ✓ 23 | Christian " Varmbo | 33 | ✓ | | | | | | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 24 | Theodor " | 10 | ✓ | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 25 | Conrad Ganz | 45 | ✓ | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 26 | Rosa Kalbin | 21 | ✓ | yes | s. | none | yes | | German | German | Koenigsberg | Cleveland Ohio | no | self | $50 | yes | cousin L. Bierschein | 2623 East 48, Pl. 9.8, Cleveland, Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 3½ | fair | brown | | none | Urda |
| ✓ 27 | Elisabeth Hartung | 17 | ✓ | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 28 | Egon Wilde | 29 | ✓ | yes | m. | engineer | yes | | German | German | Berlin | New York | no | self | $50 | no | friend Dr. Alfred Lederer | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | 6 | 1 | fair | blond | blue | none | Berode |
| ✓ 29 | Eugen Sonnen | 17 | ✓ | | s. | barber | | | " | " | Schwelm | Boughkeepsie N.Y. | " | father | none | " | proj. 136 Prince St. Allingham Manch. 263, Pough Keepsie N.Y. to father | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | " | grey | | " | Schwelm |
| ✓ 30 | Hermann Oberlaender | 55 | ✓ | | | | | | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PLACE OF BIRTH

U.S. Citizen

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P Wettin Com.* of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr 190 1

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—7131

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P Katerbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Apr 190 1

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1860
110

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse. sailing from Bremen, 19th Jan, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York. Jan 23, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read. | Able to—Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | "Race or People." | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | If over 15 years of age and not a citizen of the United States, what is his intention as to residence? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or solicitation to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Bertha Thiemsmeier | 46 | | f | m. | wife | yes | yes | Germany | German | Berlin | West Hoboken N.J. | no | self | 50 yes | 1902 Kyes | sister; Mrs. Louise Altenburg 2222 Boulevard ave. West Hoboken N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Ulrich " | 14 | | m. | s. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Curt " | 13 | | m. | s. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ernst " | 8 | | m. | s. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Marie Palek | 25 | | f. | m. | | | | Austrian Bohemian | Czech | Berlin | West Hoboken | no | husband | 35 | no | husband & father Frank Palek Niles Ills. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Mary " | 4 | 6 | f. | s. | | no | no | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Josef Blazejowski | 45 | | m. | m. | laborer | yes | yes | Austrian Polish | Pole | Wola Brezynska | Chicago Ill. | no | self | 50 in cash | no | aunt; Mrs Louise Altenburg 2222 Boulevard ave. West Hoboken N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Fabiana " | 44 | | f. | m. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Marie Arendorf | 26 | | f. | s. | none | yes | yes | Germany | German | Berlin | Fide Sykes Mass. | yes | self | 50 yes | 1904 yes | sister; Mrs. Krausmann 436 East 136 Street, New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Gina Wagner | 25 | | f. | m. | | | | Austria | German | Berlin | Bethlehem Pa. | yes | husband | 20 | 1906 yes | husband & father Leo Wagner 418 Bleecker South Bethlehem Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Mary " | 1 | 6 | f. | s. | | | | | | | | | mother | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Louise Wessels | 17 | | f. | s. | | yes | yes | Germany | German | Berlin | Muskegon Mich. | no | self | 50 yes | no | friend; Mrs Frederic Beermann Muskegon Mich. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Elfride Calonmann | 26 | | f. | m. | | | | | | Schwelm | Mansfield Ohio | no | husband | 50 yes | no | brother-in-law; Jakob Schofield Mansfield, Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Charles Becker | 33 | | m. | s. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | George A. Gerhard | 36 | | m. | s. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | John Seator | 43 | | m. | s. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Elanor Strathmann | 36 | | f. | m. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Fritz Friedrich | 5 | | m. | s. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Friedrich Julius | 32 | | m. | s. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Gabelke " | 36 | | f. | m. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Marie " | 7 | | f. | s. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Rosine " | 5 | | f. | s. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | John Heidel | 40 | | m. | s. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Friedrich Butz | 33 | | m. | s. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Max Borst | 48 | | m. | m. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Anna K. " | 46 | | f. | m. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Max Beermann | 26 | | m. | s. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Josef Tevesa | 54 | | m. | m. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Frederic Beermann | 26 | | m. | s. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Franke " | 22 | | f. | s. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8-257756-5/5/42

U.S Citizen.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | | fair | brown | grey | none | Regensburg |
| | | | | U.S.C. | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | fair | blond | brown | none | Wirmersdorf |
| 5 | 1½ | " | " | " | " | Podlesi Bohl. |
| | | | | | | " |
| 5 | 5 | " | brown | blue | | Wola Brezyna Bohl. |
| 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " |
| 5 | 1 | " | blond | " | | Fide Sykes |
| 5 | 2½ | " | brown | " | | Leigersdorf |
| | | | | | | " |
| | | | blond | | | " |
| 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | Danzig |
| 5 | 3 | " | dark | blue | | Schwelm |

U.S Citizen.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Wethin Conn, * of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Breslau
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1138

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerban, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1860
11

1—1138

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1138

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen June 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York June 23 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read. | Able to—Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |
| 1 | Rosa Fischer | 20 | | f | | ~~servt~~ cook | | | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | New York | yes | self | 30 00 | no |
| 2 | Louise Grabski | 21 | | f | m | " | | | Germany | German | Bremerhaven | " | " | " | 25 00 | " |
| 3 | Marie Carstensen | 24 | | f | | " | | | Norway | Scandinavian | Bremen | Brooklyn | " | " | 20 00 | " |
| 4 | Anna Cretore | 41 | | f | widow | " | | | Germany | German | Bremen | " | " | " | 50 00 | " |
| 5 | Louis Leipp | 28 | | m | | carpenter | | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | 26 years |
| 6 | Ernst Jacob | 29 | | f | | Tailor | | | " | " | Frankfurt a/M | New York | " | " | 50 00 | no |
| 7 | Rob. L. Rosenhain | 19 | | m | | waiter | | | " | " | Leipsig | " | " | " | 20 00 | " |
| 8 | Eugen Bauer | 24 | | m | married | " | | | Germany | German | Cuddeberg | " | " | " | 50 00 | no |
| 9 | Ida Langer | 17 | | f | none | " | | | Austrian | " | Stuttgart | " | " | " | 50 00 | " |
| 10 | Anna Rabetsch | 23 | | f | " | " | | | " | " | Meran | " | " | " | 50 00 | " |
| 11 | Karl Schmid | 21 | | m | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Elise " | 37 | | f | " | " | | | " | " | Ysere | San Francisco Calif | Stf | " | 300 00 | " |
| 13 | Johanna Liebrandt | 31 | | f | " | " | | | Germany | " | " | Wahoo Neb & Gruendy Co Iowa | No | " | No Money | " |
| 14 | Olga " | 20 | | f | " | " | | | " | " | Bohemia | " | No | " | 400 00 | No |
| 15 | Josef Schatzeder | 25 | | m | s | farmer | | | " | " | Amerang | San Francisco Calif | No | " | 450 00 | " |
| 16 | Marie " | 19 | | f | " | none | | | " | " | " | " | No | " | 350 00 | " |
| 17 | Karl Cappy | 30 | | m | " | brewer | | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | 19 years |
| 18 | Hans Schwab | 24 | | m | " | merchant | | | " | " | Minneapolis | Minn | No | self | 200 00 | 4 yrs |
| 19 | Wm C. Emrichen | 21 | | m | " | clerk | | | " | " | Breslau | Baltimore Md | No | " | 500 00 | " |
| 20 | Emil Hellwig | 27 | | m | married | " | | | " | " | Edmund | Brooklyn " | No | " | 500 00 | " |
| 21 | Karl Breitenfeld | 35 | | m | " | " | | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | 4 yrs |
| 22 | Marie Gaier | 25 | | f | " | none | | | " | " | Schneidemuehl | " | No | " | 50 00 | " |
| 23 | Franz Johannes Robert | 22 | | m | s | farmer | | | " | " | Gartz | " | No | " | 70 00 | " |
| 24 | Louis Johannes Schultz | 24 | | m | " | " | | | " | " | Waldenau Kreis Neisse | " | No | " | 250 00 | no |
| 25 | Sara Milanowsky | 56 | | f | widow | none | | | Russia | Hebrew | Schnegge | Cincinnati Ohio | No | self | 100 00 | no |
| 26 | Rosa " | 19 | | f | " | " | | | " | " | Baltin | Ohio | No | self | 100 00 | no |
| 27 | Rubin Baroff | 21 | | m | s | merchant | | | " | " | Lodz | New York | " | Brother | 20 00 | " |
| 28 | Karl H. Kohlf | 25 | | m | m | engineer | | | " | " | Leipzig | " | " | self | 30 00 | " |
| 29 | Elisabeth " | 22 | | f | " | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Rev. Simo Sakovic | 44 | | m | m | priest | | | Austrian | " | Trebinje | New York | " | friend | 50 00 | no |

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, in labor or service, in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| wife: Mrs. Ema Kandel 31 East 10th St. New York husband: Alfred Draper 6 years Retd [illegible] friend Capt. Kaeger 484 48 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| sister: Mrs. Hardt, 131 Rhede Vincennes, Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| friend: Emily Sponti 6 Barclay Street, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| friend: Amerling & Mendelsohn New York 32 E 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| guest: Mrs. Gardiner 1184 Leaington ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| cousin: Mr. L. Pieper 1053/55 Boston av. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| sister: Mrs. Heintz 326 Tappenhem ave Yonkers N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| cousin " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| friend: Franz Fürst 2339, Bryant Street San Francisco, Calif. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| son in law: C. de Ruhl Wellsburg Grundy Co Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| friend: Mrs. A. Holderer 326 - 29 St. San Francisco Calif. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| friend: Reg. Lebuhn Mansfield W. Va. 1501 Stanwyx Mother: Walter Novak Cumberland 1641 Baltimore Md mother: A. Bergmann | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 51 Prince str. Brooklyn N.Y. at home: 366 Grundstr. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| friend: Ferdinand Grundisch 403, Knickerbocker ave, Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| bridegroom: Josef Ruderer Fond Du Lac, Wis. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| uncle: Bernard Zehnder 7. West, 3. St., Cincinnati, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| son: brother Sister: Ulanow Waldenburg 132 New York | No Doc | No Doc | " | " | " | " |
| friend: Abraham Cohen 10. St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| friend: Max Richtenberg Youngstown Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| friend: J.A. Simpervolf Youngstown | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| friend: Wilkes Barre 1139, Box, Wilmerding, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 3 | fair | brown | blue | none | Yarcie Russia |
| 5 | 2 | " | blond | blue | " | Germany |
| 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | Bergen |
| 5 | 1 | " | grey | blue | " | Waldorf Pa. |
| 5 | 8 | " | dark | brown | " | Carr Prussia |
| 5 | 7½ | " | brown | blue | " | Roetzenhain |
| 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Heidelberg |
| 5 | 7 | " | blond | brown | " | Stuttgart |
| 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | " | Schelsberg |
| 5 | 7 | " | blond | grey | " | Rudern |
| 5 | 8 | " | dark | brown grey | " | Dresselsdorf |
| 5 | — | " | " | " | " | Longyin Russia |
| 5 | 5 | fair | grey | " | " | Westerton |
| 5 | 5 | " | blond | " | " | Dormunn |
| 5 | 7½ | " | dark | brown | " | Halfark |
| 5 | 2 | " | blond | " | " | — |
| 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | Troeben Russia |
| 5 | 5 | " | dark | " | " | Prag |
| 5 | 6 | " | blond | grey | " | Wind Park |
| 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Crone |
| 5 | 4½ | " | blue | " | " | Gartz Pr. |
| 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | " | Waldenau |
| 5 | 7 | " | blond | blue | " | Schnegge |
| 5 | 10½ | " | " | " | " | Baltin, Ohio |
| 4 | 10 | " | dark | " | " | Kalizorta Russia |
| 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | — |
| 5 | 7½ | " | brown | grey | " | Wilna Russia |
| 5 | 6 | " | blond | blue | " | Hellenthal |
| 5 | 3 | " | dark | brown | " | Serbin |
| 5 | 10 | dark | " | " | " | Trebinje |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt P. Mettin, of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Mettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___ 190

at ___

___
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–11a

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Katerban, Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. P. Katerban
Kaiser Wilh. der Grosse

Sworn to before me this 23 day of 1907

at ___

___
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–11b

55 F 13/5

1806
117

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farmlaborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–87, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Kurgan. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–11a

Forms 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

# 34 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. G. sailing from Bremen 15/6 07, 1907 Arriving at Port of Cherbourg 16/6 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes, Year or period of years. | If Yes, Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. ft. | Height. inches | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| 1 | Julius Schmidt | 40 | | m | m | merchant | yes | Austria | Deutsch | Austria Wien | Wien | New York | yes | himself | yes | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh | black | grey | no | Wien |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[redacted]

Columns 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[illegible] List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. P. Wettin, of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct, and true in every respect.

P. Wettin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—5111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katzenbau, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—5115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31—5116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pô in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pô (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of **final destination.**

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

31—5117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

# 33 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lancer Willesden sailing from Fiume January 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of year. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether insane or an epileptic. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lazo Ferrarecca | 18 | | F | Unmarried | | | | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Fiume | Cleveland O. | | self | $8 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sam. Kl. Peter Kling Kiskundena Kling |
| 2 | Lipasz Andreo | 17 | | M | Laborer | | | | | Croat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Laidsor Dansley | 44 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Lipasz Jozef | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Fejasz Peica | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Lapa Ujlaky | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Rudnad Jakab | 38 | | | | | Hungary | Bosnia | Germany | Slavonia | Kistorea | Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Szegedy Antal | 31 | | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Szoky | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Sekel Geza | 30 | | | | | | | | | Queens | Castleberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jurenjak Stefan | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Zwidrisky Josef | 42 | | | | | | | | | Jews | Cleveland O. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Fejasz Peica | 41 | | | | | | | | | Galega | Castleberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mangaf Lucacenia | 23 | | F | No | | | | | | Turkey | Smyrna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Karsac Jska | 17 | | | Unmarried | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Piwrotsky Lorenca | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Locker Josef | 32 | | | Married | Laborer | | | | | Jacobore | Pandgrich R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Jerkeb Jan | 24 | | | | | | | | | Radsburg | Clevelan Cy. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Szerenyi Kiro | 46 | | | | | | | | | Gyulaboro | Csanadeth R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Kliz Jeica | 16 | | | | | | | | | | Cleveland O. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Zakarenyua | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Fudejide Josef | 36 | | | | | | | | | Croatia | Trnd Fiuke Jaus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Gaparni Jaico | 30 | | | | | | | Hungary | | Jadanyfeh | Nebelsburg Cy. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Tinkics | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mielebnic | 14 | | | | | | | Slovak | | Zorko | Philadelphia O. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

("Race or People" is to be understood by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt P Wittin, swear of the I.T. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Wittin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katenbar, Surgeon of the I.T. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 17 to 27.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes. |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 32 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing from Bremen January 5 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190 7.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year of period of years. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ivanez Zvidarecic | 18 | | M | S | farm lab | yes | yes | Austria Carniola | Slovenian | Carniola | Videm | Pueblo Colo | yes | self | $ 11 | no | | | to a cousin Frank Bambich Pueblo Colo 320 Mesa Ave | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | f | b | none | Videm Carniola |
| 2 | Josip Pavlin | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bukovc | " | " | " | | 15 | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | bl | " | do | Sovikovo do |
| 3 | Janez Pijalz | 21 | | M | " | " | " | " | Austria | " | " | New York | " | " | " | | 57 | yes | citizen | to a home with Jos Burka 2[illegible] Pueblo Colo 720 Mesa Ave | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | San Lavro do |
| 4 | Franc Cvon | 17 | | S | " | " | " | " | Carniola | " | " | Lemplje | Pueblo Colo | " | " | | 12 | no | | to a brother Lorenz Saitz Johnstown Colo | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | g | gr | do | Kompolje Gal |
| 5 | Karol Skulj | 31 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Trapriese | Denver Colo | " | " | | 11 | " | | to a brother Anton Menstar Aston Menstar | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bl | " | do | Prapreel Carniola |
| 6 | Janez Menstar | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Kamplje | Joliet Ill. | " | " | | 14 | yes | 1906 | Pueblo Colo to a brother Carlem Joliet Ill. | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | do | Kampolje do |
| 7 | Marija Krasovec | 22 | | F | single | none | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Bitnlovec | Cleveland O. | " | " | | 15 | " | 1906 | Cleveland O. to a husband John Krasovec | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bl | " | do | Podvolovka do |
| 8 | " | 14 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | | " | | | to a father Anton Skrbec | | | | | — | — | " | b | " | do | do do |
| 9 | Franc Skrbec | 11 | | M | " | farm lab | yes | yes | " | " | " | Zavrnica | Denver Colo | " | self | | 12 | no | | Denver Colo 4920 Hamhold St. | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | f | gr | do | Sole do |
| 10 | Franca " | 27 | | F | " | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Dole | " | " | " | | 12 | " | | friend John Gerovec 4920 Hamhold St. Denver Colo. | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bl | bl | do | Prem do |
| 11 | Peter Skbec | 24 | | M | " | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | Prirno | Houghton Mich. | " | " | | 11 | " | | to a cousin John Zayc Rollin Mines Mich Box 16 John Zuer | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | b | " | do | Raveno do |
| 12 | Josip Mancin | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Racica | Barberton O. | " | " | | 11 | " | | friend Jacob Kline Box 245 | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl | gr | do | Krulangara do |
| 13 | Janez Kline | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brnhanjarska | Kinley Mich. | " | " | | 11 | " | | uncle Frank Kline Kinley Mich. | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | do |
| 14 | Josip Glac | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cleveland O. | " | " | | 10 | " | | brother John Glas Cleveland O. 7 Turner St. cor. 112 | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | f | gr | do | do |
| 15 | " Zvidarcic | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cesta | Pullman Ill. | " | " | | 15 | " | | father Frank Zvidarcic Pullman Ill. 3141 Fulton St. | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bl | gr | do | Cesta Lemovas |
| 16 | Jozef Cicmanec | 25 | | M | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Kis Lehotka | Turocsum | " | " | | 18 | " | | to a br. in law Peter Zuman Box 688 New Kensington Pa. husband | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | b | br | do | Kis Klotka Hung |
| 17 | Anna Zuman | 25 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | Nagy Klotka | " | " | | 14 | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | bl | " | do | Nagy Klotka Hung |
| 18 | Michal Primnik | 33 | | M | " | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | Kis Csavea | " | " | | 14 | " | | friend Jozef Mealyasko Box 688 New Kensington Pa. to a br. in law Jan Golikosy 3140 W. 6th St. Tarentum Pa. | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | gr | do | do |
| 19 | Stefan Mealyasko | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 11 | " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | do |
| 20 | Jan | 16 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 11 | " | | Stefan Richo 6th Ave. 324 Tarentum Pa. godfather Jozef Lazalic Farmen St. 458 Lebanon Pa. | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | f | br | do | Berzeni Hung |
| 21 | Lukáš Solarik | 21 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berzseny | " | " | | | 14 | " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl | bl | do | Bathovk Hung |
| 22 | Stefan Valovic | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Patnce | Lebanon Pa. | " | | | 11 | " | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | f | gr | do | Krokloec Hung |
| 23 | Michal Vidr | 31 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 11 | " | | John Meinhart S. Alley # 1309 Lebanon Pa. brother Stefan Berto | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bl | " | do | Uyeke Hung |
| 24 | Julia Merro | 18 | | F | S | servant | " | " | Austria | " | " | Berova | Brookfield | " | | | 12 | " | | Brookfield Conn. brother Ivan Drgac | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | br | do | Odechon do |
| 25 | Nikolaj Dracz | 16 | | M | " | farm lab | " | " | Galicia | Ruthenian | Galicia | Odrechova | Yonkers N. Y. | " | | | 14 | yes | 1906 | New York Yonkers N. Y. 61 Vannid St. father Paul Trocian | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | do | Ulava Gal |
| 26 | Paul Pezala | 39 | | M | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Mezava | Cudahy Wis. | " | | | 14 | yes | 1909 | New York Box 1 Brezaky Wise brother Jan Kez 25 St. # 691 W. Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | f | gr | do | Zywice Gal |
| 27 | Franz Kos | 26 | | " | S | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Zywice | Chicago Ill. | " | | | 14 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bl | " | do | do |
| 28 | Vincenc Kos | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 11 | " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | bl | do | do |
| 29 | Josef Cimros | 41 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 14 | " | | | | | | | 6 | — | " | " | br | do | Zenko Gal |
| 30 | Jan Trdon | 32 | | " | M | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Nevlecka | " | " | | | | | 16 | yes | 1913 1906 | Chicago Ill. Ung. Kralitz St. 35 W. Erie St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | br | do | Meoleako Hung |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Last of these will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I, Capt P Wetter of the S.S. Kaiser from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests comprising each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigrating Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P Katerbau, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the City of Berlin; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1, No.*—The number of age in column 2 should be expressed in words as well as in figures, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2, Name.*—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

*Column 3, Married or single.*—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

*Column 4, Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "Civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "*laborer*" and "*farm laborer*," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 5, Able to read and write.*—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. "Can read and write." Yes—No can neither read nor write). Yes—No can read but not write).

*Column 6, Nationality.*—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 7, Race or people.*—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew is of race sought to be set down under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

ENGLISH (NOT SCOTCH OR WELSH).

"English" refers to the people of England, not including Scotch, Welsh, or Irish.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Europe or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the region of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 8, Last previous residence.*—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town in which last permanent residence was established. This information is important for statistical purposes that steamship officials accurately show country of last permanent residence rather than place of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9, Final destination.*—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12, Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13, By whom passage was paid.*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or steamship company, etc.

*Column 14, Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50.*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family possession of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the years, or period of years, and place, as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16, Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 17 to 35.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Irish. | Spanish. |
| Italian (north). | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (south). | Syrian. |
| Japanese. | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

# 31 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing from Bremen January 1 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and how much? Yes or No. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether in any form or degree affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Jan Jaksang | 18 | | M | S | farm lab | no | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | | | | self | $ 16 | | | Sophie Stefan Jaksang Schweinburn Oe. brother Friend | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | bl | br | none | W. Liesko Hung |
| 2 | Vaclav Zlusik | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Georg Breiner | 21 | | M | " | joiner | " | " | Germany | " | " | | | | | $ 50 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | f | br | " | Ober Lodz Russ Poland |
| 4 | Barbara " | 23 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | | | | husband | | | | Georg Neubert Ober St. 909 Clemenstadt O. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 1 | " | fl | bl | " | Kalampalka Hung |
| 5 | Johann " | 2 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | father | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Martin Jagdorus | 45 | | M | farm lab | | yes | yes | Austria | Moravian | Moravia | Zelov | Binghamton N.Y. | | self | $ 10 | | | 1012 Binghamton N.Y. | friend | Vik Brezovsky | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fl | bl | " | Jenes Lodz Russ Poland |
| 7 | Franz Wichula | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prerovetz | | | " | $ 50 | | | 1012 Binghamton N.Y. | uncle | Walenus St. # 107 Binghamton | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Anna Chvatsky | 19 | | F | " | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Zelov | | | " | $ 50 | | | | | | | | Tracheoma | | 5 | 3 | " | fl | bl | " | Prerov Moravia |
| 9 | Marie Brezovsky | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | $ 50 | | | | father | | " | " | " | no | 5 | 5 | " | bl | br | " | Zelov Moravia |
| 10 | Martin Zagers | 28 | | M | " | farm lab | " | " | Hungary | | Ung Fabka | Chicago Ill. | | | " | $ 16 | | | | brother-in-law | Pavel Hordas | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | bl | " | do |
| 11 | Franz Fribyl | 33 | | M | " | baker | " | " | Austria | Slavonic | Slavonia | Semenec | Chicago Ill. | | " | $ 50 | | | | 20 Place | 402 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | br | " | do Ung Fabka |
| 12 | Ivan Kerovat | 19 | | " | " | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | $ 16 | | | | friend | Jos. Schuber | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | do Slobovina |
| 13 | " Kerovat | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Croatian | " | " | | | " | $ 16 | | | | Sweden | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | do Bohemia |
| 14 | Sigmund Pliak | 53 | | M | married | merchant | " | " | Austria | Slavonic | Slavonia | Semenec | Chicago Ill. | | " | $ 50 | | | | cousin | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | do Kremenic |
| 15 | Maria Malina | 23 | | F | single | none | " | " | Austria | Slavonic | Slavonia | Zohlava | Chicago Ill. | | " | $ 16 | | | | friend | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | br | " | do |
| 16 | Franz " | 11 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | do Bezanovac |
| 17 | Stefan Krizak | 17 | | | | farm lab | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Brezova | Chicago Ill. | | self | $ 16 | | | | Joseph | Brezovsky | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | Kavonia Austria |
| 18 | Katerina Lucin | 17 | | F | | servant | | | | | | Skiava | New York | | " | $ 16 | | | | Valentin St. # 13 | Binghamton | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bl | br | " | do Mrava |
| 19 | Alzbeta Lux | 15 | | " | | " | | | | | | | Chicago Ill. | | " | $ 12 | | | | brother | Alojz Malina | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | do Zelka |
| 20 | Dorota Kmiratz | 15 | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | " | $ 12 | | | | friend | St. Joseph Ave. # Allen Street | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | bl | bl | " | do Bohemia |
| 21 | Anna " | 21 | | " | | wife | | | | | | | | | " | $ 16 | 1903 | Chicago Ill. | | father | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 22 | Zuzanna Sadlon | 17 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | $ 16 | 1906 | | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 23 | Jan Adamek | 25 | | M | | farm lab | | | | | | | | | " | $ 50 | | | | Katerina Vicjak | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 24 | Stefan Pakan | 24 | | " | | joiner | | | | | | New York | | | " | $ 16 | | | | 58 Burlington St. | Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | f | gr | " | do Hung |
| 25 | Pavel Sadlon | 25 | | " | | farm lab | | | | | | Little Falls N.Y. | | | " | $ 16 | | | | friend | Zuzanna Vicjak | | | | | | | | | | | do Mezgavra Hung |
| 26 | Stefan Balandak | 33 | | M | | | | | | | | Catasauqua Pa. | | | " | $ 16 | | | | 2 St. # 1st Ave. | Passaic N.J. | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | bl | br | " | do Mezgavra Hung |
| 27 | Alzbeta Sadlon | 23 | | F | | servant | | | | | | Chicago Ill. | | | " | $ 16 | | | | 666 St. | Jefferson St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 28 | Anna " | 8 | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | " | $ 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Ivan " | 16 | | M | | shoemaker | | | | | | New York | | | self | $ 12 | | | | br. in law | Stefan Klo | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | do |
| 30 | Teodor Vanek | 38 | | M | | farm lab | | | | | | Carey | Benwood W. Va. | | " | $ 16 | | | | Sister St. | 21 Chicago Ill. | | | | | 4 | 9 | " | " | gr | " | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother | Daniel Jekunt | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 172 | 172 St. 162 St. New York | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | f | " | " | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother | Samuel Zakar | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pendora Ave. | Butlenburg N.J. | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bl | " | " | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Br. in law | Johann Jandlik | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 St. | Gorman St. Little Falls N.Y. | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | br | " | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother | Michael Balandak | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Catasauqua | Pa. Lehigh Co. | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | f | br | " | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | W. St. | # 113 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father | Jan Jandlik | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | bl | " | " | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother | Pavel Sadlon | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Stefan St. | 141 Yonkers N.Y. | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend | Ignatz Zavarsky | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Benwood | W. Va. | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | f | gr | " | Smolinsko Hung |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. P. Willm, swear that I am the master of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering nine hundred and nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Photo

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—105

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Kalerbau, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 909 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—106

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).* The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).* The entry in column 2 should be either M (male), or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single).* The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens not intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupations.

*Columns 5, 6, 7 (Able to read and write).* Columns 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—107

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any native whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those of similar origin residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that peninsula of Italy south of the line of the Rivers Magra and Foglia, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies or Consuls show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom passage paid).* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).* The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1901 (?), Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Having legible relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by a inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Pole. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew (German). | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Gen. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing from Cherbourg February 17, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York 1907.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. Country | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vavrik Simco | 20 | | M | S | 11 x 348 [illegible] | | | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemia | Bohemia | Kutzberg | | | $17 | no | | | friend Anton Vavricka 232 E 71st St New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | fair | bl | br | none | Habry Bohemia |
| 2 | Alois Koreys | 17 | | M | " | Labor | " | " | 11 x 51552 (1906) 11-337794-31/12-(07) | | Austria | | Kosice | | | | | | | Kimball Ave 703 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 5 3 | | bl | br | do | Kosice do |
| 3 | Juraj Petrovic | 19 | | " | " | Farm lab. | " | " | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | | | | | | | Uncle Jack Kirchbaum Black Rock Pa. Box 179 | | | | | | 5 7 | | gr | br | do | Vrejka Hung. |
| 4 | Jan Karlovsky | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | " | " | do | do |
| 5 | Josef Henkel | 26 | | M | " | — | " | " | | | " | | N. Calabria | Johnstown Pa | | | | | | Bro-in-law Paul Greig Johnstown Pa Kennick St | | | | | | 5 6 | | f | br | do | N. Zalabarda do |
| 6 | Paul Petus | 18 | | S | " | " | " | " | | | " | | " | " | | | | | | Bro-in-Law | | | | | | 5 - | | f | gr | do | do |
| 7 | Vasil Grelka | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | " | " | | | | | | Brother | | | | | | 5 - | | f | gr | do | do |
| 8 | Maria Krupenyak | 27 | | F | M | none | " | " | U. S. of A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Austria | Mountains | Johnstown Pa | | | | | | | Husband Mathias Krupenyak Johnstown Pa 2nd Ave | | | | | | 5 - | | bl | br | do | N. Slovenka Hung. |
| 9 | Michal | 7 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father | | | | | | — | | bl | " | do | Halcka Hung. |
| 10 | Stefan | 4 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | — | | " | " | do | Jessenec " |
| 11 | Maria | 2 | | F | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | — | | " | " | do | N. Slovenka Hung. |
| 12 | Maria Rajnik | 20 | | M | " | yes yes | Hungary | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Orlic | | East York | | self | $1 | no | 1906 | Newark N.J. | Husband Mihal Rajnik Newark N.J. Bergen St. 92 | | | | | | 5 9 | | " | " | do | Orlic Hung. |
| 13 | Andrej Kovac | 36 | | M | " | Farm lab. | " | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Vrecka | | Kliver Pa | | | | | 1905 | Duquesne | Bro-in-law Michal Kalus Duquesne Pa Box 280 | | | | | | 5 8 | | gr | br | do | Vrecka do |
| 14 | Jan Petrovic | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | California | | | | | | | Neighbor Andrej Kovac California Pa P.O. Box | | | | | | 5 5 | | " | " | do | do |
| 15 | " Karlovsky | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Prerov | Kliver Pa | | | | | | | Bro-in-law Galen Pa Box | | | | | | 5 4 | | f | br | do | Prerov do |
| 16 | Michal Zolodrieyeryk | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | | | Pasierbica | Whiting Ind. | | | | | | | Friend Jan Pyac Whiting Ind. | | | | | | 5 3 | | bl | br | do | Pasierbica Galicia |
| 17 | Andrzej Seredynsko | 45 | | M | farm lab. | no | no | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Bohemian | Zdrzechow | New York | | | 1100 | Austria 1904 | | | Brother Jan Seredynsko Yonkers N.Y. Jefferson St. | | | | | | 5 4 | | " | bl | do | Oldelow Hung. |
| 18 | Maryja Worabel | 18 | | F | S | servant | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Leader Brooklyn Washington St. 172 Yonkers N.Y. | | | | | | — | | 1 | br | do | do |
| 19 | Katarzyna Bronkacz | 18 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Katarzyna Lingarat Washington St. 172 Yonkers N.Y. | | | | | | 5 7 | | " | " | do | do |
| 20 | Anna Zaviska | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | 5 5 | | " | " | do | do |
| 21 | Katarzyna Sowocielska | 16 | | " | " | " | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | Teska Kadarzna Washington St. 172 Yonkers N.Y. | | | | | | 5 1 | | " | bl | do | do |
| 22 | Michal Parobecek | 17 | | M | " | " | yes | yes | Hungary | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | Bro-in-law Hasko Pa Star Junction | | | | | | 5 7 | | f | gr | do | Almas Hung. |
| 23 | Maria Monka | 28 | | F | M | none | " | " | | | | | Sz Farafa | Cambria Pa | | | | | | Husband Stanislaus Monka Cybula Pa Cambria Co | | | | | | 5 7 | | bl | br | do | Szpico Austria |
| 24 | " " | 3 | | " | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father | | | | | | — | | " | " | do | do |
| 25 | Andrej Koriak | 18 | | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | | | | | | Torbel | Kliver Pa | | self | $9 | | | Friend Adam Podbrosky Duquesne Pa Box 501 | | | | | | — | | " | gr | do | Torbel do |
| 26 | Vaclav Repare | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Martin Rehan Duquesne Pa Box 501 | | | | Trachoma | | — | | " | " | do | do |
| 27 | Anna Kucela | 16 | | F | servant | " | " | " | | | | | Galanca | Mahanoy City | | " | $9 | | | Neighbor Pavel Skalkovic Mahanoy City Pa Box 44 | | | | | | 5 4 | | bl | bl | none | Patanek Hung. |
| 28 | Juraj Mascoric | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | New York | | " | $9 | | | Sister Pavel Mascorics 229 W. 111 St. New York | | | | | | 5 - | | " | " | do | do |
| 29 | Lukac Havlicek | 19 | | M | farm lab. | " | " | " | | | | | Sedmerice | Milwaukee Wis. | | " | $9 | | | Brother Pavel Havlicek 2 St. Walnut St. Milwaukee Wis. | | | | | | 5 9 | | f | gr | do | Sedmerice Hung. |
| 30 | Jan Kucek | 39 | | M | " | " | " | " | | | | | M. Lisko | Johnstown Pa | | " | $9 | | | " Stefan Kucek Yoricko St. Johnstown Pa | | | | | | 5 5 | | bl | br | do | M. Lisko do |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir

I, [illegible] Wetbrig, of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the said examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

E. R. Murray
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Valeriani, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).* The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single).* The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (a widow), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupations" "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 9 and 10 (Able to read and write).* Column 9 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write), *Yes—No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 11 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 12 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 13 (Final destination).* The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 16 (Whether person has paid own passage; paid by whom; if not, whether in possession of $50 and how much).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).* The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 19 (Going to (name and address of person) and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and people to address.

*Columns 7, 14, 20.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in their examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Caribbean. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# 29 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

6 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. Sailing from Bremen January 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York 1/22 190 7.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kolba Josef | 34 | | M | M | smith | yes | yes | Austria Bohemian | Bohemian | Austria | Lacnov | Derby Conn | To | self | $25 | yes 1903 | acqn. Joseph Hlavnovska Derby Conn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blk | none | Lacnov Bohemia |
| 2 | Pelzer Karl | 21 | | M | S | | | | Germany | German | Germany | Barzdorf | Allegheny | yes | | $ | | brother Johann Pelzer Lindner St 23 Allegheny Pa | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | gr | do | Berzdalom Austria |
| 3 | Gyurgyiz Simia H. | 44 | | M | M | horse master | | | U.S.A. | American | U.S.A. | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | To | | $35 | yes 1898 | Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 3 | bl | br | do | King Hungary |
| 4 | Endoe Jonathan | 35 | | M | M | mechanic | | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Uromia | Amherst Mass | To | | $50 | To | brother in law Solomon Schumon 6 Hawthorn St Amherst Mass | | | | | | 5 | 4 | bl | " | do | Persia |
| 5 | Hladischer Samson | 20 | | S | S | stove cutter | | | Austria | Polish | Silesia | Jakobna | Chicago Ill | To | | $40 | | brother in law Simon Hladischer 275 Chestnut St Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | do | do |
| 6 | Jaroszek Johan | 27 | | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Silesia | Jakobna | Sheridan Wyo | To | | $15 | | brother in law Josef Bizek Sheridan Wyo | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | bl | do | Jakobna Silesia |
| 7 | Bizek | 30 | | M | M | | | | Austria | Polish | Silesia | Jakobna | Sheridan Wyo | To | | $18 | 1902 | brother in law Jan Jaroszek Sheridan Wyo | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | br | do | do |
| 8 | Jaroszek Tomasz | 16 | | M | S | | | | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Gdeszow | Sheridan Wyo | To | | $10 | | acqn. Franck Horvath Box 197 Skelton Pa | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | gr | do | do |
| 9 | Horvath Janos | 18 | | M | S | | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | Talmafalva | Skelton Pa | To | | $ | | acqn. Gregor Resler # 102 Allentown Pa | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | br | do | Valmafalva Hung |
| 10 | Klopschitz Lukas | 47 | | M | M | farmer | | | | | | | Allentown Pa | To | | $20 | yes 1906 | acqn. | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | bl | do | Eigen Austria |
| 11 | " Maria | 42 | | F | M | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | br | do | Valmafalva Hung |
| 12 | Coesny Josef | 33 | | M | M | farm laborer | | | Austria Bohemian | Bohemian | Austria | Jordow | Derby Conn | To | self | $32 | 1899 1906 | father Jan Coesny Box 62 Derby Conn | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | f | do | Zoker Austria |
| 13 | Frbelar Jan | 26 | | S | | | | | | | | Lacnov | | | | $12 | To | cousin Jos Hlavnovska Box 53 Derby Conn | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | gr | do | Lacnov Bohemia |
| 14 | Heslinger Eva | 18 | | F | S | maid serv. | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | Szt Miklos | N.Y. City | yes | | $15 | | brother Jacob Heslinger 515 E 155 St | | | | | | 4 | 9 | " | bl | do | N. Szt Miklos Hung |
| 15 | Lindner Anton | 26 | | M | M | farm laborer | | | | | | Szt Miklos | | | | $ | | brother in law Josef Steinatner 327 E 88 St | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | do | Semeto Austria do |
| 16 | Silvai Jakob | 23 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | $14 | | sister Elizabeth Silvai 151-153 E 4 St | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bl | do | do |
| 17 | Schuch Terezia | 17 | | F | S | maid serv. | | | | | | | | | | $6 | | acqn. Eberhard Horples # 513 E 83 St | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | br | do | do |
| 18 | Esch Magdalena | 16 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | $5 | | uncle Johann Zahnbert 347 E 83 St | | | | | | 4 | 9 | " | bl | do | do |
| 19 | Foch Marton | 36 | | M | M | farm laborer | | | | | | Temesugh | | | | $4 | | brother in law Peter Bergmayer # 316-18 E 118 St | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | br | do | Temes Szabadhely Hung |
| 20 | Bottler Terezia | 24 | | F | S | | | | | | | Rohonicz Jarvarod Co | | | | $60 | | acqn. Louis Schustal Baldness Asbury Jarvarod Co | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl | bl | do |
| 21 | " Erzsebet | 21 | | F | S | none | | | | | | | | | | | | acqn. | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | do | Zolanek Hung |
| 22 | Tomsics Horicia | 21 | | F | S | maid serv. | | | | | | | | | self | $15 | | cousin | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | br | do | do |
| 23 | Becher Rozalia | 15 | | F | S | | | | | | | Szt Peter Hobohen | | | | $ | | acqn. Friedrich Lehnert 119 Hadison St Hoboken | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | bl | do | do |
| 24 | Hayri Johann | 29 | | M | M | farm laborer | | | | | | Szt Miklos | Detroit Mich | yes | | $15 | | brother in law Carl Graf 176 Brevort St Detroit Mich | | | | | | 4 | 6 | " | br | do | Semet Szt Miklos Hung |
| 25 | " Katharina | 28 | | F | S | none | | | | | | | | | husb. | | | brother | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | bl | do | do |
| 26 | Frasz Anton | 22 | | M | M | farm laborer | | | | | | His Csz | | | self | $10 | | brother in law Josef Hizs 176 Brevoort St Detroit Mich | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bl | do | do |
| 27 | Fozekas Katarina | 19 | | F | S | maid serv. | | | | | | Berzany | St Bend Ind | | | $2 | | acqn. Paul Herczakon Franklin # 519 St Bend Ind | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | br | do | Berzany do |
| 28 | Ohr Justina | 22 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | $10 | | acqn. Paul Hrzgaker Franklin # 519 St Bend Ind | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | bl | gr | do | Soporon do |
| 29 | Schreiner Andras | 25 | | M | M | farmer laborer | | | | | | Soporonadar | | | | $7 | | acqn | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bl | " | do | Soporonadar do |
| 30 | Gottschick Georg | 27 | | M | | | | | | | | Abbrowitcha | Cleveland O | | | $10 | | brother in law Ferdinand Hdainy 1807 65 St Cleveland O | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | bl | " | do | Pekes do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | f | " | do | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Wellin, of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Kaiserbau, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Berlin; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Columns 1 and 2.* The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in Years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3.* Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4. Married or single.* The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5. Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood engraver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 6 and 7. Able to read and write.* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8. Nationality.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Columns 9. Race or people.* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, and in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

(over)

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-offshoot of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10. Last permanent residence.* The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11. Final destination.* The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13. By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 15 should show whether ex-con Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16. Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 35.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Kroen |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Cantonese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, |
| French | Scotch |
| German | Servian |
| Greek | Slovak |
| Hebrew | Slovenian |
| Irish | Spanish |
| Italian (North) | Spanish-American |
| Italian (South) | Swedish |
| Japanese | Turkish |
| Jew | Welsh |
| Korean | West Indian |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cats. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 28 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse Sailing from Bremen January 15, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 26, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country | City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Fenzir Franz | 39 | | M | M | farmlaborer | yes | yes | Austria | Slavonian | Austria | Pece | Ea Galle Wis | yes | self | $20 | | | | friend Hatky Benjamin 5 Ill. 1156 Ea Galle Wis | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | bl | bl | none | Pece Austria |
| 2 | Fiedar Ostrowski | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $10 | | | | friend | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | gr | do | do |
| 3 | Fibel Valentin | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $10 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | do | do | do |
| 4 | Fiegner Jacob | 27 | | | | | 11-21-1867 | 3/28/29 | | | | | | | | $10 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bl | " | do | do |
| 5 | Fiederle Jerzey | 31 | | | | | | | | | | Strizake | Hermina | Ca | | $10 | | | | friend Martin Barbic Box 53 Hermina Ca | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bl | " | do | Strizake Austria |
| 6 | Fierar Sebastina | 26 | | F | S | maid servt | | | | | | Storyno | | | | $10 | | | | friend Frank Fridin Box 163 Hermina Ca | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bl | do | do | Kragina Croatia |
| 7 | Ravnikar Josef | 24 | | M | S | farm laborer | | | | | | Retca | | | | $10 | | | | friend | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | do | do | Reber do |
| 8 | Fiskeska | 31 | | M | M | | | | Austria Hungaria | Bohemian | Austria | Pilsen | Uniontown Pa | | | $18 | 1903 | Kittanning | | cousin Andrej Fiskeska Uniontown Pa 5 Oliver Ave | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | fair | gr | do | Pilsen Bohemia |
| 9 | " Marin | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $10 | | | | brother | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | bl | gr | do | Nova Plota Moravia |
| 10 | Fiasa Jan | 25 | | | | | | | | | | Blatnice | Chicago Ill | | | $12 | 60 | | | cousin Frank Fiskocie 1004 S. 6th Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | do | Blatnice do |
| 11 | Fiskar Eva | 26 | | F | M | wife | Lisbon | Portugal | Austria Hungaria | Polish | Silesia | Istebna | Pittsburg Pa | | | $15 | | | | Father Samuel Kahodzka Pittsburg Pa | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | br | do | do | Istebna Silesia |
| 12 | " Margarita | 3 | | F | S | | Lisbon | Portugal | | | | | | | mother | | | | | cousin | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | do | do | do |
| 13 | Fabider Franciszek | 25 | | M | M | farmlaborer | | | Austria Hungaria | Galician | Galicia | Zubzuche | Uniontown Pa | | self | $20 | yes 1907 | Oliver Pa | | brother Jan Fabider Uniontown Pa Ralston Oliver Pa | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | do | do |
| 14 | Fawlikowski | 36 | | | | | | | | | | Bialydunaja | | | | $15 | no | | | brother Ludwig Fabrucki Uniontown Pa Oliver Pa | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl | " | do | Poronujeza Galicia |
| 15 | Grasa Jan | 17 | | S | S | | yes | yes | | | | Zubzuche | | | | $12 | | | | uncle Josef Lojas Uniontown Pa Ralston Oliver Pa | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | Bialydunaja Gal |
| 16 | Bndz Franciszek | 11 | | | | | no | no | | | | Kurzawiche | | | | $15 | | | | brother Bartlomiej Bondz Uniontown Pa 123 Oliver Pa | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | fair | do | Fabdzele Gal |
| 17 | Zeglin | 36 | | M | M | | yes | yes | | | | Bialydunaja | | | | $22 | | | | brother Josef Zeglin Uniontown Pa Oliver Pa | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | gr | do | Kurzawiche do |
| 18 | Ostrzyska Honorata | 28 | | F | S | maid servt | no | no | | | | Torowin | | | | $10 | | | | brother Josef Ostrzyski Uniontown Pa Oliver Pa | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bl | gr | do | Bialydunaja Gal |
| 19 | Dzimbas Jan | 25 | | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | | | | Zubzuche | Oliver Ralston Pa | | | $15 | | | | brother Jan Dzimbas 5 Oliver Ralston Pa | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | bl | do | do | Brodina do |
| 20 | Zaborski | 40 | | M | M | | no | no | | | | | | | | $5 | 1904 | Chicago | | cousin Pawel Zaborcsak 917 N. 12th Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | gr | do | Zubzuche do |
| 21 | ~~Derr Clara~~ | ~~25~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~maid servt~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Roseld~~ | ~~Cohen Pa~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~$25~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Chicago~~ | ~~Ill~~ | ~~brother Joseph Derr Jackle Pa~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Trachoma~~ | 5 | 3 | " | gr | br | do | Porowin do |
| 22 | " Christine | 18 | | F | S | maid servt | yes | yes | | | | | | | | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Hawna Barbara | 33 | | M | M | farm laborer | | | | | | Dienscerow | Chicago Ill | | | $10 | | | | brother Michal Wilonek Evansville Hawthorne Ill | no | 4 | 10 | fair | bl | br | do | Bazel Prussia |
| 24 | Kozel Jan | 24 | | F | S | | yes | yes | Austria Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Brzezowa | Allen Pa | | | $90 | | | | nephew Wojciech Kanick Allen Pa | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | dk | bl | do | Sulenow Germany |
| 25 | Kriza Jan | 38 | | M | M | gardener | yes | yes | Austria Hungaria | Bohemian | Bohemia | Pitkovice | Pittsburg Pa | | | $15 | | | | father Filip Hauserova Hoffmann No. 5922 Pittsburg Pa | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bl | gr | do | Brzezowa Gal |
| 26 | Jaimpl Heinrich | 25 | | F | S | maid servt | | | Austria | Steiermark | German | Steiermark | Kappenstein St. Cy | | | $10 | | | | brother Franz Jaimpl 762 Columbus Ave St. Cy | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | fair | do | Pitkovice Bohemia |
| 27 | Losch Paul | 33 | | M | M | joiner | | | | | | | | | | $10 | | | | cousin | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | bl | " | do | Kriza do |
| 28 | Fiska Josef | 29 | | M | M | farm laborer | | | Austria Hungaria | Bohemian | Austria | Zacnov | Derby Conn | | | $ | | | | brother Frank Fiska Box 2 Derby Conn | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | Jinas do |
| 29 | Voesny Franz | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $12 | | | | brother | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bl | gr | do | Lacnov Bohemia |
| 30 | Jandac Josef | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $28 | | | | cousin Josef Kolarovska Box 52 Derby Conn | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | do |

99

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. P. Watling of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigrating Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—715

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katenbach Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of 190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—715

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).*—The entry in column 4 should show the age of each alien last birthday, and if under one year, the number of months, the latter applying only to infants in arms.

*Column 2 (Sex).*—The entry in column 2 should show whether male or female.

*Column 3 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 3 should show whether each alien is married or single. Widowed, or divorced.

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 4 should show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. Do not use indefinite terms, such as laborer, clerk, etc., but specify the particular kind of labor performed, as Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

"Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States" should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only on a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 5 (Able to read and write).*—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and writes; No, No can neither read nor write; Yes, No can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### PANG-U-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—715

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates the admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of Italy (Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Parma, Modena, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Florida, Venetia, and their descendants, whatever may be their present nationality, Austro-Hungarian, etc.) should be designated as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the Italian Peninsula south of the Rivers Tronto, Sagittario, Sangro, Fortore, and Ofanto, and the Provinces of Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Caserta, Naples, Benevento, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Reggio di Calabria, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Porto Empedocle

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 27 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. Steamer _____ Sailing from _____ 190_ Arriving at Port of _____ 190_

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 45 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | [illegible] | Chicago | yes | self | $17 | no | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | fair | bl | br | none | S. Baranyafalva Hung. |
| 2 | [illegible] | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | f | gr | do | " Bolegerszhuta Hung. |
| 3 | [illegible] | 26 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | " do |
| 4 | [illegible] | 26 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | bl | " | do | " Dusnok do |
| 5 | [illegible] | 25 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | bl | " | do | " do |
| 6 | [illegible] | 32 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dk | " | do | " do |
| 7 | [illegible] | 24 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | gr | " | do | " do |
| 8 | [illegible] | 20 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | br | " | do | " Szekely Keresztur Hung. |
| 9 | [illegible] | 41 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bl | " | do | " do |
| 10 | [illegible] | 32 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | gr | " | do | " do |
| 11 | [illegible] | 37 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | br | " | do | " Fiatfalva Hung. |
| 12 | [illegible] | 17 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | do | " do |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | " do |
| 14 | [illegible] | 23 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | dk | " | do | " do |
| 15 | [illegible] | 26 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bl | " | do | " do |
| 16 | [illegible] | 18 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | gr | " | do | " do |
| 17 | [illegible] Albert | 18 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | gr | " | do | " do |
| 18 | [illegible] | 21 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bl | br | do | " Szekely Keresztur Hung. |
| 19 | [illegible] | 29 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | f | gr | do | " do |
| 20 | [illegible] | 44 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bl | br | do | " Kis Falva Hung. |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | " do |
| 22 | [illegible] | 24 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | bl | do | " Keresd do |
| 23 | [illegible] | 27 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | dk | do | " do |
| 24 | [illegible] | 18 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | br | do | " do |
| 25 | [illegible] | 30 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | f | gr | do | " do |
| 26 | [illegible] | 32 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | dk | br | do | " do |
| 27 | [illegible] | 28 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bl | bl | do | " Bele do |
| | [illegible] | 16 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | f | gr | do | " Varasd do |
| | [illegible] | 24 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | do | " do |
| | [illegible] | 17 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | do | " do |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* Instead of showing the number of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

(6-50K 2/4/37)

Record of Aliens on back of this sheet

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt P Wellin, of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wellin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 190 7

at NY

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-4115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P Haberbosch, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 190 7

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-4116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool runner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, runner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be constantly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11-4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, while residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show briefly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether yes or no (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-06, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 12, 18 to 35.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew (Russian). | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# 26 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse Sailing from Bremen June 8, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| 1 | Vicic Anton | 25 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Vukmanic | N. Y. | Self | | $30 | No | | | Friend, Anton Grgic, Kansas City, Kans. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | gr | bl | none | Vukmanic Croatia |
| 2 | Cvetkovic Ivan | 18 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | Serica | | | | $40 | | | | Father, Gurlovo, Rusia | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | bl | br | do | do |
| 3 | Kove Mato | 25 | | M | M | | | | " | " | " | Vukmanic | | | | $40 | | | | Father, Mate Kove, [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | gr | | do | do |
| 4 | " Boca | 20 | | F | Servant | | | | " | " | " | | | | | $30 | | | | Father, Mate Kove, [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | do | do |
| 5 | " Ivan | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | | | | | $40 | | | | Father, Mate Kove, [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | do | do |
| 6 | Kalcic Iwan | 16 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | | | | | $40 | | | | Father, Kalcic Gabr. [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | br | | do | do |
| 7 | Vodanic Ilija | 25 | | M | M | 12-2-1926 6-1906 | | | " | " | " | | | | | $40 | | | | Friend, Dido Vodanic, [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | do | Gorica |
| 8 | Cvranovic Iwan | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Szamorin | Chicago | | | $40 | | | | Father, Stefan Cvranovic, [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | do | Croatia |
| 9 | Kosen Jakob | 24 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | Bara | Kansas City, Mo. | | | $40 | | | | Friend, Johan Horvat, [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | f | gr | do | Calovgrad Hung. |
| 10 | Kumbar Ilek | 24 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | Cakovec | Omaha | | | $40 | | | | Father, Tomo Kumbar, [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | bl | gr | do | Mura Kral Hung. |
| 11 | Logovic Jury | 24 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | Kapa | | | | $40 | | | | Friend, Tomo Logovic, [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | do | Csekovec Hung. |
| 12 | Cunisic Hans | 31 | | M | | | | | German | German | Germany | Kerali | | | | $40 | | | | Friend, Jakob Lenga, [illegible] | | | | | | 6 | 1 | | f | | do | Mura Kral Hung. |
| 13 | Heger Hans | 25 | | M | | | | | " | Slovak | " | Bent | Hamilton | | | $40 | | | | Brother, Jos. Heger, [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | bl | br | do | Kremnitz Hung. |
| 14 | Kozak Jak | 27 | | M | | | | | " | " | " | Jasenica | Chicago | | | $40 | | | | Friend, Josef Kalfas, [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | do | Turmezke Hung. |
| 15 | Sodech Georg | 44 | | M | M | | No | No | " | " | " | Kapela | | | | $40 | | | | Friend, Michael Karbel, [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | bl | | do | Szamosfalva Hung. |
| 16 | Kalic Stefan | 36 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Lukovo Sutinsko | | | | $40 | | | | Friend, Ivan Kalic, [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | br | gr | do | do |
| 17 | Laczko Josef | 45 | | M | M | | | | " | " | " | Zalaegerszeg | | | | $40 | | | | Friend, Laczko Ferenc, [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | f | gr | do | Csaba Hung. |
| 18 | Saraba " | 19 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | Kapela | | | | $40 | | | | Father, Jakob Saraba, [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | bl | br | do | Baloga do |
| 19 | Kocsak Kaspar | 28 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | Nagykanizsa | Cleveland | | | $40 | | | | Brother, Istvan Kocsak, [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | f | gr | do | Nagykanizsa do |
| 20 | Skerlak Josef | 29 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | Bara | | | | $40 | | | | Friend, Ivan Skerlak, [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | bl | br | do | Benicslaz do |
| 21 | " Vitaly | 27 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | | | | | $40 | | | | Father, Lovro Vitaly, [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | gr | do | do |
| 22 | Dolinsky Josef | 26 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | | | | | $40 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | do | do |
| 23 | Roley " | 35 | | M | M | | | | " | " | " | | | | | $40 | | | | Friend, Johann Lapsky, [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | do | do |
| 24 | Dolinsky " | 37 | | M | M | | | | " | " | " | | | | | $40 | | | | Friend, Stefan Sarapa, [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | f | gr | do | do |
| 25 | Cvetnic Cunco | 17 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | | | | | $40 | | | | Father, Lovro Cvetnic, [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | f | br | do | do |
| 26 | Skerlovic Lek | 24 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | Cakovec | Chicago | | | $40 | | | | Brother-in-law, Rafael Sery, [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | bl | gr | do | do |
| 27 | Kraker Jelenc | 30 | | M | M | Cook | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Jakob | Joliet | | | $40 | | | | Friend, Jakob Kraker, [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | do | Kadar Hung. |
| 28 | Kiep Anton | 27 | | M | S | Farm Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | Hungarian | " | Cakovec | Chicago | | | $40 | | | | Father, Jakob Kiep, [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | f | | do | Sokolyi Hung. |
| 29 | Kovacs Gergely | 24 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | Szepharaszto | Cleveland | | | $40 | | | | Friend, Istvan Kovacs, [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | bl | br | do | Ors do |
| 30 | Simeth Nikolaus | 25 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | Szent Miklos | Akron | | | $40 | | | | Brother, Josef Simeth, [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | f | gr | do | Egyhazasgyarmat Hung. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Szent Peter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | bl | br | do | Dunavecse do |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. P. Willis, of the S.S. KAISER WILH. D. GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 190

at NY E.R. Cummings

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1860
121

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 190

at NY E.R. Cummings

Immigration Officer.

1860
121

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the [illegible] other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1870, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what and where).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are [illegible] inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| (German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | |
| Italian (South). | |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

122

List 1

# 23 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

121

NOTE. This list must be ... sengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 50... hestings given by the masters ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A O S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen January 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 7

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether an Immigrant coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical, | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. |
| 1 | Unety Gyorgy | 24 | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Galgocz | Kamiakt | Pgh | self | 840 | No | | | | acqn. Georg Horcla Box 66 Johannisthal | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bl | gr |
| 2 | Babicz | 27 | M | | | | | | | | Beszterczebanya | Pittsburg | | | | | | | | Johan Horcla Box 66 Kamiakt | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | |
| 3 | Matkovics Imre | 16 | S | | | | | | | | Szalyabanya | Detroit Mich | | | | | | | | acqn Istvan Lorencska 256 Boston Ave Detroit Mich brother | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | |
| 4 | Rusznyak Istvan | 26 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Klein Maria | 25 | F | S | maid servant | | | | | | Bohemia | Cleveland | | | | 10 | | | | brother-in-law Michael Horvath 356 Woos St. Cleveland O. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | fair | gr |
| 6 | Papp Sandor | 28 | M | | Farm laborer | | | | Magyar | | Sarkozi | " " | | | | 5 | | | | brother-in-law Michael Fecskali Eglidorf Box 179 " " | | | | | | 5 | | | bl | br |
| 7 | Kovacs Istvan | 44 | M | | farmer | | | | | | Legeny | Sandistown | | | | 1 | | | | brother Josef Horvath Nyitra St. 119 Hungarian Co | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | |
| 8 | Leopold Maria | 28 | F | | none | | | | | | Capa | Russia | | | | 11 | | | | cousin Tabor Leopold 2 and St. 174 Cushic Russia father | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | fair | gr |
| | Istan | 10 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | bl | |
| | Szell Laszlo | 25 | M | M | barber | | | | | | Szeged | Unionstown Pa | | | self | 825 | | | | acqn Andreas Csonka 28 Penn St. Uniontown Pa acqn | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | |
| | Anna | 21 | F | | none | | | | | | | | | | cousin | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | |
| | Lajos | 2 | M | S | | Va | Va | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Janos | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Pal | 20 | | | Farm laborer | yes | yes | | | | Szaparilgat | | | | self | 810 | | | | acqn Josef Szabo Penn St. 30 Uniontown | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | |
| | Jan | 27 | M | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | 10 yes | 1907 | | Uniontown Pa | acqn Andreas Szocard Penn St. 30 Uniontown Pa | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | |
| | Anna | 24 | F | | none | | | | | | | | | | cousin | | | | | acqn | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | |
| | Gyorgy | 19 | M | S | farm laborer | | | | | | | | Lorencska | | self | 85 | No | | | acqn Janos Batho Lorencska Pa | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | |
| | | 19 | | | barber | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | acqn Istvan Rathy Lorencska Pa | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | |
| | Jozef | 40 | M | | farm laborer | | | | | | Lentyszen Battely | West Seneca | | | | 20 yes | 1902 | West Seneca | | acqn Josef Ginter West Seneca NY | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | |
| | Josefine | 26 | F | | none | | | | | | | | | | cousin | | | | | acqn | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Rosalia | 26 | S | | maid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | |
| | Adolf | 25 | M | | farmer | | | | | | 6 Czacka | Yonkers Clinton St | | | self | 820 | No | | | cousin Georg Kriston 6 St 6 10 Yonkers Clinton St | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | |
| | | | M | | butcher | | | | Hungarian | Roumanian | Toreshatak | Salem Ohio | | | | 12 | | | | acqn Peter Lapos Lawson Ave St Salem Ohio | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | |
| | | | M | | none | | | | Austria | German | Slavonia | Yonkers | Chicago Ills | | | 4 | | | | brother-in-law Stefan Hermann Yonkers Ave St. Chicago Ills brother | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | bl | |
| | | | M | | farm laborer | | | | Austria | Slavonian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Steiermark | Steiermark | Greensburg | | self | 810 yes | 1907 | Greensburg | | brother Klotz Hodero Penn 2 Greensburg Pa friend | | | | | | 5 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 75 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Reichenberg | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | bl | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Austrian | Bohemia | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | 1907 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Copy fall
no

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt P Weller of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE from Bremen

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the s employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from m investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec 190

at NY E Powers

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

11—115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Katzenbau, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a Physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec 190

at NY E Powers

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, engine molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from C Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendan residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, shoul as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italia

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of t (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and th ants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 shoul *country, and city or town of last* permanent residence. It is important fo purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanen independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and any return visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of ent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show d place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should nately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or oth friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).*—Th column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amoun shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when an* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the Un before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1904-07, Philadel

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or fri* entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or frie so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revisi inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1860
120

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# 20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No number 122

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country | Last Permanent Residence City or Town | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion. Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm Alexander Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Nationality must be stated by the country to which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. P. Wilkie, of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Plymouth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—315

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Kaderbau, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—315

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 6 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—315

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

# 19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Kaiser W. d. Große* sailing from *Bremen* *Jan 15th* 190 Arriving at Port of *Newyork* 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Manifest | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cauty Appel | 17 | | m | | Farmer* Laborer | yes | yes | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Czarny dunajec | Mammoth Pa Moosteer Pa | | self | $18.— | no | | uncle Josef Polar Mammoth Pa Cousin Maciey Siebor Moosteer Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bl | gr | none | Czarny dunajec Galicy |
| 2 | Josef Harbut | 25 | | m | | " | | | | | | | | | | $8.— | | | friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | do |
| 3 | " Olkofski | 26 | | m | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | do |
| 4 | Wladyslaw Borowicz | 28 | | m | | " | yes | no | 95186 | 9.4.1910 | | | | | | $11.— | 1902 | Mammoth Pa | brother | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | bl | br | " | " | do |
| 5 | Stanislawa Sukowska | 18 | | f | | maid | | | | | | | | | | $38. | 1906 | Salysy | Mich Schenectady NY | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | | | | | Nowy Targ |
| 6 | Jozef Podkanowicz | 18 | | m | | farmer* laborer | | | | | | | | | | $11.— | | | aunt Stanna Bienkas 4637 Laflin St. Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | Galicy Gdow |
| 7 | Margianna Bryniarska | 37 | | f | M | " | no | no | | | | | | | | $9.— | | | bro-in-law Jan Stopka wife Park Place Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | gr | do | | Nowy Targ |
| 8 | Catarzyna " | 16 | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | $30.— | 1899 | 07 | Taylor Pa | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | Gal |
| 9 | Wiktorya " | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Taylor Pa father | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | bl | bl | do | | Rabianyzna |
| 10 | Anna " | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | do | | Gal |
| 11 | Josef " | 4 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | do | | do |
| 12 | Tadeusz Szczesniak | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $40.— | | | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | do | | do |
| 13 | Ignacy Lewinger | 33 | M | M | Jew | dressmaker | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Budapest | Newyork | | Self | $30.— | — | — | brother Wendel Goldenberg 149 York St. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fr | gr | | do | Kalaviznya Gal |
| 14 | Fanny " | 33 | M | M | none | | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | husband | $0.— | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | bl | br | do | | Budapest Hung |
| 15 | Berletta " | 2 | S | S | none | | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | | father | $0.— | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | gr | do | | do |
| 16 | Kathyas Kayce | 22 | M | M | tailor | | Yes | Yes | | German | | Konobitza | Cincinnati O | | Self | $10.— | — | — | friend Robert Tannenbaum 1533 Elm St. Cincinnati O | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | do | | do |
| 17 | Josef Serik | 33 | M | M | tailor | | Yes | Yes | | Slovak | | Simony | Newyork | | " | $20.— | — | — | friend Paul Szabo 324 East 73 St. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | gr | do | | Szczebel Hung |
| 18 | Mihaly Bodkowicz | 35 | M | M | smith | | Yes | yes | | German | | | | | " | $8.— | — | — | friend | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | br | do | | Szmiky Hung |
| 19 | Josef Skolnik | 24 | S | S | farm laborer | | " | " | | Slovak | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Coal Bluff Pa | | " | $11.— | 1904 | 06 | Coal Bluff Pa brother | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | gr | do | | do |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Coal Centre, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | bl | bl | do | | Czyhover Hung |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height, Complexion, Color of Hair, Color of Eyes, Marks of Identification, PLACE OF BIRTH.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt J. Wellin, of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Katerban, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such Aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or, if the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (or read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies or agents show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definite place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show widely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bretian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, [illegible]). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing from Bremen January 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation* | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People† | Last Permanent Residence. Country | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket through? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes, Year or period of years. | If Yes, Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cejp Kristof | 23 | M | S | farm lab | no | no | Austria Carniola | Slovenian | Carniola | Senjavas | Conemaugh Pa | yes | self | $ 40 | no | | | friend: Jakez Zajk Conemaugh Pa Box 116 | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | f | gr | none | Vinzagara Carniola |
| 2 | Frank Jachle | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | | | " | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | none | Glo Varin |
| 3 | Jacobin Breen | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Varin | Cleveland O | " | 16 | " | | | Andrej Birjak Cleveland O 1000 E. 61st St. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bl | " | do | Carniola |
| 4 | Josip Krage | 27 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Polgava | St Marys Pa | " | 40 | " | | | by j. law: Karol Bartely Straight Pa Box 191 | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | gr | " | do | Retje Carniola |
| 5 | Franc Jeglenik | 31 | " | S | " | " | " | " | German | " | " | Schleander | Cleveland O | " | 77 | " | | | sister: Lena F. Huppler 5609 Prospect Ave. Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bl | " | do | Glatheudorf Germany |
| 6 | Ferdinand Jurchas | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brosenfeld | New York | " | 8 | " | | | sister: Sophie Schauer Brooklyn N. Y. 29 Yakton St. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | f | " | do | Grosenfeld Carniola |
| 7 | Maisie König | 25 | M | S | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Weissenstein | " | " | 40 | " | | | brother: Frank König Brooklyn N. Y. 610 Broadway | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | bl | bl | do | Weissenstein Carniola |
| 8 | Katerina Kerc | 25 | " | M | none | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Brezova | Brookfield Ill. | " | " | 8 | " | | | husband: Mathes Kerc Brookfield Illinois | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | do | Brezova Hung |
| 9 | Lambert Polák | 26 | M | S | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kary | Claire Co Wis | " | 18 | " | | | uncle: Karel Malik Alfaire P. Garrison N. 458 by j. law: Peter Euler | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | Kary Hung |
| 10 | Karol Setiny | 26 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York | " | 20 | " | | | 503 East 6th St. New York friend: Ignez Kaufera | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do |
| 11 | Pavel Barton | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cacor | " | " | 18 | " | | | 657 East 18th St. New York by j. law: | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | bl | bl | do | Cacor Hung |
| 12 | Jan Vanek | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | yes | 1195 1199 | Pittsburg | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | do |
| 13 | " Hacko | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brezova | Chicago Ill. | " | 18 | " | 1195 1198 | Chicago Ill. | father: Stefan Hacko Allgem Ave. 95 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | do | Brezova Hung |
| 14 | Ignac Garnicky | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Skalica | Uniontown Pa | " | 14 | no | 1914 | Uniontown | uncle: Jan Lass Uledi Pa Fayette Co | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bl | " | do | |
| 15 | Michal Casnovcha | 34 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | yes | 1906 1903 | Pa | br. j. law: Jacob Lass Uledi Pa Fayette Co | " | " | " | " | 3 | 4 | " | bl | " | do | Skalite Hung |
| 16 | Jan Lass | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | 1905 | " | brother: Joseph Lass Uledi Pa Fayette Co | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | br | " | do | do |
| 17 | Josef Lass | 37 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Curtisville Pa | " | 14 | " | | | br. j. law: Andreas Kriage Curtisville Pa Clearfield Co | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | do |
| 18 | Anna Kovac | 27 | F | wife | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mejava | Chicago Ill. | " | 18 | yes | 1905 | Chicago Ill. | husband: Daniel Kovac 17 Canal, Park Ave. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | Mejava Hung |
| 19 | Juraj Krutz | 17 | M | S | shomaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brezova | " | " | 8 | no | | | father: Jan Krutz Allon Ave. N. 25 Chicago Ill. friend: Mark Cubka | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | Brezova Hung |
| 20 | Michal Znjnak | 24 | " | " | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | Parnica | Kerc Pa cousin | " | 18 | " | | | Jerome St. Pa - 15 Meckport Pa br. j. law: | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bl | br | do | Parnica Hung |
| 21 | Stefan Janiga | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | do |
| S. 4 | Jan Gardon | 31 | M | M | Machinist | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zarjec | Chicago Ill. | " | 18 | " | | | Andrej Hrnciena #25 W. Ruble St. Chicago Ill. friend: Katering Jrachm W. 18 St. # 41 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | Zajec Hung |
| 23 | ~~Vera Hrnciena~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~servant~~ | | | | | | | | | | ~~18~~ | | | | br. j. law: Andrej Zelska Hsing St. # 61 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Pavel Pusty | 25 | M | M | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | | | Stefan Frid Hsing St. # 138 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | bl | br | none | Zajec Hung |
| 25 | ~~Anna Tabaka~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~servant~~ | | | | | | | | | | ~~18~~ | | | | husband: Pavel Janicek W. 21. St. 55 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Jan Miega | 24 | M | " | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | | | Jan Zabro Paralas W. 21 St. W. 55 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | fair | bl | br | none | Zajec Hung |
| 27 | ~~Andrej Kapustnince~~ | ~~21~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~miner~~ | | | | | | | | | | ~~18~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | ~~Josef Skobrik~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~miner~~ | | | | | | | | | | ~~18~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Juro Janicek | 42 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zarjec | Chicago Ill. | " | 18 | " | 1903 1905 | Chicago Ill. | brother: Pavel Janicek Ill. 11 A. 1st 92 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | bl | br | none | Zajec Hung |
| 30 | ~~Jan Kapustnicky~~ | ~~39~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~miner~~ | | | | | | | | | | ~~18~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

A. F. Bruckner
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. B. Wetken, of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~merely four~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wetken
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jun 190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~merely four~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jun 190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money should, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—particularly the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetian, and Emilia—and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show destination (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of over $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, name of, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, D |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen January 16 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ludwig Kostrzewa | 30 | M | M | farm lab | Yes | Yes | Austria Galizia | Polish | Galizia | Wolla | Turners Falls Mass | self | 10 | No | | | | bro: Stanislaw Patulski Wife Turners Falls, Mass sister Marianna Lula Wolla Galizia Austria Cousin: Stasia Kulakowa 276 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill brother-in-law Josef Skwara 38 West End St Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | f | gr | none | Wollas Galizia |
| 2 | Ludwiga Lula | 16 | F | S | none | | | | | | | Jaroslawice | Holyoke Mass | | sister | 16 | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | bl | br | do | Jaroslawice Gal. |
| 3 | Alajos Aadisz | 18 | M | S | telegraph clerk | | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Vespele | Chicago Ill | aunt | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | do |
| 4 | Zofia Olpit | 20 | F | S | none | | | Austria Galizia | Polish | Galizia | Zabrnie | Pittsburg Pa | brother | 10 | | | | | | brother Josef Skwara 38 West End St Pittsburg Pa | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | gr | | do | Zabrnie Gal |
| 5 | Jadwiga Skwara | 24 | M | M | none | | | | | | | | self | 16 | Yes | 1902 | Pittsburg Pa | 1906 | | husband Josef Skwara 38 West End St Pittsburg Pa | | | | | 5 | " | " | bl | bl | do | do |
| 6 | Maryanna | 11 | F | S | | | | No No | | | | | mother | Yes | Loan | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Agata Kostka | 16 | | | | | | | | | | Lutcza | Cokeville Wy | | father | 4 | No | | | father Josef Kostka 11 Cokeville St Cokeville Wy | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | br | | do | Lutcza Gal |
| 8 | Maryanna | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Jan Talarowicz | 37 | M | M | farm lab | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Konig Kilpos | Danbury Conn | self | 10 | | | | | | wife Marie Talarowicz Boat 214 Danbury Conn bro: Mike Skala Brandonville Pa | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | f | gr | do | Konig Kilpos Hung |
| 10 | Janos Skako | 37 | | | | Yes | | | | | | | Brandonville Pa | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | | | do | do |
| 11 | Georg Krabcsak | 33 | | | | | | | | | | Milgorg | | | | 10 | Yes | 1904 Brandonville Pa 1906 | | bro: Stef Kocnya Brandonville Pa | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | do | Milgorg Hung |
| 12 | Maria Skaka | 23 | | S | | No | No | | | | | Konig Kilpos | | | | 10 | No | | | bro: Ete Skaka Brandonville Pa | | | | | 5 | — | " | bl | bl | do | Konig Kilpos Hung |
| 13 | Anna Schritz | 21 | F | S | servant | Yes | Yes | Russia | German | Russia | Lodz | New Bedford Mass | father | 3 | | | | | | father Martin Schritz 169 North St New Bedford Mass | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | | | do | Lodz Berlin Prussia |
| 14 | Andrasz Baran | 26 | M | M | farm lab | No | No | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Lechnitz | Crystal Falls Mich | self | 10 | | | | | | friend: Ignaz Skaka Box 266 Crystal Falls Mich | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | br | do | Lechnitz Hung |
| 15 | Andrasz Huska | 17 | M | S | | | | | | | | Cracker | dock | 10 | | | | | | bro: | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | | | do | Svadlino Hung |
| 16 | Andal | 38 | | | | | | | | | | Lee | Butler Pa | | | 4 | | | | bro: Vaclav Skopec Skandar Kolk Co Butler Pa. | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | do | do |
| 17 | Andreas Becker | 24 | M | S | butcher | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Werber | Patterson N.J. | No | self | 50 | No | | | | cousin Karl Becker 260 Atlantic Ave Patterson N.J. | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | | | do | Werber Bayern |
| 18 | Karl Gawer | 32 | M | M | tailor | 14-32630 | | 2/3/41 | | | | Koppens | New York N.Y. | Yes | self | 50 | | | | bro: Albert Gawer 107 Albany Ave Hartford Conn | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | br | gr | do | Koppens Holland |
| 19 | Frantiska Vrapir | 28 | F | M | none | | | Bohemia | Bohemian | Bohemia | Bystra | Willow River Minn | husband | 10 | | | | | | husband Adolf Vrapir Willow River, Minn | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | bl | bl | do | Bystra Bohemia |
| 20 | Jacob Hern | 42 | M | M | painter | | | Austria | German | Austria | Ebelando | Ebelando Austria | self | 50 | Yes | 1892 | Cleveland O | 1906 | | Come | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ruby | 12 | F | S | none | | | | | | | | father | | born | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Istvan Istor | 24 | M | S | farm lab | 20-31249-3/11/4 | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Vasko | Driftton Pa | | self | 10 | No | | | friend: Petrovska Michael Driftton Pa | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | bl | bl | none | Vasko Hung |
| 23 | Istvan Ruda | 19 | | | | No | No | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | friend Peter Szecko Driftton Pa | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | br | | do | do |
| 24 | Georg Sopka | 31 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | Yes | 1898 Driftton Pa 1903 | | new address | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | | do | do |
| 25 | Petar Vranes | 24 | M | S | | Discharged | | | Hungary Croatia | Croatian | Austria | Malnig | Calumet Mich | brother | | 12 | No | | | bro: Ilienar Vranes 472 — 7th Calumet Mich | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | | | do | Tuzerie Croatia |
| 26 | Jan Klaszek | 31 | M | M | smith | Yes | Yes | Austria Galizia | Polish | Galizia | Makowica | Cromanah Pa | self | 10 | | | | | | friend: Anton Rozwia Cromanah Pa | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | | | do | Makowica Galizia |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt P Wilkin, of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Wilkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—815

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P Katerbau, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of N. Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—816

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females).

*Column 3 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 5 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

*Columns 6 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 7 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

an" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

merican" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in n partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and th residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Turkey, other co as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of t ria, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sard ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Columns 8 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in colu country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is i purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of l independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or ra

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States an visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States fo nent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 sh place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through final destination* 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in colu might by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, bro friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how* Column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divi members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what re* entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a rel so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 30.*—The answers in these columns are subj inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosniak. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

1821

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# 16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse Sailing from Bremen January 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 23 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country | 10 City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes— Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether a Polygamist. | 18 Whether an Anarchist. | 19 | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet | Height Inches | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Janosne Benda | 35 | | F | M | none | | Yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Rabodzlefa | Orphant Furnace Pa | | husband | 30 | No | | | husband Joan Benda Ohiphant Furnace Pa | | | | | good | no | 5 | - | fair | bl | none | Uyas an Hung |
| 2 | András | 10 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Peter Belko Holyr | 28 | | - | M | farm lab | | | | | | | Fayle Braddock Pa | | brother | 6 | | | | father Job. Belko Can's gebi Hau, Braddock Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | do Fayto Hung |
| 4 | Maria Polanovska | 28 | | F | M | none | | | | | | | Teplicska & Pleasant Pa | | husband | 35 | | | | husband M. Polanovska Mt Pleasant, Pa | | | | | | no | 5 | 8 | - | bl | do | Hung |
| 5 | Maria | 4 | | - | S | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | father | | | | | | | 5 | - | - | - | do | Teplicska Hung |
| 6 | Mihaly | 2 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 7 | Tosfia Spapara | 18 | | F | S | servant | | Yes | | | | | Jeppera-alja Punastanya | | uncle | 9 | | | | uncle Josef Spapara 118 Millerstown P. Jeannetta | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 8 | Ignacy Melisch | 40 | | M | M | farm lab | | | | | | | Dzigos Lansford Pa | | friend | 10 Yrs | 1904 | Lansford Pa | | friend Jozef Tolnek Jan Pol Lansford, Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | do | Nemes |
| 9 | Lydia Lolisch | 18 | | F | S | cook | | | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Entfelden Memphis Tenn | | | self | 10 | No | 1905 | | friend Eduard Hebeler San # 206 Memphis Tenn | | | | | | | | | | | | do | Hung Agoo |
| 10 | Peter Kazwa | 24 | | M | S | farm lab | | | Germany | Polish | Germany | Warberg Hawthorne Ill | | | bro'l | 16 | | | | bro'l Michael Melenek Hawthorne Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | do | Hung Zyleh kon |
| 11 | Josef Rimbock | 30 | | - | M | farm lab | | | | German | Germany | Welling Altoona Pa | | | brother | 20 | | | | bro. Otto Schwanzel 1511-2 Ave, Altoona Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | do | Germany Warberg |
| 12 | Josef Faller | 27 | | - | M | mason | | | | | | Rikenthal | | | self | 35 | | | | friend Johann Kreuzer 2340 St 3 Ave Altoona Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | do | Prussia Altenmarkt |
| 13 | Anton Kaelenbauer | 21 | | - | M | farm lab | | | | | | Obergeisenbach | | | | 40 | | | | friend Johann Brunner 2324 St 3 Ave, Altoona Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | do | Bavaria Oberlauter |
| 14 | Gottfried Kinzer | 25 | | - | | | | | | | | Charlottenburg New York | | | | 28 | | | | bro'l Karl Werner 460 W 38 St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | do | Bavaria Hirschthal |
| 15 | August Schnor | 36 | | - | M | coachman | | | | | | Coburg Dayton O | | | | 30 | | | | bro. Hermann Zeyler RR 11 Dayton Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | do | Bavaria Jeckarch |
| 16 | Ida Thoes | 20 | | F | S | maid | | | | | | Hermannsgrün New York | | | | 10 | | | | bro'l Joseph Zeithner Mike 155 New York | | | | | | | | | | | | do | Prussia Coburg |
| 17 | Anna Miko | 25 | | - | | | No | No | Austria | | | | | | | | | | | bro'l Mike Andrews Rockland Lake NY | | | | | | | | | | | | do | Saxonia Hermannsgrün |
| 18 | Maria Karwan | 20 | | - | M | none | No | No | Galicia | Ruthenia | Galicia | Modra Austria | | | brother | 10 | | | | wife Johann Karvan Rockland Lake NY | | | | | | | | | | | | do | Germany Modra |
| 19 | Helene Wyniewski | 18 | | F | S | none | 11-196268 | 6-28-36 | | | | | | | mde | 10 | | | | uncle Carl Orell 669 Sunshine St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | do | Galicy do |
| 20 | Anna Karl | 22 | | - | M | none | | | Hungary | | Hungary | Nagymenta Austria | | | husband | 10 | | | | husband Hugo Josef 146 Bergerstr St Strohdorf | | | | | | | | | | | | do | Kulige Bohemia |
| 21 | Josef Janecek | 36 | | M | M | cooper | | | Bohemia | Bohemian | Bohemia | Setta n. J. | | | bro'l | 10 | | | | bro'l Josef Cloun Smith 1812 Joseph St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | do | Nagymentmihaly Hung |
| 22 | Johann Cynek | 36 | | - | M | tailor | | | | | | Zgcasov | | | brother | 10 | | | | brother Jan Cynek 1812 Sunshine St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | do | Svanic Bohemia |
| 23 | Zuzanna Barnar | 23 | | F | M | none | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Zudovce | | | husband | 5 | | | | husband Jan Kosnar 11 Barr St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | do | Papino Bohemia |
| 24 | Katarina Skolka | 15 | | F | S | servant | | | | | | Zehovy Hungary | | | bro'l | 1 | | | | bro'l Josef Skolka Diamond St Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | do | Turolcka Hung |
| 25 | Jan Tomas | 17 | | M | S | farm lab | | Yes | | | | Hengo | | | uncle | 8 | | | | uncle Jan Ondel Forest City Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | do | Zaltbrot Hung |
| 26 | Tesfil Warleh | 24 | | " | " | " | | | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Praemysl | | | self | 40 | | | | uncle Stefan Walter Box 464 Mt Pleasant Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | do | Henkovz Hung |
| 27 | Heinrich Grosinger | 37 | | " | " | " | | | Wbte | Germ | Wbte | Ver | | | | 50 | Yes | 1895 | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | Przemysl Gal |
| 28 | Stanislaw Kurzyka | 34 | | - | M | | | | Austria | Polish | Galicia | New York Jamestown | | | | 10 | | 1900 | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Johan Granigny | 25 | | - | S | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | Yes | 1906 | Jamestown dak. | bro'l Jan Habat 4 St Jamestown Dak | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Adalbert Jachymek | 18 | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | No | | | bro'l Josef Jach 4 St Jamestown Dak | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | bro'l Wenzel Chlovsky 4 St Jamestown Dak | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Jno Ranzkiewicz
Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the immediate people of the country from which they come speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. P. Wilhip, of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSS, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190 7

at NY

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1105

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katzenbach, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens;

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190 7

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1105

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 5 and 6 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1105

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 12 to 23.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Cigneses. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1105

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

# 15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, January 15 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| 1 | Andreas Dioniba | 31 | | M | M | farmlab | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Nikowa | Manayen Pa | | self | 10 | Yes | 1900 | Manayen Pa | bro Frank Deppy Manayen Allegh Co Pa | | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | f | gr | none | Nikowa Hungary |
| 2 | Josef Szvak | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | Monessen Pa | | self | 10 | | 1902 | DeLaport Pa | bro Stanley DeLaport Pa | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | bl | gr | | Szvak Hungary |
| 3 | Petro Helecki | 35 | | | | | No | No | | | | | Reading Pa | | self | 10 | | 1901 | Reading Pa | bro Andro Halecek 624 Willow St Reading Pa | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | f | br | do | Hungary |
| 4 | Bronislawa Wacek | 18 | | F | S | servant | Yes | Yes | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Zgorstow | Chicago Ill | | father | 10 | No | 1904 | | father Caspl Wacek Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | bl | br | do | Zgorstow Galicia |
| 5 | Zofia Czaslen | 18 | | | | none | | | | | | | Ellsworth Pa | | sister | 10 | | | | sister Josef Czaslen Ellsworth Pa | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | bl | br | do | Radomka Gal |
| 6 | Rudolph Bleuch | 18 | | M | S | locksmith | | | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Degersheim | New York | | self | 30 | | | | brother in law Joseph Lungwitzer 626 E 150th New York | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | gr | | do | Degersheim Switzerland |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Petr Kidowicz | 16 | | M | S | none | Yes | | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Krakow | Yonkers NY | Yes | bro | 6 | No | | | bro Frank Grenach 119 Jefferson St Yonkers NY | | | | | | 5 | — | fair | bl | br | none | Krakow Gal |
| 9 | Juliana Cnocka | 38 | | F | | | No | No | | | | | | | | | | 1891 | Yonkers NY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Albert Godawa | 35 | | M | M | farmlab | Yes | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | do | do |
| 11 | Wasyliew Bomba | 19 | | | S | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | 1902 | Allentown Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | f | gr | do | Zembrzyca Gal |
| 12 | Joan Deak | 17 | | | | | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Eugena | Allianc O | | brother | 4 | | | | bro Terente Deak Allianc O | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | bl | | do | Nikowa Gal |
| 13 | Adam | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother | 10 | | | | bro Joan Deak Allianc O | | | | | | 5 | — | | | br | do | Mburana Hungary |
| 14 | Mate Virkelic | 50 | | M | M | | | | Hungary | Croatian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hungary | Vukmanic | St Louis Mo | | brother | 7 | Yes | 1902 | St Louis Mo | bro John Virkelic 3rd 985 St Louis Mo | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | bl | gr | do | Do Vukmanic Croatia |
| 15 | Franca Mnic | 17 | | F | S | none | 12-11-27 | No 6/9/38 | Croatia | Croatian | Austria Hungary | Trakjany | | | father | 10 | No | | | father Andre Mnic 3rd 2603 St Louis Mo | | | | | | 5 | — | | | br | do | Do Croatia |
| 16 | Janos Antal | 17 | | M | S | joiner | | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Enyicska | Allentown Pa | | uncle | 10 | | | | uncle Peter St Katz 3rd 2603 St Louis Mo | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | bl | | do | Kaava Hung |
| 17 | Jeno Berany | 32 | | | | blacksmith | | | | | | Suvarda | Allegheny Pa | | brother | 7 | | | | bro Karan Jeremy 1904 Allegheny Pa | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | br | | do | Mende Hung |
| 18 | Rozalia Krbela | 28 | | M | M | none | | | | Slovak | | Olaszka | Chicago Ill | | sister | 3 | | | | sister Krbela Martin 2241 Carl Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | bl | | do | Olaszka Hung |
| 19 | Josefine | 4 | | F | | | No | No | | | | | | | father | | | | | father | | | | | | 4 | 6 | | | br | do | |
| 20 | Josef Helena | 35 | | M | M | farmlab | Yes | Yes | Austria | Polish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Wisniewice | Chicago Ill | | brother | 8 | Yes | 1901 | Chicago Ill | bro Helena Jan 153 Canter Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 21 | Roza Fabry | 18 | | F | S | servant | Yes | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Fabry | | | sister | 6 | Yes | 1904 | | sister Maria Gabry 591 Grand Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | bl | | do | Wisniewice Hung |
| 22 | Anna Kowalik | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | 1906 | | bro Michael Gabry 1604 Orchard St Cleveland O | | | | | | 5 | — | | | | do | Fabry Hung |
| 23 | Barbary Morvan | 3 | | dit | | none | | | | | | Cleveland O | | | brother | 4 | No | | | father | | | | | Fractoria | | | | | | | Fabry Hungary |
| 24 | Anna Jerminay | 18 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Katarina Fabier | 16 | | F | | | 3-15-1940 | 3/2/40 | | | | Kelly Pa | | | brother | 10 | | | | bro Ignacy Sowarky Kelly Pa | | | | | | 4 | 11 | fair | bl | br | none | Pekelnik Hung |
| 26 | Maria Revak | 15 | | | | | | | | | | Mesbriza | Pa adopted | | brother | 2 | | | | bro Joseph Hawke 508 Hunsdale St Phila Pa | | | | | | 4 | 3 | | | gr | | Klechrisco Hung |
| 27 | Josef Zebrosky | 42 | | M | M | farmlab | | | | | | Turan | Camden N J | | brother | 10 | | | | bro Revak Jan 1055 Cameron St Camden N J | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | bl | | Turan Hung |
| 28 | Edvan Gavalier | 58 | | M | M | | | | | | | Pekujfalu | Kennard Pa | | son | 15 | Yes | 1895 | Braddock Pa | son Andreas Zebrosky 124 N Catawissa Kennard Pa | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | Pekujfalu Hung |
| 29 | Simon Janasz | 37 | | M | M | farmlab | Yes | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Gomba | Calvin Pa | | son | 13 | No | | | bro Gaspar Josef Calvin Pa | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Gomba Hung |
| 30 | Edvan Babyko | 17 | | M | S | farmlab | | | | | | Repas | Northampton Pa | | brother | 12 | Yes | 1903 | Northampton Pa | bro Janasz Jan Box 469 Northampton Pa | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | br | | Kopko Hung |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Gabaloy | Pittsburg Pa | | brother | 6 | No | | | bro Babyko Geo 35 Adam St Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | 5 | — | | | | | Gabaloy Hung |

DEPORTED

Sandusky

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and not by language they speak. List of races will be furnished on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, Capt P Wellin, of the P.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said v... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each ... Foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty ... in number, and that from the repo... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a... charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a ... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...nen ...do ...rewith, or the surgeon ... aliens named in the ...n and from my own ...ly to become a public ... been convicted of a

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of ... 190

1860
129

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr ...

Surgeon of the P.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE ... do solemnly ... ear that I have had thirteen ... ge ... ded to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have m... again, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... ge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ...

Sworn to before me this 23 day of ... 190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 35.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| ...ish. | Scotch. |
| ...h. | Servian. |
| ...an. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |

1223
129

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# 14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen January 1 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes— Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether a Polygamist. | 18 Whether an Anarchist. | 19 | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wasyl Fed | 35 | | M | M | cor-tal | No | No | Austria | Ruthenian | Galicia | Dolina | Scranton Pa | Yes | brother | $1 | Yes | 1900 | Orphan Ct Pa | bro Evdokia Fed 940 New Market St Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | bl | b | none | Nowytarnielow Galicy |
| 2 | Fedor Kuczmarczyk | 32 | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 1899 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | do | do |
| 3 | Michal Tomkowicz | 16 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1901 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | gr | do | do |
| 4 | Anna Kuczmarczyk | 6 | | F | S | servant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | bl | br | do | do |
| 5 | Maryan Pietrzyko | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | | gr | do | do |
| 6 | Michal Kuczmarczyk | 16 | | M | S | farm lab | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | | | do | do |
| 7 | Josef Plugosz | 17 | | M | S | | No | No | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Podlowa | Pittsburg Pa | | | $30 | | 1900 | Uncle | Plugosz Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | do | do |
| 8 | Janos Markaros | 18 | | | | | Yes | | | | | | Allentown Pa | | | 40 | | | | bro Josef Plugosz Pittsburg Pa 1905 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | gr | do | Podlowa Hungary |
| 9 | Wasyl Baryla | 20 | | M | S | | No | No | | | | | Scranton Pa | | | 10 | | | | father Mayk Zakrzewski Allentown Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | bl | br | do | do |
| 10 | Janosz Bucsko | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | Simathe Lucy Pa | | | 10 | | | | friend Mayk Nyuke Eckley Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | gr | do | Simathe Hungary |
| 11 | Maria Fejko | 38 | | F | M | wife | | | | | | | Cadomir | | | 10 | Yes | 1900 | Hazleton Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | gr | do | Sadowka Hungary |
| 12 | Stanislaw Zielonka | 38 | | M | M | | | | Austria Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Zielonka | Wyoming Valley Wilkesbarre Pa | | | 10 | No | 1887 | Scranton Pa | husband Josef Fejko 715 South Hamilton Scranton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | bl | gr | do | Wisconka Hungary |
| 13 | Josef Filipiak | 57 | | | | | Yes | Yes | Austria Galicia | German | Galicia | Lipsa | Chicago Ill | | | 50 | Yes | 1904 | Chicago Ill | bro 226 West 12th St Wilmington Del | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | bl | gr | do | Zielonka Galicy |
| 14 | Frank Kolak | 17 | | | S | Implement Worker | | | Austria Bohemia | Bohemian | Bohemia | Prag | Chicago Ill | | brother | 10 | No | | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | bl | do | Josefowky Bohemia |
| 15 | Engelbert Heisler | 35 | | M | M | farm lab | | | Germany | German | Wallon | Kansas City | Kansas City Kan | | wife | 12 | | | | brother Frank Kolak 3353 Washburne Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | br | do | Bohemia Pilzen |
| 16 | Michal Zajac | 25 | | | | | No | No | Austria Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Valowa | Wyoming Valley Wilkesbarre Pa | | brother | 10 | | | | sister Maria Kuczmarczyk 81 Martin St Newark N J | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | gr | do | Bohemia Walowagora Galicy |
| 17 | Giza Grinberger | 17 | | F | S | servant | Yes | | | | | | Newark N J | | sister | 8 | | | | bro Michal Zajac Wyoming Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | bl | gr | do | Kudlgarc Galicy |
| 18 | Honorata Minor | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | 4 | | | | sister Giza Grinberger 81 Martin St Newark N J | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | gr | do | Galicy |
| 19 | Josef Szarad | 30 | | M | M | farm lab | Yes | | | | | | Chicago Ill | Yes | brother | 10 | Yes | 1902 | Austria | bro Michal Minor 10 Stevens St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | | | bl | do | Bujerci Galicy |
| 20 | Wojciech Legezy | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1904 | Russia | cousin Wojciech Skoroba 996 Paulina St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | gr | do | Ebenetnaya Galicy |
| 21 | Adam Adamczyk | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother | 10 | No | | | bro Stanislaw Zielonka 18 Agnes Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | br | do | Kunta Jagiellonska Galicy |
| 22 | Anna Kabyar (Section) | 19 | | F | M | none | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | | Hazleton Pa | | | | | 1902 | Lithuania | friend Wawrzyniec Bolesz 163 Elm Cambria Hazleton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | do | Gomd Galicy |
| 23 | Katarina Fejo | 20 | | F | M | | | | | | | | Beaverdale Pa | | husband | 10 | No | 1897 | Austria | husband Mikey Halyan Beaverdale Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | bl | do | Bastor Hungary |
| 24 | Maria | 8 | | F | S | | | | | | | | Vandergrift Pa | | husband | 25 | No | 1899 | Austria | husband Simon Vandergrift Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | br | do | Fej Csernos Hungary |
| 25 | Marya Kaczynska | 28 | | F | S | | No | No | | | | | Yonkers N Y | No | self | 10 | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | br | do | |
| 26 | Andrzej Petro | 36 | | M | M | farm lab | Yes | | | | | | Homestead Pa | | | 10 | Yes | 1896 | Brooklyn N Y | uncle Bohy Szymanski Romanuk St 27 Yonkers N Y | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | bl | | do | Sokolowa Hungary |
| 27 | Lazy Sandor | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | 1901 | Homestead Pa | bro Peter Jurczyk 5 St 424 Homestead Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | bl | br | do | Mang Hungary |
| 28 | Szy Mendig | 18 | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | 1897 | Braddock Pa | brother | | | | | | | 6 | | | f | gr | do | Eto |
| 29 | Zig | | | M | M | | No | No | | | | | | | | 5 | | 1903 | | bro-in-law Casimer Gorny 291 Dimon St Homestead Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | f | | do | Brohan Hungary |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | No | | | father Ignacz Kostal Webster, Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | bl | br | do | Nikloka Hungary |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Webster Pa | | self | 10 | | 1902 | Webster Pa | bro-in-law Jan Kaczmarczyk Webster, Pa | | | | | | | 5 | | | f | gr | do | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | Yes | 1905 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6-102850
6-11669 7-16-10
4/8/11

7/15/17-505

IMMIGRANT IN

...ether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
...language ... speak. Lists of races will be found on ba... of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. P. Wetkin, of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Jan, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1860
130

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, having thereunto duly sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Jan, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1860
128

*State whether Surgeon," sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 6 (Sex).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe, as exactly as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 16 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 16 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 21 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | [illegible] |

Form 500 I
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET [illegible] FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Jan 22 190 7

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | Austria | Polish | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. P. Wellus, of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wellus
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1910
at [illegible]
E. R. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1860
131

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1910
at [illegible]
E. R. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1860
131

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FI[illegible]

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in y[ears] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (f[emale]).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (Married), S (single), W (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should de[scribe] as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engine[er], steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engine[er], turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labor[ers]*, amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or ot[hers].

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm *for* the man who [owns it].

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the ma[nifest] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks d[uring] limination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United [States] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only the United States, but not intending to pass through in [transit] "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 9 (Able to read and write).*—Column 9 is subd[ivided] should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (c[annot] Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be co[mpleted] which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in colum[n] as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinc[tion] manifests should be carefully ruled by inspector[s]. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest race or people, and similarly, "French" appea[ring] mean "France" by nationality. An alien [whose] might properly come under the heading of [French] nationality. In this connection the followi[ng]

The term "Cuban" refers to the C[uban]

"West Indian" refers to the peo[ple]

"Spanish American" refers to [the] descent.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| | Syrian. |
| | Turkish. |

Page 12 - Line 29 - PERKOVIC, ANTON 27 yrs 6.85503 (105) 7.27.10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] January 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL: | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex: | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—: Read | Able to—: Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet. | Height: Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kubica Josef | 31 | | M | M | Sel farm laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Bohemia | Chicago | yes | self | 8 | No | | | Brother Mayk Kubica 1746 Ewing Ave Chicago Ills | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | bl | gr | none | Austria |
| 2 | " Makenna | 29 | | " | " | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Jos Sustersic 1746 Ewing Ave Chicago Ills | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | bl | do | do |
| 3 | " Franjack | 2 | 6 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 4 | Jevuk Jose | 30 | | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 5 | Talasch Jan | 17 | | " | S | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | gr | do | do |
| 6 | Jaracek Josef | 17 | | " | " | woodmaker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Co brother Frank Jaracek Sr. 60 Rawsford Pa | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | Kuzelav Mrazgia |
| 7 | Jenak Pavel | 15 | | " | " | farm laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Carl Kudejak 58 60 Rawsford Pa | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bl | " | do | Velka Mlonazia |
| 8 | Jaracek Martin | 30 | | " | M | woodmaker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | cousin | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | gr | do | do | Nova Hlota |
| 9 | " Josef | 15 | | " | S | farm laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | br | do | do | Mrgavia Velka |
| 10 | " Martin | 24 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | gr | do | do | Svarogna Hota |
| 11 | " Olsa | 25 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Jiro Svetlik 3 Oliver Av | | | | | | 5 | | " | br | do | do | Nova Hlota |
| 12 | " Martin | 24 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | do | do | do |
| 13 | " Jan | 27 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Andrej Kubeska 3 Oliver Av | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bl | do | do | do |
| 14 | " Josef | 35 | | " | M | smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | br | gr | do | Podgee |
| 15 | " Frank | 29 | | " | " | gardener | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mateja Skabeja 1746 Ewing Ave Chicago Ills | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | Kudgvica |
| 16 | " Josip | 39 | | " | " | farm laborer | No | No | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Croatia | Fericanci | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl | gr | do | Fericanci |
| 17 | " Ivan | 22 | | " | S | " | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Frank Grecevic 58 Zasch | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | br | do | Nova Tsrova |
| 18 | " [illegible] | 40 | | " | M | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | bl | " | do | Croatia |
| 19 | " Hanno | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | gr | do | fericanci |
| 20 | " Ilik Jano | 19 | | " | S | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl | br | do | Belgrad Serbia |
| 21 | Bezzar Janus | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | gr | do | Guba |
| 22 | Cervoc Ivanko | 30 | | " | M | " | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bl | br | do | Bocka |
| X 23 | Kamula Gurica | 27 | | " | S | masa | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | gr | do | Redenata |
| 24 | Fericic Josef | 31 | | M | M | farmer laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bl | " | do | Jonvgje |
| Admitted 25 | " Ivan | 28 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | gr | do | Krasic |
| 26 | Kervo Simica | 35 | | F | Wife | none | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | bl | br | do | do |
| 27 | Fboric Ajro | | | | | farmer laborer | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | do | Juboena |
| 28 | Cunko Lovr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | gr | " | do | Tospodsk |
| 29 | Perkovic Anto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | do | Embovadsk |
| 30 | Cvetan Mijo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | bl | br | do | Petrovina |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | gr | " | do | do |

NON IMMIGRANT

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1860
132

I, Capt P Welting, of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190 7

at NY

E Phinney
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Haterbar, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190 7

at NY

E Phinney
Immigration Officer.

1860
132

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1118

1860
132

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Ages.)*—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex.)*—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single.)*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation.)*—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 5 (Able to read and write)*.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 6 (Nationality).*—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 7 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Emilia, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 8 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (If either having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1860
132

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# 24 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S.S. Slavonia Wilh. d. Grossa sailing from Fiume January 15th 190 Arriving at Port of New York JAN 23 1907 190

• NOTE. A slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. 5 to A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the officers of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. Country | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of time | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kuriczyak Johann | 26 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Gerencsér | Cleveland O. | yes | self | 18 | no | | | uncle Ujvardi Laszlo | | | | | 5 | — | pale | bl | bl | none | Kis Kosar Hung. |
| 2 | Zeko Alexa | 23 | | M | Laborer | | | | | | Austria | Sibitzberg | Sibitzberg O. | yes | | 133 | yes | 1905 | Sibitzberg O. | brother Alexander Zeko | | | | | 5 | 10 | | gr | bl | do | Hung. |
| 3 | Sekas Julia | 35 | | M | wife | | | | Hungary | | Hung. | Dregelan | Dregelan O. | | | 18 | no | | | husband Stephen Sekas | | | | | 4 | 11 | | bl | bl | do | Nagy Geresleny Hung. |
| 4 | " Anna | 13 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 5 | " Julia | 4 | | F | | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 6 | Sidaly Istvan | 29 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Hung. | | | | self | 18 | | | | wife | | | | | | | | | | do | Gr. Kanizsa Hung. |
| 7 | Kranz Josef | 42 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | br | | do | Hung. |
| 8 | Tupper Janos | 31 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | | gr | | do | Hung. Selkese |
| 9 | " Maria | 25 | | F | none | | | | | | | | | | fath. | | | | | father | | | | | 5 | 5 | | bl | | do | Hung. |
| 10 | " Janos | 7 | | M | | | no | no | | | | | | | father | | | | | uncle | | | | | 5 | | | | | do | do |
| 11 | " Emil | 3 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| | Laszlo Janos | 26 | | M | Farm Laborer | | yes | yes | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | New York | | self | 18 | | 1904 | 10 Sibitzberg O. | Hung. Zalagon | | | | | | | | | | do | Hung. |
| 13 | Szabergec Lajos | 18 | | M | Labor | | | | Hungary | Slavonic | | Fiume | Chicago Ill. | | | 18 | no | | | cousin Istvan Szabergec | | | | | 5 | 8 | | gr | | do | Hung. Mezoczk |
| 14 | Skandra Johann | 17 | | M | Farm Laborer | | Can't Read | Can't Write | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Gapi | Duquesne Pa. | | | 25 | | | | brother Jan Skandra | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | do | Hung Nagy |
| 15 | Rene Anton | 18 | | M | | | Can't Read | Can't Write | Austria | Slavonian | Austria | Volkovich | Cleveland O. | | | 10 | | | | Nephew Frank Gregan | | | | | 5 | 5 | | f | | do | Hung. Jegyta a vol Zakarby |
| 16 | Dosek Jacob | 23 | | M | | | | | | | | Gallikovic | Cleveland O. | | | 10 | | | | brother Joseph Dosek | | | | | 5 | 6 | | bl | br | do | Jegyta a vol Zakarme |
| 17 | Gergic Geza | 26 | | M | | | | | | | | Szabolcs | | | | 18 | | | | Janos | | | | | 5 | 3 | | f | gr | do | Krain |
| 18 | Lasko Stephen | 34 | | M | M | Laborer | Can't Read | Can't Write | Austria | Slavonic | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jasky | Smolnik | Allegheny Pa. | | | 10 | | 1904 | 10 Sibitzberg O. | Hung. Zalagon | | | Tuscania | | | | | | | do | Hungaria Zal |
| 19 | Gregorisky Marcin | 36 | | M | Carpenter | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Germania | New York | | | 18 | | 1907 | 10 Sibitzberg O. | Hung. Zalagon | | | | | 5 | 5 | | f | bl | do | Austria Zal |
| 20 | Sekansky Anna | 39 | | F | Farmer | | no | no | | | | Szamorlak | Hung. | | | | | | | Husband Gregor Sekansky | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | bl | do | Gejmpolan Zal |
| 21 | Skala Stephan | 19 | | M | Laborer | | Can't Read | Can't Write | Austria | Slavonic | Croatia | G. Kloka | Indiana Pa. | | | 15 | | | | Husband Stephen Skala | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | | do | Sir d'Lota Moravia |
| | Tirgane | 19 | | M | Baker | | | | | | | Tirnik | Allegheny Pa. | | | 15 | | | | Friend Elek Pinkert | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | do | Ill Zagarske Moravia |
| | Trnas | 17 | | M | Labourer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Mat. Trnas | | | | | 5 | 5 | | f | gr | do | Moravia Veseli |
| | | 27 | | M | Miner | | | | | | | G. Kloka | Lindsay Pa. | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | do | Hungaria Sir d'Lota |
| | | 29 | | M | Carpenter | | | | | | | G. Jelenica | Kittanning Pa. | | | 15 | | | | Friend Mat. Trnas | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | do | Moravia S. Blatnice |
| | | 4 | | F | | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | Father | | | | | 5 | 1 | | bl | bl | do | Moravia |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mother | | | | | | | | | | — | | | bl | | do | do |
| | | | | M | Farm Laborer | | yes | yes | | | | | | | self | 18 | | | | Cousin Frank Kozel | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | do | Hung. Kepka |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Toledo | Toledo O. | | | 10 | | | | Cousin Joseph Kozel | | | | | 5 | 3 | | f | gr | do | Moravia |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill. | | | 10 | | | | Husband Thomas Kozel | | | | | 5 | 4 | | bl | bl | do | Kepka Blatnice Moravia |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Husband Paul Kozel | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | gr | do | S. Blatnice Moravia |

79

* Instead of showing the number of the list, the number of the page of the list may be given.

† Here insert whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

‡ Key words. The key words will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Capt P Wellin of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wellin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190 7

at NY E.R. Finnerty
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr P Katerbau Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Berlin, and that I have made a careful physical and mental examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, contain full, correct, and true answers to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190 7

at NY E.R. Finnerty
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1860
133

1860
133

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AMERICAN.

Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as divided among members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and

*Column 17*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Dan |
| Flemish. | Scotch. and Swedes). |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian | h. |
| Ja | dian |

1860
133

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET. A FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

# ...N PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Xaver Nile* sailing from *Fiume* *January 15th* 190*4* Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia* 190*4*

133

| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. |
| 27 | M | M | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Szabolcs | Newark | Ohio | self | $16 | no | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | |
| 19 | S | M | Laborer | " | " | Croat | " | Sverdle | Simpson | Pa | " | $19 | | | | | | | | | 4 | |
| 17 | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Valpas | Streator | Ill | " | $6 | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| 20 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Sepljevo | Cornwall | N.Y. | " | $17 | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| 34 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Novi Sandzak | Indianapolis | Ind | " | $6 | yes | 1900 | Indianapolis Ind | | | | | | 5 | |
| 32 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Sarajevo | | | " | $15 | yes | 1901 | Ind. Harbor Ind. | | | | | | 5 | |
| 29 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | | Liberia | Ky | " | $8 | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| 32 | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | Austria | | | " | $6 | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| 15 | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | Cerkovna | Douglas | Mass | " | $16 | yes | 1899 | Douglas Mass | | | | | | 5 | |
| 27 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | | | | Cash | | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| 20 | M | M | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | Valpas | Hanks | Pa | self | $16 | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| 28 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | $20 | yes | 1901 | Hanks Pa | | | | | | 5 | |
| 27 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | G. Reges | Philadelphia | Pa | " | $12 | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| 19 | S | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Krcica | Philadelphia | Pa | " | $9 | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| 18 | S | M | " | " | " | " | " | O. | | | " | $10 | | | | | | | | | 4 | |
| 16 | S | M | " | " | " | " | " | Jukovac | | | " | $10 | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| 28 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Krcin | | | " | $10 | yes | 1903 | Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | 5 | |
| 23 | S | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Perosh | | | " | $10 | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| 24 | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Lasva | Clifton | NJ | " | $10 | yes | 1901 | Clifton NJ | | | | | | 5 | |
| 24 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Sarajevo | | | " | $20 | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| 24 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Dongola | Chicago | Ill. | " | $15 | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| 17 | S | M | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | $8 | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| 17 | S | M | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | $10 | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| 18 | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Valpas | | | " | $8 | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| 27 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | $11 | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| 20 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | $14 | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| 27 | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | | | | " | $8 | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| 16 | S | M | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | $10 | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| 28 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | $10 | | | | | | | | | 5 | |

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ... R SI...

WD S. S. KAISER WM. DER GROSSE (No. 6. L.) arrived Jan. 23, 1907. 19 ... M.

| | Age | Sex | NAMES | MANIFEST Group No. | No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF ... BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. - Exc. Date | Def. - Exc. Page | Def. - Exc. Line | Rehearings. Date | Rehearings. Page | Rehearings. Line | Admitted. Date | Admitted. Page | Admitted. Line | Admitted. Time |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 54 | m | 1 | Depo... Ira Aaron | 4 | L P C ... Cert. | Detained | 1/23 | 145 | Em | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | ..., Tanty | 6 | " | Admitted | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | m | 3 | ..., Benjamin | 4 | " ... Cert. | Detained | | | | | | | 1/23 | 133 | Em | 1.30 |
| | 8 | f | 4 | Adlow, Anna | | | Admitted | 1/23 | 130 | Em | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | f | 5 | Adler, Elzbeta | | " | Admitted | 1/23 | 130 | Em | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | Kaufmann, Samuel | | " ... 44177 | Detained | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 41 | m | 7 | Olsa, Matej | | " ... | Detained | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | f | 8 | Kovac, Maria | | " | Admitted | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 58 | m | 9 | Sevtor, Istvan | | " | Admitted | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 46 | m | 10 | Janosek, Tomas | 16 | " | Admitted | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 40 | m | 11 | Krnezic, Ivan | | " | Admitted | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 58 | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 40 | m | 13 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 50 | | 14 | ..., ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | ..., Hermann | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | ..., Jan | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | m | 17 | Rubischevski, Wladislav | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 31 | m | 18 | Gardan, Jan... | 5 | 22 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | f | 19 | Cicelan, Elizabeth | 15 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |

Totals

N. Y. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kai. Wm. der Gro arrived, January 22 1912, M., from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | Rakovic | Simon (2 cabin) | 1 | 30 | | | to tel $ | Ry. Ed. to cousn Milan Pau & Pgh Nat'l Bk |
| | Schmidt | Julius | 21 | 1 | | 1 | " ind. add. | Hen. Society, 32 Grant |
| ✓ 3 | [illegible] | Alida | 15 | 26 | | 1 | " b-i-l | Austrian Society 170 E 80 Street |
| 4 | Hornuch | Peta | 20 | 14 | | 1 | " cousin | Hun. Home, 3 Ave |
| ✓ 5 | Privi[illegible] | Lazanna | 20 | 15 | | 1 | " " | Hun. Home, 3 Ave |
| ✓ 6 | Lohl | Magdalina | 16 | 19 | | 1 | " uncle | Chas. Miscavicanna, Lacka |
| ✓ 7 | [illegible]der | Rozalia | 16 | 17 | | 1 | " sister | Cousin, Mrs Ch. Kaschatetter |
| ✓ 8 | [illegible]n | Luzanna | 20 | 13 | | 1 | " b-i-l | Hung. Home |
| ✓ 9 | [illegible]luch | Teresia | 16 | 17 | | 1 | " sis. | Ch, Mrs C. Kaschatetter |
| ✓ 10 | [illegible]oeni | Aloisia | 5 | 7 | | 1 | " " | B.i.L Mrs. Fanny Koenig 850 B'way |
| ✓ 11 | Judan | Maria | 7 | 17 | | 1 | " sister | Pol. Society 119 Broad. |
| ✓ 12 | Lichmer | Janos | 13 | 35 | | 1 | " tel $ | Ry. Ed. B.i.L Georg Kosma 706 Noble |
| 13 | Muscevic | Luzi | 17 | 28 | | 1 | " sister | Hun. Home, [illegible] |
| ✓ 14 | Brunberger | Liza | 1 | 17 | | 1 | " sisterNezsth | Sister Jennie 81 Groton [illegible] |
| ✓ 15 | Nemsth | Mikalos | 13 | 30 | | 1 | " tel $ | R.R. to Fred. Jarmalecy, Fram |
| ✓ 16 | Mosk | Ida | 35 | 16 | | 1 | " sister | Ch, Mrs C. Kaschatetter |
| ✓ 17 | [illegible]rin | Katurine | 15 | 15 | | 1 | " ind. | Hun. Home, 3 Ave |
| ✓ 18 | Mosenger | Eva | 14 | 14 | | 1 | " bro | Bro, Jacob, 516 E. 1 |
| ✓ 19 | Szep Sandor | | 13 | 26 | | 1 | " telg for $ | Ry. Ed. Emile Grlep Ursach Box 357 |
| ✓ 20 | Olska | Magdalena | 11 | 21 | | | " frd. | Court Ave 1066 St |
| ✓ 21 | Macula | Ljubia | 13 | 23 | | | " sweet sister | B.i.L Sam Mirolim Holland on Marm |
| 22 | Zeld | Samuel | 26 | 6 | | | Ind. add. | Se S.S. Blucher |
| 23 | Yitlxx[illegible] | Marta | | | | | sister | |
| | Skotko | Nathaline | | | 1 | " " | | B.i.L Josef Stylich 63 Diamond |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1860

Jan. 21-23-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of ..... JUN 21 1944 ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... JUN 21 1944 .....
Date

..... Robert Keller .....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 1861

INDEX OF PASSANGER MANIFESTS

| Date | Steamships | Port | Sheets |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. 23 | Blucher | Hamburg | 53 |
| | Missouri (1 stowaway) | | 1 |
| 24 | Armenian | Liverpool | 1 |
| | Yárck | Bremen | 29 |
| 25 | Deutschland | Hamburg | 19 |
| | Ethiopia | Glasgow | 12 |

1861

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1861

Jan. 23-25-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by DOCUMENTARY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of ..... , 191

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reesing, Master, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Reesing, Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1903

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1903

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4

INDEXED

LIST OF RACE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of the last page of the list of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Blücher sailing from Cuxhaven, 12/1, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 23/1, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in pursuance of a previous condition to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF B. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Willy Struve | 21 | | M | S | merchant | yes | yes | Germany | German | Hamburg | New York | yes | self | yes | no | New York Hotel | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | flaxen | grey | none | Hamburg |
| 2 | Walter Henning | 32 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York | " | " | " | no | New York Hotel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | Hamburg |
| 3 | Heinrich Schacht | 52 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | New York | " | self | yes | yes | Westminster Hotel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | grey | " | Hamburg |
| 4 | Hugo Böhm | 32 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | New York | " | self | yes | yes | Returns to Germany | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | grey | blue | " | Berlin |
| 5 | Jobs Schultz | 39 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | Lives in New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | flaxen | grey | " | Newark |
| 6 | Otto Doering | 37 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | New York | yes | self | " | " | New York Hotel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Hamburg |
| 7 | Hans Henning b. 1. Sohn | 33 | | " | S | Lieutenant | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | New York | yes | self | yes | no | to German Consulate | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | grey | pitted with small pox | Hamburg |
| 8 | Conrad Heck | 34 | | " | " | Corvettes Captain | yes | yes | " | " | Berlin | New York | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown | blue | none | Pomerania |
| 9 | Emil Grotte | 31 | | " | " | Engineer | yes | yes | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | New York | " | " | " | yes | New York Hotel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | blue | " | Upsala |
| 10 | Ehr — " — | 61 | | f | w | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York Hotel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | " | flaxen | blue | " | Stockholm |
| 11 | Paul Götzl | 23 | | m | s | merchant | yes | yes | Austria | Vienna | Cleveland | New York | no | self | yes | no | Astor House, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | blue | " | Vienna |
| 12 | H. O. Aomsen | 32 | | m | m | " | " | " | Germany | German | Hamburg | Chicago | yes | self | yes | no | Travels on business | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | flaxen | blue | " | Hamburg |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reessing, master* of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reessing
~~Master~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan. 1907.

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B-3115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Peters, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan. 1907

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B-3115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenians.
Bohemians.
Bosnians.
Bulgarians.
Chinese.
Croatians.
Cubans.
Dalmatians.
Dutch.
East Indians.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germans.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarians.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Koreans.
Lithuanians.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravians.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanians.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrians.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indians.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 23

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by it given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blucher sailing from Gibraltar 12/1, 190 7 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other special inducement, by agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |
| 1 | S. F. Conrad | 45 | | m | m | | | | | | N. S. R. Citizens | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Gertrud " | 25 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Erwin " | 4 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | J. Hemsheimer | 60 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | R " | 50 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Hedwig Wilke | 37 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | F. Hauer | 41 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | 35 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | C. Horn | 35 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | L. A. Wilkinson | 43 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | F. Reed | 42 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Alex H. Lucas | 29 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | L. Schulz | 42 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Elise " | 35 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | A Karlan | 32 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

...ge" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List 2 races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reesing master, of the Blucher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, J. Peters, Surg
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear t
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice
the German Gover
each of the aliens named herein, and that the f
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, co
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 d
at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employe

Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hor-Sego-vinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

geon of the Blucher, do
hat I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
as such by and under the authority of
ment, and that I have made a personal examination of
regoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
rrect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

D. Peters

ay of Jan 190

Immigration Officer.
[Ship owners (Agents) thereof], as the case may be.

1—1430

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African, (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANI
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# 2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to b
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U

II—III. S. S. BLÜCHER sailing from Southampton JAN 12 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Miss J. D. Mason | 22 | | | | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mr Ernest Picardot | 57 | 9 | m | married | | yes | | Canada | Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | self | yes | no |
| 3 | Mrs Gabriel Methot | thirty | 2 | f | " | | " | | " | " | " | Canada | | " | " | 1902, 3, 4, 5 |
| 4 | Mr Leopold Kaye | 28 | 11 | m | single | Merchant | " | | Germany | German | Hamburg | Boston | yes | " | " | 1902/03 |
| 5 | Mr J. H. Reynolds | 37 | — | m | married | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " — do | — | — | f | " | | | | " | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6/15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on

VESTED. List 4 6

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the informat given by the masters of vessels.

# OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding United States.

New York, 190

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| Home [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | Iron gray | blue | none | Sandwich, Can. |
| Home Passenger | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | Brown | black | " | Skaneateles |
| Hotel Boston Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | Brown | black | " | Flensburg |

back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Kessing, master of the Blücher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Kessing
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan — 190 7

at Ellis Island

Wilmerding
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters Surgeon of the Blucher do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan — 190 7

at Ellis Island

Wilmerding
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–10

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A
D

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blucher sailing from Cherbourg January 18th 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person who is not a citizen of the United States, or who has declared his intention to become such, or who has resided in the United States before, and is returning from temporary visit abroad. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Miss Nelle Jordan | 26 | | f | | | | | U.S.A. | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 2 | Mr Madrazo | 63 | | m | m | artist | yes | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Paris | New York | yes | self | more | several times | New York Hotel | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | grey | brown | none | Rome |
| 3 | Mrs " | 34 | | f | " | none | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Miss Marie Vienna | 20 | | f | s | maid | yes | yes | German | German | | | | Mr Madrazo | " | " | with her mistress Mrs Madrazo | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | pale | green | " | Caracas |
| 5 | Mr George S. Crumbie | 38 | | m | m | druggist | | | U.S.A. | | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | " | Italy |
| 6 | Mrs " | 26 | | f | " | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr Frank B. Ward | 43 | | m | m | manager | | | | | Kittsburg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mrs " | 38 | | f | " | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr R. E. Smyth | 35 | | m | m | merchant | yes | yes | Columbian | Spanish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Leaving America via Costa Rica | | no | self | more | several times | on transit to Costa Rica | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | black | blue | none | Santa Martha |
| 10 | Mrs " | | | f | " | none | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr Carl Fiening | 39 | | m | m | Importer and manufacturer of American goods | yes | yes | German | German | Northern Europe via New York | New York City | yes | " | " | no | on pleasure | New York | no | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | " | do |
| 12 | Mrs Carl Fiening | 23 | | f | " | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | fair | blue | " | Hamburg |
| 13 | Mr C. E. Monson | 50 | | m | " | financier | | | U.S.A. | | St Louis Mo. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | do |
| 14 | Mr George A. Tyeth | 29 | | m | s | physician | | | | | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mrs C. R. Shaw | 48 | | m | m | manufacturer | yes | yes | Canadian | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Leaving America via London | Toronto Canada | no | self | more | several times | in transit | Toronto, Can | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | black | grey | none | Toronto |
| 16 | Mrs " | 40 | | f | " | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | brown | black | " | do |
| 17 | Mr E. Mennini | 47 | | m | s | traveler | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Milan | New York | yes | " | " | " | on pleasure | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | " | black | blue | " | Palermo |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1761
5

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reessing, Master of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Reessing
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1761
5

6

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the Blucher, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan 1907

at [illegible]

G. Reessing
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

11-1115

INDEXED
[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A J

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. "Bluecher" sailing from Cherbourg January 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | Height. | Color of- | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. Or vary any treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by virtue of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |
| 1 | Miss Marie Anderson | 25 | | f | s | maid | yes | yes | Swede | Scandinave | Finis NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | New York | yes | self | 50 yes more | Yes from 1898-1906 | friend Mrs Ethel Busch 813 Park Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | fawn | blue | none | Brolander |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1861
6

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reessing Master, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reessing
~~Master~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 1907

Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the Blücher. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 1907

Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 A.

**Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List E

NOTE — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

# 9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BLÜCHER. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON JAN 13 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 23 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Eye or Physical or Abnormal Conditions for care and treatment of the Insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Mrs Agnes Rudolph | 20 | | F | wife | HOSPITAL Discharged | | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Pogyne Land Shadwell & Whitechapel | Amsterdam N.Y. | yes | Cousin | $15- | no | Uncle Abr Newald 29 Jst St Amsterdam NY | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | flaxen | grey | none | Peres |
| 2 | Mr Charles Arthur Schultz | 33 | 9 | m | married | Showm Teacher | yes | | Germany | German | Whitechapel London | New York | yes | self | £1000 | no | Friend No | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | Mouse | blue | none | Berlin |
| 3 | Mrs Agathe Schultz | 31 | 4 | f | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Hamburg |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | West Coast | West Indies | | Jan 23/07. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Reessing, Master, * of the Blucher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reessing

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1907

at Buffalo

A J Kneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1175

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the Blucher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 1907

at Buffalo

A J Kneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1118

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the [illegible] given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. Blucher sailing from Cuxhaven, 1907 Arriving at Port of Jan 23 1907

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 If over 16 years of age, whether can read the English or some other language. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hermann Poppen | 26 | | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newark | | no | self | $5.- | 1903-06 New York | to uncle Henry Poppen 288 Concord St Newark NJ | | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | black | brown | normal | Subbow |
| 2 | Fritz Saenger | 31 | | m | m | engineer | " | " | Germany | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Omaha to Chicago | | " | " | | 1904-1906 Omaha | to brother Paul Saenger | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | none | Seibgey |
| 3 | Gelnit wife | 29 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | " | " | $100- | " | 1901 Forst Troy St Chicago | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Klein matsch |
| 4 | Carl s | 3 | | m | s | son | no | no | Mid Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Green | " | " | | Chicago |
| 5 | Maurice Fraenel | 28 | | m | s | engineer | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Vienna Austria | | " | " | $50- | no | to friend Henry Fraenel 22 Wilken St Chicago Ill | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | black | brown | " | Niederoblen |
| 6 | Joseph Berg | 28 | | m | " | " | " | " | Germany | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago | | " | " | $50- | 1906 Chicago | to own home | ✓ | | | | | | 6 | - | fair | black | blue | none | Wien |
| 7 | Rose Kugler | 24 | | f | s | servant | " | " | Germany | " | Breadkville Pittsburg | | " | " | $20- | no | to sister Frau Kugelmann 39 Olivers St Pittsburg Pa | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | " | black | " | " | Bayern |
| 8 | Georg Mutter Siemer | 15 | | m | d | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | Cuxhaven | | yes | both | $17.- | no | to brother John Diemel 1119 Hart Ave N. Y. | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | gray | blue | " | Bexterhude |
| 9 | Maria Lasik | 27 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | Berlingen Pole | | | self | $5- | no | to husband Jan Lasik 239 E. 10th St N. Y. | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | black | brown | " | Markendorf |
| 10 | Tricia dau | 3 | 6 | f | s | daughter | no | no | | | | | | mother | | | to father — — | | | | | | | | | Green | blue | " | " | |
| 11 | Oscar Gross | 17 | | m | s | chemist | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Wien | " | " | self | $6- | " | to uncle Adam Gross 179 Hopkins St Brooklyn | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | black | grey | none | Wien |
| 12 | Roman Kierkowicz | 42 | | m | m | baker | " | " | Germany | German | " | " | " | " | $150- | " | to Meyers Hotel Rochester NY | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | black | brown | none | Neuenkirch |
| 13 | Katherine wife | 30 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | fair | black | blue | none | Gockelberg |
| 14 | Antonia Mueller | 26 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | Bohemian Schaming | St Louis | and husband | | | no | to husband Ignaz Mueller 1700 — 9th St St Louis Mo | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | plain | grey | " | Saberzmoren |
| 15 | Adela child | 1 | 9 | f | s | daughter | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | father | $30- | " | to father — — | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | brown | " | " | |
| 16 | Otto " | 3 | 6 | m | s | son | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | to father — — | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Baruch Reich | 31 | | m | m | waiter | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary | to Belgium | yes | brother | $100- | 1905-1906 Brooklyn | to brother Simeon Reich 12 Belgium Pl Brooklyn NY | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | grey | blue | none | Galicia |
| 18 | Johann Lobodz | 29 | | m | s | baker | " | " | Germany | German | Leobnitz | NY. | " | self | $20- | no | to friend Anton Mech 163 E 68 St NY | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | black | brown | none | Herring |
| 19 | Lipot Glück | 24 | | m | s | clerk | " | " | Austria | Magyar | Nimbarg | NY. | " | " | $11- | no | to uncle Mikaly Kaus 192 Monroe St NY | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | 7½ | fair | black | blue | none | Hungary |
| 20 | Max Feselbein | 23 | | m | s | — | — | — | Germany | German | Kiel | NY. | " | " | $100- | " | to cousin Jacob Lang 29 E. 25th St NY | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | black | brown | " | Kiel |
| 21 | Miklos Engelmann | 26 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Canton Lepa | Philadelphia | no | " | $35- | " | to cousin Jacob Lang Philadelphia Pa Fremont St 530 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | plain | grey | none | Schandurhen |
| 22 | Emil Lückert | 27 | | m | m | baker | " | " | Germany | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Basel | NY. | yes | | $78.- | 1901-1905 N.Y. | to brother in law Rob Reich 263 E 3rd St NY | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | grey | blue | " | Schleveng |
| 23 | Zitta Zmuilerski | 16 | | f | s | milliner | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Lowicz | NY. | | both sister | $25- | no | to sister Mrs Rosenbaum 203 E 10th St NY | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | black | black | none | Lowicz |
| 24 | Harold Petersen | 22 | | m | s | engineer | yes | yes | Germany | German | Strasburg | NY. | | self | $25- | no | to uncle Peter Petersen 1. 11 Bridge St NY | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | grey | " | Flensburg |
| 25 | Felix Seydler | 23 | | m | m | merchant | " | " | Russia | Russian | Warschau | San Francisco | yes | self | $200- | no | to Morgan Terrace Hoboken NJ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | fair | grey | blue | none | Warschau |
| 26 | Helene " | 20 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | black | none | " |
| 27 | Theresia Hitner | 37 | | f | m | wife | " | " | Hungary | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chazgil | Coburg | yes | self | $300 | 1905-1906 Hoboken | to son L Hitner 131 Bay Ave Hoboken NJ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | grey | brown | " | Jazger |
| 28 | Salman Drimba | 30 | | m | m | barber | " | " | — | Magyar | Arad | Brooklyn | yes | self | $50- | no | to friend B Waldrogel 858 Franklin Ave Brooklyn NY | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Arad |
| 29 | Peter Kohlmann | 23 | | m | s | baker | " | " | Germany | German | Jame | Zebel | New York | | $30- | " | to Mr Theodor Hoffes 215 5th Ave Brooklyn | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | " | none | Brosterk |
| 30 | Hannes Jock | 24 | | m | s | cook | " | " | " | " | " | Stuttgart | " | " | $50- | " | to friend Hannes Klapper c/o John Schmidt, 2004 2nd Ave NY | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | Stocker |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Reessing, Master,* of the Blucher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Reessing
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190 7

at Wm J Goderich
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1351
8

I, D. Peters, Surgeon of the Blucher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Peters
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190 7

at Wm J Goderich
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Blücher sailing from Cuxhaven 7th Jan. 1907 Arriving at Port of Jan 23 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Louise Wolvovits | 45 | F | m | wife | | | | Hungarian | Magyar | Arad | Bklyn | yes | husband | $100 | 1902–1906 | to husband Mr Wolvovits | | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 4 | fair | black grey | none | Arad |
| 2 | Eleonor — dau | 14 | F | s | son | | | | | | | | | father | | | 888 Fifth Ave Bklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Margarete — | 12 | F | s | daughter | | | | | | | | | | | | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Arthur Meng | 33 | M | s | chaser | | yes | yes | German | German | Askau | | | self | $80 | 1903 Apr 16 New York | to uncle Charles Dickmann | | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 8 | fair | black blue | | Selzy Westf |
| 5 | Johann Lust | 47 | M | m | merchant | | | | | | Bonn | Ny | " | " | $75 | no | Eminent Hotel Bway | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | black brown | none | Juechrang |
| 6 | Isaac Teichenthal | 26 | M | s | | | | | Austria | Hebrew | Jaroslau | | " | " | $25 | no | 60 Rose st N.Y. City | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | ½ | brown blue | " | | Rhar Lotfen |
| 7 | Walter Mensmann | 24 | M | M | — | — | — | — | Germany | German | Berlin | City | " | " | $150 | " | Meyers Hall Hotel 10 cadman Plz Benjamin Bongard | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | black grey | none | | Thing |
| 8 | Ruwen Windrow | 34 | M | s | bookkeeper | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Koron | New York | " | " | $75 | no | New York 1903 Apr 3/3/05 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | ½ | brown | " | | Reichstadt |
| 9 | Meca Mark | 22 | F | s | none | | | | Germany | Hebrew | | Ny | " | " | $10 | no | [illegible] letter Mr Mark Newark 117 South Orange Ave [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | black grey | none | | Schetza |
| 10 | Lapis Nasday | 27 | M | s | merchant | | | | Austria | Magyar | Czacza | Elyplant Pa | " | " | $17 | no | to friend S. Folkenaer Elyplant Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | none | | Poslelupka |
| 11 | Joachim Abschuler | 21 | M | s | clerk | | | | " | Hebrew | Poskolutka | New York | " | " | $200 | no | to address 155 Henry [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wilhelm Merker | 25 | M | M | carpenter | | | | U.S.A. | German | Omeha | " | " | self | ret. of | | the U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Christine " wife | 26 | F | M | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | ½ | black brown | scar of left eye | Neuenkirch | |
| 14 | Samuel Kleen | 26 | M | s | paper hanger | | | | Hungarian | Hebrew | Kerzigad | Philadelphia Pa | " | self | $200 | no | reason see Polizei Philadelphia [illegible] 726 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | none | | Radoschozeno |
| 15 | Bernard Grünbaum | 18 | M | s | tailor | | | | Austria | | Radomyzle | New York | " | uncle | $20 | no | to uncle Simon A Feuer Forsyth St. 142 N. York | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | light brown | blue | — | Polawid |
| 16 | Louis Weinberger | 44 | M | m | clerk | | | | Hungaria | | Wien | New York | " | self | $78 | — | joined Mrs Steinberger in New York 273 [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | light brown | blue | — | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Federal

" "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reessing, Master * of the Blücher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Reessing
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 1907

at New York W. J. Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 1907

at New York W. J. Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—3115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bluecher sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| 1 | Frank Grobe | 44 | | m | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Jugo — wife | 36 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Josef Lukazy | 40 | | m | m | workman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Eva — — wife | 38 | | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ernest Meyer | 47 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Frank or Matt | 41 | | m | m | farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Robt Timm | 43 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Gottlieb Rudolph | 36 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Josef Novak | 36 | | m | m | farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Vincent Kasky | 26 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | August Ratzlaff | 45 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jos. Schmidt | 43 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Anna Berge | 27 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Maria — daughter | 25 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Petrine Claas | 58 | | m | w | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Gertrud — daughter | 17 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Edward Bass | 44 | | m | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Alexander Bohm | 32 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Clara — wife | 32 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Milda Fiscellowa | 11 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Fred Hangelsdorff | 24 | | m | s | Engineer | | | Germany | German | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Immigration | 36 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Citizen U. S. A.

ALBON / UNION IMMIGRANT HOUSE / Hoboken N.J. / Citizen U.S.A.

Hamburg Amerika Line Hamburg Germany Germania Deck Aft 8C — Ship's Name 1406 Manifest No. 1 New York 1907 Sept 1 5 10 dark dk Blue None

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1351

10

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reessing, Master* of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reessing
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1907

at Buffalo

A J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sh 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 1907

at Buffalo

A J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# 5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bleicher sailing from Cuxhaven, Jan 1907 Arriving at Port of Galveston Jan 23 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 508, 508-A, and 508-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Reginia Rabert | 28 | | f | s | nr | yes | yes | Germany | German | Hamburg | Aurora Ill | no | self | $25.- | 1901-4 Chic | To enter Mrs. Marner 164 Both Lincoln Ave Aurora | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | dark | blue | none | Hamburg |
| 2 | Marie Uhlmann | 30 | | f | widow | none | " | " | " | " | Rastenow | New Orleans | " | " | " | " | Directed Trading Co no Stress New Orleans La. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | Altona |
| 3 | Peter son | 6 | | m | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | flaxen | brown | " | " |
| 4 | Fritz Feyerabend | 32 | | m | s | baker | " | " | " | " | " | Kansas City Mo | yes | self | $100.- | 1903-1906 Kansas City Mo | to friend Morgan No 5 6 6th St | " | 2nd Polyneus | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | light flaxen | blue | none | Hamburg |
| 5 | Isaak Parnas | 44 | | m | married | " | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | Rosschonye | " | " | " | $50.- | no | to Mother in Law Adele Hamburg 42 West 3rd Street, Newark N J | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | black | black | none | Ungarn |
| 6 | Gustav Kappe | 16 | | m | s | Student | " | " | Germany | German | Schneidemühl | " | " | " | $25.- | " | to brother Marguerite Kappe 5245 Lowell Ave, West Hoboken N J | " | Direct to Brother Scarsett | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light flaxen | blue | " | Schneidemühl |
| 7 | Martha Jacobson | 31 | | f | wife | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | New York | " | " | $40.- | " | to sister Mrs. J Salter 419 Blackwell Street, Dallas Tex | " | Direct to Scarsett | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | Altona |
| 8 | Franz Kennack | 20 | | m | s | cabinet maker | " | " | Austria | " | Wien | St Louis Mo | yes | " | $100.- | / | to friend Anton Bayer 4039 Gravois Ave St. Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | dark brown | brown | none | Schuckern |
| 9 | Julius Schmasse | 26 | | m | s | machinist | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Budapest | Cincinnati O | no | self | $50.- | no | to uncle Mr. Isaac Eichmiller Covington Ky 521 West 6th St | " | 2nd Reisinger | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | " | none | Szepsebeda |
| 10 | Bernhard Pass | 45 | | m | s | Dentist | " | " | Hayti | Haytian | Cap Haytien | Cap Haytien | no | self | $60.- | no | in transito to Hayti | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | dark | black | brown | " | Hayti |
| 11 | Stanislaus Lapinske | 22 | | m | wife | " | " | " | Russia | Polish | Kolosk | Bayonne City N J | " | husband | $3 - | 1904 1906 Bayonne N J | to husband Stanislaus Lapinske 36 21st Street, Bayonne City N J | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | light flaxen | black grey | none | Rassenbon |
| 12 | Marjana Lau | 40 | | f | s | Dancer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Jan Szymanski | 20 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Mokomin | Jersey City N J | " | uncle | $50.- | " | to uncle Francisco Stanowski 28 Canal Street, Jersey City N J | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | black | brown | none | Russland |
| 14 | Felix Jacobi | 24 | | m | s | Barkeeper | " | " | Germany | German | Rudolstadt | New York | yes | self | $25.- | 1902-06 Chicago | to friend Mr. A Bolzenthale 1104 Stebbins Ave New York City | " | 2nd Polyneus | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | " | Rudolstadt |
| 15 | Kalocsy Lebinger | 24 | | m | s | Locksmith | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Nyiregyhaza | Schmidely | no | " | $14 | no | to brother Josef Lebinger 45 Clendenny Ave Jersey City N J | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | black | brown | none | Köre |
| 16 | Margarete Schneider | 38 | | f | s | Cook | " | " | Germany | German | Bogaros | Philadelphia | " | " | $25 | " | to brother Napoleon Schneider 1608 5th St Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | " | grey | " | Bogaros |
| 17 | Georg Weigand | 76 | | m | married | Farmer | " | " | Germany | German | Gleen | Edenwald Pa | " | " | $1000 | 1870-1906 Penn | to own home 192 Allen Street Edenwald Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | grey | grey | none | Kissingen |
| 18 | Walter Klotz | 26 | | m | s | Engineer | " | " | Germany | German | Berlin | Berlin | no | " | $100.- | 1904-1905 Kansas | to own home 163 Orange St Newark N J | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | " | flaxen | brown | " | Zwickau |
| 19 | Simon Nowak | 47 | | m | married | Farmer | " | " | Russia | Polish | Sosjenie | Buffalo N Y | no | son-in-law | $200 | no | to son-in-law Andrew Zerwitz | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | grey | " | Zernitz |
| 20 | Mary wife | 40 | | f | s | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Josefa child | 14 | | f | s | Daughter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother | " | " | to brother in Law Paul Pidczak 177 Peoples St Buffalo N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | grey | brown | " | " |
| 22 | Edna Matthiessen | 19 | 6 | s | cook | Germany | German | Hamburg | New York | yes | self | $25 | yes | to cousin Mr Willy Klappel Courtland St. 812 West Hoboken N J | " | Direct to Scarsett | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | grey | blue | none | Hamburg |
| 23 | Charles Zaterbski | 34 | | m | s | painter | Old Country | Russia | Poland | Polish | Krakau | Chicago | no | self | $250. | 1899 1901-06 Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | brown | none | Krakow |
| 24 | Anna Jachniska | 31 | | f | m | wife | Austria | Austria | Poland | Polish | " | " | " | husband | $ | no | to husband Stanislaus Jachniska Chicago Ill 125 Paulina Str | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | fair | black | blue | none | Krakow |
| 25 | Irena | 7 | | f | s | Daughter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | $52 | " | to father — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | light flaxen | blue | " | " |
| 26 | Mieczyslaw | 6 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | to father — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Malvina Leander | 20 | | f | s | Housework | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | self | $30 | " | to brother in Law — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | black | blue | none | Krakow |
| 28 | Esther Horowitz | 33 | | f | m | wife | Austria | Russia | Austria | Hebrew | Brody | Philadelphia Pa | no | husband | $11.- | 1906 Phil | to husband Lewis Horowitz 314 Snyder Ave Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | blue | pitted with small pox | Galizien |
| 29 | Antonia Mueller | 24 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | Bohemia | Delaware | yes | husband | $5 | " | to husband Joseph Mueller 111 — 4th St Delaware Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | brown | none | Bohemia |
| 30 | Adela | 6 | | f | s | Daughter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | to father — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 31 | Otto | 3 | 6 | m | s | Son | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | to father — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Wm Burnett & Co. Steamship Agents Jan 23/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reising, Master of the Blucher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Reising
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan 190

at Boston
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11b

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1861
11.

43

I, Dr. Peters Surgeon of the Blucher. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

A. Blucher Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Boston 23/07
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—11b

INDEXED
Mst Roll 41

15

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calebria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—11b

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6904 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

53

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71-1315

S. S. Kircher sailing from Cherbourg Jan 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 23/1 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. (City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of previous visit. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lorne Steibel | 52 | | m | m | farmer | | | ~~N S A Citizen~~ | | St Louis Mo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark | black brown | | | Lodz Russia |
| 2 | Bonsseu Isaac | 22 | | s | shoemaker | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Paris | New York | yes | self | $50 | no | | | friend Ch Magoloff 9 Eldridge St New York | no | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 6 | dark | black brown | | | Lodz Russia |
| 3 | Maurice Goldmann | 20 | | s | fursier | | | | | | | | | | $25 | no | | | Bonsseu I. Fleder 152 Ridge St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Abraham Lithwoder | 22 | | m | carpenter | | | | | | | Perth Amboy N J | | prepaid | $1 | no | | | uncle Healy 135 Fayette St Perth Amboy NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | fair grey | | | Tarsovie Russia |
| 5 | Bonnascora Vincenzo | 39 | | m | miner | no | | | Italy | Italy (Sicily) | Canton | New Salem Ia | 5 | self | $30 | | | | brother in law Giuseppe Boffi New Salem Ia | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | dark | black black | | | Monte Fairno Italy |
| 6 | Luigi Mottola | 23 | | s | laborer | yes | | | | | Aguara | New York | | | $10 | yes | 1906 | New York | friend Severino Lacrichiona 326 E 59 St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | olive | brown | | | Aguara Italy |
| 7 | Elias Bahil | 26 | | m | carpenter | | | | Syria | Syrian | Damas | Boston Mass | no | | $30 | yes | 1903 5 years Boston | | brother Georges Bahil 76 Harvard St Boston Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | dark | grey | | | Aguara Damas |
| 8 | Dibe | 18 | | f | laborer | | | | | | | | | father | | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | dark | black black | | | |
| 9 | Marie | 4 | 11 | s | child | no | | | 1-387113-7/24/22 | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | dark brown | dark brown | | | |

See Supplement Sheet

9/1/8/1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reessing master, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reessing
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190

at Ny York

W. Odenreal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1119

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1861
12

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the Blücher., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190

at Ny York

W. Odenreal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1119

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it is relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by an abbreviation indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 23.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11–1119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

(49) 52

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1713

S. S. Blucher sailing from Hamburg 12/1, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 22/1, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf and dumb, blind, or otherwise maimed, crippled, or deformed; and whether now under treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Alfred Bauer | 17 | | m | ledig | | yes | yes | deutsch | europäer | NON IMMIGRANT Reading Pa | Reading Pa | yes | Adr | — | U. S. a Citizen | | | home 1050 Penn St Reading Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | light | brown | brown | — | Augsburg |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bavaria |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reesing, master * of the Bulker from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Reesing
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 1907

at NY Odenead
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1861
12

I, J. Pekes Surgeon of the Bulker, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pekes

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 1907

at NY Odenead
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—2115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it related to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfers), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 5 (Age).* — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 6 (Sex).* — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, platform engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the men who operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 9 (Able to read and write).* — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Columns 10 (Nationality).* — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Columns 11 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "Swedish" appearing on a manifest does not always mean "Swedes" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Columns 12 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Columns 13 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Columns 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Columns 15 (Whether paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (state which), friend (if so, state what), or other person (state who).

*Columns 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in dollars when (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money [illegible] by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members [illegible].

*Columns 17 (Whether going to join relatives in United States, and if so, where and what).* — The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] if so, the full address of relatives, as, 1906 St., Philadelphia.

*Columns 18 (Whether going to join friends in United States, and if so, where and what).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relatives or friends. [illegible] if so, the full address of friends, as, 1906 St., Philadelphia.

*Columns 19 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).* — The entry in column 19 should be "No" [illegible] revision by any inspection officer in the examination of [illegible].

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—2115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# 51 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51—1118

S. S. Blucher sailing from Hamburg 11 Jan, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 22/1, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Time or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or association in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
| 1 | Johan Kozluski | 25 | | m | s | farm labor | no | no | Hungary | Croatian | Pinkovich | Fogelville Pa | no | self | 16 50 | | | | Stefan Kobicsek Fogelville Pa | | | | | | | | | | | Pinkovich |
| 2 | Georg Edlinger | 20 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Vienna | New York | yes | " | 2 " | | | | Uncle Chaim Edlinger 251 E 116 st New York | | | | | good | | 5 | 1 | fair | black | brown | | Podwoloczyska |
| 3 | Max Farrel | 20 | | m | s | barber | yes | yes | Russia | " | Lemberg | " | " | " | 10 " | | | | Cousin Meloveh Farrel 251 E 116 st New York | | | | | " | | 5 | 2 | " | " | grey | | Lemberg |
| 4 | " " | " | | " | " | tailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | cousin | " | | | | " | | | | | " | | " | | " | brown | | " |
| 5 | Divorce | 3 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | light brown | | |
| 6 | Silvine Gerrard | 18 | | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | | | | | " | self | 3 " | | | | Uncle Chaim Gerrard 251 E 116 st New York | | | | | " | | 5 | 6 | " | black | grey | | Superstoni |
| 7 | Victor Karaczewski | 17 | | " | s | laborer | " | " | Poland | Polish | Warsaw | " | " | " | 12 " | | | | Cousin Wacek Kruk 1058 Race st Cincinnati O | | | | | " | | 5 | 3 | " | light blue | brown | | Warsaw |
| 8 | Anna Geisler | 19 | | f | s | housework | " | " | " | Hebrew | Warschau | Cincinnati O | " | " | 7 " | | | | friend Wacek Kruk 1058 Race st Cincinnati O | | | | | " | | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | | Warsaw |
| 9 | Josef Olesiak | 38 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | Polish | " | " | " | " | 24 " | | | | " | | | | | " | | 5 | 5 | " | black | grey | | Sokolow |
| 10 | Jan Pocha | 18 | | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | " | " | Pocka | Buffalo N Y | " | " | 9 " | | | | uncle Pocha Buffalo N Y 62 Seneca st | | | | | " | | 5 | 3 | " | light blue | brown | | Pocka |
| 11 | Jan Jerenbka | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Racinec | Bridgeport Ct | " | brother | 2 50 | | | | brother Josef Jerenbka Bridgeport Ct Lafayette st 176 | | | | | " | | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | scratch mark on nose | Racinec |
| 12 | Stanislaw Gawkowski | 19 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chalen | Shenandoah Pa | " | self | 15 " | | | | friend Franciek Jagrowski Shenandoah Pa Coal st 1525 | | | | | " | | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | | Kamionki |
| 13 | Martin Kwiatkowski | 19 | | f | s | housework | " | " | " | " | Dobrzenica | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 22 " | | | | brother Antoni Kwiatkowski Pittsburg Pa Penn st 1715 | | | | | " | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | | Dobrzenica |
| 14 | Chas Gawckeis | 18 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | Lithuania | Polish | Kolkis | Cincinnati O | " | " | 20 " | | | | brother Tomas Gawckeis Franklin Pa Hope st 1805 | | | | | " | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | Mitolek |
| 15 | Jos Jucker | 22 | | m | m | merchant | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Jaworice | St Louis Mo | " | self | 10 " | | | | uncle Max Levy St Louis Mo 1005 Biddle st | | | | | " | | 5 | 5 | " | black | grey | scar at chin | Jaworice |
| 16 | Rosalie " | 20 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband | " | | | | " | | | | | " | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | wart on nose | " |
| 17 | Natalie Kaiser | 16 | | f | s | housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | | | | | " | | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | | " |
| 18 | Jacob Lei | 19 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | Hungary | German | Keffel | Cincinnati O | " | brother | 25 " | | | | brother Mikolys Lei Cincinnati O Elm st 1007 | | | | | " | | 4 | 11 | " | fair | grey | | Keffel |
| 19 | Em Nowak | 17 | | f | s | | " | " | Austria | Polish | Oleno | Newark N J | no | self | 16 " | | | | friend Caferny 276 Jay st Newark N J | | | | | " | | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | | Oleno |
| 20 | Stanislaw Miaskowski | 17 | | m | s | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Polish | Kalisz | Turners Falls Mass | no | " | 10 " | | | | brother Maciej Miaskowski no address Turners Falls Mass | | | | | " | | 5 | | " | fair | brown | | Kalisz |
| 21 | Maria Bolo | 25 | | f | | Discharged | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | grey | | | |
| 22 | Jan Kozut | 26 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | Skolowski | Ford City Pa | " | " | 25 " | | | | brother Antoni Kozut Ford City Pa Box 55 | | | | | " | | 5 | 4 | " | black | blue | | Skolowski |
| 23 | Josef Lorenz | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Lorenz | Steubenville O | " | " | 18 " | | | | father Jan Lorenz Steubenville O Box 172 | | | | | " | | 5 | 1 | " | fair | grey | | Lorenz |
| 24 | Jan Kubas | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Parnow | Chicago Ill | yes | " | 4 " | | | | uncle Josef Wilk Chicago Ill 3 Rockwell | | | | | " | | 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | | Parnow |
| 25 | " Kozub | 21 | | m | m | worker | " | " | " | " | Lesow | Brooklyn N Y | " | " | 21 " | | | | friend Wladislaw Jendrzejec Brooklyn N Y Atlantic ave 1545 | | | | | " | | 5 | 6 | " | grey | grey | pitted scar on nose | Lesow |
| 26 | Jelisch Kantek | 17 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | Lemans | Minersville Pa | " | stepfather | 25 " | | | | stepfather Jan Lemanski Minersville Pa Box 62 | | | | | " | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | wart on nose | Lemans |
| 27 | Wolf Rosen | 18 | | m | m | waiter | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Mishowitz | New York | " | brother | 100 " | | | | brother Chaim Rosen New York 253 E 23 st | | | | | " | | 5 | 4 | " | black | " | | Mishowitz |
| 28 | Haja Pappaport | 19 | | f | s | baker | " | " | " | " | Pinsk | Pinsk | " | " | 10 " | | | | friend Pappaport Bridgeport Conn | | | | | " | | 5 | 3 | " | light brown | brown | | Pinsk |
| 29 | Rosa Lucejko | 19 | | f | s | [illegible] | " | " | " | Polish | Lemno | Egypt Pa | " | self | 5 " | | | | brother Mikita Lucejko Egypt Pa box 22 | | | | | " | | 5 | 11 | " | black | black | | Lemno |
| 30 | Simon Jakob | 27 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 " | | | | " | | | | | " | | 5 | 6 | " | fair | grey | | Lentschk |

3

* Under the head of "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak, as Germans, Italians, Hebrews, Bohemians, Croatians, Poles, Russians, Finns, Slovaks, Negroes, Mexicans, Spanish, Portuguese, East Indians, Chinese, Japanese, Scandinavians, Cubans, Magyars, Ruthenians, Turks, Armenians, Dalmatians, Roumanians, Servians, Bulgarians, Greeks, Syrians, Hindoos, Koreans, Arabs, Africans, Pacific Islanders, West Indians, Scotch, Irish, English, French, Dutch, Welsh, Spaniards, Portuguese, Italians, Germans, Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Russians, Finns, Poles, Hebrews, Bohemians, Magyars, Croatians, Slovaks, Dalmatians, Roumanians, Servians, Bulgarians, Greeks, Ruthenians, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Hindoos, Koreans, Arabs, Africans, Pacific Islanders, West Indians, Mexicans, Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, East Indians, Cubans, and other races or peoples.

Continued on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Reising, master, * of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan 7, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Reising, master, * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel saving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan 7, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1351
15

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the Blücher, * Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

(Dr Peters)

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the Blücher, * Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

(Dr Peters)

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for [illegible] locomotive engineer, mining engineer, which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not common laborer, seaman, engineer

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who [illegible] south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy [illegible] Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian [illegible] town) of Italy. Either he or his parents should speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] be either [illegible] By whom sent [illegible] definitely by whom passage was paid [illegible] that portion of Italy south of the basin of the [illegible] Latium Abruzzo, relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend;

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Greek. | Scotch. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West-Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 22/1 , 190 7

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or ) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf or deaf-mute, or insane, or imbecile, or afflicted in any way that may affect his capacity? If so what? | Whether having a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Leibusch Weinkowitz | 42 | | m | m | Clothier | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Bershan | Cambridgeport Mass | no | self | 10 | no | | | Cousin Nowel Steller Cambridgeport Mass | | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 6 | fair | light | brown | blue | | Russia |
| 2 | Mordko Malinx | 40 | | | | tailor | | | | | | Newyork | yes | self | 04 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Bonze Jurbzk | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Heine Rudowitz | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Rochel Chrzanstok | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Pauline Conrad | 25 | | | | | | | Russia | German | Jeszelbach | Lamar Col | no | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Vogel Simowitz | 20 | | | | Laborer | | | Russia | Hebrew | Jedwabno | Newyork | yes | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Augusk Reson | 38 | | m | m | Laborer | | | | | Gelmen | Riga | Philadelphia Pa | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Fridel Salomi | 20 | | | | Cooper | | | | | Hessen | Cassel | Newyork | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mendel Teitelbaum | 35 | | m | m | Baker | | | | | Austria | Brody | Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jan Zimmer | 29 | | | | Clothier | | | | | Russia | Libau | Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sastan Kandrasiuk | 22 | | | | | | | | | | Skobein | Newyork | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Iron Mateffo | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Jordan Leibowitz | 18 | | | | workman | yes | yes | Roumania | Hebrew | Suczawa | Suczawa | New York | | bother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Wojciech Siedlak | 29 | | m | m | Clothier | | | Hungaria | Slovak | Zarow | Greenwich | self | | 24 | yes | 1897 | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Meier Kaminezak | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 32 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Column 3 (Age. Yrs.) — Column 3 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Column 10 should show the country, ... of town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend;

| | |
|---|---|
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Rasenig, master, * of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Rasenig
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 190 7

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1851
45

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the Blücher, * Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 190 7

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1112

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies or from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend;

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

39

# 49 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hudemar sailing from Hamburg 11 January 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 22/1, 190 7

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes — Year or period of years | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Now in prison or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance of any person or corporation, in labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | James Rill | 18 | | m | | farmlab | | | Hungary | German | Alsatia | Newark N.J. | | | 16 | no | | | Brother Stefan Rill, Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | fair | blue | none | Alsatia |
| 2 | Josef Szabados | 20 | | | | | | | | Magyar | Carpmer | Paterson | | | 16 | | | | Cousin Istvan Varga, Paterson Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | brown | | Acoz |
| 3 | Hajob, Nimes | 34 | | m | | Carmer | | | | | Carmer | Bethlehem Pa | | | 15 | | | | Friend Josef Zimmermann, South Bethlehem Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | Grey | grey | | Nimes |
| 4 | Lajos Nimes | 39 | | | | | | | | | Carpmer | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | |
| 5 | Jozef Zalzmann | 26 | | | single | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Chicago | New York | | | 17 | | | | Brother Casimir Pinsiak, New York | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | Grey | | | Russia |
| 6 | Lebe | 24 | | f | single | no occ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | | | | Lithuania |
| 7 | Baile Gittelson | 28 | | m | | | | | | | Jedyabno | | | husband | none | | | | Husband Rachmiel Gittelson, 390 Grandst New York | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Lodz |
| 8 | Abram | 3 | | m | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Jan Broka | 17 | | f | | Servant | | | Austria | | Ozarby | | | fath | 2 | | | | Father Jan Broka, 135 Madison Ave New York | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | Galicia |
| 10 | Ethel Fiebinck | 30 | | wid | | | no | no | | | B Lt | | | Son | none | | | | Son Fiebinck, 698 315 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | Grey | | | Russia |
| 11 | Jos Calbaum | 17 | | m | | 27812318 - 1/29/41 - 505 | | | | | Mezerce | | | fath | 5 | | | | Father Jacob Calbaum, 6 34 115 | | | | | | | 5 | | | brown | | | Mezerce |
| 12 | Francesek Sarafin | 17 | | | | Coal miner | | | Poland | | Lanuja | Knox, Cambria Co Pa | no | brother | 10 | | | | Brother Alex Srafin, 209 Monroe Ave Johnstown Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | fair | blue | | Lanuja |
| 13 | Piotr Ryszkiewicz | 25 | | m | | farmlab | no | no | | | Ewje | Monongahela Pa | yes | | 20 | | | | Brother Antoni Ryszkiewicz, Monongahela Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | brown | | Ewja |
| 14 | Stanislaw Wrzesinski | 28 | | | | | | | | | Glanchan | Butler | yes | no | 15 | | | | Brother in law Jacob Brenner, 112 Pearce Butler Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | blue | | Poland |
| 15 | Stanislaw Dobronski | 19 | | s | | 8-115926 | 11-12-35 | (SS) | | | Brzejewa | Pittsburg | yes | yes | 3 | | | | Friend Franz Froelich, 1113 Sandusky Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | brown | | Russia |
| 16 | Piotr Borkowski | 19 | | | | | | | | | Ligunn | Phila | yes | | 10 | | | | Friend Jakob Cohnuss, 1905 Brandt Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | grey | | Ligunn |
| 17 | Maria Jendzyka | 22 | | f | | | | | Austria | Ruthenian | Zaloczyce | Montana, Yellowstone Mont | | | 10 | | | | Brother Jan Jendzyka, 251 2nd Montana Yellowstone Mont | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Galicia |
| 18 | Ewa Szczepanik | 28 | | m | wife | no occ | | | Russia | Lithuanian | Kovzj | Castle Shannon | yes | husband | 15 | | | | Husband Jonas Szczepanik, Box 3911 Castle Shannon Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | blue | | Lithuania |
| 19 | Wanza | 1 | 2 | m | | child | | | | | | Shannon Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Anna Bubsal | 25 | | f | | servant maid | no | no | | | Schlebhan | Wanpegan Man | | sister | 8 | | | | Sister Barbara Bubsal, Box 30 Wanpegan Man | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | brown | | Russia |
| 21 | Andrzej Kasprzak | 28 | | m | | farmlab | | | | Polish | Ungbalsi | Chicago Ill | | self | 25 | | | | Brother in law Michal Kobierowski, 649 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | blue | | Russia |
| 22 | Jan Wandolowski | 28 | | | | | yes | yes | | | Czibani | Brooklyn | | | 20 | | | | Friend Dezary Gabrowski, 387 Osborne St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Russia |
| 23 | Alberta Nowicka | 18 | | f | | | no | no | | | Colzina | Maspeth | | no | 4 | | | | Cousin Francyska Gutowska, 91 Jersey St Maspeth N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | Grey | | | Poland |
| 24 | Klemens Filipowicz | 26 | | m | | | yes | yes | | | Wolna | Brooklyn | | | 16 | yes | 1905 | Bklyn | Brother Franz Zgrodzki, 248 289 St Brooklyn | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | blue | | None | Russia |
| 25 | Wicenty Perkowski | 18 | | s | | | none | | | | Wrzni | Milford Ct | | | 5 | no | | | Uncle Jan Lapinska, Box 583 Milford Ct | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Russia |
| 26 | Isaak Drozdowski | 19 | | s | | | yes | yes | | Hebrew | Lowalzi | New York | yes | | 3 | | | | Cousin Abram Zucker, 233 Madison St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Grey | | | Russia |
| 27 | Jerzy Jonsabauai | 20 | | | | | none | | | | Brest | | | | 6 | | | | Cousin Harry Klein, 322 Madison | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | none | Brest |
| 28 | Albert Eckelkamp | 23 | | | | builder | yes | yes | Germany | German | Hamburg | San Francisco | Cal | | 120 | | | | Going to San Francisco Cal, 4 days to find work employment. | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | blue | blue | Mole on finger, scar on forehead | Elberg |
| 29 | Josef Rezsotabel | 38 | | | | farmlab | | | Hungary | Magyar | Borg | Canton O | yes | | 50 | | | | Brother Stefan Tabel, 20 Arnold Canton O | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | brown grey | | | Russia |
| 30 | Rezso | 14 | | | | | | | | | Bankocz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | blue | | | |

IMMIGRANTS IN

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Reesing master, * of the , from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Reesing
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190 7.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the Pfalz, Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190 7

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 73.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

# 48 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 11 January 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190 7

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent resi dence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
| 1 | Hanna Lobbes | 29 | | | | | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Moscow Russ | Newark N.J. | yes | self | 50 | no | Joined Husband Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | yellow | black | grey | no scar | Russia |
| 2 | Celia | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Hyman Lobbes | 4 | | | | | | | | | Russian Poland | Newark N.J. | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | 4 | | yellow | black | grey | | Hungary Galicia |
| 4 | Abe | 10 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | 10 | | fair | | blue | | |
| 5 | Chaim | 35 | | | | | | | | | Russia | Newark N.J. | no | | 14 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | sallow | brown | grey | | Russia |
| 6 | Ida | 9 | | | | | | | | Hebrew | Russia | Elizabeth N.J. | yes | | 12 | | | | | | | | | 4 | | fair | brown | grey | | Russia |
| 7 | Hanna | 30 | | | | | | | | Hebrew | Russia | Newark N.J. | | husband | 10 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | grey | | Russia |
| 8 | Abe | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | |
| 9 | Ida | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | |
| 10 | Isaac | 1 | 8 | | | | | | | | | Newark N.J. | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 8 | | | | | Russia |
| 11 | Lizzie Lobbes | 16 | | | | | yes | yes | | | Russia | Elizabeth N.J. | yes | | 10 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | grey | scar on left cheek | Russia |
| 12 | Frieda Lobbes | 20 | | | | | yes | yes | | Hebrew | Russia | Brooklyn | yes | | 30 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | | Russia |
| 13 | Sarah | 21 | | | Married | | | | | | Russia | New York | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | brown | | Russia |
| 14 | Jacob Lobbes | 18 | | | single | painter | yes | yes | | | Russia | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | grey | | Russia |
| 15 | Isaac Lobbes | 32 | | | | tailor | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | black | | | Russia |
| 16 | Hanna Lobbes | 30 | | | | | no | no | | | Russia | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Russia |
| 17 | Rachel Lobbes | 37 | | | | | | | | | Russia | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | Russia |
| 18 | Israel Lobbes | 12 | | | | | yes | yes | | Hebrew | Russia | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fair | brown | grey | | Russia |
| 19 | Leo Lobbes | 18 | | | | | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Passaic N.J. | no | | 10 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | blue | | Russia |
| 20 | Hanna Lobbes | 28 | | | | | no | no | | | | Buffalo | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | light | brown | grey | | |
| 21 | Rosenel Lobbes | 19 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | New York | yes | | 12 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | | |
| 22 | Israel Lobbes | 19 | | | | | | | | | Russia | Passaic N.J. | no | | 14 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | grey | | Russia |
| 23 | Itzig Lobbes | 16 | | | | | | | | | Russia | Cincinnati Ohio | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | black | | | Russia |
| 24 | Rosa | 19 | | | | | | | | | | Detroit Mich. | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | grey | | Russia |
| 25 | Rosenel Lobbes | 30 | | | | | no | no | | | Russia | Reading Pa. | | | 30 yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | brown | | | Russia |
| 26 | Meyer Lobbes | 35 | | | married | | yes | yes | | Hebrew | Russia | New York | yes | | 40 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | brown | | | Russia |
| 27 | Chaye Lobbes | 28 | | | married | | no | no | | | Russia | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | grey | | Russia |
| 28 | Rosa Lobbes | 20 | | | single | | yes | yes | | | Russia | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | black | brown | | Russia |
| 29 | Lizzie Lobbes | 18 | | | single | | | | | | Russia | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | fair | blue | | | Russia |
| 30 | Jacob Lobbes | 24 | | | single | | yes | yes | | Hebrew | Russia | Passaic N.J. | no | | $7 6 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | blue | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Riessing master, * of the Blucher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Riessing
~~Master~~ ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan 190

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1861
17

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the Blucher, Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Peters

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan 190

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lomberdy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11. (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom such passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | |
| Ja[illegible] | West Indian. |

3-7

F. 791

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

37

47

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 11 January 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 22/1, 1907

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes — Year or period of years | 15 If Yes — Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so which) | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or other person in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Antonio Rubesic | 41 | m | m | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Austrian | Croatian | Fiume | Cleveland O. | | sold | 15 | | | | friend Ilia Ingratac Chicago Ill 676 Archer Ave | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | brown | | none | Austria Croatia |
| 2 | Emil Kopshel | 41 | m | m | tailor | yes | yes | Germany | Jewish | Germany | Jersey City N.J. | | | 15 | 1907 | | | brother Max Kopshel 1048 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | blue | | | Germany |
| 3 | Jacob Berger | 18 | m | s | hairdresser | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | Russia | Newark N.J. | | brother | 15 | 1905 | | | brother Abram Berger 1 Belmont St Newark N.J. | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | brown | | | Russia |
| 4 | Maria Mejac | 20 | f | m | housework | " | " | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Cleveland O. | | husband | 25 | yes | 1906 | Cleveland O. | husband Dmitri Mejac Cleveland O. | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | brown | | | Austria |
| 5 | Erich Merkins | 40 | m | s | tailor | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Cleveland O. | | self | 25 | | | | brother Max Merkins 1048 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia |
| 6 | Samuel Goldberg | 60 | m | m | merchant | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Cleveland O. | | self | 25 | yes | 1905 | Cleveland O. | brother Simon Goldberg Cleveland O. 710 Pittsburgh St | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | grey | | | Russia |
| 7 | Peter Sudarkevich | 24 | m | s | tailor | " | " | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Export Pa | yes | Exp Co | 50 | yes | | | brother Johannes Sudarkevich Export Pa Box 17 | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | brown | | | Russia |
| 8 | Marie Jurisic | 22 | f | married | | " | " | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Export Pa | yes | husband | | | | | husband Julius Jurisic Export Pa Box 65 | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | grey | | | Austria |
| 9 | Ida " | 10 | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 10 | Katharine " | 9 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 11 | Julius " | 6 | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 12 | Wilhelm " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 13 | John Radich | 22 | | | Lockmaker | yes | yes | | | | Milwaukee Wis | | brother | 14 | | | | brother Nick Radich Milwaukee Wis Garden St | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Luna Kopeschowska | 18 | f | s | Cook | 3-140817-4/12/40 | | | | | Erie Pa | | Uncle | | | | | uncle Jan Kopeschowski Erie Pa 12-14 Sassafras St | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | | grey | | | Russia |
| 15 | Michael Kwiatkowski | 28 | m | m | labor | " | " | Russia | | | Pittsburg Pa | | brother | 6 | | | | brother Adam Kwiatkowski Pittsburgh Pa 17 Franklin St | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | brown | | | Poland |
| 16 | Janos Kusch | 22 | m | s | labor | " | " | Hungary | Hungarian | Austria | Akron O | | self | 25 | | | | brother Jacob Kusch Akron O 1 N. Main St | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | scar on nose | Austria |
| 17 | Daniel Jakovics | 40 | m | m | " | " | " | " | Servian | " | " | | | 15 | | | | father Ivan Jakovics Servia Box 296 | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | blue | | | Austria |
| 18 | Pava Pivarcic | 18 | f | s | Maid | " | " | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Pueblo Col | | | 12 | 1902 | | | father Ivan Pivarcic Pueblo Col Box 35 | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | brown | | | Austria |
| 19 | Josip Jankovic | 47 | m | m | labor | " | " | " | " | " | Cleveland O. | | | 25 | yes | 1902 | Cleveland O. | friend Mate Pivarcic Clarion Pa 120 St | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | grey | | | Austria |
| 20 | " Tokai | 40 | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | Clarion Pa | | | 15 | | | | brother Joseph Berkelic Joseph Berkelic Box 87 50 | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | brown | | | Austria |
| 21 | Josef Jerucic | 27 | m | s | " | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Josef Berkelic | 3 | " | " | " | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " Mayra | 26 | f | m | " | yes | yes | Austria | Servian | " | Pittsburg Pa | | self | 12 | yes | 1902 | Pittsburg Pa | brother Jacob Jankovic Pittsburg Pa 1 Belmont St | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | brown | | | Austria |
| 24 | Adolf Joachim | 23 | m | s | weaver | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Poland | Newark N.J. | | self | 4 | no | | | brother Israel Joachim Newark N.J. 816 Broome St | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | brown | | | Austria |
| 25 | Leon " | 14 | " | " | worker | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Poland |
| 26 | Rosa Paljic | 20 | f | m | housework | no | no | Hungary | Croatian | Austria | Barberton O | yes | husband | 4 | | | | husband Stefan Paljic Barberton O Box 24 | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | grey | | | Austria |
| 27 | Pepa " | 8 | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | blue | | | " |
| 28 | Mijo Sekela | 33 | " | m | labor | yes | yes | " | " | " | Youngstown O. | | self | 4 | | | | brother Jakob Sekela Youngstown O. 909 | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | brown | | | Austria |
| 29 | Josip Jakopac | 18 | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | grey | | | " |
| 30 | Mihic Vasicek | 22 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Erie | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | | Austria |

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Keesting, master * of the, Blucher from [illegible]burg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1884
18

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the Blucher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)]—so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 23.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | |
| Italian (South). | |
| Japanese. | |

11–1118

F. 791.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

36

# 46 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 14 January 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 22/1, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Time or period of years | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over 16 years of age, and whether able to read the card and understand the same, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
| 1 | Abt Bers | 28 | | m | m | f | yes | yes | Hungarian | Slovak | Rohoz | Louisville | yes | self | 18 | no | | | by bro Hugo Kaufmann Louisville Ky | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | pale | brown | brown | none | Austria |
| 2 | Abraham Epstein | 20 | | m | s | f | yes | yes | Russian | Jew | Lodz | Philadelphia | yes | friends | 9 | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | | blue | | | Russia |
| 3 | Abram Rothenberg | 19 | | m | s | Merchant | | | Austria | Hebrew | Lemberg | Boston Mass | yes | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| 4 | Abrams Bros. | 28 | | m | m | Cap maker | | | | | Aglon | New York | | cousin | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | black | | | Rochester |
| 5 | Adele Rubens | 25 | | m | m | Tailoress | no | no | Montenegrin | Croatian | Cpalo | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | tan | brown | | Canada |
| 6 | Ada Rudkowsky | 48 | | | | Tailoress | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | fair | blue | | Russia |
| 7 | Adam " | 38 | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | light | brown | | " |
| 8 | Adelman " | 15 | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | fair | blue | | " |
| 9 | Adolf " | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 10 | Adrach " | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 11 | Aftchar Abrahams | 43 | | m | m | Tailor | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | dark | brown | | Russia |
| 12 | Agathe " | 32 | | f | s | Laborer | | | Hungarian | Magyar | Dobsy | S. Bud | " | " | 80 | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | fair | gray | | " |
| 13 | Agnieska " | 16 | | f | s | Waist | | | | | | Bud | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 14 | Ahrbeck Mordek | 18 | | m | s | Shard | | | German | | Landsberg | Berlin | " | " | 12 | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | brown | | | Landsberg |
| 15 | Aicolaus Frankel | 18 | | m | s | Tailor | | | | | | Landsberg | " | " | 20 | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | dark | gray | | Austria |
| 16 | Aigle Rabinowicz | 27 | | f | m | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | dark | brown | | Russia |
| 17 | Albertina " | 6 | | m | s | child | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| 18 | Albrecht " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 19 | Alexander Rosenzweig | 26 | | m | m | Tailor | yes | yes | | | Wilna | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia |
| 20 | Alexy Katz | 18 | | f | s | Seller | | | | | Kurschan | | | | 10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia |
| 21 | Alex Jacobs | 19 | | | | Tailor | | | | | Rabylew | Cincinnati O. | | brother | 2 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia |
| 22 | Alexander Rosowich | 36 | | m | m | Painter | | | Hungarian | Hebrew | Eperjes | New York | | self | 20 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| 23 | Alice " | 35 | | f | m | Cap maker | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 24 | Alice Alexander | 35 | | m | s | Merchant | | | German | | Hamburg | Chicago Ill | | self | 40 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 25 | Alice Alexander | 18 | | f | s | Tailor | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 26 | Alice Alexander | 25 | | m | m | Tailor | | | | | Eperjes | St. Louis Mo. | | | 10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 27 | Alois Apelt | 57 | | | | Laborer | | | | | Eperjes | Cleveland O. | | | 10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 28 | Alois Alice | 5 | | | | | | | | | Saaroo | Cleveland O. | | | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 29 | Alois Alexander | 36 | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | 15 | yes | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 30 | Alois Alexander | 18 | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | 15 | yes | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 31 | Alois Alexander | 36 | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | 15 | yes | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 32 | Alois Alexander | 18 | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | 15 | yes | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 33 | Alois Alexander | 36 | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | 15 | yes | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 34 | Alois Alexander | 18 | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | 15 | yes | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 35 | Alois Alexander | 36 | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | 15 | yes | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 36 | Alois Alexander | 18 | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | 15 | yes | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 37 | Alois Alexander | 36 | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | 15 | yes | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 38 | Alois Alexander | 18 | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | 15 | yes | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 39 | Alois Alexander | 36 | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | 15 | yes | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 40 | Alois Alexander | 18 | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | 15 | yes | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Reesing master * of the Blücher from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Reesing
~~Master~~ ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190

at NYBoarded

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters Surgeon of the Blücher Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190 7

at NYBoarded

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W3 (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whose means passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 23.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# 45 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAN 23 1907

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 11. Januar 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JAN 23 1907, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Agecief Jurawski | 25 | m | m | Single | Farmlab | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Bieronka | Detroit | Mich | self | yes | 12 | no | | Cousin Maggie Kaminowsky 372 Riopelle Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | fair | brown | none | Bieronka |
| 2 | Paul Mlinarski | 23 | | | Single | Farmlab | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Pakkanica | Detroit | Mich | self | yes | 11 | no | | friend Anna Kaminowsky 372 Riopelle Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | brown | none | Pakkanica |
| 3 | Maria Kaczorek | 22 | f | | Married | work at home | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Olszanica | Kingston | Pa | self | yes | 16 | no | | husband Jan Kaczorek 303 Wyoming Ave Kingston Pa | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | fair | brown | none | Olszanica |
| 4 | Jan Milewski | 24 | m | | Single | Farmlab | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Bieranica | Chicopee | Mass | self | yes | 24 | no | | brother Marcin Kaminski 7 Cochituate Chicopee Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | blue | none | Bieranica |
| 5 | Mikolaj Bracja | 28 | m | | | | | | | | Zbora | New York | | | | 15 | no | | brother Jan Bracszyc 15 Hamilton New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | grey | none | Zbora |
| 6 | Jan Ignaczewski | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | friend Jan " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | blue | | " |
| 7 | Michal Swerda | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | blue | | |
| 8 | Radisav Kojanic | 29 | | | | Farmer | yes | yes | Montenegro | Servian | Polje | Chicago | Ill | | no | 20 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | brown | | |
| 9 | Josef Gaff | 35 | | | | | | | Hungary | German | Bekkesd | St Louis | Mo | | yes | 100 | | | Father Stefan Gaff 4446 Fyler St Louis Mo | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | fair | fair | brown | | Gala |
| 10 | Abey Haulot | 22 | | | | no work | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Mankian | New York | | | | 6 | | | friend Abram Haulot 8 Allen St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | grey | | Burrat |
| 11 | Adolf Kravice | 34 | m | m | | Farmer | yes | yes | | | Brod | | | | | 10 | | | brother Jan Kravice Comm Indiana | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | grey | | Otrajco |
| 12 | Israel Jablonski | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | grey | | Bertz |
| 13 | Jerge | 15 | | | | 7-133659- 3-12-40 Brewer | no | no | | | | | | | | 2 | | | father Bol Jablonski 167 Chestnut | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | |
| 14 | Hellene Goldenberg | 18 | m | m | | Tailor | yes | yes | | | Cletin | | | father | | 4 | | | friend Cam Opheimer 549 Jackson St Troy New York | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 15 | Schimen Goldenberg | 34 | m | m | | painter | no | no | | | Cassekan | | | brother | | none | | | brother Jacob Goldenberg 6 105 211 Lane | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Cletin |
| 16 | Ita Cohen | 18 | f | | | Seamstress | yes | yes | | | Minsk | Newark | NJ | father | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Cassekan |
| 17 | Jockewed | 16 | f | | | Seamstress | yes | yes | | | Minsk | Newark | NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Minsk |
| 18 | Herg Krzyzowsky | 18 | m | m | | Farmer | yes | yes | | | Minsk | Newark | NJ | no | self | 13 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 19 | Walenty Hyrowski | 20 | m | m | | Farmlab | | | | Polish | Olszanica | Butler | Pa | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | blue | | Minsk |
| 20 | Wojciech Lojewski | 24 | | | | | no | no | | | Sadlec | Pittsburg | Pa | | yes | 25 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | fair | grey | | Olszanica |
| 21 | Wojnika Rozmerska | 19 | f | | | Servant | yes | no | | | Brzoska | Kingston | Pa | brother | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | scar above right eye | Sadlec |
| 22 | Lea Schapiro | 35 | | | wid | keeps house | no | | Austria | Hebrew | Horodenka | New York | | | | none | | | brother Jacob K. 1440 | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Brzoska |
| 23 | Victor Wenzel | 23 | m | | Single | Miller | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Albany | Fayette Co | Pa | self | | 5 | | | brother Max Spiegel 150 Judson St New York | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | fair | brown | | | Horodenka |
| 24 | Martin Lewicz | 18 | | | | | | | | Slovak | Old Sara | Little Falls | NY | | | 16 | | | father Pet Wenzel 1355 26 Fayette Co Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Albany |
| 25 | Simon Finkiac | 21 | | m | | Farmlab | | | | Croatian | Babska | Barberton | O | | | 6 | | | brother Michal Lewicz 9 Wood Store Little Falls NY | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | grey | | Sara |
| 26 | David Lebzmann | 24 | | m | | Painter | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Schwerin | New York | | | | 10 | | | brother Dyora Babie 167 Nationality St Barberton O | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | | | Babska |
| 27 | Meye | 21 | f | | | House work | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | brother Chaim Rudnick 6 Pk 211 New York | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | | grey | scar over left eye | Schwerin |
| 28 | Chaim Tasmann | 17 | m | | | Tailor | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | | | | New York |
| 29 | Frank Wills | 21 | m | | | Farmer | yes | yes | | | Old England | Danville | Pa | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | | blue | | |
| 30 | Euro Savlovic | 28 | m | m | | Farmlab | yes | yes | Montenegro | Servian | Polja | Chicago | Ill | self | no | 12 | no | | friend Sea Angelillo 1 Lake Erie Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | fair | brown | | Polja |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reesing, Master, * of the [illegible] from Limburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reesing
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190 7

at New Orleans
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pa[illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Pa[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190 7

at New Orleans
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom sent passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1116

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

34

# 41 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 22/11 , 190 6

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes Year or period | If Yes Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a kind which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living. | Condition of Health Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
| 1 | Abraham Koch | 18 | | m | | | | Russian | Polish | Konigshowe | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 22 | no | | | friend Isaac Cohen Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | pale | gray | blue | no marks | Konigshowe Russia |
| 2 | [illegible] Kapiet | 36 | | m | | | | | Africa | | | | | 10 | | | | brother [illegible] Kapiet [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Rachel Beer | 24 | | m | housewife | no | | | Hebrew | Lodz | Bayonne N J | yes | | 8 | | | | husband Jacob Beer Bayonne N J | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Lodz |
| 4 | Saye Beer | 25 | | | tailor | yes | yes | | Russian Hebrew | Konigshow | Brooklyn | yes | | 10 | | | | husband Jacob Beer Bayonne N J | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | gray | | | Konigshow Russia |
| 5 | Benjamin Rosenowski | 23 | | m | | no | no | | Polish | Schwenga | New York | | | 16 | | | | friend Isaac Jacobson 115 Ludlow St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | gray | | | Schwenga Russia |
| 6 | Abram Lewis | 33 | | | | yes | yes | | Russian Hebrew | Warsaw | | | | 20 | | | | friend [illegible] Cohen [illegible] Ludlow St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | gray | | | Warsaw Russia |
| 7 | Yakey Yohe | 17 | | | butcher | | | Hungarian | Hebrew | Szyrkagy | | | | 15 | | | | father Isaac Yohe 97 Ludlow St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | light | | | Szyrkagy Hungary |
| 8 | Zachary Weiss | 19 | | | tailor | | | | Hebrew | Szyrkagy | Syracuse N Y | | | 8 | | | | brother Isaac Weiss 97 Ludlow St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | light | | | Szyrkagy Hungary |
| 9 | Marie Markowicz | 26 | | | | no | no | Austrian | Polish | Lukuka | Newark N J | yes | | 16 | | | | husband Joseph Markowicz 97 Ludlow St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | gray | scar on chin | Lukuka Russia |
| 10 | Sarah Cook | 22 | | | housekeeper | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Skolyk | Jersey City N J | yes | | 20 | | | | husband Isaac Cook 97 Ludlow St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Skolyk Russia |
| 11 | Esser Kobil | 18 | | | | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wilkow | Philadelphia Pa | | | 10 | | | | father Isaac Kobil 97 Ludlow St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | light | brown | | Wilkow Russia |
| 12 | Vladislaus Kaczanowych | 24 | | m | | yes | yes | | | | | | | 11 | | | | friend Isaac Cohen 97 Ludlow St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | gray | | | Kaczanowych Russia |
| 13 | Isaac Rudyk | 33 | | m | | no | no | Russian | Hebrew | Schwenca | New York | | | 17 | | | | friend Isaac Jacobson 115 Ludlow St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | gray | | | Schwenca Russia |
| 14 | Aaron Kogan | 28 | | | | | | | Polish Hebrew | Wilkow | Philadelphia Pa | | | 10 | | | | brother Isaac Kogan 97 Ludlow St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | | | Wilkow Russia |
| 15 | Abe Bayz | 19 | | | | | | | | | Boston Mass | | | 12 | | | | father Isaac Bayz 97 Ludlow St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | scar on left hand | Wilkow Russia |
| 16 | Wenzel Resnick | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | friend Isaac Cohen 97 Ludlow St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | gray | brown | | Lodz Russia |
| 17 | Abe Herzberg | 28 | | m | tailor | no | yes | Hungarian | German | Lautenburg | Philadelphia Pa | yes | | 18 | yes | 1903 | 6 Philadelphia | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. friend Isaac Cohen 97 Ludlow St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | light | brown | | Lautenburg Hungary |
| 18 | Magdalena [illegible] | 24 | | f | housework | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Philadelphia Pa 1903 Lautenburg Hungary | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | |
| 19 | Moses [illegible] | 15 | | m | tailor | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | Philadelphia Pa 1903 Lautenburg Hungary | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | fair | brown | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | 20 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | Hebrew | Konigsh | | | | 200 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | black | brown | light | [illegible] | Konigshow Russia |
| 21 | Boleslaus Strzelecki | 50 | | m | [illegible] | no | no | Russia | Polish | N Kiecun | St Louis Mo | | Brother | 2 | | | | friend Isaac Cohen 97 Ludlow St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | light | blue | | Kiecun Russia |
| 22 | Hermko Karowski | 45 | | | | | | Austrian | Ruthenian | [illegible] | Berlin Germ | | Self | 30 | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Transit Berlin Germ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Josef Gross | 48 | | | | yes | no | | German | | | | | 20 | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mosty Oleksyn | 20 | | | | | | | Ruthenian | Volovrun | A Bleche Pa | | | 25 | | | | Bloch 97 Ludlow St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Stanislaw Gonsiorowsky | 25 | | | | | | Russia | Polish | Pilsnow | Pittsburg | | | 48 | | | | A Blechstein 97 Ludlow St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Abraham Zurben | 17 | | m | joiner | no | no | | Hebrew | Minsk | Newyork | | | 20 | no | | | Abraham Bros 152 Broome St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Wolf Piwowarow | 17 | | | blacksmith | yes | yes | | | Magin | Brooklyn NY | | | 1 | | | | Uncle Rahmil Mlarchown Brooklyn N Y Wolfowa 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Salamon Shmeck | 19 | | | tailor | | | | | Minsk | Newyork | | | 10 | | | | nephew Yzke Shmeck Newyork Sackett 94 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | blue | | | Minsk Russia |
| 29 | Jankow [illegible] | 20 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Ruben Lampark | 24 | | m | tailor | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | cousin Peter Lundgreen Newyork 10 Canal | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | | | Minsk |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Riessing master * of the , from arg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 7 190

at N York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters Surgeon of the Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

E Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190

at N York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

186

24

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1115

F. 737.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

43

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. sailing from Lverpool, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 22/11, 190 7

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, as stated by the surgeon. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
| 1 | Proter Jodkiewicz | 25 | | M | M | Farm Laborer | | Yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria Lisiatyn | Chicago Ills | | Self | $8 | No | | | Agent Pietro Lepan Chicago Ills 12 Ave 2250 | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | | Austria |
| 2 | do Wasek | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ilcu Kupczynanv | 1 | | | | Cooper | No | No | | Hebrew | Austria Tarnow | Newburgh | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Abram Kropiak | 22 | | | M | Flat | No | No | Montenegro | Montenegrin | Austria Spiczka | Cleveland O | No | | 13 | No | | | Agent Lloyd Consig Montenegrin 141 Water St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | | Montenegro |
| 5 | Wincenty Majewowicz | 16 | | M | S | Farm Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Polish | Russia Pinchourow | Chicago Ills | No | | | No | | | Agent Jan Jacek Chicago Ills Augusta 50 | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 5 | Light | Blue | | Russia |
| 6 | Maria do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Gniela Majewowicz | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Vasil Radkiewicz | 19 | | M | S | Flat | | | | | Austria Rochester | | No | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mare Zadzielen | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | Agent Lloyd Consig Rochester N Y Augusta 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Rokop Lukun | 32 | | | | | No | No | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Turan Gorba | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mihal Stan | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Jedzia Zdak | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Jesel Zlapon | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mihalo Makowicz | 27 | | | | Spec per | | | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria Lubno | Cleveland O | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Jerg Gek | 26 | | | clerk | | | | Austria | Bohemian | Austria Rodmenthal | New York | | | 20 | Yes | 1903 | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Ercalde Augusto | 16 | | | Laborer | | | | Italy | North Italian | Austria Jevnick | Cleveland O | | | 15 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Dik Genich | 50 | | | Married | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Jacob " | 21 | | | Single | Clerk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Liebe " | 18 | | | " | Laborer | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Tarshan | Brooklyn N Y | | | 100 | | | | Agent Lloyd Consig Brooklyn N Y Augusta 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Regnia " | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Roza " | 9 | | | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Aron " | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Carl Lebse | 30 | | | Baker | | | | German | | New York | | | | 50 | No | 1903 | | Agent Wilhelm Lenien New York 1st Ave 161 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Jan Kowalski | 28 | | | Single | | | | Polish | Russia Plock | Jersey City N J | | | | 15 | No | 1906 | | Agent Jan Pietkowski Jersey City N J 72 St 154 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mariana Jarzembinski | 17 | | | Single | | | | | | Lubanie | Cleveland O | | | 10 | No | | | Agent Stanislaus Kloskin Cleveland O Barr St 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Faberin Kruszinski | 21 | | | Single | Farm Laborer | | | | | | Detroit Mich | | | 25 | No | | | Agent Wladislaus Kruszinski Detroit Mich 384 Canton St | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Andrey Golembinski | 38 | | | Married | Laborer | | | | | Tarshan | Cleveland O | | | 12 | No | | | Agent Ludwig Maiewski Cleveland O Kingsbury St | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Josef Upinski | 22 | | | Single | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Skrocki | 19 | | | " | Spec per | | | | | Skrowo | Germantown N Y | | | 17.5 | | | | Agent Kasimir Kozlowski Germantown N Y 40 St | | | | | | | | | | | |

26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Reissing, master, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Reissing
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1961
22

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the Blücher, Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

42

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ,190 Arriving at Port of 22nd Jan 23 ,190 7

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Liska Kolowrat | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Vera | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Frantik | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Barbara | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jesse Tenor | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Karl Dorawa | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Marie Orsa | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ora Gibbs | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Frank Fox | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jacas Vaiva | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Karmulas | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Ignatz Rosprid | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Jacas Vaiga | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Abraham Weisbaum | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Rachel Jacobs | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lucia Jacobs | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Francesca Izzak | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Nicolas Kaps | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Rosa Izzo | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Joseph Kocsak | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Felix Bican | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Friedrich Drase | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Arshan Vallock | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Stalin | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Jacob Nath | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Elizabetta | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Adriana Schwan | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Barbara Bernhard | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " Sauer | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Nikolaus Pinandzo | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Reessing master * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Reessing

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Feters Surgeon of the Lloyd Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

9-1

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1118

F 787

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

# 41 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(3)

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, U.S. 22/1, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over 16 years of age, and whether able to read. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stanley Jawrezak | 25 | | m | m | Slab | yes | no | Austrian | Ruthen | Volowcznice | Latlince | no | self | 20 | no | | | Father Symon Magnulak Latlince Miner Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blk | blue | none | Volowcznice |
| 2 | Michael Jawrezak | 32 | | | | | | | | Polish | | Northampton Pa | | | | | | | Wife Margaret Schmerez Northampton Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Vasyl Vasyl | 42 | | | | | | | | Ruthen | | | | | | | | | Wife Paraska Simlak | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ivan Olexa | 26 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | Wife Teka Horgan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yos Sasenyk | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | cous Michal Leinister Mesh Co | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Pankovec | 19 | | | single | yes | | | Russia | Hebr | Szaky | Syracuse NY | yes | cous | 5 | | | | Yitken Kassinberg Syracuse NY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Vasa Vrazjar | 18 | | | | Slab | | | Austria | Slaven | Hunsdorf | Syracuse NY | | | | | | | Jakob Andrasey Syracuse NY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mijeko Babic | 30 | | m | m | | | | Montenegro | Montenegro | Opatia | Chic. Ill | yes | self | 15 | | | | Frd Olga Angeglen Elsinaw Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Anna Vidinsak | 27 | | f | s | | no | no | Hungaria | Slovak | Karlsdorf | Braddock Pa | | | | | | | Frd Olga Angeglen Elsinaw Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Dimitro Vujdovic | 20 | | m | s | | | | Austria | Serbian | Opatia | Chic. Ill | yes | frd | 15 | | | | Frd Olga Angeglen Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Marko Halgunac | 45 | | m | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Austria | Hebr | Bolz | Troy | yes | Brother | 4 | | | | Brother Wolf Hegenheim Hunterdon Co NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Beule | 15 | | | s | Laborer | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mitola Bolic | 23 | | m | s | Slab | | | Montenegro | Montenegro | Opatia | Chic. Ill | Yes | self | 20 | | | | Frd Olga Angeglen Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Janos Janos | 19 | | | | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Olso Schuca | Blagen Pa | | | 23 | | | | sister Maria Blagen Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Andrasz | 25 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Olexzo | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | brother Jozef | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Gjuro Fakar | 20 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Katalin Benco | 21 | | f | s | Servant girl | yes | yes | | | Rosavoz | Hungaria R | | | 22 | | | Hungaria | Jancs Hungaria R | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Borbala Kalic | 19 | | | | | | | | Slovak | Sandorhaza | Cincinnati O | | | 17 | | | | Eseng Cincinnati O | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Katalin | 19 | | | | | | | | | Billed | Braunsdorf Pa | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mathias Kmerle | 49 | | m | m | Slab | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Margit Kerschbacher | 22 | | f | | Maid | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Jakoy Yos | 3 | | | s | Child | no | no | | | | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Berl Kaufer | 39 | | m | m | Slab | | | Austria | Hebr | Szyszmezsel | Troy | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Roza Jakob | 27 | | f | s | Maid | yes | yes | | Magyar | Polakfalu | Chic. Ill | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Jakab Boros | 29 | | m | wid | Slab | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Anna Pasaer | 29 | | f | m | Maid | | | | | Billed | Cincinnati | no | | 12 | | | | Cousin Do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Katalin | 4 | | | s | Child | no | no | | | | O | | | | | | | Sister Teresa Cincinnati O | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Batterman | 17 | | | s | Servant girl | yes | yes | | | Szaszkara | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Ferenz Keller | 19 | | m | s | Shoe Maker | | | | | Sandorhaza | Pa Cardeler | | | 20 | | | | Brother Lettelep Schmid Pittsburg Pa Carrelder Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pressing, master * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pressing
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan 190

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1218

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters Surgeon of the Blücher Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

G. Peters
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1218

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

This people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

This people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—218

P. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

31.

# 40 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 22/1 , 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes—Time or last period of time | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Over 16 years old, can read | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Meier Glaus | 11 | m | | | Boy | | | | Hebrew | Rochester | New York | yes | father | $12 | no | | | to father Oscar Glaus 1 Richard St. Rochester N.Y. | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | fair | light | grey | none | Rochester |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | Cook | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Meisel Sodhorac | 32 | | m | single | farmer | | | | | Strzelczyce | | | | $10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black | brown | | | Sodhorac |
| 4 | Zalman Eliezer | 24 | | m | married | tailor | | | | | Strzelczyce | | | | $15 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | grey | | | Strzelczyce |
| 5 | Leie Spicer | 16 | | f | s | [illegible] | | | | | Sdec | | | | $15 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | blue | | | Sanyken |
| 6 | Olga Zauber | 20 | | f | s | | | | Roumania | | Sdec | | | | $15 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | blue | | | Bastow |
| 7 | Anna Bank | 35 | | f | m | housewife | no | no | | | Sdec | | | | $15 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | brown | | | Tarsy |
| 8 | Nochem do | 10 | | m | s | | | | | | Sdec | | | | $15 | | | | to brother Jacob Bank 67 167th St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | | black | brown | | | |
| 9 | Hot ch Herman | 17 | | m | s | clerk | yes | yes | | | Brownsville | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | | $10 | | | | to brother Wolf Friedmann Cooks St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | black | brown | | | Bukowina |
| 10 | Hal Tafferman | 40 | | m | m | clerk | no | no | German | German | Hamina | New York | | self | $40 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | fair | blue | | | Hannover |
| 11 | Hellfried Rotarch | 27 | | m | m | tailor | yes | yes | Germany | Jewish | Hamburg | Connecticut | yes | self | $30 | no | 1905 | Hartford Conn | to cousin Moses Harkes 540 Lenox Ave New York | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | fair | blue | | | Hamburg |
| 12 | Adolf Meyer | 25 | | m | s | waiter | no | no | | | Hamburg | Hamburg | | | $50 | | | | to cousin Moses Harkes Schulenburg & Hamburg 21 Lindenberg Buchholz Germany | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Hamburg |
| 13 | Hosia Segode | 27 | | m | m | tailor | yes | yes | | Hebrew | Rotenberg | Alpha N.J. | | husband | $5 | | | | to wife Sarah Segode Johannisberg 126 Alpha N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | green | | | Rotenberg |
| 14 | Andrea Marcoic | 33 | | | m | | no | no | Austrian | Austrian | Rotenberg | New York | | self | $7 | | | | joined Celia Marcoic 521 East 9th St New York City | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brown | black | | | | Rotenberg |
| 15 | Jessie Starke | 24 | | f | s | | yes | yes | | | Jassk | | | | $9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | grey | | | Galicia |
| 16 | Simon Szczyrska | 28 | | m | m | cooper | | | Austrian | Polish | Zurkow | Jersey City N.J. | | husband | $7 | | | | husband Jan Szczyrska Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | grey | | | Zurkow |
| 17 | Franciska do | 4 | | f | s | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | | light brown | blue | | | Poland |
| 18 | Chaye Zeiler | 26 | | f | m | housewife | | | | Hebrew | Rozwadow | New York | | | $10 | | | | husband Zeik Zeiler New York City | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | grey | | | Rozwadow |
| 19 | Yisrael do | 15 | m | s | | son | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |
| 20 | Nekje do | 7 | f | s | | daughter | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | light brown | blue | | | Rozwadow |
| 21 | Chaye Spector | 38 | f | m | m | housewife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |
| 22 | Esther do | 10 | f | s | | child | yes | yes | | | Pelz | | | | $8 | | | | husband Zeik Zeiler New York | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | | black | brown | | | Pelz |
| 23 | Rosche do | 6 | | | | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | light | blue | | | |
| 24 | Samuel Yemuga | 31 | | m | s | baker | no | no | | | Sdec | | | | | | | | to cousin Yoseph Yagoda 67 Eldridge St. New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | brown | | | | Sdec |
| 25 | Abert Lenkover | 19 | | | | work | yes | yes | | | Rokeach | | no | | $7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | blue | | | Kiefy |
| 26 | Schaby Rozitska | 19 | | f | s | | no | no | Austrian | Jewish | Sdec | Canada | | self | $20 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black | brown | | | Galicia |
| 27 | Laegle Speak | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | $20 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | light | blue | | | Russia |
| 28 | Ber Leigh | 17 | | f | s | | yes | yes | Austrian | Polish | Sapozyn | Brooklyn N.Y. | | father | $5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | grey | | | | Galicia |
| 29 | Lipe Zechter | 30 | | m | m | farmer | no | no | | Hebrew | Zdarow | New York | yes | self | $12 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | brown | | | | Austria |
| 30 | Samuel Kuzmach | 20 | | m | s | workman | | | | Polish | Dzwinogrod | | | | $12 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | grey | | | Austria |

2-17262-4/24/10

P.A. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roessing master * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 7, 190 Master Officer.

at NY Harbor

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1730

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peters Surgeon of the Fletcher, Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 190 7 E. Peters

at NY Harbor

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1114

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 19.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| | West-Indian. |

11—4138

F. 127.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

39

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

11-1110 S. S. sailing from , 190 . Arriving at Port of New-York , 22/ , 190 .

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. | 15 If Yes— Year or period of years | 15 If Yes— Where? |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jozef Sitkeck | 45 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Hungarian | Kassa Hungary | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | $ 50 | no | | |
| 2 | Schmuck Josef | 18 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Kolosbary Hungary | New York | | | 10 | | | |
| 3 | Abraham Lenck | 21 | | m | s | Tailor | yes | yes | " | " | Kamenitzad Podolsky Hungary | Brooklyn NY | | | 5 | | | |
| 4 | Daniel Schuchy | 32 | | m | m | Tailor | no | no | " | " | Volodok Austria | Cambridge Mass | no | | 27 | | | |
| 5 | Arnost Jagnecky | 22 | | m | s | Butcher | yes | yes | " | " | Skrzyn Austria | Brooklyn NY | yes | | 1 | | | |
| 6 | Adolf Rozenzweig | 24 | | m | s | Tailor | yes | yes | " | Russian | Lemberg Austria | Lowell Mass | yes | | 5 | | | |
| 7 | Abdon Bilitki | 25 | | m | s | Tailor | yes | yes | " | " | Lemberg Austria | Lowell Mass | yes | friend | 6 | | | |
| 8 | Jane Evans | 48 | | f | m | Wife | yes | no | " | Welsh | Plymouth Wales | Providence R.I. | yes | husband | 12 | | | |
| 9 | Moses " | 6 | | m | | Child | no | no | " | " | " | " | yes | " | | | | |
| 10 | Lewis Newfield | 15 | | f | | Seamstress | yes | yes | Austria | Russian | Poland - Newyork | | yes | owner | 9 | | | |
| 11 | Abraham Cabak | 29 | | m | | Tailor | no | no | " | " | Bobrodzean Austria | | no | uncle | 3 | | | |
| 12 | Rebeka Oizel | 23 | | f | | Housework | yes | yes | " | " | Skalat Austria | Hartford Ct | no | brother | 10 | | | |
| 13 | Solomia Freeman | 35 | V | f | m | H.W. | no | no | " | " | Jurburg Austria | Chicago Ills | no | husband | 28 | | | |
| 14 | Ludwika " | 17 | V | f | s | Seamstress | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | no | Father | | | | |
| 15 | Anton " | 9 | V | m | | Child | | | " | " | " | " | no | " | | | | |
| 16 | Laske Leykind | 18 | | f | | Tailoress | | | " | " | Krakowa Austria | Newyork | no | father | 1 | | | |
| 17 | Anna " | 11 | | m | | Seamstress | | | " | " | " | " | no | " | | | | |
| 18 | Moskus Nyton | 15 | | f | | Child | yes | yes | Austria | " | Lemberg Austria | | no | pass | 8 | | | |
| 19 | David Laming | 50 | V | m | m | Tailor | | | " | " | | | | | 18 | | | |
| 20 | Pinkas " | 16 | V | m | s | " | | | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jake " | 11 | V | f | | Child | | | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Chopco Kart | 38 | V | m | m | Tailor | no | no | " | " | Jastrzebi Austria | Brooklyn NY | | | 4 | | | |
| 23 | Czarm Kopen | 41 | V | f | | Tailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | | 4 | yes | 1905 | NY |
| 24 | Samuel Kupfermann | 22 | V | m | s | Baker | no | no | " | " | Czortowa Austria | Newyork | | | 22 | no | | |
| 25 | Marca Mrebokiy | 23 | V | f | s | Servant | no | no | " | " | Krasne Austria | Johnstown Pa | yes | | 26 | | | |
| 26 | Franz Jaslowski | 16 | V | m | | Child | no | no | " | " | Rymanow Austria | Rochesterville NY | no | | 12 | | | |
| 27 | Nikaly Krupnick | 23 | V | m | s | Tailor | no | no | Montenegro | Montenegrin | Jakuta Austria | Chicago Ill | | | 15 | | | |
| 28 | Johann Schmidt | 24 | V | m | s | Smith | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Landshain Austria | Philadelphia Pa | yes | | 15 | | | |
| 29 | Katharin Nikola | 18 | V | f | s | Housework | yes | yes | " | " | " | St Louis Mo | | | 20 | | | |
| 30 | Josef Dolovec | 24 | V | m | s | Tailor | yes | yes | Austria | Slovenian | Slovenia Austria | Mountain, Penn | no | | 20 | | | |

11-299263 (6-9/11/04)

Wm Alexander Inspector

| 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| friend Jacob Feigenwich Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| brother Michael Feigenwich New York 501 E 87th St | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| Feigenwich Brooklyn NY 505 Sackman | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| cousin Elizabeth Weinstein Brooklyn NY 505 Sackman | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| daughter Leo Edwards Brooklyn NY 505 Sackman | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| uncle Hyman Weinstein Brooklyn NY 505 Sackman | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| friend Abraham Weinstein Brooklyn NY 505 Sackman | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| cousin Abraham Weinstein Brooklyn NY 505 Sackman | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| husband Vincent Evans Providence R.I. 78 Niagara Street | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| cousin Lizzie Welch Howard & 98 Hawley Circle Bay Ridge | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| Feigenwich 505 Sackman Brooklyn NY Cousin Abraham Weinstein Hartford Ct Switzerland 203 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| husband Anton Jurcis Chicago Ills | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| father Jacob Lipkind Newyork 194 Division | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| Lipkind Harry Lipkind Newyork 194 Division | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| Lipkind

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reesing master, * of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reesing
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters Surgeon of the [illegible] Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 5 (Age).* — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 6 (Sex).* — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 9 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

— Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |

F. T. S. 727.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

25

38

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York 22/1, 190 7

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height: Feet. | Height: Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Jasef Sirkolski | 33 | | | m | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Kielce | New York | yes | self | 28 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia |
| 2 | Jenka " | 28 | | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 3 | Jacob " | 17 | | | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 4 | Leib Yanowsky | 18 | | | m | clerk | " | " | " | Russian | Kielce | " | " | " | 5 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 5 | Abram Weinberg | 21 | | | s | laborer | " | " | " | " | Warschau | " | " | " | 3 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 6 | Samuel Katz | 18 | | | s | tailor | " | " | " | " | Lublin | " | " | " | 5 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 7 | Jacob Cohen | 22 | | | unknown | " | " | " | " | Jewish | Kielce | " | " | " | 5 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 8 | Nuyem Weinstein | 23 | | | married | tailor | " | " | " | " | Johannisgrad | " | " | " | 3 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 9 | Isaac Rosler | 19 | | | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | Odessa | " | " | " | 5 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 10 | Rachel Feinerman | 26 | | | m | none | " | " | " | " | Pinsk | " | " | " | 5 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 11 | Isaac Rosen | 22 | | | s | shoemaker | " | " | " | " | Minsk | Chicago | " | " | 5 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 12 | Israel Falkenstein | 37 | | | m | tailor | " | " | " | " | Lodz | New York | yes | father | 2 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 13 | Chiel Jacobsohn | 10 | | | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 14 | Josef " | 12 | | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 15 | Susanna Kwiatkowska | 24 | | | T-70486 | none | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Kielce | Chicago | yes | father | 10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 16 | Josef " | 9 | | | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 17 | Helena " | 6 | | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 18 | Julia Meszaros | 19 | | | s | none | yes | yes | Austria | Hungarian | Bikow | Cleveland | yes | brother | 5 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 19 | Rosie Glaser | 20 | | | m | housewife | " | " | " | Austrian | Kolomea | New York | yes | husband | 20 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| 20 | Rosie " | 3 | | | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 21 | Leser " | 1 | | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 22 | Peiga Horowitz | 20 | | | m | housework | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | husband | 4 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 23 | Ernie Landau | 18 | | | s | " | " | " | " | " | Pinsk | " | " | " | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 24 | Isak Halpern | 25 | | | m | painter | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno | " | " | " | 25 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia |
| 25 | Mahlig Rosek | 25 | | | s | laborer | no | no | Polish | Polish | Schedinke | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |
| 26 | Rudolf Burke | 25 | | | s | stock | yes | yes | Germany | German | Kreuzburg | New York | self | " | 700 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 27 | Flora Jüter | 29 | | | f | housekeeper | no | no | Austria | Hebrew | Skole | Hartford | husband | " | 5 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| 28 | Isaac " | 3 | | | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 29 | Pincus Shapiman | 27 | | | m | cook | " | " | " | " | Minsk | New York | " | brother | 5 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia |
| 30 | Jacko Dalic | 20 | | | m | farmhand | " | " | Roumania | Roumanian | Schuka | Chicago | " | self | 6 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Croatia |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Roesing, master * of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, accordibg to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roesing
Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters Surgeon of the Fulcher, Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 1907

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-118

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apuilia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Jap | West-Indian. |

F. 797.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

28.

37

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____, sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 22/1, 190 7

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rosa Olmanin | 8 | F | | | | | | Austria | Hungarian | Karolinka | Northampton | | | 90 | | | Husband Lazo Olmanin 6 Ellis Isl New York Brother Rosa Quarello pa Box 252 Northampton pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Bela | 1 | 6 | M | | child | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jerzic | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Jovan Derczanske | 41 | | M | | Laborer | | | Austria | | Karolinka | Northampton | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Lenfor | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mirko Kopiczka | 44 | | | | | | | | | Holowczyce | Nanticoke | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mico Czubak | 53 | | | | | | | | | Karolinka | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jovan Jovick | 40 | | | | | | | | | Holowczyce | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Thomas Mashock | 32 | | | | | | | Montenegro | Montenegrin | Opola | Chicago | | | 10 | yes | 1902 | John Tomas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Marian Czurej | 44 | | | | | | | Austria | Slovak | Karolinka | Northampton | | | 2 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Geza Kiss | 27 | | | | | | | Hungary | Magyar | Lapo | Tabyaton | | | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lazo Savoric | 28 | | | | | | | | | Lobaz | Jo Read Jad | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Rosalia | 14 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Julia Mutzik | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Margit | 10 | | | | | | | | | Budapest | Brooklyn | | | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Terbala | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Rudolf | 4 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Stevan | 44 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mihulin Endjelic | 38 | | M | | Laborer | no | no | Montenegro | Montenegrin | Opola | Chicago Ill | no | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Anna Szczepanik | 41 | | F | | Wife | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Lubel | Czarnowca (Alley) pa | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Barbara | | | F | | child | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Agata Cicek | 18 | | S | | Servant | yes | yes | | | Karolinka | Northampton | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Marya Markowicz | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Stanislaw Nowak | 18 | | M | | Laborer | | | | | Swidnica | Plila pa | no | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Adal | 26 | | M | | | | | | | Wilcza | Passaic N J | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Szczesny | 24 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bozek | 33 | | M | | | | | | | Rzbenica | Jacobson Pa | | | 230 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gagacz | 33 | | | | | no | no | | | Sobek | Harrisonville Penn Grove pa | | | 16 | yes | 1900 | Stefan Kopka pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Swiatek | 49 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | ANON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS | | | 20 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Markovic | 29 | | | | | | | Montenegro | Montenegrin | Opola | Chicago Ill | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Reisenweber, master, * of the Bluecher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Reisenweber
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190 7

at New York

W. B. Edmond
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fesers, Surgeon of the Bluecher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

D. Fesers

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190 7

at New York

W. B. Edmond
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1114

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West-Indian. |

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# 36 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1119

S. S. Dfiuelle sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 3, 22/1[illegible], 190 7

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes—Year or period of years. | If Yes—where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether suffering from tuberculosis, epilepsy, or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or from a mental defect likely to affect his ability to earn a living. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. If Deformed or Crippled, nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kazander Kanemenko | 22 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Schamnica | Brooklyn | yes | self | 17 | | | | brother Nicolai Kanemenko 89 Eldridge St New York | no | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | | Austria |
| 2 | Kaufman Schmach | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Lee Hehe | 27 | | m | s | | | | | | Jerusalem | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | Weber Bricker | 20 | | | | laborer | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | Yacel | 15 | | | | Laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Hungary | New York | | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 6 | Katz | 21 | | | | Laborer | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Israel Schambeck | 22 | | m | s | laborer | | | Germany | Hebrew | Russia | Rehoyghoppen | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Daniel Bauer | 18 | | | | Wagon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 9 | Jeremy Sorck | 18 | | | | 2-881701 | 7-1-41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 10 | Joel Kaufman | 22 | | | | laborer | | | Hungary | Israelish | Hardbuty | | no | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Abel Jacobson | 50 | | m | m | tailor & Cutter | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | New York | yes | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 12 | Abel Jacob Weinstein | 22 | | | | Laborer | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Abel | 24 | | m | m | Cutter | | | | | | | | husband | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Ackerie Greenberg | 50 | | m | m | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 15 | Abram | 45 | | m | s | Laborer | | | | | Russia | | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | |
| 16 | Rachel | 18 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 17 | Rachel Gorzon | 19 | | f | s | Laborer | | | | | Kiew | Scotland | yes | cousin | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 18 | Ackie Jacobson | 18 | | m | s | tailor | | | | | Russia | Brooklyn | yes | brother | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | | | |
| 19 | Reiser Leibmann | 16 | | m | s | Laborer | | | | | Gorgiabad | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 20 | Samuel Calegos | 19 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 21 | Daniel Katz | 17 | | m | s | painter | | | Germany | Hebrew | Russia | Scotland | yes | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 22 | Sore Rachel | 42 | | f | m | & wife | | | | | Russia | Liverpool | yes | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yachne | 45 | | f | m | & wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yosel | 9 | 6 | m | s | child | | | | | Russia | Brooklyn | yes | husband | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 25 | Chasce | 8 | 6 | f | s | 10-16914-306 | 9/23/41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | | | |
| 26 | Yosel Lisgorsky | 38 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Russia | New York | yes | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Chanage Wolner | 21 | | f | m | wife | | | | | Russia | Philadelphia | yes | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | | | |
| 28 | Adalbert Rybak | 40 | | m | m | Laborer | | | Germany | Polish | Russia | Detroit Mich | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 29 | Chaime Zuckel | 17 | | f | s | Seamstress | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Rehoyghoppen | yes | cousin | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 30 | Leo Pierenicke | 26 | | m | m | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Lakewood | | self | 10 | no | | | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Rassing, master - - * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Rassing
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190

at N.Y. Odenea
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the Blücher, * Hamburg, 1865 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190

at N.Y. Odenea
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence and city or town of last per...).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of ultimate destination.

*Column 12 (Whether ticketed to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (... paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whether prepaid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, etc.

*Column 14 (... of $ 50, and if less how much).* — The entry in column 14 should show (additional or partially) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (... in the United States, and if so, where and when).* — The entries in this column should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when (year and month, or if over one year, number of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column ... (... relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in this column should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column ...* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer examining immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# 35 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minnehaha sailing from Hamburg January 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 22/1, 190 7

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | 23 | 24 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Time or times of years | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether now or at any time previously in jail or prison, or in an almshouse or other institution for the care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity. (Inquire of each alien in the United States.) | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
| 1 | Bolesław Wesnick | 30 | m | m | Farmer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Settler | Jersey City N.J. | no | yes | 1066 | 11 | 00 | | | Cousin Bronisław Wesnak 327 Henderson Street Jersey City N.J. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Light | Blue | | Russia |
| 2 | Franciszek Wesnak | 19 | | | | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | " |
| 3 | Hryniuk Tokarsky | 21 | | | | no | no | " | " | " | Galicia Austria | Chicago Ill. | Brother | " | 16 | | | | Wife Mrs Kate Tokarsky 1746 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | | Lemberk |
| 4 | Stanislaw Krawiecz | 24 | | | | | | " | " | " | Austria | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | 1064 | 25 | | | | Cousin Jan Brodzki 1179 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | Austria |
| 5 | Jan Kozyniak | 20 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 | | | | Cousin Wincenty Kozyniak 1179 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | Krowa |
| 6 | Jan Hirkiewicz | 19 | | m | single | | | " | Russia | Russian | Russia | New York | yes | Self | none | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | Light | Grey | | Kraskin |
| 7 | Kazyde Wszelaki | 19 | m | | farmer | | | " | " | Pole | Russia | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | 1064 | 75 | | | | Brother Fedor Wszelaki 307 Hall St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | " | " | | Berdicz |
| 8 | Jurgo Skurnik | 22 | | | dressmaker | no | no | " | " | " | Crodno | Bridgeport Conn. | " | " | 10 | | | | Cousin Jan Brodzki 518 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | Light | Light Grey | " | | Crodnow |
| 9 | Paulo Kolubski | 17 | | | | yes | yes | " | " | " | Poland | Newark N.J. | no | " | 2 | | | | Cousin Jan Brodzki 1179 Fourth St Newark N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | Fair | Grey | | Kowal |
| 10 | Kazde | 17 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | | | | Cousin | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | | " |
| 11 | Franciszek Decrooes | 31 | m | m | farmer | no | no | " | Polish | Settler | Wisłoka Galicia | Lorain O. | " | " | 10 | | | | Brother Jan Dmochki Box 225 Lorain O. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | Wisłoka |
| 12 | Stanislaw Jankrock | 18 | " | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | 15 | | | | Cousin Stanislaw Krzesak 635 Franklin St Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " |
| 13 | Franz Krauck | 22 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | | | | Brother Jan Krauck 1407 Filbert St Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | scar on left cheek | Kowno |
| 14 | Antoni Szymanski | 33 | m | | farmer | no | no | " | " | " | Kowno | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | 15 | | | | Brother Jan Kuszlewicz 502 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | None | Kowno |
| 15 | Jurgis Kozlecki | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kowno | Baltimore Md. | yes | " | 60 | | | | Brother Jan Kozlecki 1127 Eutaw St Baltimore Md. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | Grey | " | | Gorzowce |
| 16 | Franciszek Kowcki | 46 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prussia | Nanticoke Pa. | no | " | 25 | | | | Brother Jan Kowcki 11 Kirkland St Nanticoke Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | Prussia |
| 17 | Ester Silberstein | 17 | f | s | Servant | no | no | 2-35716 11-13-34 | Russian | Hebrew | Austria Galicia | Lemberg | Mansfield | yes | 15 | | | | Cousin Abraham Kirschenbaum 308 Bridgeport Ave New Haven Conn. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | Light | Light Brown | Blue | | Lemberg |
| 18 | Jan Schmidt | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | | | | Uncle Morkus Brehm 16 Dryden St Worcester Mass. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | " | | Kwozowo |
| 19 | Karol Kober | 15 | m | | baker | no | no | " | " | " | Kowno | " | " | " | 1 | | | | Father Jacob Kuhnemann 96 Prince St Worcester Mass. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Light | " | " | | Kowno |
| 20 | Laiz Stelm | 23 | " | s | farmer | yes | yes | Hungarian | Croatian | Roforce | Dakota Austria | Jamestown N.D. | " | " | 20 | | | | Brother Jan Stelm Box 100 Jamestown N.D. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | Radocz |
| 21 | Istvan Ozon | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Magyar | Slovak | Slovakia | Hazelton Pa. | " | " | 15 | | | | Father Jan Ozon Box 300 Hazelton Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | Grey | | Mokrava |
| 22 | Teresa Szabo | 25 | " | " | R.R. clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | New York | " | " | 10 | | | | Friend Mrs Kate Lidek 1154 4th St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | | Veszem |
| 23 | William Nolan | 24 | " | " | seaman | " | " | " | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Boston Mass. | " | " | 50 | yes | 1899 1906 | Boston | Friend Mary Connor 154 4th St Boston Mass. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | Hazle | | Dublin |
| 24 | Pavel Gluj | 18 | " | " | farmer | no | no | " | Hungary | Slovak | Slovakia | Herkimer N.Y. | " | " | 10 | no | | | Uncle Jan Jesus 1 of Herkimer N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | Grey | | Mawa |
| 25 | Stefan Sorlics | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | | | | Cousin Jan Zguro 326 Grand St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blue | | |
| 26 | Josef Kocka | 21 | " | " | workman | " | " | " | Hungarian | Hebrew | Petrauc | N. Jersey | no | " | 2 | | | | Brother Jan Kocka 291 Buffalo St Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | Petrauc |
| 27 | Georg Schneider | 25 | " | " | servant | " | " | " | German | German | Hessen | New York | " | Brother | 18 | | | | Brother Gottlob Schneider 6 Ed. B. Am New York | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | Blue | | Hessen |
| 28 | Hedwig Wagenmann | 40 | " | " | widow | " | " | " | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerland | Chicago Ill. | Citizen | Self | 40 | | | | N.F. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Hermann Berggaard | 27 | " | " | mason | " | " | " | Norway | Norwegian | Norway Bergen | Boston Mass. | no | self | 127 | no | | | Man going to Horace Mond and has been employed at T.N. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | Grey | " | | Vestre Gisso |
| 30 | Georg Schieder | 24 | " | " | farmer | " | " | " | German | German | Hessen Darmstadt | Boston Mass. | no | Brother | 100 | yes | 6 | Boston | Friend Johannes Langbauer 10 Bowdoin St Boston Mass. | | | | | | | 6 | | Light | Grey | | | Darmstadt |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Riessing, master, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ie[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [illegible]

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11–1118

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1864

34

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—11½ S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 22/11, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final Destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or No. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Deaf or Dumb or Blind or Crippled or Insane or Imbecile or Feeble-minded or Epileptic or Tuberculous or Suffering from a Loathsome or Dangerous Contagious Disease | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Isaac Luttries | 16 | m | s | Brother | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Brooklyn N.Y. | | yes | Brother | | | | Brother Abel Kurtzer Brooklyn N.Y. Wallabout 25 | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | ruddy | brown | gray | | Warsaw |
| 2 | Rosa Goldstein | 22 | f | m | Servant | no | no | | | Newton | | Kurtzer | | Self | | | Isaac Goldstein Brooklyn 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia |
| 3 | Emanuel Markowitz | 20 | m | s | Brother | yes | yes | Hungary | | Brooklyn | | Kurtzer | | Self | 12 | | Friend Mark Klamphies 24 Gunyard Carriage 255 Bedford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Borshiv |
| 4 | Leah Rabinowitz | 50 | f | m | Wife | no | no | Russia | | Kiev | | Brooklyn | no | Brother | 45 | | Jesse Newton Lake Harbor Ky Harris | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | gray | blue | gray | | Kiev |
| 5 | Ester | 15 | f | s | | | | | | Lake Harbor Ky | | | | | | | Brother Israel Lakeview Lincoln Ill Box 222 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | brown | | Kiev |
| 6 | Isaac Teichmann | 18 | m | s | Tailor | yes | no | | | Lipkany | | Brooklyn | | | 4 | | Cloth 1 Brooklyn 1 Ms Lucas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lipkany |
| 7 | Peter Clark | 18 | m | s | Barber | yes | no | | | Minsk | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | Self | 12 | | Brother Israel Brooklyn N.Y. Bloomingdale | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bobruisk |
| 8 | Abel Fair | 21 | m | s | Tailor | yes | no | | | Nikolaiev | | Youngstown | | | 5 | | Friend Talbot Jefferson Youngstown O Box 24 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | light | brown | | Nikolaiev |
| 9 | Jacob Kovacs | 16 | m | s | | | | | | Warsaw | | | | | 10 | | Brother Israel Youngstown O Box 24 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | fair | blue | | Warsaw |
| 10 | Chaim Brudasz | 18 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cloth 1 Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | dark | brown | | Warsaw |
| 11 | Jankel Schneedmann | 36 | m | m | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | Friend Louis Goldstein Bloomfield N.J. Box 132 Husband | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | dark | brown | | Youngstod |
| 12 | Simul Jakowowski | 19 | m | s | Farmer | Yes | yes | | | Kovno | | | | | 10 | | Cloth 1 Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Jakowowsk |
| 13 | Israel Goldstein | 21 | m | s | Tailor | | | | | Volaun | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | Cousin | 5 | | Cousin Israel Goldstein Bloomfield N.J. Box 132 | | | | | | | | | | light | brown | blue | | Soeline |
| 14 | Sara Barborig | 28 | f | m | Wife | no | no | | | Zeska | | Newyork | | Husband | 10 | | Husband Isaac Barborig 8 Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | light | brown | | | Warsaw |
| 15 | Lee | 11 | f | s | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Zeska |
| 16 | Sara Baksmann | 17 | f | s | Tailoress | yes | yes | | | Satanow | | Newyork | | Friend | 3 | | Friend Abraham Baksmann Newyork Ridgen 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Satanow |
| 17 | Mosel Ardianski | 10 | m | s | Laborer | | | | | Zdzolcey | | | | Uncle | 1 | | uncle Isaac Goodman 8 Newyork 120 Lewis St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Zdzolcey |
| 18 | Mosel Kapelgrund | 12 | m | s | Laborer | no | no | | | Lenczna | | | | Brother | 2 | | Brother Isaac Goodman 8 Newyork 120 Lewis St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lenczna |
| 19 | Hanne Kaner | 18 | f | s | | yes | yes | | | Grodno | | | | Brother | 10 | | Brother Isaac Kaner 8 Newyork 458 Madison St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Grodno |
| 20 | Grace Rubenstein | 28 | f | m | Servant Girl | | | | | Libau | | Newyork | | Husband | 4 | | Husband Harris Rubenstein Newyork 160 Forsyth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Libau |
| 21 | Mollie | 3 | f | s | Child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Leibe Kaplan | 23 | m | m | merchant | yes | yes | | | Lubnik | | | | Self | 3 | | Cloth 1 Friend Wolfe 8 Newyork 220 Broome St | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black | | | | Lubnik |
| 23 | David Ehrborg | 29 | m | s | Sailor | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Travel Edward Hamilton Ont | | | | | 2 | | Cloth 1 Friend Ehrborg Hamilton Ont 26 Wilmark | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Hersh Rosenblith | 25 | m | s | Joiner | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Kuske | 20 | f | s | Tailor | no | no | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Abram Ogurek | 14 | m | s | Tailor | yes | yes | | | Drobomin | | Newyork | | | 5 | | Father Isaac Ogurek Newyork 184 Essex St | | | | | | | | | | Light | brown | Grey | | Grodno |
| 27 | Leon Monastiesky | 22 | m | s | Laborer | | | | | Libau | | | | | 4 | | Brother Hyman Monastiesky Newyork 184 Essex St | | | | | | | | | | dark | brown | brown | | Zarkov |
| 28 | Hersh Silbermann | 21 | m | s | Landlord | | | | | Grodek | | | | | 10 | | Cousin Israel Silbermann Bloomfield N.J. Box 132 | | | | | | | | | | black | | | | Grodek |
| 29 | Benzion Krupnik | 21 | m | s | Laborer | | | | | Orchowo | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | 32 | | Brother Israel Krupnik Brooklyn N.Y. Wallabout 82 | | | | | | | | | | light | | brown | | Orchowo |
| 30 | Moses Cwodnikki | 24 | m | m | Farmer | | | | | Slobgorod | | New York | | | 10 | | Brother Hyman Cwodnikki New York, 2 Canalton 204 | | | | | | | | | | black | | brown | | Slobgorod |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Roessing, Master * of the [illegible] from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roessing
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1864
30.

I, Dr. Peters Surgeon of the [illegible] * Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and cognate), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 17 (Ultimate destination).* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector [illegible] examination of [illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11–1118

F. 787.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

23

# 33 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. *Kaiserin* sailing from *Bremen*, 190 Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*, 190*7*

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single | 7 Calling or Occupation | 8 Able to Read | 9 Able to Write | 10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | 11 *Race or People. | 12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 13 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.) | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or objection by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | David Schlesinger | 25 | | m | s | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Dvolin | New York | yes | friend | $35 | No | | b friend Jos Kodlinski 1st New York | | | | | | | | | | | | Dvolin |
| 2 | Herrick Krawetz | 27 | | m | s | tailor | no | no | " | " | Bar | " | " | prepaid | $40 | No | | b cousin Louis Goldberg 1615 Chestnut St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | Bar |
| 3 | Feige Sokolower | 14 | | m | s | Unknown | yes | yes | " | " | Slawitsch | " | " | father | $5 | No | | b father Benjamin Sokolower Marion St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | Slawitsch |
| 4 | Alwe Sokolower | 9 | | m | s | Child | | | " | " | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Adolphine Schneider | 25 | | m | m | farmer | no | no | " | " | Driscany | " | " | cousin | $5 | No | | b cousin Friedel Kuffermann Delancey St. 86 Chester | | | | | | | | | | | | Barajow |
| 6 | Paje Iglowicz | 34 | | f | m | wife | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Fess do | 10 | | f | s | — | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Pauline do | 4 | 11 | f | s | — | — | — | | | Praga | Chicago Ill. | yes | brother | $ | | | b brother Solomon Iglowicz Halsted St. 405 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | Praga |
| 9 | Paul do | 3 | | f | s | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Peter do | 10 | | f | s | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Abram Dialowski | 30 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | | | Tolczyn | New York | yes | brother | $6 | | | b brother Max Pigelowsky Stanton St. 174 New York | | | | | | | | | | | | Kaczinec |
| 12 | Nachem Feintuch | 17 | | m | s | tailor | | | | | Radom | | | brother | $7 | | | b brother Jankel Feintuch 100 E. 4th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | Radom |
| 13 | Anna Waszczuniak | 23 | | f | s | domestic | | | | Polish | Golaniec | Niagara Falls N.Y. | | self | $20 | | | b brother Wladislaw Waszczuniak 18 St. 332 Niagara Falls N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | Leslau |
| 14 | Ignacy Pokarski | 22 | | m | m | tinsmith | no | no | | | Lautkowo | Milwaukee Wis. | | | $15 | | | b brother Stanislaw Pokarski Grant St. 140 Milwaukee Wis. | | | | | | | | | | | | Kamnik |
| 15 | Michal Kowalczyk | 25 | | m | s | — | yes | yes | | | Lubenia | Chicago Ill. | | | $13 | | | b brother Jozef Kopczinski Grunberg Ave 1410 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | Lubeck |
| 16 | Ignacy Kaczor | 27 | | m | m | — | no | no | | | | Burlington N.J. | | | $22 | | | b brother Stanislaw Chodzyn 3rd Wyndotte St. Burlington N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | Viviec |
| 17 | Samuel Rosin | 24 | | m | s | — | yes | yes | | German | Tchrzejewice | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | $40 | | | b friend Anton Paslawski 1116 St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | Kotno |
| 18 | Adolf do | 20 | | m | s | — | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Imre Salos | 17 | | m | s | — | — | — | Hungary | Magyar | Tarnaer | St. Louis Mo. | | | $5 | | | b brother Janos Salos Locust St. 2952 St. Louis Mo. | | | | | | | | | | | | Tarnaer |
| 20 | Matyas Kpecsony | 33 | | m | m | — | no | no | " | Slovak | Kunstyon | Scranton Pa. | | | $15 | | | b brother Martin Kajo Box 123 Larrimer Co. | | | | | | | | | | | | Kunstyon |
| 21 | Anna Kalin | 46 | | f | w | cook | yes | yes | | German | Preslaw | Jeanette Pa. | | | $120 | | | b cousin John Kaczmarek Spruce St. 1018 Jeannette Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | Soldau |
| 22 | Max Rabisky | 20 | | m | s | farmer | — | — | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | $3 | | | b cousin Morris Rachard 18 Graham St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | Wilna |
| 23 | Sal Kozenics | 31 | | m | s | farmer | — | — | Hungary | Magyar | Saros | Cleveland O. | no | | $25 | | | b friend Josef Abel Superior St. 1147 Cleveland O. | | | | | | | | | | | | Saros |
| 24 | Jacob Lando | 25 | | m | s | — | — | — | Austria | Hebrew | Czarkow | New York | yes | | $12 | | | b cousin Hannis Rosenzweig Elizabeth St. 21 New York | | | | | | | | | | | | Gotkow |
| 25 | Andrzej Sodolski | 40 | | m | m | — | yes | no | Russia | Polish | Iglowolec | Chicago Ill. | | | $20 | | | b brother Michael Radek Chestnut St. 546 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | Iglowolec |
| 26 | Jobann Vitinger | 20 | | m | s | — | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Saronar | Cleveland O. | no | | $25 | | | b friend Josef Abel Superior St. 1147 Cleveland O. | | | | | | | | | | | | Saros |
| 27 | Regis Forster | 17 | | f | s | domestic | | | Austria | Hebrew | Bigolaka | New York | yes | | $6 | | | b uncle Carl Hoffler Rivington St. 55 New York | | | | | | | | | | | | Skrolicka |
| 28 | Wolf Silberstein | 21 | | m | s | tailor | | | Russia | | Lomza | Baltimore Md. | yes | | $5 | | | b cousin Sam Morgenroth 125 Spring St. Baltimore Md. | | | | | | | | | | | | Skrzydlow |
| 29 | Elias Goer | 25 | | m | s | shoemaker | | | | | Kovno | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | $5 | | | b brother Mc Loffer Hudson Ave 69 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | Kovlava |
| 30 | Leiba Jelowan | 17 | | m | s | — | | | | | | Chelsea Mass. | no | | $5 | | | b brother Barnis Jelowan 172 Spruce St. Chelsea Mass. | | | | | | | | | | | | Vilnyus |

2—4615; 4—6/1134

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rosing, master * of the [illegible] from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rosing
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11a

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters Surgeon of the Blücher * Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Q. Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—11b

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 21.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—11b

F. T. T.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 22/11 , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before to the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or Almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |
| 1 | George Ondi | 28 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Wolcia Pikiep | 28 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Russia | Russ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Tadeusz Wasilewski | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Michal Gogolewski | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jan Lenda | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Josef Gorgiewski | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Wawrzyniec Wawrzyniewski | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Wladyslaw | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Josef Gorgiewski | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Stanislaw | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jacob Latkowski | 22 | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Antoni Pawlowski | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Teodozya Czarnowska | 18 | | F | | Housework | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Stefan Piekowski | 18 | | M | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Michal Majewski | 32 | | | | Labourer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Teodor Czerniawski | 18 | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Franciszek Wyleński | 29 | | | | Tinsmith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Tobiasz Sielczak | 25 | | | | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Antoni Wojciechowski | 24 | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ludwig Wichowski | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Antoni Jansak | 26 | | | | | | | German | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Wojciech Chelsea | 25 | | | | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Wawrzyniec Sawkowski | 22 | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Admitted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Isidor Bernstein | 15 | | | | | | | Austria | Hebrew | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Admitted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Rachel " | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Wojciech Horvath | 26 | | | | Laborer | | | Hungary | Hungarian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Elizabeth " | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*"People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Roesing master * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roesing
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters Surgeon of the Lincoln * Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1119

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens' arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 19.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1120 F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# 31 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over 16 years of age and able to read. Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gospar Gyde | 22 | | m | s | labr | yes | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary Cleveland O. | Cleveland O. | yes | self | 37 yes | no | | | cousin Johann Bognar Cleveland, Ohio | | | | good | ca | 5 4 | | fair | light | blue | | Szilagy Somlyo Hungary |
| 2 | Lazza " | 20 | | f | s | wife | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | brown | gray | | |
| 3 | Karl Landsberger | 39 | | m | m | tanner | yes | yes | Austrian | German | Austria Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | | | 4 x | | | | to visit Josef Landsberg Chicago Ill. Colombus 225 | | | | | | 5 7 | | | brown | brown | | Austria |
| 4 | Jakob Rabitzki | 25 | | m | s | student | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia New York | New York | | | 12 | | | | uncle Michael Rabitzki New York 54 W 30th St | | | | | | 5 2 | | | dark | | | Russia |
| 5 | Sara " | 20 | | f | s | housework | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 11 | | | | | | |
| 6 | Wladislaw Edwokimoff | 37 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | | Slavic | Russia Klimontowka Russia | Klimontowka Russia | | | 5 6 | | | | cousin Andreja Nikonow Klimontowka Russia | | | | | | 5 7 | | | light brown | gray | | Russia |
| 7 | Maria Jakobska | 18 | | f | s | | yes | yes | | | Russia Kiew Russia | Kiew Russia | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia |
| 8 | Hirsz Orgel | 36 | | m | m | tailor | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | | | brown | gray | | Galicia |
| 9 | Rejke " | 8 | | f | s | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | light | brown | | |
| 10 | Schendel " | 6 | | f | s | | no | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia New York | New York | yes | | 8 | | | | husband Isak Orgel New York 165 Suffolk St | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia |
| 11 | Lucie " | 32 | | f | m | housework | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lucky " | 2 | | f | s | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Rebecca Rosenfeld | 18 | | f | s | worker | yes | yes | | | Russia | | | | 13 x | | | | cousin Wagner New York Madison Av 1107 | | | | | | 5 5 | | | fair | gray | | Russia |
| 14 | Regules Sabrog | 18 | | f | s | tailor | no | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | 1 | | | | brother Simon Segules Brooklyn N.Y. Bedford 107 | | | | | | 5 3 | | | fair | brown | | Russia |
| 15 | Jacob Roncewicz | 26 | | m | s | tailor | yes | yes | Austrian | Hebrew | Austria | Mount Vernon N.Y. | yes | | 21 | | | | friend Casimir Jaroslawski Mount Vernon N.Y. Herbert St | | | | | | 5 5 | | | blue | | | Austria |
| 16 | Lipsy Goldgerber | 27 | | m | | | | | Hungarian | Hebrew | Austria | Yonkers N.Y. | yes | | 21 | | | | Yonkers N.Y. Nepperhan Ave | | | | | | 5 6 | | | gray | brown | | Austria |
| 17 | Elizabeth Kaczel | 18 | | f | s | housework | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | husband Gregor Kaczel Cortland St forest 354 | | | | | | 5 6 | | | fair | blue | | Austria |
| 18 | Rachel " | 22 | | f | s | dressmaker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | light | gray | | |
| 19 | Rose " | 20 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | blue | | |
| 20 | Abram " | 17 | | m | s | errand boy | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Scotland N.Y. | yes | husband | 3 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | light | brown | | |
| 21 | Victor " | 13 | | | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | light | brown | pockmarked | |
| 22 | Sabrina " | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Rose " | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Lazarlya Gerwinska | 21 | | f | s | | | | | Hebrew | Russia | Forest City Pa. | yes | brother | 10 | | | | brother Gerwinska Forest City Pa. Jackson 120 | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia |
| 25 | Nechan Gerwinska | 18 | | m | s | tailor | yes | yes | | | Russia | Forest City Pa. | | | 12 | | | | Nightingale Township Forest City Pa. Jackson 56 | | | | | | 5 3 | | | blue | | | Russia |
| 26 | Chaya Ruzalska | 17 | | f | s | | no | no | | | Russia | | | friend | 8 | | | | friend Esther Lewenkowska Lawrence Mass. Island 120 | | | | | | 5 6 | | | blue | | | Russia |
| 27 | Rosalia Orkowski | 21 | | f | s | | no | no | | | Russia | New York | yes | brother | 2 | | | | brother Wojciech Orkowski New York Amherst 555 | | | | | | 5 6 | | | gray | | | Russia |
| 28 | Rivche Glesberg | 25 | | f | m | housework | | | | | | | | | | | | | husband Abram Glesberg New York 92 E 4th St 159 | | | | | | 5 2 | | | dark | | | Russia |
| 29 | Jesse " | 3 | | | | child | | | | Hebrew | Russia | | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | light | | | Russia |
| 30 | Abram " | 9 mo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality of the people to which they belong and from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Reesing, master, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Reesing
~~Master~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters Surgeon of the Blucher, of Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; *steamship company*, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 23.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1118

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

54

# 30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H—1316

S.S. sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 23/10, 190[illegible]

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State; City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of return | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Duration of prison or residence in last country (If the former is the answer, or supported by credit) (Yes or No) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled (Whether such by reason of any other physical defect, or by reason of any form of mental defect, to such a degree as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living) | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet. | Height Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tomasz Wojciechowski | 36 | | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Polish | Kiyanow | Chelsea Ms | no | self | 5.00 | no | | | to brother Albert Wojciechowski 1 address Chelsea Ms | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | light | gray | none | | Kiy[illegible] |
| 2 | Marya Turay | 21 | | F | S | house wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20. | " | | | to acquaint same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | blue | " | | | " |
| 3 | David Rosenberg | 18 | | M | S | tailor | none | | | Hebrew | Gertnow | New York | " | " | 16. | " | | | to acquaint Sorf Reiss Tyrrell St. 107 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | gray | " | | | Gertnow |
| 4 | Isaak Kunajet | 33 | | M | M | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Konopis | " | " | " | 8. | " | | | to brother Mose Krinsky Rivington St. 144 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | | | Konopis |
| 5 | Marya Borszyca | 21 | | F | S | house wife | none | none | " | Polish | Zachwiejow | " | " | " | 12. | " | | | to cousin Maria Lyzak 31 Ely St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | gray | " | | | Zachwiejow |
| 6 | August Pahlke | 16 | | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Germany | German | Gryben | Cassell Iowa | yes | brother | 5. | no | | | to brother Wilhelm Pahlke Cassell Trading Co. same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | blue | " | | Gryben |
| 7 | Sal Gyurisek | 32 | | M | M | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Simafirdy | Rhinelander Wis | " | brother | 8. | " | | | to brother John Karatsinsky Greene St. 130 Rhinelander Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | | Simafirdy |
| 8 | Josef Kleglovics | 39 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Nagy Tilked | Scarlington Pa | " | self | 20. | " | | | to brother Josef Kleglovics Box 220 Northampton St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | gray | " | | | Nagy Tilked |
| 9 | Josef Borvar | 22 | | M | S | laborer | " | " | " | " | Szombathely | Connellsville Pa | " | " | 12. | " | | | to brother John Varos Connellsville Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light brown | " | | | Szombathely |
| 10 | Istvan Magyar | 29 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10. | " | | | to brother John Varos Connellsville Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | | | " |
| 11 | Imre Kocsa | 21 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | Magyarlak | St Gotthard Hu | " | " | 13. | " | | | to friend Geza Kocsa St Gotthard Hu | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | fair | blue | " | | " |
| 12 | Janos Karacsony | 24 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18. | yes | 1901 | 1901 | to friend Peter Kubak Minneapolis St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light brown | " | | | Magyarlak |
| 13 | Janos Pal | 21 | | S | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10. | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blue | " | | | Ujsi |
| 14 | Josef Laki | 32 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10. | | | | to cousin same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | grey | " | | | " |
| 15 | Janos Rotz | 35 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10. | yes | 1902 | yes 1905 | to brother Stef Halasz Somerville St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blue | " | | | " |
| 16 | Janos Kokeny | 42 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Papkiczi | Minneapolis St | no | " | 18. | no | | | to friend Peter Kubak Minneapolis St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | | Papkiczi |
| 17 | Anton Gries | 19 | | S | S | miner | " | " | Austria | Dalmatian | Pasano | New York | yes | " | 10. | yes | 1901 | 1905 | to friend Stipo Marovic Clay Grin St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | | | Pasano |
| 18 | Marie Sokolowitsch | 18 | | F | S | domestic | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Lenya | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 8. | no | | | to cousin Jenkin Gerdin Gillon St. 42 Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | blond | " | | | Kamion |
| 19 | David Segenbaum | 19 | | M | S | tailor | " | " | " | " | Lodz | New York | " | " | 4. | " | | | to brother Leiserowitz Louis 132 St. St. 318 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light brown | " | | | Lodz |
| 20 | Abram Vorsky | 30 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Vasova | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | 20. | " | | | to brother Jacobs Gabriel Avenue 1190 Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | | | Vasova |
| 21 | Peter Major | 24 | | M | S | house painter | " | " | Hungary | German | Varyas | Peters Pa | " | " | 15. | " | | | to brother Markus Mayer 104 7 Ave. Peters Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blue | " | | | Varyas |
| 22 | Moische Silbenstein | 39 | | M | M | jeweler | can't write | | Russia | Hebrew | Brest Lit. | Philadelphia Pa | " | " | 4. | " | | | to brother Abraham Silbenstein Watkin St. 721 Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | gray | " | | Brest Lit. |
| 23 | Jurgis Stolgeitis and wife | 40 | | M | M | laborer | no | no | " | Lithuanian | Kovens | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | 30. | " | | | to brother Josef Simonis Greene St. 220 Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | dark | " | | | Saacky |
| 24 | | 19 | | M | M | painter | yes | yes | | Hebrew | Suwalki | New York | " | " | 30. | " | | | to brother Abram Belinski Albert St. 53 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light brown | gray | " | | Suwalki |
| 25 | | 19 | | F | S | farm laborer | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | 20 | | M | S | tailor | yes | yes | Austria | Bohemian | Wien | Chicago Ill. | yes | uncle | 7. | no | | | to uncle Josef Relinek 5031 Armitage Ave Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | blue | " | | Neuestadtl |
| 27 | | 22 | | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Polish | Lota | Nanticoke Pa | " | husband | 5. | no | | | to husband Jan Kuszynoka Russian St. no 3 Nanticoke Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light brown | blue | " | | Paola |
| 28 | | 22 | | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Klausen | New York | " | self | 40. | no | | | to stepfather Isac Friedman Willet Ave 458 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | blue | " | | Klonezo |
| 29 | | 24 | | M | S | tailor | no | no | Austria | | Pirlejow | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | brother | 8. | no | | | to brother Yanc Melstein 69 Graham St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair light | gray | " | | Pirlejow |
| 30 | | 22 | | S | S | smith | no | no | Austria | Polish | Tombrowice | — | " | self | 14. | no | | | to brother Antoni Pawlowski Ave 6 St. 78 Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | blue | pitted with small pox | | Tombrowice |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races wi[illegible] back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Roesing, master, * of the Illinois, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Roesing
*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the Illinois, * Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190 7

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tonrists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 By whom sent passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1118

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

19

29

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 . Arriving at Port of New York 22/1 , 190 .

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Yes or No. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether mentally or physically defective, such as deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, epileptic, lame, or otherwise crippled, and if so, what? | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF B... |
| 1 | Wenzeslaus Zgrzebniewski | 17 | | m | s | | yes | yes | Austria | Pole | Lemberg Austria | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 6 | | light | blue | no scar | Galicia |
| 2 | Jan Stanek | 2 | | | | | | | | Bohemian | Prag Czechs | New York | yes | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bohemia |
| 3 | Casper Olynek | 26 | | | | | | | | Pole | NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Sophie Cordecka | 17 | | | | | yes | no | no | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Wenzel Zagrowska | 29 | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jacob Schoner | 17 | | m | | worker | | | | Hebrew | Czernichowitz | New York | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| 7 | Isaac Schneidowicz | 40 | | m | m | carpenter | | | | Hebrew | Brody | | | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| 8 | Hanna | 16 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Stanislaus Kaminski | 28 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | | Pole | Lipno Russia | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia |
| 10 | Jelka Jaky | 28 | | f | | | | | | Slavonian | Zdice South Slavonia | | no | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| 11 | Isaac Zeidel | 16 | | f | s | maid | yes | yes | Hungarian | Hebrew | Kielce | Philadelphia | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia |
| 12 | Magdalena Koch | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | Poland |
| 13 | Sidney Jones | 21 | | m | | American | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 14 | Jacob Jonik | 21 | | | | shoemaker | | | Austrian | | Wien | Cincinnati O | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | gray | blue | |
| 15 | Jakob Schaller | 21 | | | | wheelwright | | | Hungarian | | Jaloc | Philadelphia | yes | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | gray | | Hungary |
| 16 | Lewis Lewitt | 20 | | | | | | | | | Telec | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | blue | | Russia |
| 17 | Jakob Skezepanski | 20 | | m | s | | | | | Hungarian | Hungary | Telec | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Telec |
| 18 | Johann Fiscus | 20 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | gray | | |
| 19 | Louis Lesser | 6 | | | | | | no | no | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | blue | | |
| 20 | Emma Conway | 26 | | | | cook | yes | yes | | | Cashover | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Cashover |
| 21 | Louis Napleccia | 15 | | | | | | | | Bohemian | Telec | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | Telec |
| 22 | Heinrich Lesser | 23 | | m | m | | | | Austria | Hebrew | Hungary | Cleveland O | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | black | | Hohenbrody |
| 23 | | Wyth | 15 | | | | | | | | Landesbuenda | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | light | | Wonsbuenda |
| 24 | Moses Lebon | 25 | | m | m | | | | Hungarian | Hungary | Csenye | Pittsburg Pa | no | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | brown | Csenye |
| 25 | | Lesaber | 18 | | s | | | | | | | New Brunswick | yes | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | | gray | gray | |
| 26 | Johann Latzyak | 24 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | | black | | |
| 27 | Carl Lange | 26 | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | 20 | yes | yes | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | gray | | |
| 28 | Johann Janecek | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | | black | brown | |
| 29 | Nikoly Sochka | 25 | | m | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | 9 | yes | 1906 | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | gray | gray | |
| 30 | Johann Sochka | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | black | brown | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Reesing master * of the Blu... from Mar...uff ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan 190

at Ny Yorkmarsal

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Peters Surgeon of the Pilcher * Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *: 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan 190

at Ny Yorkmarsal

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11–1118

(106 39)

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 53.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11–1118 F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# 28 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | Time or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital within one year, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association, or who is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet. | Height Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Josef Winkler | 18 | | m | s | saddler | no | no | Austria | Hebrew | Koropec | New York | yes | self | 11 | no | | | Cousin Simon Cohen 97 Ludlow St New York | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | grey | | Koropec |
| 2 | Mathias Mikla | 37 | | m | m | laborer | | | | Polish | Skaska | Pittsburg Pa | | | 20 | | | | Friend Barbara Jasek Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Skaska |
| 3 | David Ebenberg | 19 | | s | s | tailor | no | no | | Hebrew | Czerkow | New York | | | 24 | | | | Cousin Mark Polak 97 Ludlow St New York | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Czerkow |
| 4 | Franz Meszaros | 28 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Kosicza | Black Hill Pa | no | self | 11 | yes | 1902 | Hungary | Brother David Csuka Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Kosicza |
| 5 | Jos Csuka | 37 | | | | | | | | | Polcsmok | Jersey City N.J. | | | 15 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Labone |
| 6 | Kata " | 28 | | f | w | wife | | | | Magyar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Kata " | 3 | | f | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jos Mikla | 23 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | | | Ober Lomba | | | | 11 | | | | Friend | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | Czerk |
| 9 | Franz Meglasz | 36 | | | | | | | | | Czerkly | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Kecskemet |
| 10 | Anna Zsolak | 17 | | f | s | servant | | | | | Zsilek | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Zsilek |
| 11 | Jakob Schaad | 41 | | m | m | baker | | | Austria | Hebrew | Rzeszow | Wyandotte Mich | | | 3 | | | | Cousin Abraham Cohen 97 Ludlow St New York | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Jablonka |
| 12 | Marcin Cato | 22 | | | | | | | | Polish | Bryanca | Shikla Pa | | | 34 | | | | Cousin Mrs. Anna Shikla Pa | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Bryanca |
| 13 | Wladislaw Dzwonowski | 29 | | m | m | laborer | | | | | Bryanca | New York | yes | | 100 | | | | Brother Roman Nikulski 54 2nd St New York | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Bryanca |
| 14 | Marya " | 20 | | f | | wife | | | | | | | | | 40 | yes | 1902 | Russia | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Uzsing |
| 15 | Mathias Pruchalski | 31 | | m | | laborer | | | | | Jezierzicka | | | | 16 | no | | | Friend Ignacy Jaworski 97 Ludlow St New York | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Jezierzica |
| 16 | Jan Sawczyszkin | 35 | | | w | wife | no | no | | Hebrew | Zelesnik | | | | 7 | | | | Brother Jakob 97 Ludlow St New York | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | Zelesnik |
| 17 | Jozef Szymanski | 18 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | | Polish | Kozyne | Chicago Ill | | | 4 | | | | Brother Franz 1765 Division St Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | Kozyne |
| 18 | Jozefa " | 24 | | | | | | | | | Szczerzy | | | | 16 | | | | Cousin Agnes Jasek 97 Ludlow St New York | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Szczerzy |
| 19 | Lazi Spribilla | 26 | | f | s | single | 2-26771-505-4/25/41 | | | Hebrew | Kobaricza | New York | | | 3 | | | | Cousin Moses Rimmerbaum 243 Ludlow St New York | | | | | | 4 | 0 | | | | | Kobaricza |
| 20 | Emma Forchel | 20 | | f | w | wife | no | no | | | Berezow | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Berezow |
| 21 | Dragos Rosmarin | 30 | | m | m | tailor | yes | yes | Roumania | | | | | husband | 4 | | | | Husband 307 11th St New York | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | | | Bukarest |
| 22 | Hanie " | 10 | | m | | child | no | no | | | Hanii | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hanii |
| 23 | " " | 8 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Jane Grinberg | 17 | | m | s | tailor | yes | yes | | | Borysk | | | brother | 4 | | | | Brother Abraham 97 Ludlow St New York | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Borysk |
| 25 | Mendel Dorod | 17 | | | | | no | no | | | Jany | Shikla Pa | | | none | | | | Brother Jakob 97 Ludlow St New York | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Jany |
| 26 | Dawid Hermann | 36 | | m | m | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Kielce | New York | | self | 8 | | | | Friend Herrick 97 Ludlow St New York | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Kielce |
| 27 | Wladyga Lachinsky | 18 | | f | s | servant | | | | Polish | Kozyna | Boston Mass | | cousin | 1 | | | | Cousin Mrs. Anna Shikla Pa | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | | | Lipki |
| 28 | Salomon Borchowitz | 32 | | m | m | laborer | | | | | Rzeszow | Glen Falls N.Y. | no | self | 30 | | | | Friend Benjamin Rosenblatt 97 Ludlow St New York | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Rzeszow |
| 29 | Franz Kaszinski | 27 | | | | | no | no | | | Lapi | Bergusta N.Y. | | | 2 | | | | Friend Jan Bergusta N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Kalisz |
| 30 | Stanislaw Kotgora | 27 | | | | | yes | yes | | | Szczra | Canandaigua N.Y. | | | 10 | | | | Friend Louis Jaworski 97 Ludlow St New York | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Kalisz |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Reessing, master, * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Reessing
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters Surgeon of the [illegible] Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1600, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 5 (Age).* — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 6 (Sex).* — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 9 (Able to read and write).* — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 10 (Nationality).* — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1115

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1800 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

17

# 27 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 23 1907 JAN 25 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care of insane or treatment for insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Reesing, master * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1138

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters Surgeon of the Bleicher * Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1135

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Columns 13 By whom sent passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each [illegible] (or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by [illegible] should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column [illegible] ther or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, [illegible] are) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column [illegible] er going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relation [illegible] and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 24.* — [illegible] hese columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the exa[illegible]migrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1136

F. 737.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1800 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED,
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1861

List 10

# 26 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 22/[illegible], 190[illegible]

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of yore | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Over is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Loriana | 23 | | f | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Agan | Richard | 20 | m | S | 3-15/775 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Magda | | 21 | f | S | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | brother Istvan Reinhard Philadelphia Pa 167 Filbert | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | Rizsinski | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Sabina | Anderson | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Maria | Tomka | 12 | | S | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Barbara | Tomka | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Karoli | Fiszlin | 18 | | S | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Medush | Gerber | 29 | m | M | Clothier | yes | yes | Bavaria | Hebrew | Aldbach Bavaria | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jakab | Roth | 39 | | M | | no | no | Hungary | Hebrew | Slavska Hungary | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Jozsef | Vajsz | 37 | | M | | yes | yes | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Jerome | Smolak | 29 | | M | 4-104410 6-28-38 Laborer | | | | Slaggar | | Cleveland Oh | | | 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Karolina | | 22 | f | M | Housewife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Rosa | Novacs | 48 | | M | | no | no | | | | Newport | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lilli | Goldstein | 19 | | S | Dressmaker | | | | Hebrew | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Miklos | Berger | 16 | | | Baker | yes | yes | | German | Bogara | Philadelphia Pa | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Janos | | 18 | | | Clothier | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Miklos | Noel | 14 | | | [illegible] | | Discharged | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jakab | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Istvan | Horvath | 25 | | | | | | | Magyar | Mokked | Allentown | | | 20 | | | | cousin Gyorgy Kalman Allentown Pa 26 Hau 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Janos | Pinter | 37 | | M | | | | | | | Connerton | | | 15 | | | | nicht Sep Kasorik Connerton, Pa Box 113 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Jerema | Frankovics | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | friend Ignatz Tomas Connerton, Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Johan | Kaman | 36 | | | | | | | | | Allentown | | | 15 | | | | friend Gyorgy Kalman Allentown Pa 26 Hau 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lador | Horvath | 38 | | | | | | | | ALIEN | | | | 20 | yes | 902 405 | Allentown | brother | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Karoly | Balogh | 30 | | M | | | | | Jellis | Alpha NJ | | | | 11 | no | | | Wegen Peter Frolet Alpha, NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Janos | Pacsay | 40 | | | | | | | | | Massillon Oh | | | 10 | | | | Wegen Antal Horvath Massillon, Oh Box 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jerema | Tomka | 17 | | S | | | | | | Jevecser | Toledo | | | 7 | | | | Friend Johan Kozma Toledo, Oh | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Ignatz | Oszko | 28 | | M | | | | | | Jellis | Massillon | | | 8 | | | | Freund Josef Kalko Massillon, Oh Box 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which they directly came, the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Rossing, master * of the Blücher from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Rossing
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1861
37

I, Dr. Peters Surgeon of the Lucier * Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

O Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11–1118

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

15

# 25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lincoln sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 22/1, 190[illegible]

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— You or So. | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Born in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming under any of the 30 classes of undesirables described on the printed page. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 11 | m | s | | farm [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | 13 | f | s | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 11 | m | s | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | 11 | f | s | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Amalie Wenusek | 20 | f | s | | dressmaker | no | no | Austria | Bohemian | Skalat | Newyork | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | black | brown | | Skalat |
| 6 | Sofie Albarer | 20 | f | s | | [illegible] | yes | yes | | | Lodomir | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | black | light brown | | Lodomir |
| 7 | Josef Simmer | 17 | m | s | | waiter | | | | Germ | Wien | St Louis Mo | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | brown | | | Wien |
| 8 | Heinr Shaw | 16 | f | s | | dressmaker | no | no | | Bohem | Ruin Gamille | Newyork | | brother | 2 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | grey | | remnants of the right Eye | Ruin Gamille |
| 9 | Risa Scherman | 17 | [illegible] | s | | [illegible] | | | Germany | | Tarcy | | | brother | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | brown | | was on the right cheek | Tarcy |
| 10 | Abraham Lewin | 18 | m | s | | joiner | yes | yes | Russia | | Minsk | Brooklyn N.Y. | | uncle | 5 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black | | | Minsk |
| 11 | Fr Lieb Kajaman | 32 | [illegible] | m | | tailor | no | no | | | Klimentow | Newyork | | brother | 5 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | grey | | | Klimentow |
| 12 | Rivca do | 32 | f | m | | wife | | | | | | | | husband | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | brown | | | |
| 13 | Peter Kirschmann | 60 | f | M | | [illegible] | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | | grey | | | Bucsacs |
| 14 | Reizi do | 19 | f | s | | dressmaker | | | Austria | | Bucsacs | | | cousin | 4 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | brown | | | |
| 15 | Ethel do | 17 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Josef Kratochvil | 18 | m | s | | farm laborer | | | Hungary | Germ | Bogacs | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 12 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | | | brown | | | |
| 17 | Josefine Schiwey | 19 | f | s | | [illegible] | | | | | | Philadelphia Pa | no | | 10 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | Bogacs |
| 18 | Jean Stark | 11 | f | s | | | no | no | | | | | | | 45 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 19 | Jakob Weiss | 25 | m | s | | butcher | yes | yes | | | | | yes | | 10 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 20 | Marie Nyneska | 33 | f | m | | wife | 2-391/24 | 2/18/36 | Russ Pole | Pole | Sudagard | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | | 20 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | black | light | | | Budapest |
| 21 | Anton Zgharke | 31 | m | s | | [illegible] | | | | | Monongahela | Cleveland O. | yes | | 30 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | | | Vajta |
| 22 | Rosalia do | 20 | f | | | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | Erkecsen |
| 23 | Elias Mosiw | 18 | m | s | | [illegible] | 2-378054 | 5/1/35 | Germany | | Kisteseg | Philadelphia Pa | | | 6 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | black | | | Kalfel |
| 24 | Wojciech Stelmach | 34 | [illegible] | m | | farmer | | | Austria | Polish | Pasen | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | 24 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | black | | | Pasen |
| 25 | Jan Sierag | 34 | [illegible] | m | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 50 | yes | 1901 | Brooklyn N.Y. | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | grey | | | |
| 26 | Anna Weinmiller | 30 | f | m | | wife | yes | yes | Hungary | Germ | Hatfel | Newyork | yes | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | brown | | | Varjas |
| 27 | Josef do | 16 | m | s | | farmer | | | | | | | | | 150 | no | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | | | | | Gyekecsa |
| 28 | Philipp do | 8 | m | s | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Franz Mrocska | 32 | m | m | | farmer | no | no | Austria | Polish | Stanislawki | Cleveland O. | yes | | 12 | yes | 1900 | Cleveland O. | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | blue | | | Stanislawki |
| 30 | Anna Gorak | 28 | m | s | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 10 | no | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | brown | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Petersen, master, * of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Petersen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 190)

at [illegible]

Wm. H. Odencal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1119

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the Deutscher, Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 190)

at [illegible]

Wm. H. Odencal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

35-14

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Columns 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| [illegible] | West-Indian. |

11–1118

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

14

# 24 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1316

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of ____, 22/5, 190 7

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prisoner or, disobeyed, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (Fill in with "Yes" or "No.") | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. (By reason of any other, specify which, whether congenital or from accident, and the cause thereof.) | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Juda Baer | 45 | m | s | tradesman | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Zymenow | New York | yes | father | $4.— | no | | | to father Isaac Baer New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | fair | light brown | gray | none | Austria |
| 2 | Mme Jakob Kalsbrenner | 16 | f | s | tailor | " | " | " | " | Bamikel | " | " | " | " | 1.— | " | | | to father Jakob Kalsbrenner New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | | scar on the | Galicia |
| 3 | Francis Rosenthaler | 18 | f | s | dressmaker | no | no | " | " | Radvorna | " | " | brother | " | 2.— | " | | | to brother Konrad Rosenthaler Orchard St. 457 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | gray | | none | Austria |
| 4 | Rosa Bergmann | 16 | f | s | — | yes | yes | " | " | Skala | " | " | father | " | 10.— | " | | | to father Karl Bergmann 76 E 4th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | | | | Austria |
| 5 | Josef Klein | 29 | m | m | tailor | " | " | Hungary | German | Holenfeis | St Louis Mo | " | brother | " | 5.— | " | | | to brother Stefan Redlich St. Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | blue | | | Galicia |
| 6 | Katarina " | 25 | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | | | | Austria |
| 7 | Josef " | 3 | m | — | — | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | Austria |
| 8 | Selga Frazier | 18 | f | s | milliner | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Mielw | New York | " | brother | " | 3.— | " | | | to brother Herman Frazier 66 E 4th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | light brown | | | Poland |
| 9 | Rose Lapyda | 21 | m | m | Housewife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Polka | Jackson N J | no | self | " | 12 | " | | | to brother Nathan Lebedala 53 Grand St Jersey City N J | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | dark | | | Poland |
| 10 | Max Kreeb | 30 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Kalisch | Youngstown O | " | " | " | 15 | " | | | to brother Nathan Lebedala 53 Grand St Jersey City N J | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | dark | | | Russia |
| 11 | Marya Kachora | 16 | f | s | house | " | " | " | " | ALIEN IMMIGRANT | Niles O | " | " | " | 10 | yes | 1900 | Hungary | to cousin Michael Kachora Cedar Falls Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blue | | | Galicia |
| 12 | Marya Jarek | 18 | " | s | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Jersey City N J | " | " | " | 16 | yes | | | to cousin Michal Jarek Jersey City N J | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | grey | | | Austria |
| 13 | Katarina Kwiatkowski | 44 | " | m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | Jersey City N J | yes | " | " | 5 | " | | | to husband Peter Kwiatkowski 1st Ward Jersey City N J | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | | | | Austria |
| 14 | Anna Berger | 23 | " | s | servant | " | " | Hungary | Jewish | Bergrao | Philadelphia Pa | no | " | " | 10 | " | | | to friend Michael Klein Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blue | | | Bergrao |
| 15 | Tony Klein | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | to brother " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | fair | | | Austria |
| 16 | Ewa Klein | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | | | | Austria |
| 17 | Rosa " | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | blue | | | Austria |
| 18 | Yanc Swisbanna | 16 | m | " | farmlab | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | to brother Jacob Hoff 13 Hayes St Jersey City N J | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | fair | | | Austria |
| 19 | Jeje " | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | to friend Michael Filipe 1346 " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | grey | | | Austria |
| 20 | Regina Lenk | 17 | f | " | housegirl | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | to friend Johan Keller 1536 Marshall St Johan Schlam Omaha Neb | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | brown | | | Austria |
| 21 | Jakob Kosta | 16 | m | " | farmlab | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | | | | Austria |
| 22 | Peter Breitenbach | 24 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | blue | | | Austria |
| 23 | Anna " | 21 | f | " | wife | " | " | " | " | Hikla | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | | | | Bergrao |
| 24 | Andreas Czillik | 40 | m | " | farmlab | no | no | " | " | Magyar | Kewaunee Wisconsin | yes | " | " | 6 | " | | | to friend Johann Zeleznigg 1607 Baltimore " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | | | | Austria |
| 25 | Johann Zywczak | 26 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Slovak | Chicago Illinois | yes | " | " | 18 | " | | | to friend Michael Jakob no add " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | | | Austria |
| 26 | Jan Fabian | 15 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | ALIEN IMMIGRANT | " | " | " | " | 20 | yes | 1908 | Austria | to father Jan Fabian 6 Hamm Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | | | | Austria |
| 27 | Jan " | 8 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | | | | Austria |
| 28 | Herang Varga | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Magyar | Keshena St Louis Mo | " | " | " | 60 | " | | | to brother Stefan Redlich 9 10 5708 St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blue | | | Austria |
| 29 | Karolo " | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | | | Austria |
| 30 | Josef Hermanec | 15 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lebanon Pa Cambria Co | " | " | " | 28 | " | | | to brother Jacob Hermanec no add Johnstown Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | | | | Austria |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1861
45

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pressing, master, * of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pressing
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan. 190

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the Blucher * Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan. 190

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11–1118.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

13

23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York 13/1, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No. | Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Mark Rosenzweig~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Clerk~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Austria~~ | ~~Jewish~~ | ~~Vienna~~ | ~~Pittsburg~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~$10~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~Friend Max Rosenzweig 3 Engelsstr Cousin Mar Morlowitz Pittsburg Pa~~ | | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~black~~ | ~~brown~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~Galicia~~ |
| 2 | David Rosenfeld | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Abram Faber | 25 | | | | Laborer | | | | Polish | Radom | Pittsburg Pa | | brother | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yosef Jacobs | 36 | | | | Laborer | | | | Polish | Plonsk Russian Poland | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Vladimir Ostrovsky | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jules Ritter | 15 | | | | 2-928827-10/3/41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Samuel Kemp | 40 | | | | Farmer | | | | Russian | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Hans Hoffmann | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Josef | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Hirsh | 12 | | | | Student | | | | | Kremenetz | | | Friend | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mutke | 8 | | | | 2-404582-2-3-26 | | | | (Jew) | Rech 7/30/08 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Meyer | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Jaroslav Zaborowsky | 24 | | | | Laborer | | | | | Gora Kalwaria | | | brother | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Chaim Kedlick | 1 | | | | Child | | | | | Dzialoszyn | Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Stane Jankolak | 17 | | | | 2-405866 1/12/41-S.S. Laborer | | | | | Tarcy | | | | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Karl Ettinger | 25 | | | | Baker | yes | yes | Bavaria | German | Munchen | Chicago Ill | | self | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kalman Neumann | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 120 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Jan Mikusch | 31 | | | | Lab | | | Austria | Polish | Hutne Grojec | | no | | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Rubin Jawor | 26 | | | | Farmer | | | | Hebrew | Russia | Newyork | yes | | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Salamonn Cottner | 28 | | | | Laborer | | | | | Warsaw | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jan Wally | 20 | | | | Lab | | | | Slav | Russia | Bayonne N.J. | no | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Rozalia Plaza | 31 | | | | Housework | | | | | Russia | Scranton Pa | yes | | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Wojciech Rapor | 26 | | | | Lab | yes | yes | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Jan Kapla | 16 | | | | | | | | | Lepanec | Budapest | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Antonu Burda | 36 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | 32 | | 901 | 905 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Valonte Perog | 31 | | | | | | | | | Poland | Brooklyn | no | | 20 | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Maria Polashek | 27 | | | | Housework | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Josef Berger | 20 | | | | Manager | | | | Hebrew | Lodomer | Newyork | | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jakog Lehn | 40 | | | | Carter | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Jakob ~~Hoover~~ | 30 | | | | Lab | | | | | | | | | 102 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected [illegible] 13 1907 Wm. Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Reesing, master * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reesing
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the Blücher, * Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, as followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates:

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 (By whom were passages paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

11—1115

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

12

22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher sailing from [illegible] 11 January 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 22/1 Sept 3, 190 7

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | 23 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. | If Yes— Time or period of years | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf or dumb, or an idiot, or insane person, or pauper, or supported by charity? If so, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether under sentence for any offense involving moral turpitude, or for any political crime, or for violation of any law prohibiting the importation of foreign contract laborers, or for any other crime, or misdemeanor, or has been in prison, or in almshouse, or supported by charity, or a stowaway, or a member of any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, state which. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Jeszes Csorba | 16 | | m | s | | | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Lorain O | yes | self | 10 | no | | | friend Lorain O Lajos Nemeth Boudogvros | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | grey | none | Hungary |
| 2 | Sandor " | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 | " | " | | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Istvan Takacs | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | brown | " | Hungary |
| 4 | Janos Loka | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 5 | Lukal Beje | 25 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | " | | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Moles on face | Hungary |
| 6 | Josek Sulzjok | 32 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | " | | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " |
| 7 | Gyula Pester | 29 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brown | " | Pest |
| 8 | Michal Szarek | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Ruthenian | Russia | " | yes | " | 10 | " | " | | " Michal Kolonowicz Den 127 Sidney Shoreonka Lowell Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | grey | " | Austria |
| 9 | Jerry Kuzara | 23 | | " | s | " | no | no | " | Polish | Russia | Lowell Mass | " | " | " | 16 | " | | brother Lucian Skarska Boston 27 no st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Frank Skarska | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Russia | Boston 27 | " | " | " | 12 | " | | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Chestnut | Light Blue Brown | " | Russia |
| 11 | Istvan Kalmar | 19 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | New York | yes | " | 20 | " | " | | cousin Istvan Kalmarick New York N 54 st 402 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | fair | brown | " | Hungary |
| 12 | Josef Brunner | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | | " Mary Brunner W 124 st 199 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Dark | grey | " | Hungary |
| 13 | Sandor Szabo | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Cleveland O | " | " | 5 | " | " | | cousin Istvan Szabo Cleveland O Euclid st 276 Nadjes Kraczun | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light | brown | " | Hungary |
| 14 | Karl Csora | 26 | | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | Hungary | Cleveland O | " | " | 24 | " | " | | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 15 | Janos Csucs | 25 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | | brother in law Peter Csucs no st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dark | " | " | " |
| 16 | Miklos Malpe | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | Cut finger off the right hand on the back | " |
| 17 | Vincek Viennoczk | 16 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Russia | Reading Pa | " | " | 22 | " | " | | Reading Pa no st friend Michael Berger New York N 5 st 329 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | light | blue brown | " | Russia |
| 18 | Benjamin Rotz | 24 | | " | clerk | " | Roumania | Hebrew | Russia | Jassy | New York | yes | " | 20 | " | " | | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Brown | Brown | " | Russia |
| 19 | Josef Gangs | 18 | | " | plat | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Kanis | Brazil | " | " | 24 | " | " | | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | " | Hungary |
| 20 | Kalman Nagy | 20 | | " | cook | " | " | " | " | Magyar | Hungary | Cincinnati O | " | " | 120 | " | " | 1903 | Cincinnati O Josef Müller | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | Clear | blue | " | Hungary |
| 21 | Tekla Trpcinska | 15 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | Germany | Chicago Ill | " | " | 10 | " | " | | cousin Cicily Trpcinski Chicago Ill 1911 Orange st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | Light | grey | " | Russia |
| 22 | Lazar Bleiberk | 22 | | m | s | Engineer | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Jersey City | yes | Bro | 25 | " | | brother Salome Bleiberk Jersey City 39 st 15 Jabrenkel st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | brown | " | Russia |
| 23 | Charche Lau | 16 | | " | s | child | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Abel Kupferschmied | 22 | | m | " | tailor | " | " | " | " | Russia | Haverhill | Mass | " | 2 | " | " | | brother in law Harry Barry Chicago Ill 7 Hyacinth st 2426 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | black | " | Russia |
| 25 | Jeke Jarlakowski | 20 | | f | " | married woman | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | self mother | 135 | " | | son 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | light | light grey brown | " | Russia |
| 26 | Rosie Lau | 16 | | " | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 135 | " | | Josel Kaselmann Boston Mass 24 Poplar st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Rankel Lau | 11 | | m | " | child | yes | yes | " | " | Russia | Boston | " | " | 135 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Lazar " | 8 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Sara " | 3 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Henrich Soukup | 16 | | m | plat | | | | Austria | Bohemian | Russia | Exeter Pa | " | brother | 20 | " | | brother Peter Soukup Exeter Pa Mineral Hotel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | blue | " | Russia |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pressprich, master * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pressprich
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 1907

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters Surgeon of the [illegible] Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 1907

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11–1118.

F. 787.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

11

# 21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

gp S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 22/11, 1902

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of previous visit. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17. Deaf and Dumb. | 18. Whether a Polygamist. | 19. Whether an Anarchist. | 20. | 21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Johan Pudek | 27 | — | M | M | farm-laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Kadzew | Ogdensburg NY | yes | self | $ 8 | yes | 1901 Ogdensburg NY | to friend Franz Meyzak 1a Ogdensburg NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | dark | gray | none | Kadzew |
| 2 | Michal Slonka | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kosen | " | " | " | " 20 | no | | to friend same name and address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | fair | " | " | " |
| 3 | Johan Gaurow | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 22 | " | | to friend same name and address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Josef Targow | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 20 | " | | to friend same name and address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Josef Krotz | 29 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zakrew | Elizabeth NJ | no | " | " 9 | " | | to brother Jack Krotz Ely St. 101 Elizabeth N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | light | brown | " | " |
| 6 | Zoja Abramowska | 18 | F | S | domestic | " | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Mariampol | New York | yes | cousin | $ 4 | " | | to family Solomon Abramowitz Attorney St. 100 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | light | blue | " | Zakrew |
| 7 | Louis Kosowitz | 20 | M | M | tailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | Bladzew | " | " | husband | $ 0 | " | | to husband Salomon Kosowitz 56 E. 11th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | light | " | " | Krongelok |
| 8 | Marcha do | 21 | " | F | " | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Jonas Margiet | 19 | " | S | farm-laborer | no | no | " | Polish | Hebrew | Orsoi | Rensselaer NY | " | self | $ 12 | " | | to cousin Jacob Zagaiski Third Tenement St. 330 Rensselaer NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light | blue | " | Gadzigow |
| 10 | Schimen Kochmann | 17 | " | S | tailor | yes | yes | " | Russia | Hebrew | Kischinew | Brooklyn NY | " | " | $ 4 | " | | to cousin Leib Kaplan Manhattan Ave 312 Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dark | blue | scar on the forehead | Cosnia |
| 11 | Chaim Grinberg | 25 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wolyn | St Louis Mo | " | brother | $ 10 | " | | to brother Isaac Grinberg Olive St. 617 St. Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | gray | " | none | Kremieniec |
| 12 | Josef Nikolay | 21 | " | S | baker | " | " | " | " | " | Brest | New York | " | self | $ 10 | " | | to brother Michel Klimow Henry St. 122 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | blue | " | Kalisz |
| 13 | Regina Cherzarowsky | 17 | F | S | farm-laborer | no | no | " | Polish | Gentile | Jaroslaw | Brooklyn NY | " | brother | $ 6 | " | | to brother Hermann Cherzarowsky 1000 Forest City St. Forest City NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | brown | " | Brest |
| 14 | Schmul Nowik | 21 | " | S | tinsmith | yes | yes | " | Austria | Hebrew | Rozak | New York | " | cousin | $ 10 | " | | to cousin Jechiel Segen Henry St. 233 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | black | " | scar on the left cheek | Cranny Lu |
| 15 | Abram Weinstein | 16 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ostrow | Bernice St. | " | father | $ 6 | " | | to father Simon Weinstein 176 St. 176 Bernice St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | " | Nigata |
| 16 | Schlama Kaflawitz | 20 | M | M | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Bielsk | New York | " | cousin | $ 8 | " | | to cousin Simon Hekmann Avenue A St. 28 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | light | grey | mole — | Bielsk |
| 17 | Mew Goldberg | 17 | " | S | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Lublin | " | " | brother in law | $ 6 | " | | to brother in law Pinkus Klugsberg Grand St. 154½ New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | " | Bielsk |
| 18 | Alexander Fenigsohn | 25 | " | M | farm-laborer | " | " | " | Polish | Hebrew | Kwasina | Pittsburg Pa | no | self | $ 10 | " | | to cousin Alexander Fenigsohn Ave 3174 Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black | light | " | Lublin |
| 19 | Adam Brzeleski | 23 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sorajew | Yelowitz Rel. | " | " | $ 8 | " | | to friend Stefan Markus 29 Yelowitz Rel. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light | brown | scar on the nose | Kwasyn |
| 20 | Bazana Krawczyk | 21 | F | S | farm-laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Augustow | Grand Rapids Mich | " | " | $ 9 | " | | to cousin Julius Wrights Thompson St. 16 Lawrence Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light | grey | none | Sorajew |
| 21 | Aleksander Barbalewicz | 18 | M | S | tailor | no | no | " | Austria | Hebrew | Lasocki | Lawrence Mass | yes | " | $ 5 | " | | to cousin Augustow Jarmulowicz Thompson St. 16 Lawrence Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | fair | blue | " | Augustow |
| 22 | Josef Turlanis | 19 | F | S | farm-laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 14 | " | | to brother Adam Josefowicz Thompson St. 16 Lawrence Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | light | blue | " | Kwidzele |
| 23 | Jonko Dolya | 27 | M | M | farm-laborer | no | no | Austria | Polish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Orlowczyk | Winnipeg Can | " | " | " | $ 8 | no | | to brother Adam Josefczik 1a Winnipeg Man | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light | brown | " | Lyglowo |
| 24 | Antoni Lyp Dawski | 32 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Winnipeg Can | " | " | $ 8 | yes | Winnipeg | to friend Stanislaw Jurkowski 756 Stephen St. in general Winnipeg Can | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Wojciech do | 32 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 10 | " | | to family Stefan Pawlyszak in general Winnipeg Can | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Jerzy Sochalski | 24 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 10 | " | | to acquaintance Montreal Can in general Winnipeg Can | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Simon Kalberg | 20 | " | S | tailor | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Zagluslawa | New York | " | " | " | $ 12 | " | | to uncle Michel Spanberg 54-56 Attorney St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | light | brown | freckles | Zagluslawa |
| 28 | Rosa do | 17 | " | S | domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 10 | " | | to cousin same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Rasmela Sosnicka | 16 | " | M | farm-laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Polygan | New York | " | " | " | $ 8 | " | | to cousin L. Tessowitz & Perry Bryan Tenn Grand St. 260 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | gray | — | — | — |
| 30 | Wawrzyn Lampa | 21 | F | S | domestic | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | Kwingow | " | " | " | brother | $ 10 | " | | to brother Benjamin Lampa Attorney St. 117 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Kwingow |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reesing, master * of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Reesing
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190

at New Orleans
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1138

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters Surgeon of the Blücher * Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190

at New Orleans
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1138

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (now numbers 509, 509-A, and 509-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and (if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-96, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and (if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—138

F. 707.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, June 22, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 22/6, 190 7

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and (if so, when and where?) Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf or Deaf and Dumb. (See rules 6 and 7 of the laws.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether over 16 years of age and able to read any language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish. (See rule 8 of the laws.) | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Color of — Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Berl Weiner | 18 | | m | s | locksmith | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Czernowitz | New York | yes | self | 6 | no | | | uncle Simon Eichstein New York | | | | | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | brown | none | Tesika |
| 2 | Solomon Adler | 19 | | " | " | cap maker | " | " | " | " | Tarnopol | " | " | sent | 5 | " | | | uncle Simon Adler " " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Tarnopol |
| 3 | Bresch Gulver | 28 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | Tarnopol | " | " | " | 20 | " | | | friend Ernst Turner " " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Scheel Spiegler | 28 | | " | " | baker | " | no | " | " | Tarnopol | Chicago | " | " | 20 | " | | | friend Engl Lang Chicago Ill. | | | | | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | fair | blue | squint with right eye | Pomyslany |
| 5 | Jacob Lebowitz | 24 | | " | s | painter | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | Koshnetz | New York | " | " | 100 | " | | | brother Meyer Meyer " " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light | black | none | Olena |
| 6 | Moser Kaplan | 17 | | " | " | cap maker | " | " | Russia | " | Lebedow | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | brother Elias Kaplan " " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | light | brown | " | Kosiowitz |
| 7 | Abram Shumann | 21 | | " | " | joiner | " | " | " | " | Tarnopol | Brooklyn | " | " | 8 | " | | | friend Meyer Hoff " " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dark | dark | " | Lebedow |
| 8 | Hanna Loro | 33 | | f | m | wife | no | no | Hungary | Hebrew | Bodokan | Baltimore | " | " | 7 | " | | | husband Jacob Loro Baltimore Md. | | | | | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | brown | scar on forehead | Pachost |
| 9 | Hanich Buchert | 6 | | m | s | child | yes | yes | " | " | Eichstetten | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | father Heinrich Buchert " " | | | | | " | " | 3 | 1 | fair | light | blue | none | Eichstetten |
| 10 | " Breutigam | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | Germany | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | | | husband Heinrich Volk " " | | | | | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Little Mago | 2 | | f | s | child | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | Tarnopol | New York | brother | " | 100 | " | | | brother Meyer Goldstein " " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | light | grey | " | " |
| 12 | Theisel Bauer | 24 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | Kolomea | " | sister | " | 6 | " | | | brother Isaac Ochsenhorn New York | | | | | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | light | brown | " | Tarnopol |
| 13 | Laufe " | 20 | | " | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | sister Rosa Turner " " | | | | | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | dark | brown | 3 marks in face | Kolomea |
| 14 | Kreide Katz | 15 | | " | " | servant | yes | yes | " | " | Tarnopol | " | " | " | 6 | no | | | Leo Katz " " | | | | | " | " | | | | | | none | " |
| 15 | David Spiegel | 17 | | m | " | waiter | " | " | " | " | Nowosielica | " | uncle | " | 3 | " | | | uncle Herrsch Turner " " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Mundatsch |
| 16 | Samuel Haber | 16 | | " | " | tailor | no | no | " | " | Pohatyn | " | brother | no | | | | | brother Isaac Haber " " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light | grey | " | Monasterzyska |
| 17 | Dele Dir | 16 | | f | " | housework | " | " | " | " | Kenzberg | Newark N.J. | " | " | 3 | " | | | brother Meyer Dir " " | | | | | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | brown | " | Pohatyn |
| 18 | Jakob Schatzberg | 16 | | m | " | tailor | " | " | " | " | Bucarest | New York | yes | no | | | | | Herrsch Schatzberg Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | black | " | " | Pohatyn |
| 19 | Ludwik Pijara | 18 | | " | s | shoemaker | " | " | Austria | Polish | Pijara | Kenosha Wis. | father | " | 100 | " | | | father Stanislaw Pijara Kenosha Wis. | | | | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light | brown | " | Bucarest |
| 20 | Janos Gjorkos | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Gjer | Pittsburg Pa. | self | " | 7 | " | | | cousin Mary Sipos Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | Brzoska |
| 21 | Mihac Pike | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rabatmezo | " | " | " | 17 | " | | | Jane Takes " " | | | | | " | " | 5 | | | | brown | " | Kijar |
| 22 | Istvan Kovath | 21 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | Kisbenjamin | " | " | " | 20 | " | | | Peter Vari New Brunswick N.J. | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | 3/4 | dark | dark | " | Rabadmezo |
| 23 | Josef Keltai | 24 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | James Kelth Duncansstown Ireland | | | | | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | light | grey | " | Kisbenjamin |
| 24 | Jeno Nagy | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kuczmanfalva | " | " | " | 50 | " | | | Sarkad N.J. James Nagy " " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | brown | " | " |
| 25 | Jakob Barseska | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cadrop | Gottschee Austria | " | " | 20 | " | | | Josef Kaudic Gottschee Austria | | | | | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | seaman's eight on right eye | " |
| 26 | Marie Nowak | 18 | | f | s | housework | " | " | " | " | Jezerana | Carbondale New York | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother Jacob Nowak New York | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | none | Cadrop |
| 27 | Freitag Josef | 21 | | m | m | carpenter | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Freitag Josefine | 16 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Paul Rosa | 10 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Magyar | Alpha N.J. | " | " | 15 | " | | | brother Alpha Jeno Rosa " " | | | | | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | blue | scar on forehead | " |
| 30 | Jeno Abraham | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kisb | " | " | " | 15 | " | | | cousin Jeno Abraham " " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | none | Kisb |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1361
44

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Reesing, master * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Reesing
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 190

at New York

J W Jenkins
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Feters, Surgeon of the Blücher, Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 190 7

at New York

J W Jenkins
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 5 (Age).* — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Rusciá) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom such passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hernegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1115

P. 722.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

9

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1135

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 22/1, 190 9

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 How is prison or charitable or institution for care and attendance of the insane, or supported by charity? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether now or ever before in prison or almshouse or institution for care and attendance of the insane, or supported by charity? | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Zofia Wenick | 9 | | f | s | | | | Austria | Polish | Stanislawow | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 10 | No | | | Sister Agatha Wenick Chicago Ill | | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 11 | Stout | Gray | Dark | None | Stanislau |
| 2 | Stanislaw Kozelanski | 25 | | m | m | | | | " | " | Kozowa | Rock Island Ill | " | " | 10 | " | | | Cousin Wasiely " | | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Kozowa |
| 3 | Ignacy Kaminski | 25 | | m | s | | | | Russia | " | Kalisch | Scranton Pa | " | " | 10 | " | | | Cousin Peter Kaminski Scranton Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Light | Blue | " | Kalisch |
| 4 | Michal Kaminski | 29 | | m | m | | | | " | " | Kalisch | Kenosha Wis | " | " | 30 | " | | | Brother Jan Kaminski Kenosha Wis | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Stanislaus " | 23 | | f | wife | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Sister Agatha Wenick Chicago Ill | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Dark | " | Mr Kenna Ford | Kalisch |
| 6 | Josef Kobuszewski | 31 | | m | s | farmer | | | " | " | Kalisch | Milwaukee Wis | " | " | 15 | " | | | Cousin Peter Kaminski Scranton Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Light | " | " | Skoke |
| 7 | Szczepan Mielka | 31 | | m | m | | yes | | " | " | Alexandrowo | New York | " | " | 10 | " | | | Brother in law Alexander Mielka New York | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Dark | Gray | " | Lagod |
| 8 | Wojciech Kobylanski | 33 | | m | m | | yes | | " | " | Kobylin | Milwaukee Wis | Canada | self | 5 | Yes | 1904 | Milwaukee Wis | Brother in law Josef Kobuszewski Milwaukee Wis | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Light | " | " | Kobylin |
| 9 | Josef Kantor | 11 | | f | child | | no | no | Austria | Hebrew | Kosko | St Louis Mo | yes | Uncle | 10 | No | | | Uncle Nute Kantor St Louis Mo | | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | " | Dark | Black | 1899 | Kosko |
| 10 | Chaim " | 11 | | m | child | | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Israel " | 9 | | m | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Israel " | 6 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Israel " | 4 | | m | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Jakob " | 33 | | m | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Jakob Mogilski | 20 | | m | single | | yes | yes | " | " | Rozwany | New York | " | Cousin | 6 | No | | | Cousin Mary Gawinski New York | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Dark | " | " | Bezwod |
| 16 | Ludwig Jodlowiecz | 20 | | m | " | | " | " | " | " | Radzyn | " | " | Cousin | none | " | | | Cousin Andrzej Jodlowiecz New York | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Radzyn |
| 17 | Simon Jidon | 20 | | m | " | | " | " | " | " | Dubry | " | " | uncle & father | " | " | | | Uncle Abraham Moses | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Dubno |
| 18 | Rachel Moses | 5 | | f | child | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wilno |
| 19 | Anna Kozlowicz | 17 | | f | single | housework | no | no | Lithuania | Jewess | Wilno | " | " | Cousin | " | " | | | Cousin Michal Cyganiewicz New York | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | Light | " | " | " |
| 20 | Szczepan Grygas | 18 | | m | " | | " | " | " | " | Kowalewo | Chicago Ill | " | Brother | 14 | " | | | Brother Jonas Grygas Chicago Ill | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Wloclawek |
| 21 | Bernhard Brzezinski | 31 | | m | m | | yes | yes | " | " | Wenping | Milwaukee Wis | " | self | 10 | yes | 1901 | Milwaukee Wis | Cousin Josef Brzezinski Milwaukee Wis | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Ruddy | " | " | Wirsky |
| 22 | Nowakowa Zaremba | 23 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | Polesie | Jersey City NJ | " | " | 3 | No | | | Sister Agatha Wenick Chicago Ill | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | Light | Gray | " | Wirsky |
| 23 | Marianna Lechnicka | 17 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | Kalisch | Scranton Pa | " | " | 15 | " | | | Brother Antoni Lechnicki Scranton Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | Dark | Hazel | " | Kalisch |
| 24 | [illegible] Nowicki | 30 | | m | m | | yes | yes | " | " | Kalisch | Chicago Ill | " | " | 8 | " | | | Brother Antoni Nowicki Chicago Ill | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Light | Blue | " | " |
| 25 | [illegible] Lukowiak | 26 | | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | | | Cousin Josef Lukowiak Chicago Ill | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Dark | " | " | " |
| 26 | [illegible] Wojcik | 16 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | | | Brother in law Jan Wojcik Chicago Ill | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | [illegible] Klonowski | 25 | | m | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | | | Brother Jan Klonowski Chicago Ill | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Light | " | " | " |
| 28 | [illegible] Kaczewski | 21 | | f | single | | " | " | " | " | Kalisch | " | " | " | 5 | " | | | Cousin Jan Kaczewski Chicago Ill | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Dark | Brown | " | " |
| 29 | [illegible] Kaczmarek | 9 | | m | " | | " | " | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | " | " | brother | none | " | | | Brother Jan Kaczmarek Chicago Ill | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Light | Blue | " | Hungary |
| 30 | [illegible] Antkiewicz | 21 | | m | single | | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Kalisch | New York | " | self | 15 | " | | | Cousin Mary Gawinski New York | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Kalisch |

Hamburg

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Letter of names will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Reessing, master * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Reessing
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1861
45

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the Blücher, Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 190 7

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 23.* — The [illegible] any inspection officer in [illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | West-Indian. |

15—1136.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

1861
46

# 18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 8 January 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 22/1, 190 7

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes — Time or period of years | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gottlieb Rauk | 18 | m | s | g | ab | yes | yes | Russia | German | Assel | Berlin | yes | relation | 10 | no | | | cousin Johann Rodt Berlin | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | pale | black | blue | none | Assel |
| 2 | Magdalena Kowalska | 21 | f | | | | no | | | Polish | Jarotschin | Chicago | no | self | 12 | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | light | brown | brown | | Jarotschin |
| 3 | Jaroslaw Boncz | 21 | m | | | | yes | | 8-107891 | 4/14/35/505 | Jaroslaw | Pennsylvania | no | self | 12 | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Russia |
| 4 | Jacob Socc | 20 | | | | stuffy | | | | Hebrew | Lemberg | New York | yes | | 10 | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | light | brown | brown | | Lemberg |
| 5 | Johann Georg Becker | 20 | | m | | fabl | | | | German | Bayreuth | Brownsville Pa | | uncle | 17 | no | | | uncle Georg Gundel Brownsville Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Bayreuth |
| 6 | Jan Mocarz | 19 | | | | | | | | Lithuanian | Lukowka | Chicago Ill | | nephew | 9 | no | | | nephew Peter Czeczor Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | grey | | | Lukowka |
| 7 | Josef Bokor | 29 | | m | | | | | Austria | Pole | Rzik | Buffalo N.Y. | | self | 3 | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | black | | | Rzik |
| 8 | Horvath | 33 | | | | | | | Hungary | Magyar | Boicz | Lorain Oh | | | 10 | no | | | brother Johann Horvath Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Boicz |
| 9 | Juliana Mondli | 24 | f | s | | house maid | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | black | | | |
| 10 | Johan Horvath | 31 | m | m | | fabl | | | | Cyprianus | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | light | blue | | |
| 11 | Sandor Bolla | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | below grey | | | |
| 12 | Janos Nagy | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | light | blue | | Gyor Hungary |
| 13 | Josef Poko | 36 | | | | | | | | Pole | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brown | grey | | |
| 14 | Jeanet Horvath | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | brown | brown | | |
| 15 | Lajos Lakics | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | pale | blue | | Boicz |
| 16 | " Zsoldos | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | brown | | |
| 17 | Francsik Merlok | 18 | | s | | coalmaid | | | | Cyprianus | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | | | |
| 18 | Magdalena Prosperich | 23 | | m | | house | | | | German | Klobuk | Lorain Oh | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | brown | grey | | Gyrgyanon |
| 19 | Julia " | 18 | | s | | child | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | husband Mikija Prosperich Lorain Oh | | | | | | | 5 | | | brown | | | Klobuk |
| 20 | Gyorgy Malic | 16 | | m | | blob | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | very | | | |
| 21 | Abraham Rosenmann | 21 | | | | | | | | | Dotrek | Mich | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | pale blue | | Zdole |
| 22 | Berko Spratz | 23 | | | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Rubissow | Newyork | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | Rubissow |
| 23 | Nathan Wilkowski | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | light | brown | | Rebatzow |
| 24 | Israel Levin | 23 | | | | tailor | | | | | Mohrungk | | | | 20 | | | | uncle Josef Kelson Newyork 104 | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | black | blue | | Mohrungk |
| 25 | Sarie Levin | 18 | | s | | maid | no | no | | Polish | Lukomy | Lawrence Mass | yes | | 60 | | | | uncle Josef Lelland Newyork 9 Avenue 74 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | | | Lukomy |
| 26 | " | | | m | | tailoress | yes | yes | | | Farona | Lynn Mass | | | 5 | | | | cousin Mottel Rickla Lawrence, Mass 154 Common | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | light | brown | brown | scar on the right | Lukomy |
| 27 | " | | | s | | | no | no | | | | | | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | blue | | | Farona |
| 28 | " | | | | | tailor | yes | yes | | | Poshkun | Portland Me | | | 9 | | | | son Leon Koschensky Lynn Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Poshkun |
| 29 | Rosa Levin | 20 | | s | | | yes | yes | | Hebrew | Koenn | Newyork | yes | | 20 | | | | husband Tomas Pesterowa Portland Me 21 Deadk | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | brown | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | son Bert Abramowitz Newyork 512 Broadway | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | light | blue | scar on the right | Zawiercie |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | none | Rozvany |

they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found at back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Reesing master * of the , from Emden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reesing
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1561
46

I, Dr. Peters Surgeon of the Blücher, * Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Aemelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and whenever possible the permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 7 to 16.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1116.

F. 726.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# 17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 22/1., 190 f

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Now in prison or charitable or penal institution, or to be supported by charity? (If so, which?) | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any other person or corporation in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION (phy) Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Istvan Klazsius | 34 | m | m | farm lab | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hollyfeva | Detroit Mich | | self | 20 | no | | | friend Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | blue | | Hungary |
| 2 | Thomasz Dymowski | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | Jaroslau | Schultz Pa | " | " | 20 | | | | brother Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| 3 | David Kastowej | 26 | " | " | tailor | " | | Russia | Hebrew | Homel | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | 36 | | | | mother Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | black | brown | | Russia |
| 4 | Elie Schmann | 23 | " | s | tailor | no | no | " | " | Grodno | New York | | | 35 | | | | friend New York | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | light | blue | | Homel |
| 5 | Istvan Szirak | 16 | " | m | farm lab | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Jovany | Rockwood Pa | | | 13 | | | | brother Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | black | brown | | Mokity |
| 6 | Mihaly Fichor | 19 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | Usk | Shelton Pa | | | 13 | | | | wife Shelton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | light | brown | gray | Jymany |
| 7 | Janos Kristo | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Carony | | | | 12 | | | | brother Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | | Usk |
| 8 | " Sokas | 30 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 15 | | | | father Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black | | | Carony |
| 9 | " Gerdanyi | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Szaka | | | | 15 | | | | brother Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 1/2 | " | light | brown | blue | |
| 10 | " Brzuszki | 20 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | Bydgoscz | Mt Washington | | | 10 | | | | cousin Mt Washington | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | gray | | Jizzy |
| 11 | Stefan Kondrucki | 19 | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | Slovak | Croatian | Bernice Pa | | | 10 | | | | cousin Bernice Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | | Bardamea |
| 12 | Peter Mozek | 33 | " | m | " | " | " | " | Hungarian | Jeke | Uyarbekk and | | | 25 | | | | brother Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | gray | | Debreczen |
| 13 | Marina Józsi | 34 | f | " | wife | | | | | | New York | | Ord | 40 | | | | husband | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | | Jok |
| 14 | Salmon Rosenberg | 23 | m | s | tailor | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Siedlice | New York | | self | 3 | | | | friend New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Tomo Zobna | 16 | " | " | farm lab | no | no | Hungary | Croatian | Dumace | Baltic Pa | | " | 8 | | | | father Baltic Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | black | brown | | Slokolow |
| 16 | Gyugan Silva | 16 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | | Baltic Pa | | " | 6 | | | | brother Baltic Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | light | brown | blue | Dumace |
| 17 | Otto Jugani | 41 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | 10 | | | | friend same address | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | brown | | |
| 18 | Andrej Smiacsa | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | Russia | Russian | | | | | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | fair | grey | | |
| 19 | Andrej Smiacsa | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | Russia | Russian | | | | | 42 | | | | friend New York | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | Russia |
| 20 | Adam Olesnitz | 27 | " | s | " | yes | no | Russia | Polish | Jazyna | Portland del | | | 10 | | | | cousin Portland | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | Russia |
| 21 | " Dobronowski | 23 | " | " | tinsmith | " | " | " | Hebrew | Bradyslaw | Hoboken N.J. | | | 14 | | | | brother Hoboken N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | light | brown | | Jazyny |
| 22 | Sallal Tolf | 26 | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | Warsikoff | | | husband | 23 | | | | husband Hoboken N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | fair | blue | | Bydgoszcz |
| 23 | " " | 9 | " | s | child | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | " | black | brown | | Warsikow |
| 24 | Szigal Jozsef | 20 | " | " | housework | no | no | " | " | Jana Hadova | | | " | 2 | | | | uncle New York | | | | | | | | | | light | brown | gray | |
| 25 | Izrailberg Israel | 18 | m | " | tailor | yes | yes | " | " | Lazzy | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | 1 | | | | brother Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | | Lazzy |
| 26 | Kahane Max | 18 | f | " | mill girl | " | " | Austria | | Eibenau | New York | | | no | | | | cousin New York | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | black | | | Lazzy |
| 27 | Ober Max | 11 | " | " | housework | " | " | " | | Horodenka | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | 1 | | | | uncle Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | light | brown | port marked | Galizien |
| 28 | Wiadecz Wm | 15 | " | " | farm lab | no | no | " | Polish | Dobrova | Newark N.J. | | cousin | 2 | | | | cousin Newark N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | | " | | grey | none | Lemberg |
| 29 | " Max | 11 | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | Butkacz | New York | yes | uncle | 5 | | | | uncle New York | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | " | " | blue | | Lemberg |
| 30 | " Wolf | 14 | " | " | tailor | " | " | " | " | Bobolyn | " | " | father | 4 | | | | father New York | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | brown | | Brzezan |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | " | brown | blue | freckles | Bobolyn |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of the sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Comn Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Riessing, master* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I h[illegible] the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Riessing
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 7, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4136

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1761
47

I, Dr. Peters Surgeon of the Blücher, Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 7, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—4136

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and only *city* or *town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 23.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—4136

P. 799.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# 16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Blücher sailing from [illegible] January 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 22/1, 190 7

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | "Race or People." | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? (Yes or No.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jan Rudzinski | 59 | | m | m | Labr | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | [illegible] | [illegible] | | self | 60 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Andreas Abramaun | 62 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | U. S. A. | German | Minnesota | Minn. | yes | self | cit of the | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Franz Klein | 24 | | m | m | Labr | " | " | | | | | | | | | | Brother Josef Klein | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Adel " | 5 | | s | s | child | not | no | Hungary | Hebrew | Jagdas | Pottstown Pa | | husb | 120 | | | Pottstown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | black | brown | none | Jagdas |
| 5 | Jenack " | 3 | | m | s | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 3rd Hight St | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Adolf " | 15 | | " | " | laborer | yes | yes | | | | | | brother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Simon Lerrenek | 20 | | " | " | miner | | 14 33648 | 18-22-07 | Austria | Polish | Kosow | Buffalo N.Y. | | self | 2 | | | Brother Bruno Klein 292 Sachsen St | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Peter Spoletakewicz | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grabowa | " | " | " | 20 | | | Buffalo N.Y. 92 Tonawanda St | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Herzel Grinberg | 40 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | | | Hebrew | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Wolf Weg | 35 | | " | " | tailor | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | | | Brother Israel Weg Newark N.J. 15 Broome St | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Josel Schneid | 16 | | s | s | | | 5-40637 | | | | | | brother | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Lajas Schner | 16 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | father | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Chane Schneid | 55 | | f | wd | Charlewoman | | | | | | | | son | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Janos Bolos | 24 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | | Hungary | Roumanian | Jokes | Parkerson Pa | self | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Prakja Porisat | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | Jewish | Novak | Parkerson | " | " | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Katharina Maurer | 26 | | f | s | house | " | " | | | | Jews | St Louis Mo | | husb | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Josef " | 2 | | m | s | child | not | not | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Josef Pfister | 40 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | | | | Novak | Parkerson | " | self | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Franz Lesch | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Josef Kele | 33 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Josef Probojevic | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | Magyar | Kubers | Chicago | | no | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Tovo Kovac | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | Croatian | Novak | Parkerson | | yes | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Gyorgy Kaesis | 23 | | s | s | | | | | | Slovak | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mary Magyar | 18 | | f | s | [illegible] | | | | | | Kouch | Pittsburg Pa | | husb | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Stefan Silbershi | 37 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | | Austrian | Russian | Kolpa | Scranton Pa | | self | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Janos Kalmar | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | | Hungary | Polish | Bodly | Elphant Pa | no | self | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Josef Markowicz | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | Magyar | Nyoger | Scranton Pa | | yes | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jesa Krako | 29 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Israel Orlansky | 18 | | s | s | joiner | no | no | | Russia | Hebrew | Richmond | Brooklyn N.Y. | | brother | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reesing, master * of the Blücher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Reesing
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190

at

W Odell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

1861
48

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the Blücher, Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190

at

W Odell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as *for* example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam fitter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1118

F. 787

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# 15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–113

S. S. Blucher sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York April 23, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes — Year or period | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be filled | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being the cause for detention and deportation | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet. | Height Inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Krzewczyck | 40 | | m | m | farmer | no | no | Austria | Polish | Krone | Northampton Pa | yes | self | 23 | | | | father Northampton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | fair | Light | | none | Krone |
| 2 | Wasyl | 18 | | " | s | m | tailor | yes | yes | " | " | Schalya | Rochester N.Y. | " | " | 20 | | | | wife Rochester N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | " | " | Schalya |
| 3 | Johann | " | 32 | " | m | | farmer | no | no | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mikalay | Jerut | 24 | " | s | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | same | | | | | | | 5 | 5½ | | | | left hand | " |
| 5 | Johan | Sudlarz | 26 | " | " | | | no | no | | | | | | | 22 | | | | stepbrother Tarnawa N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 1½ | | gray | | none | " |
| 6 | Jan | Kopyra | 36 | " | " | | | yes | yes | | | Strzelowa | Shenandoah Pa | " | " | 11 | | | | brother Shenandoah Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | blue | | | Starykow |
| 7 | Wojciech | " | 25 | " | m | | | no | no | | | Tarnowa | Kewanee Ill | " | " | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Grey | | | Tarnowy |
| 8 | Stanislaw | Yanta | 36 | " | " | | | | | | | | Quality Pa | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | David | Kroff | 25 | " | s | | tinner | yes | yes | | Hebrew | Ladyuk | Chicago Ills | yes | " | 5 | | | | brother Chicago Ills | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | Dark | | | " |
| 10 | Isang | Salik | 18 | " | " | | | | | | | Thumacz | New York | " | " | 16 | | | | wife New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark grey | | | Zaydale |
| 11 | Wojciech | Sendyllo | 11 | " | " | | farmer | | | | | Cisse | Chicago Ills | " | " | 12 | | | | brother Chicago Ills | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Black | | Was left behind | Himarz |
| 12 | Stize | Grien | 31 | " | m | | | | | | | | | | | 1912 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Light blue | | | Cisse |
| 13 | Lazarus | Walfish | 66 | " | m | | tailor | | | | | | New York | | | 1 | | | | husband New York | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | brown | | | |
| 14 | Lenka | Kovan | 14 | " | s | | farmer | yes | yes | Hungary | " | Ille | Scranton Pa | " | " | cashier of the | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | " | | | Gibria |
| 15 | Josef | Neymann | 16 | " | m | | | | | Austria | " | Sroyzi | | | | 44 | | | | Uncle New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Susie | Kopitka | 16 | " | s | | tailor | | | | " | Kanadsjoy | | | | 23 | | | | Cousin New York | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | Kopyck |
| 17 | Leib | Ferdenman | 17 | " | " | | tailor | | | Russia | " | Kuschoff | | | | 15 | | | | brother New York | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Kanadsjoy |
| 18 | Jos | Sudlowski | 40 | " | m | | farmer | | | | Polish | Strzygi | Chicago Ills | " | " | 10 | | | | Cousin New York | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Dark blue | | | Tarkowa |
| 19 | Chaim | Goldinsky | 24 | " | " | | tailor | no | no | | Hebrew | Krow | New York | " | " | 46 | | | | brother Chicago Ills | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | brown | | | Skuba |
| 20 | Gelde | | 18 | f | s | | wife | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin New York | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Dark grey | | | Nadworth |
| 21 | Wasyl | Babuch | 42 | m | m | | farmer | no | no | Austria | Russian | Sad Woy | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | Brown | | | Simakay |
| 22 | Vincze | Goros | 18 | " | s | | | yes | yes | Hungary | Magy | Ilol | Kulla Pa | " | " | 10 | | | | wife New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Black blue | | | Vallory |
| 23 | Adam | Csikovic | 17 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | father Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Light | | | Ilol |
| 24 | Lajos | Covos | 19 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | brother Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | Brown | | | Kolt |
| 25 | Stroncz | Gyuri | 17 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | brother Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Dark | | | Ilol |
| 26 | Sandor | Sobo | 18 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | brother Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | |
| 27 | Abdal | Epp | 36 | " | m | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | yes | 1901 | Pa | wife Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Light | | | |
| 28 | Maria | Jonsich | 27 | f | s | | wife | | | | Slovak | Szyklay | Bridgeport | husband | " | 14 | no | | | brother Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | Brown | | | |
| 29 | Borbala | Salk | 25 | " | " | | | | | | | Magyar | Perosh | New York | " | " | 13 | " | | husband Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | " | | | Szyklay |
| 30 | Bela | | 9 | m | s | | son | | | | | | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | " | | | Abronte |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1861
49

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reesing, master * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reesing
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the Blücher, Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and territs), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 5 (Age).* — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 6 (Sex).* The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm; either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 9 (Able to read and write).* — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 10 (Nationality).* — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1118

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# 14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1218 — S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 11 January 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 22/1 , 190

50

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Are you a prisoner or fugitive from justice, polygamist, or under contract to perform labor? If not, say no. If so, what? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify.) | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Veras Kemala | 26 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Gnicz | Perkinson | yes | self | 22 | | | Mihaly Penga Perkinson Hungary | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | none | Gnicz |
| 2 | Istvan Jakkanszki | 24 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Akron O | " | " | 8 | | | Josef Kovlak Akron O Grauben 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Jozsef Kendel | 44 | | " | m | pedlar | no | no | Russia | Heren | Orchanbak | Chicago | " | " | 8 | | | Kolman Handel 72 Segal Chicago Ill 123 Maxwell St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | fair | " | " | Orchanbak |
| 4 | David Jemann C.L. 37644 | 20 | | s | s | Hat | " | " | " | " | Lemberg | New York | " | " | 5 | | | Isaac Lehar 70 Orchard St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blue | " | " | Lemberg |
| 5 | Anna Lehar | 15 | | s | single | " | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Pressburg | Cleveland | " | " | 4 | | | Jos Gazsi 22 Cleveland O Hamilton 1907 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | grey | " | " | Pressburg |
| 6 | Mihaly Sopka | 19 | | m | s | Hat | no | no | " | Slovak | Kriesfalva | Brandville | " | " | 15 | | | Jozef Sopka Brandville Pa no kin | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blue | " | " | Kriesfalva |
| 7 | Ivan Riko | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dark | black | brown | " | " |
| 8 | Vasyl Baranick | 35 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | 1907 | Cleveland O | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Ivan Kanuta | 27 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Vasyl Sopka | 25 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Istvan Jonman | 21 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | light brown | " | " | " |
| 12 | " Lehar | 21 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Magyar | Kapalina | Elizabeth | " | " | 20 | | | Elizabeth Mary 22 Lehar Box 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | grey | " | " | Kapalina |
| 13 | Eadie Feinvald | 40 | | f | m | housewife | no | no | Austria | Hebrew | Burgas | New York | yes | husb | 80 | | | husb Salomon Feinvald 7 Clinton St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | black | brown | " | " |
| 14 | Jaume " | 11 | | " | s | child | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Zgheborice |
| 15 | Moische " | 9 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Faige " | 5 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Hyam " | 4 | | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Wolf Feinbaub | 25 | | " | s | tailor | yes | yes | " | " | Zgheborice | " | " | brother | 15 | | | brother Hermann Feinbaub New York 7 Clinton St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | male | black | " | " | Zgheborice |
| 19 | Mendel Farber | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Burgas | " | " | self | 12 | | | uncle Salomon Feinvald New York 7 Clinton St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Burgas |
| 20 | Lucina Zgheincska | 18 | | f | s | school | " | " | " | Polish | Klausenburg | Jos Rosenman | " | sister | 10 | | | sister Gisela Zgheincska Hall Row 7 Rivington St 927 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | fair | brown | blue | " | Klausenburg |
| 21 | Ede Dubel | 20 | | m | s | Hat | " | " | " | " | Nagyrakka | Lehan | Ohio | self | 6 | | | brother Dick Dubel Lehan Mass Lafayette St 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | light brown | " | Nagyrakka |
| 22 | Jan Pardechouski | 20 | | " | " | " | 1-232090 | 3-31-36 | " | Polish | " | " | " | " | 5 | | | sister Valentina Pardechouski Lehan Mass Lafayette St 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | " | Pardechouski |
| 23 | Franciszk Sochnik | 25 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Kreckoi | Buffalo | " | " | 12 | | | Jozef Kopec Buffalo NY 227 Ferry St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | " | Pudcisz |
| 24 | Jan Jozefiel | 25 | | " | " | labourer | " | " | " | " | Klausenburg | Rochester | " | " | 12 | | | cousin Jan Zgheincska Rochester NY 1 Exchange St 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | grey | " | " | Klausenburg |
| 25 | Jankel Weg | 18 | | " | " | Hat | " | " | " | " | Krakau | Chicago | yes | " | 8 | | | Wolf Weg 24 Jefferson St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dark | grey | " | Krakau |
| 26 | Vera Mazur | 27 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | | | husb Mihaly Mazur Kopa Hus 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | " | Kopa |
| 27 | Maria Kadosa | 18 | | " | s | domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | | | father Mihaly Kopa Mihaly Mazur Kopa Hus 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Jakob Szyzke | 24 | | m | m | merchant | " | " | " | " | Kalisch | Warschau | " | " | 12 | | | Elizabeth Szyzke 7 Post 1907 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Stanie " | 3 | | " | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | Northampton Pa | " | " | 19 | | | husb Josef Szyzke Northampton Pa Box 56 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | brown | blue | " | " |
| 30 | Lipman Reisik | 16 | | m | s | Hat | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | fair | blue | " | " |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " |

Augustus Thies
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, ~~or~~ First or Second Officer.

I, J Rossing, master * of the Fürcher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rossing
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 7, 190..

at NY Odenead
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the Fürcher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 7, 190..

at NY Odenead
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

1861
31

1861
50

1861
58

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (or ... people), ... Negroes.

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" ... to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ... before (in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column ... should also show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any alien officer in ... administration of immigration.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Sc... |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-A... |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

1861
50

1861
50

1876

F. 797

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFES…
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFF… AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

…quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, 31 Januar 190[illegible]; 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 Feb/1., 190[illegible]

| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | 23 | 24 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | "Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prisoner, or a member of any of the classes excluded by the laws of the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| Gonatik | 29 | | m | s | farm lab | he | no | Austria | Polish | Rala | Chicago | Yes | self | 7 00 | no | | | brother Chicago Ill. 1123 Burfelsman Avenue | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | grey | brown | none | Wola |
| Kowalczyk | 54 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | same addr. Josef Markiewicz | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | brown | | |
| Bogdal | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 00 | | | | " Johan Cwiczak | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | | | gray brown | | |
| Malczyk | 21 | | | | | yes yes | | Hungary | Slovak | Nagendorf | Kittanning | | | 13 00 | yes | 1900 | Jan. 1905 | brother Kittanning Box 420 | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | brown | | Nagendorf |
| Pro | 17 | | | | | no no | | | | | | | | | no | | | same addr. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | | gray | | |
| Kozyrowski | 16 | | | | | yes yes | | | | Jolymos | Grand Army St. | | | 35 | | | | father Johan Grand Army St. | | | | | | 4 | 5½ | | | brown | | Jolymos |
| Kuzborg | 18 | | | | | no no | | | | | Blackwood Pa. | | | | | | | Both Amboy 33 cousin Hazel Blackwood Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 9 | dark | | gray | | |
| Sedorik | 15 | | | | | | | | | Bunkey | Jersey City N.J. | | | 19 44 | | | | brother Jerzy Sedorik Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | 5 | | fair | | black | | |
| [illegible]dar | 19 | | | | | | | | | Kwisse | Passaic N.J. | | | | | | | brother Kapel Sander Jackville Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | | black | | Kwisseglana |
| | 29 | | m | | | yes yes | | Austria | Polish | Czache | Uniontown Pa. | | | 12 24 | yes | 1897 | 1902 Uniontown Pa. | uncle Jedrzy Hebb Uniontown Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | | gray | | Cicke |
| | 20 | | | | h maid | | | | | Warszawiec | Wallingford Pa. | | | 16 00 | no | | | cousin Skada Jerz Wallace Conn. | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | gray | | Warszawiec |
| | 23 | | m | m | farm lab | | | Russia | Russian | Michanowka | New York | yes | | 20 00 | | | | Wilkeny Road N.J. friend New York 180 East 110th | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | brown | Odessa | Michanowka |
| | 20 | | | s | h maid | no | no | | | | | | | 8 50 | | | | same addr. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dark | | brown | | |
| | 25 | | m | m | farm lab | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5½ | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | Domestic | yes | yes | | Hebrew | Jorunlow | Hoboken N.J. | | | 7 00 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | grey | | | Jorunglow |
| Lorschko | | | m | | hairdresser | | no | | | Czarny | Coben York | | | 9 00 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | left face finger on the right | found missing | Czarny |
| Abraham Sissenmidt | 30 | | s | | 2-465719-585 tailor | | | | | Mensburg | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | 65 00 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3½ | | blue | none | | Mensburg |
| Mark Schyguldt | 25 | | | | | yes | yes | | Russian | Czarny | New York | yes | | 5 00 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | | | Czarny |
| Friedrich Schmalz | 15 | | | | | | | | German | Krowell | Scranton Pa. | no | | 4 00 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | light brown | mark L cheek | | Bidgeyga |
| Wilhelm Kein | 18 | | | | 11-397044 | | | | | | | | | 2 00 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | grey | | | |
| Ludwig | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 00 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | grey | | | |
| Mikolay Kazyga | 17 | | | | | | | Austria | Hebrew | Polish | Markhanec | New York | yes | 10 00 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2½ | dark | Brown | | none | Markhanec |
| [illegible] | 29 | | | m | h. wife | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | husband Ike Engel | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | black | brown | | Limanow |
| [illegible] | 3 | | | | children | | | Austria | Hebrew | Jaslowyce | | | | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | fair | grey | | | |
| [illegible] | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Josef | 19 | | | | | | | | Russian | Jaroslawia | Carnegie Pa. | | | | brother | | | New York 80-82 Canal St. brother Carnegie Pa. Mikolay Lesz Bodzanow 7240 | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | light brown | | | Mrozowice |
| Johan | | | | | | | | | Polish | Wolanzdowska | Rochester N.Y. | | | | | | | brother Rochester N.Y. Jack Slawyn 33 Lagen Street | | | | | | 5 | 8½ | | brown | | | Wola Rzedzinska |
| Jan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Royal York Pa. Karl Trimpelberg 228-233 | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | grey | | | Dregany |
| Mikojc | | | | | | | | Prussia | German | Hamburg | New York | | self | 10 00 | | | | same addr. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | | | Jaty |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 75 00 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | blue | | | Mrozowice |
| | | | | | farm lab | | | Hungary | Slovak | Warszawa | Elizabeth N.J. | | | 41 00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30

…by the ocean from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of above will be …

1861
51

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reessing, master, of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reessing
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 1907

at [illegible]

M. J. Greene
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1861
51

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the Blücher, of Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan 1907

at [illegible]

M. J. Greene
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

1861
51

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, as the two are frequently confounded on manifests. The manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### PANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible] Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by [illegible] head of a family should not be [illegible] the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column [illegible] should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 23.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] officer in charge of examination of immigrants.

5, 1907

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Styrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | |
| Japanese. | |

1861
51

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# 12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 11 January 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 22/1., 1907

52

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How is alien vis- ited, deficient, or defective, or over [illegible] (Number of the group, or supported by, if any) For whom? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Isaac Feuer | 34 | | M | m | Cabinetmaker | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Czernowitz | New York | yes | husband | $ 8 | | | | husband Mrs. Feuer, New York | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | light brown | brown | | Czernowitz |
| 2 | Rifke Eisenmann | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Michel Kordys | 33 | | M | | | no | no | Austria | Catholic | Trzebin | Philadelphia, Pa. | yes | self | $ 25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | dark | dark brown | brown | | Trzebin |
| 4 | Josef Cejka | 35 | | M | | Farmer | yes | yes | | | Lhotka | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | father Franz Cejka, Lhotka, Austria | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | fair | gray | | | Lhotka |
| 5 | Jan Guber | 32 | | M | m | Laborer | yes | no | Austria | Catholic | Svrcinna | New York, N.Y. | yes | self | $ 25 | | | | sister Maryanna Guber, New York, Broadway 15 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | light | brown | | | Svrcinna |
| 6 | Abraham Rabinowitz | 17 | | M | | Tailor | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Zloczow | New York | yes | uncle | $ 12 | | | | uncle Moses Rabinowitz, New York, 255 Allen St. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | light | brown | brown | none | Zloczow |
| 7 | Jakobe | 19 | | S | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Kiev | | | self | $ 15 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | fair | brown | | | Kiev |
| 8 | Adele | 18 | | S | | Servant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | dark | brown | brown | | |
| 9 | Abel Turecchi | 27 | | M | | Laborer | no | no | Hungary | Ruthenian | Sykness | Bellaire, O. | yes | brother | $ 8 | | | | brother Wilhelm Turecchi, Bellaire, O. | | | | | | | 5 | 3½ | | | | | |
| 10 | Jozef Kejak | 27 | | M | | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | light | brown | | |
| 11 | Juwczek | 21 | | S | | | no | no | Austria | | Borsmar | Rhyland, Pa. | | self | $ 15 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | fair | blue | blue | | Borslice |
| 12 | Teboan Kolpiak | 18 | | | | | yes | yes | Hungary | | Sykness | Bridgeport, Conn. | yes | self | $ 25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3½ | dark | | | | Sykness |
| 13 | Hermann Lehmann | 35 | | M | | | | | | Lutheran | Schleize | New York | yes | | $ 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Greiz |
| 14 | Sabina Lehocki | 25 | | S | | Laborer | no | no | Austria | Slovak | Lonka | Yorkshire, Pa. | | brother | $ 5 | | | | brother Anton Lehocki, Yorkshire, Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | brown | blue | | Strikezk |
| 15 | Jaure Boka | 18 | | S | | Laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Lovaszpatona | Buffalo, N.Y. | | self | $ 10 | | | | friend Josef Kovacs, Buffalo, N.Y. Box 20 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | | | Kovacsa |
| 16 | Chaim Hanoch Medzigrodzki | 29 | | M | m | Tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lomzynsky | New York | | | $ 5 | | | | father Jankel Fischer, New York, 208 Delancey St. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | brown | | Lomzynsky |
| 17 | Bara Lebor | 19 | | S | | Laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Brzezica | Rockland | | husband | $ 4 | | | | husband Jos. Lebor, Rockland, Me. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | Brzezica |
| 18 | Franz Adamm | 19 | | M | | | no | no | Austria | Catholic | Lost Ridge | Berwick | | brother | $ 12 | | | | brother Wenzel Adamm, Berwick, Pa. Box 63 | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | fair | | | | Lost Ridge |
| 19 | Wilhelm Sperling | 22 | | M | | Shoemaker | | | Russia | Hebrew | Schwarz | New York | | | $ 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | | | | Schwarz |
| 20 | Josef Schabicz | 24 | | | | | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Gahod | Chicago, Ill. | no | self | $ 16 | | | | brother Johann Schabicz, Chicago, Ill. 550 Seymour Ave. | | | | | | | 5 | 3½ | fair | | | | Gahod |
| 21 | Moses Rosenblatt | 19 | | M | m | Tailor | yes | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Munkacs | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | | | | friend Josef Friedman, Chicago, Ill. 550 Seymour Ave. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Munkacs |
| 22 | Ivan Panic | 30 | | M | m | Laborer | no | no | Austria | Greek Catholic | Bobowa | Yorkshire, Pa. | yes | | $ 14 | | | | brother Nikolaus Panic, Yorkshire, Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | | | Bobowa |
| 23 | Rozalia Gruszczak | 18 | | S | m | Waitress | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Lancut | Philadelphia, Pa. | no | husband | $ 16 | | | | husband Ignatz Gruszczak, Philadelphia, Pa. 1524 Christian St. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | brown | brown | | Lancut |
| 24 | Max Borchol | 25 | | M | | | no | no | | | Glinck | Elizabeth, N.J. | | | $ 18 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | Glinck |
| 25 | Valenty Cwiek | 20 | | | | | | | | | Lesnowola | Kingsbridge, N.Y. | | | $ 21 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | brown | | Lesnowola |
| 26 | Ludwig [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | gray | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Ruthenian | Stanislau | | | | $ 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Rychwald | Rochester, N.Y. | | | $ 11 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Rychwald |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Cebill | | | | $ 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | light | blue | | |
| 30 | Josef Lenjer | 24 | | | | | | | | Polish | Granica | Chicago, Ill. | yes | | $ 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | light | blue | | Granica |
| 31 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Ruthenian | Rychwald | Troy, N.Y. | no | | $ 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Rychwald |

* Nationality, race or people to be determined by the manifest clerk from statements made by the alien as to his birth and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

1861
52

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Reesing [illegible] * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1861
52

I, Dr. Peters Surgeon of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is believed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. All aliens who be Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 [illegible] other cash [illegible]). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom each alien was [illegible], as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, [illegible] company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should show as to each alien (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

[illegible] by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members [illegible].

*Column 15 (Whether going to join friends or relatives in the United States; and if so, where and what).* — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] and if so, where (name of town and State); as, Mrs. [illegible], Philadelphia, Pa.; brother, Peter Smith, Chicago, Ill.; friend, [illegible], Omaha, Nebr. [illegible] (if so, what relation or friend). [illegible] 10 should show whether immigrant is going to a relative, friend, [illegible] or friend, with name and [illegible] address.

[illegible] The [illegible] in these columns [illegible] subject to revision by any [illegible] the manifests of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rossniak). |

[illegible] [illegible]ians, Dan[illegible]

Immigration and Labor
Service
Form 12-6A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1135

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 11 January 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 14 January, 1907.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | "Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket over the Canadian Pacific Railway or Grand Trunk Railway, or any of their branches, to destination beyond the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | | |
| Friend Gabriel Bakowitz Cincinnati O. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | light | fair | blue | none | Jass |
| Brother Jacob Jaworek Cincinnati O. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | ruddy | brown | grey | | Galizien |
| Brother Joseph Kaschel Cincinnati O. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | one on left cheek | " |
| Brother Simon Kaschel Cincinnati O. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | ruddy | " | " | none | Klinkowitz |
| Friend Jakob Zeller Cincinnati O. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | black | grey | | Jezakowitz |
| Father Jakob Zeller Cincinnati O. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | | Bor |
| Friend Jakob Zeller Cincinnati O. | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | | Lwaczipolog |
| Friend Jakob Zeller Cincinnati O. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " |
| Friend Johann Jagemann Newark N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | light | light grey | grey | | Polack |
| Friend Johann Jagemann Kearney Str. 19 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brown | blue | | Mikale |
| Father Johann Michalska Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | grey | scar on left side of forehead | Polkowitz |
| Father Felix Wenta New York N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | | ruddy | grey | | none | Mirowdow |
| Friend Felix Wenta Newark N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | | | Jagusow |
| Friend Felix Wenta Hudson St. 325 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | blue | | | Tragol |
| Father Felix Wenta Hudson St. 325 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | dark | brown | | Kuchlow |
| Father Johann Jagusky Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | light | " | | Golgunow |
| Friend Johann Jagusky Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | dark | " | | Jankocz |
| Friend Johann Jagusky Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | brown | blue | | " |
| Friend Johann Jagusky Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | dark | brown | scar on left side of forehead | " |
| Friend Johann Jagusky Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | light | blue | none | Zboro |
| Friend Johann Jagusky Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | Lenkau |
| Friend Johann Jagusky Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | | Lenkau |
| Friend Johann Jagusky Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | dark | grey | | Honolulu |
| Friend Johann Jagusky Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | | Wiesenfelder |
| Friend Johann Jagusky Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | grey | " | | Krakau |
| Friend Johann Jagusky Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | | none | Konigsphe |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Tsirotke |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nierow |

N. Y. Form 88
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BLUCHER arrived, ____ 19__, 1 M., ____, from ____

H—1416

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under. | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 151 | Wenszka Zuzanna & 2 ch | 28 | 15/7 | | 3 | To tel $ | RRW Bro [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | 152 | Gofdinski Chaim wf. | 5 | 19/20 | | 2 | " cou | " Mother 10c 330 Madison | | | | | | |
| | 153 | Prigone Alfosin | 36 | 4 | | 1 | " cou | Cou Max Ginsburg 160 E 130 St | | | | | | |
| | 154 | Majchrowicz Daniela | 33 | 6 | | 1 | " tel $ | RRW bro [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | 155 | Lipoa Maria | 38 | 7 | | 1 | " ind. add. | RRW Aunt [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | 156 | Leskoweky Aron | 36 | 3 | | 1 | " tel $ | " Math Jankel [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | 157 | Besker Judes | 39 | 9 | | 1 | " father | Math Davon 1E Madison St | | | | | | |
| | 158 | Tabak Chaskel | 32 | 15 | | 1 | " sister | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | 159 | Wojciechowski Anna | 37 | 14 | | 1 | " Tel $ | RRW Math Irene 1511 Vine St Phila Pa | | | | | | |
| | 160 | Kurtz Chaje | 38 | 27 | | 1 | " uncle | " Clara de Hirsch Home | | | | | | |
| | 161 | Thau Hennie | 15 | 8 | | 1 | " sister | Sis Becky 15 Monroe St | | | | | | |
| | 162 | Kolinsia Jonis | 7 | 1 | | 1 | Indef Add | RRW Math 70 D Box 53 Lester Pa | | | | | | |
| | 163 | Diesa [illegible] | 1 | 16 | | 1 | Indef Add. | " God " 70 D Box 53 " " | | | | | | |
| | 164 | Wurst [illegible] | 1 | 24 | | 1 | to meet [illegible] | BRW Jacob 178 E 3rd St | | | | | | |
| | 165 | [illegible] | | | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | 166 | Hantman Leiser | 26 | 7 | | | To [illegible] | BRO Adams 30 Sheffield Ave | | | | | | |
| | 167 | Yeid Samuel | 33 | 6 | | 1 | Held | Hebrew Soc 330 Madison St | | | | | | |
| | 168 | Zisner Malke & 4 ch | 14 | 5/1 | | 3 | tel $ | RRW bro [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | 169 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 170 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 171 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 172 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 173 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 174 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 175 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 176 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 177 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 178 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 179 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 180 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS



S. S. Slavonia arrived, 19__, __ M., _____, from _____

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 131 | Probicobin | Itel & 2-1-l | 22 | 12/3 | | To hus &c | | | | | | | |
| | 132 | Frunchac | Petrus | 41 | 14 | | " tel & | | | | | | | |
| | 133 | Goldenberg | Goldine | 25 | 18 | 1 | " cou | | | | | | | |
| | 134 | Engel | Sarah & ch | 25 | 21 | 1 | " hus | | | | | | | |
| | 135 | Glasberg | Bewze & ch | 21 | 19/20 | | " hus | | | | | | | |
| | 136 | Sobowski | Sonie & ch | 11 | 7/8 | | " hus | | | | | | | |
| | 137 | Katz | Erny | 36 | 20 | 1 | " sis | | | | | | | |
| | 138 | Lewchuck | Rosa | 11 | 6 | 1 | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| | 139 | Schapiro | Lek | 35 | 2 | 1 | " bro | | | | | | | |
| | 140 | Glaser | Reisel & 2 ch | 28 | 19/21 | 3 | " hus | | | | | | | |
| | 141 | Fruchter | Levn | 37 | 35 | 1 | " tel & | | | | | | | |
| | 142 | Fruchter | Adolf | 37 | 24 | 1 | " tel | | | | | | | |
| | 143 | Bereneweski | Chaje | 38 | 29 | 1 | " bro | | | | | | | |
| | 144 | Ruderman | Linde & 2 ch | 36 | 16/18 | 3 | " hus | | | | | | | |
| | 145 | Pittstein | Beile & ch | 39 | 5/8 | 2 | " hus | | | | | | | |
| | 146 | Szmulewski | Yitte & cabin | 0 | 23 | 1 | " b-i-l | | | | | | | |
| | 147 | Szymanski | Jan " " | 4 | 13 | 1 | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| | 148 | Grinstein | Mochem | 36 | 19 | 1 | " b-i-l | | | | | | | |
| | 149 | Weissfeld | Moische | 25 | 7 | 1 | " bro | | | | | | | |
| | 150 | Fischer | Sarah | 36 | 21 | 1 | " brb | | | | | | | |
| | 151 | Obovisinski | Rochel | 40 | 5 | 1 | " sis | | | | | | | |
| | 152 | Budowski | Chaime | 40 | 4 | 1 | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| | 153 | Hoffmann | Malie & 4 ch | 13 | 8/12 | 5 | " hus | | | | | | | |
| | 154 | Piwawarow | Wolfel | 34 | 27 | 1 | " b-i-l | | | | | | | |
| | 155 | Finick | Beile & 5 ch | 33 | 18/23 | 6 | " b-i-l | | | | | | | |
| | 156 | Farvel | Berl & 2 ch | 41 | 3/5 | 3 | " hus | | | | | | | |
| | 157 | Urgowic | Rode | 36 | 30 | 1 | " tel & | | | | | | | |
| | 158 | Fischer | Sarah | 36 | 21 | 1 | " bro | | | | | | | |
| | 159 | Tipon | Maria | 38 | 7 | 1 | " ind. add. | | | | | | | |
| | 160 | Ganber | Olga | 30 | 6 | 1 | " uncle | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BLUCHER arrived, ..... 19..., ... M., ..... from .....

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 92 | [illegible] | | 41 | 27 | | 2 | to bro | | | | | | | |
| 93 | [illegible] Ethel | | 7 | 20/1 | | 2 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| 94 | Ferdman Leib | | 6 | 17 | | 1 | " cousin | | | | | | | |
| 95 | Bergman Tessie | | 14 | 4 | | | " father | | | | | | | |
| 96 | Segman Yankiof wf. | | 15 | 11/3 | | | " sis | | | | | | | |
| 96 | Edelbaum Leib | | 39 | 11 | | 1 | " father | | | | | | | |
| 97 | Orelanchnik Rochel | | 24 | 18 | | 1 | " b-in-l | | | | | | | |
| 98 | Garretko Alex. | | 9 | 21 | | 1 | " sister | | | | | | | |
| 99 | Lobrowiewski Rochel | | 7 | 21 | | 1 | " cousin | | | | | | | |
| 100 | Rubenstein Claie ch | | 24 | 20/1 | | 2 | " hus | | | | | | | |
| 101 | Editinger Fisic | | 41 | 2 | | 1 | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| 102 | Fatzef David | | 26 | 24 | | 1 | " brother $ | | | | | | | |
| 103 | Chmurnik Sare | | 25 | 18 | | 1 | " bro | | | | | | | |
| 104 | Cosman Feoire & ch | | 18 | 21/3 | | 2 | " hus | | | | | | | |
| 105 | Jensen Alwine & 4 ch | | 37 | 5/18 | | 5 | " hus | | | | | | | |
| 106 | Leibourty Aron | | 40 | 14 | | 1 | " bro | | | | | | | |
| 107 | Sparakowska Sofia & sis | | 17 | 17;18 | | | " bro | | | | | | | |
| 108 | Olubski Beile & sis | | 25 | 9/10 | | 2 | " cousin | | | | | | | |
| 109 | Suter Bela & ch | | 28 | 27/3 | | | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| 110 | Brinberg Scheine & 2 ch | | 26 | 14/16 | | 3 | " hus | | | | | | | |
| 111 | Sobroski Ian | | 39 | 15 | | 1 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| 112 | Strassman Rivcza | | 28 | 29 | | 1 | " bro | | | | | | | |
| 113 | Spicss Lcie | | 30 | 5 | | 1 | " sister | | | | | | | |
| 114 | Rubersic Vasali | | 36 | 5 | | 1 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| 115 | Manier Catherine & ch | | 6 | 17 | | 2 | " hus | | | | | | | |
| 116 | Franz Adam | | 1 | 25 | | 1 | " acq | | | | | | | |
| 117 | Lampe Lusse | | 11 | 20 | | 1 | " bro | | | | | | | |
| 118 | Kosnowski Feige | | 40 | 7 | | 1 | " sister | | | | | | | |
| 119 | Schonfeld Hette | | 25 | 18 | | 1 | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| 120 | Freiwald Hudie & 6 ch | | 4 | 17/19 | | 7 | " hus | | | | | | | |

56

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 , M., , from , 57

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | Loller | Sara | 7 | 37 | | 1 | To uncle | Uncle [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 73 | Beer | Sura | 14 | 1 | | 1 | " father | Bro Jake 86 Pitt St [illegible] | Reg | 23 | 2 30 | | 1 | |
| 74 | Micciuta | Anna & ch | 30 | 29/7 | | | " tel $ | [illegible] | | | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 75 | Petrik | Julianna | 19 | 14 | | 1 | " sis | Young Home 3 State | | | 2 | 2 | 1 | |
| 76 | Schulman | [illegible] | 5 | 13 | | 1 | " b-i-l | [illegible] | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 77 | Orlansky | Rosel | 5 | 30 | | 1 | " bro | Bro Russia 3 [illegible] | | | 22 | 2 | 1 | |
| 78 | Weismuller | Anna & 2 ch | 15 | 26/7 | | 3 | " hus | [illegible] | | | 22 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| 69 | Toth | Barbola & ch | 5 | 28/30 | | 3 | " hus | [illegible] | | | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 70 | Dondur | Mare | 3 | | | 1 | " tel $ | Young Home 3 State | | | 4 | 11 | 6 | 6 |
| 71 | Legal | Clara | 7 | 35 | | 1 | " uncle | Aunt Mrs Lena [illegible] | | | 23 | 3 | | 1 |
| 72 | Mahane | Adela | 7 | 36 | | 1 | " sister | Uncle Calmer [illegible] | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| | Mudrosz | Josef | 3 | | | 1 | " tel $ | Young Home 3 State | | | 2 | 1 | 6 | 6 |
| 73 | Feinblatt | Diane | 13 | 13 | | 1 | " uncle | [illegible] | | | 11 | | 1 | 1 |
| 74 | Orevan | Leona | 8 | 14 | | 1 | " uncle | Aunt [illegible] | | | 2 | 3 | | |
| 75 | Feintraub | Lora | 39 | 1 | | 1 | " cou | [illegible] | | | 11 | | 1 | 1 |
| 76 | Juszkiewicz | Anna | 9 | 19 | | 1 | " tel $ | [illegible] | | | 2 | | 1 | 1 |
| 77 | Bader | Mirsel | 7 | 30 | | 1 | " father | Yeth [illegible] | | | 2 | | 1 | |
| 78 | Ogurek | Abram | 24 | 33 | | 1 | " father | " Sister [illegible] | | | | | 1 | |
| 79 | Feuer | Shane | 2 | 1 | | 1 | " hus | Aunt Mary [illegible] | | | | | 1 | |
| 80 | Tzalai | Maria & ch | 1 | 5/9 | | 2 | " tel $ | [illegible] | | | 11 | 1 | 2 | |
| 81 | Brun | Feige | 5 | 12 | | 1 | " hus | Aunt Ellis 05 5th St | | | 2 | 2 | 1 | |
| 82 | Clenivicz | Adam | 7 | 20 | | 1 | " tel $ | [illegible] | | | 25 | 1 | 2 | |
| 83 | Osolko | Antal | 1 | 1 | | 1 | " tel $ | [illegible] | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 84 | Schatzberg | Paska | 10 | 13 | | 1 | " sister | [illegible] | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 85 | Fenster | Meile | 33 | 27 | | 1 | " uncle | [illegible] | | | | | 1 | |
| 86 | Losny | Schmuel | 29 | | | 1 | " bro | Bro Louis [illegible] | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 87 | Goldstein | Gilli | 16 | 17 | | 1 | " uncle | [illegible] | | | | | 1 | |
| 88 | Loiman | Istvan | 4 | 11 | | 1 | " tel $ | [illegible] | | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 89 | Dziadasz | Sofia | 7 | 28 | | 1 | " cou | [illegible] | | | 2 | | 1 | |
| 90 | Leber | Istvan | 4 | 12 | | 1 | " tel $ | [illegible] | | | 2 | | 1 | |

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS



S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 31 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 10 | | 1 | To brother | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 1 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 1 | | 1 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | 1 | " brother | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3 | " uncle | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10 | 21 | | 1 | " brother | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | [illegible]stein | [illegible] | 11 | 15 | | 1 | " tel $ | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ 78 | Lewin | [illegible] | 13 | 13 | | 1 | " uncle | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ 79 | Albecker | Helga | [illegible] | | | 1 | " sister | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ 80 | [illegible]ndam | Rosie | [illegible] | 3 | | 1 | " sister | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ 81 | Godman | [illegible]miner | 1 | 1 | | 1 | " uncle | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ 82 | Olmob | Breche | 15 | [illegible] | | 1 | " cousin | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ 83 | Nygaard | [illegible]ner | [illegible] | 29 | | 1 | " tel $ | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ 84 | [illegible]chitsch | Iva[illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | | 1 | " tel $ | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ 85 | [illegible]rgel | Chaje & 4 ch | 21 | 9/12 | | 5 | " husband | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ 86 | [illegible]plan | Leiser | 10 | 6 | | 1 | " b-i-l | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ 87 | [illegible]ster | [illegible]muel | 13 | 16 | | 1 | " brother | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ 88 | Bank | Anna & ch | 30 | [illegible] | 1 | 1 | " husband | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ 89 | [illegible]lman | [illegible]otel | 22 | 1[illegible] | | 1 | " uncle | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ 90 | [illegible]mann | Beige | 14 | [illegible] | | 1 | " brother | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ 91 | [illegible]ller | Jules | 13 | [illegible] | | 1 | " sister | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ 92 | Petrovics | Josef | [illegible] | 10 | | 1 | " tel $ | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ 93 | Scherman | Liza | 15 | [illegible] | | 1 | " bro | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ 94 | Watz | Trude | 10 | 14 | | 1 | " sister | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ 95 | Lokolska | Adela | 21 | [illegible] | | 1 | " frd. | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ 96 | Wenter | Pissel | 1 | 15 | | 1 | " father | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ 97 | Grunberg | Itzek | 7 | 25 | | 1 | " uncle | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ 98 | Schneid | Jossel | 6 | 12 | | 1 | " brother | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ 99 | Moische | David | 13 | 25 | | 1 | " tel $ | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ 100 | Ehrlich | Leib | 1 | 18 | | 1 | " uncle | [illegible] | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Bluecher (Ham. Am. Line) arrived, January 23rd, 1907. 19__, __ M., _____, from _____

59

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Jan | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Ehliger | Samuel | 20 | 24 | | 1 | To come | Cous Jonas Lehachner 133 Suffolk St nyc | Bed | 23 | 2[20] | — | 1 | — |
| | Lebzelter | Peter | 2 | 2 | | 2 | To tel for $ | Cousin Loe 1 1 Broad " " " | " | " | " | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| | Ehrlich | Mayer | 29 | 15 | | Fr | To sister | Bro Jos Loe 392 Madison " " " | " | " | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| | Horowitz | Seizel | 28 | 22 | | | To B-i-l | Sis Mrs Mike Bayar 167 Rivington St nyc | Stay | 24 | 10[40] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 5 | Ettor | Joseph | 25 | 19 | | 1 | To Uncle | Bro Loe 392 Madison " " " | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Hammerman | Sara | 24 | 16 | | 1 | To B-i-l | Sis Sallie Linke 61 St Marks Pl nyc | Bed | 23 | 2[10] | | 1 | — |
| ✓ 7 | Barbanitz | Mrs and ch | 24 | 14/25 | | 2 | To husb | Aunt Lena 220 1st Ave " " " | " | " | " | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| 8 | Leit | Mrs and ch and dis | 31 | 27/29 | | 3 | To tele for $ | Bro Phil Lyons 4 Mt Pleasant St Orange NJ | " | " | 2[10] | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| ✓ 9 | Fesser | Kathlin | 21 | 18 | | 1 | To tel for $ | " Loe 1 Broad " " " | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 10 | Tregubow | Selig | 20 | 18 | | 1 | To meet brother | Bro Nachum 533 Broadway Brooklyn NY | " | " | 12[30] | | 1 | — |
| ✓ 11 | Winkler | Josef | 18 | 1 | | 1 | To B-i-l | " Samuel 5 Monroe St nyc | " | " | 9[45] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 12 | Berezyez | Mary A | 20 | | | 1 | To sister | Loe 117 Broad " " " | " | " | 10[30] | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| ✓ 13 | Blumstein | Clara | 25 | 17 | | 1 | To B-i-l | Bro Louis Paulista 132 Hamilton St Bklyn | Bed | 23 | 2[30] | | 1 | — |
| ✓ 14 | Vlanovic | Petronia and bro and cousin | 27 | 9/12 | 3 | | To tel for $ | Sis-in-law Ewa Jurkovich 8 Village Pl Jersey City | " | 23 | 10[30] | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| ✓ 15 | Stamp | Chawe | 24 | 19 | | 1 | To brother | Bro Louis 232 Madison St nyc | " | 23 | 2[30] | | 1 | — |
| ✓ 16 | Gelwan | Leia | 22 | 20 | | 2 | To tel for $ | NE bro Ramon 139 Grand St Williamsburg NY | Stay | 23 | 11[45] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ 17 | Latnik | Angeli | 21 | 14 | | 1 | " brother | 110 Division St 18 to 3 st Ellen Keep | " | 24 | 10[45] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 18 | Silk | Sonia | 27 | 20 | | 1 | " cousin | Loe 117 Broad " " " | " | " | 11[10] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ 19 | Lewkowitz | Marja | 27 | 23 | | 1 | " brother | Bro Benjamin 217 E 8 st " " " | " | " | 11[45] | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 20 | Malstead | Jacob | 14 | 2 | | 1 | " father | Aunt David 113 Attorney St " " " | " | " | 11[30] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 21 | Rosenbluth | Hersch & wife | 24 | 24/5 | | 2 | " tel $ | NBW Jacob Voss Loe 37 Division St " " " | " | " | 12[30] | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| ✓ 22 | Isalek | Anna | 1 | 10 | | 1 | " frd. | Hungarian Home 3 st nyc | Bed | 24 | 2[20] | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ 23 | Folzman | Moube & ch | 31 | 11/2 | | 1 | " husband | Aunt Rose 284 E 3rd St " " " | Stay | 23 | 10[30] | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 24 | Wuertler | Wreinais | 14 | 3 | | 1 | " brother | Bro Harry 5 Orchard St " " " | " | " | 11[45] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 25 | Funk | Gottlieb | 8 | 1 | | 1 | " tel $ | NBW Frl Lena Leip 1 Oak " " " | Bed | 25 | 2[30] | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ 26 | Jaslowski | Franz | 29 | 26 | | 1 | " sou | Cous Jacob Kreischmitz 7 Delancey St nyc | " | 24 | 2[30] | | 1 | — |
| ✓ 27 | Frankel | Schlome & 6 ch | 21 | 17/23 | | 7 | " tel $ | RBE Bro Simon Davis 334 Pearl St Brooklyn NY | Stay | 23 | 10[30] | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ✓ 28 | Spalter | Chasel & 2 ch | 30 | 21/22 | | 3 | " husband | Aunt Lea 80 Sheriff st nyc Bed | " | " | 6[30] | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| ✓ 29 | Spritzler | Sosie | 18 | 19 | | 1 | " cousin | Cous Max Frank Leipzig 103-9 st nyc | Bed | 24 | 10[30] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 30 | Goldstein | Rosa | 24 | 2 | | 1 | " husband | Aunt Henry Goldstein 84 Fifth st nyc | Stay | 23 | 12[30] | | 1 | — |

BLUE R JAN 23

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 60

WD S.S. BLUECHER arrived at N.Y., June 25, 1907, M., from

| Index No | | Names | Manifest Group No | Manifest No. Persons | Cause of Detention | Inspectors | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec. Excl. Date | Dec. Excl. Page | Dec. Excl. Sec | Rehearings Date | Rehearings Page | Rehearings Sec | Admitted Date | Admitted Page | Admitted Sec | Admitted Time | Departmental and Executive Orders: Date | Record No | Orders | Deported: Date | Ship | Officer | Meals: Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 21 | [illegible] | | | L & C Board. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 17 | ✓ [illegible] | | | " | | 1/24 | | | Dr Cert | | | | | | 1884 | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 4 | ✓ [illegible] | | | " | | | | | | | | 1/2382 | m | 3 | 30 | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| ✓ | 5 | ✓ Simkin, [illegible] | | 11 | " | | | | | | | | 1/2388 | m | 4 | 10 | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| ✓ | 60 | ✓ [illegible] | | | Girl in guardianship of Rich 18 mos Married Woman | | 1/24 | 30 | Ex | | | | 26 | 63 | D.D | 10 15 | | | | | | | | | 99 |
| ✓ | 47 | ✓ [illegible] | | | " | | | | | | | | | 26 | 26 | C | | | | 7 | 8 | Penna | Philad | 16 | 16 |
| ✓ | 22 | ✓ [illegible] | | | " | | 1/23 | 169 | Em | | | | 1/24 | 180 | C | 10 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 20 | ✓ [illegible] | | | 2 Cert Trachoma 80 [illegible] | | | 46 | M | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 8 | Penna | Philad | | |
| ✓ | 10 m | ✓ [illegible] | | | " | | | | | | | | 1/24 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| ✓ | 54 | ✓ [illegible] | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 7 |
| ✓ | 4 | ✓ [illegible] | | | Pol. | | 6th | | | | | | 1/2307 | 4 | 00 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 20 | ✓ [illegible] | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 60 m | ✓ [illegible] | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 4 | ✓ [illegible] | | | " | | 6th | | | | | | 1/23 | 67 | 4 | 00 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 44 | ✓ [illegible] | | | " | | | | | | | | 1/2393 | M | | | | | | | | | | 15 | 16 |
| ✓ | 10 | ✓ [illegible] | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 40 | ✓ [illegible] | | | for Memo. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 12 |
| ✓ | 4 | ✓ [illegible] | | | " | | | | | | | | 1/24 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 116 f | 49 | ✓ Kälni, Anna | 23 | 21 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 50 f | 50 | ✓ Pincus, Beile + Sch | 33 | 17/33 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 18 m | 51 | ✓ Chudkousky Nachiman | 36 | 8 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 42 m | 52 | ✓ Gioltemann, Idel | 25 | 6 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 25 f | 53 | ✓ Bolas, Maria | 41 | 21 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 16 m | 54 | ✓ Nol, Finkel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Totals

Form 512.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

WD S. S. BLUECHER (Hmb. Am. Line) arrived Jan. 23, 1907. 190 M. from 61

| | Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST No. | No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det.—Excl. Date | Det.—Excl. Page | Det.—Excl. Secy | Rehearings Date | Rehearings Page | Rehearings Secy | Admitted Date | Admitted Page | Admitted Secy | Admitted Time | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED: Date | Ship | Officer. | MEALS: Breakfast | Dinner |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 18 f | 1 | [illegible]mind, Jaque and bro | | 16/17 | | L P C | Alex. | | | | | | | 1/24 | 13 | Nd | 10.25 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ 46 f | 2 | ✓ Schwalowicz, Teresa and ch | 1 | 7/8 | 2 | | Bechtel | | | | | | | 1/2366 | M | 2 | 40 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| ✓ 15 m | 3 | ✓ Sokolower, Isze and bro | 15 | 2/4 | | | Dir. | | | | | | | 1/2371 | M | 3 | 00 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| ✓ 16 m | 4 | ✓ Kool, Jacob | 16 | 21 | 1 | " | Brother in hosp. | Fitz. | 1/2354 | Ld | | | | 1/3 | 150 | DD | 9.55 | | | | | | | 11 | 11 |
| ✓ 5 f | 5 | ✓ Katinowitz, Lali and dau | 24 | 4/5 | 2 | " | Dr. Memo. | Mulier | 1/2360 | M | | | | 1/24 | 73 | DD | 1.50 | | | | | | | 2 | 4 |
| ✓ 48 f | 6 | ✓ Kovacs, Rose | 16 | 15 | 1 | " | | Fitzg. | 1/2341 | Em | | | | 1/25 | 64 | K | 11.00 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/23 | 62 | M | 2 30 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| ✓ 30 m | 7 | ✓ Mittelmann, Srul | 1 | 16 | 1 | " | | Leonard | | | | | | 1/2369 | M | 2 | 55 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| ✓ 20 m | 8 | ✓ Allen, Riwen | 9 | 17 | 1 | Sec. 11 | | Schwartz | | | | | | 1/23 | 69 | M | 2 55 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| ✓ 5 f | 9 | ✓ Moses, Rochel | 9 | 18 | 1 | L P C | | Schwartz | | | | | | 1/2358 | Ld | | 2.15 | | | | | | | | 3 |
| ✓ 50 m | 10 | ✓ Lamm, David and sch | 29 | 19/21 | 3 | " | | Alex. | | | | | | 1/24 | 39 | G | 11.00 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 19 f | 11 | ✓ Sokolowitsch, Chaie | 20 | 18 | 1 | " | HOLD withdrawn 1/24/07 ok | Bechtel | | | | | | 1/25 | 29 | Nd | 10.30 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ 51 m | 12 | ✓ Kowalozik, Jakob | 3 | 2 | 1 | " | HOLD withdrawn 1/24/07 ok | Bechtel | | | | | | 1/25 | 92 | Em | 10.30 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ 35 m | 13 | ✓ Schlesinger, David | 22 | 1 | 1 | " | HOLD 1/23/07 2nd ok | Mitchell | | | | | | 1/24 | 164 | G | 10.30 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ 40 f | 14 | ✓ Ewen, Chane and sch | 30 | 19/20 | 2 | " | HOLD withdrawn | Mitchell | 1/2375 | Em | | | | 1/ | 390 | M | 4 15 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| ✓ 56 f | 15 | ✓ Pollak, Rasche and dau | 7 | 20/21 | 2 | " | | S R | 1/2361 | M | | | | 1/2365 | M | 2 | 35 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| ✓ 47 m | 16 | ✓ Presser, Berschko | 3 | 16 | 1 | " | Dr. Memo. | Lenkhart | | | | | | 1/24 | 168 | G | 11.35 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ 44 f | 17 | ✓ Blutzert, Sima and dau | 19 | 22/23 | 2 | " | | Jones | 1/23166 | Em | | | | 1/24 | 160 | G | 10.20 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ 10 f | 18 | ✓ Buchner, Margit sis and bro | 27 | 15/17 | 3 | " | | Schwartz | 1/23169 | Em | | | | 1/24 | 160 | G | 10.20 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ 46 m | 19 | ✓ Matyk, Istvan and wf | 27 | 14 | 18 | 2 | " | | Schwartz | 1/23169 | Em | | | 1/2380 | M | 3 40 | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| ✓ 44 f | 20 | ✓ Bauer, Reisel and ch | 10 | 12/13 | 2 | " | | Mitchell | | | | | | 1/24 | 21 | Nd | 11.05 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 50 f | 21 | ✓ Freibich, Ettel | 38 | 10 | 1 | " | Dr. Memo. | Bechtel | 1/24 17 | Nd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 24 m | 22 | ✓ Lampe, Schmul | 15 | 7 | 1 | " | Dr. Cert. | Alex. | 1/24 34 | Nd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 23 m | 23 | ✓ Kaplan, Leibe | 24 | 22 | 1 | " | " " | Muller | 24 31 | Nd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 27 m | 24 | ✓ Jerencier, Josef | 37 | 21 | 1 | " | | Paczk. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 m | 25 | ✓ Bablatic, Josef | 37 | 22 | 1 | " | | Paczk. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 20 f | 26 | ✓ Brechel, Chane | 18 | 23 | 1 | " | HOLD withdrawn 1/25 2nd ok | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 17 m | 27 | ✓ Berman, Heinrich | 30 | 2 | 1 | " | HOLD withdrawn 1/24 | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 41 m | 28 | ✓ Zupan, Stevo | 7 | 17 | 1 | " | Dr. Cert. | S R | 1/2394 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 15 f | 29 | ✓ Bernstein, Golde and sis | 22 | 24/25 | 2 | " | Dr. Cert. | Thiess | 1/2377 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 58 f | 30 | ✓ Schneid, Chane | 6 | 14 | 1 | " | Dr. Memo. | Muller | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

adm on appeal 1/30/07 12.35 — HELD ON APPEAL — 2.20 2.07 Chase Talon 16 17 1

Adm on appeal 1/29/07 3.15 pm — HELD ON APPEAL — 10.30 am 1/30 Kais Aug Cook 12 14 1

1/23 86 M 4 00

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Lazier, * of the S.S. Missouri, from Cardiff Jany 11th 1907 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Lazier
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Jany, 1907

at N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1861
61

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1

Steerage

Jany 24 6.1

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—111A

S. S. Moravia sailing from Cardiff January 10th, 1907 Arriving at Port of _____, 190 [illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Time or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Petro Zacharias | 23 | | m | Single | Farmer | | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Constantinople | Steerage | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. E. Starck, of the S.S. American, from Liverpool, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. E. Starck
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January 1907

at [illegible]

H. C. Learsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1861
62

I, Roseisdale Ellis, Surgeon of the in the employ of the White Star Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. &c. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roseisdale Ellis
10. 1. 07

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.

24/1/07

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115

S. S. *American* sailing from *Liverpool* 11th Jan. 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 24 Jan. 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes—Year or period of years. | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature; length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | George Wells | 23 | | Male | Single | Groom | Yes | Yes | England | English | [illegible] ENGLAND | Newport RI | No | Mr Carr | Yes | Yes | 1½ | New York | Wm C Vanderbilt Sandy Point Farm Newport R.I. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Stephen Hann | 39 | | Male | Single | Cattleman | Yes | | U. S. | Saxon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jas Neill | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Chas Hammond | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Thos Gibney | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Wm J Mc Melby | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | P. Egan | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Chas Briers | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Chas Neill | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Jas Mahoney | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Co Creighton | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Richd Mc Cormack | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jas Edwards | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Thos Duffy | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Chas Mahon | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Pearsall
Jany 24/07.
Cattlemen

17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

63

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| Height. | | Color of— | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Complexion. | | | | Marks of Identification | |
| Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 5 | 9 | Dark | Black Gray | None. | London Eng. |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J Raudsmana, Capt of the YORCK from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Grantz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Kall Surgeon of the [redacted] sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kall

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1118

I.C.
SEX
M.C.
REF.
R&O
P&A

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# 4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114-7115

S. S. **YORCK** sailing from Bremerhaven, 12th of January 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd of January 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

61

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person or alien over sixteen years of age, whether able to read or write. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Dunkel Paul | 28 | | M | S | waiter | yes | yes | Germany | German | Elbing | New York | — | — | $20 | no | Ernst Burkholz 107 East 86th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | dark | blue | none | Elbing |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above alien intends to remain in the U.S.

F. L. K.

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Randermann, Master of the YORCK, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Randermann
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1907

at Ny
M.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1156

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Hall, Surgeon of the YORCK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hall
1861
63

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1907

M.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Jan 24/07

I.
SEX
M. C.
RET.
P. C.
R. & A.
M.
R.
H.

11—1156

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Bohemian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1156

T

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

# 8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1316

S. S. "YORCK" sailing from Bremen Jan. 12th 1907. Arriving at Port of New York 24th January 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. Mos. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SV 1 | Tanas Bach | 19 | | Single | Butcher | yes | | Hungary | German | Szombolya | New York | no | self | $50 | no |
| V 2 | Nikolaus Helker | 23 | | " | merchant | " | | Germany | " | Langen | " | " | " | $50 | no |
| V 3 | Josef Podlesnick | 24 | | " | " | " | | Austria | German | Rakotsch | Cleveland O. | " | " | $50 | no |
| Mr 4 | Julia Berger | 24 | | " | none | " | | Hungary | Hebrew | Kiskolcz | New York | " | husband | $50 | no |
| V 5 | Max Bercsi | 26 | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $50 | no |
| Mrs 6 | Pepi Regenbogen | 22 | | " | " | " | | Austria | " | Bergsyan | " | " | husband | $50 | no |
| 7 | Rebecka Bamm | 31 | | " | " | " | | " | " | Erdsac | Syracuse N.Y. | " | husband | $10 | no |
| 8 | Samuel " | 11 | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | mother | | " |
| 9 | Rosa " | 6 | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 10 | Piotr Schichowski | 36 | | M | farmer | " | | Russia | Polish | Przewodow | Braddock Pa | " | self | 30$ | " |
| Log 11 | Elsbieta " | 32 | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Klusb | | " |
| 12 | Piotr Kowalski | 25 | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | self | 30$ | " |
| V 13 | Janina Kreckanowski | 29 | | " | none | " | | " | " | Wladimirka | Meyfoth N.Y. | " | self | 30$ | " |
| V 14 | Fekher E. Hastings | 31 | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 15 | Jakob Hespos | 30 | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| Mrs 16 | Lina " | 28 | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| Children 17 | Edina " | 4 | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 18 | Jakob " | 2 | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| Rr 19 | Bertha Reinhard | 18 | | " | none | yes | | Germany | German | Rochstorf | LeRoy N.Y. | " | self | 50$ | no |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. Citizen

| 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Friend. Peter Friedner 1932 Park St. Th. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| mother. Mr. Helker 3649 3 ave. 176 th. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Mr. & Mrs. Josef Podlesnick 1747 E. 61st St. Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| husband. Mr. Berger 50 Pitt Berger, 130 ave. D. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Uncle. Hermann Berliner 1426 Franklin ave. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Bridegroom. B. Feiklark to Bekeh. 146, Canal St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| husband. Father Peter Bamm 1808 Erie St. 9029 Syracuse N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| cousin Alexander Salowin 235, 13. St. (N.) Braddock Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Br. J. Lake Chicago Full acc. 25. Hamilton St. Leipzig | " | " | " | " | " | " |

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 5 | fair | blond | blue | none | Szombolya Hu |
| 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Langen Hes |
| 5 | 2½ | " | brown | " | " | Rakotsch Hu |
| 5 | 2 | " | dark | " | " | Kiskolcz Hu |
| 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | Plate Ru |
| 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Bergsyan Hu |
| 4 | 10 | " | dark grey | " | " | Erdsac Hu |
| — | — | " | blue | " | " | " |
| — | — | " | brown dark | " | " | " |
| 5 | 5 | " | blond blue | " | " | Przewodowa |
| 5 | 2½ | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 5 | " | dark blue | " | " | Plechowice |
| | | | U. S. C. | | | Fascietna |
| | | | " | | | |
| | | | " | | | |
| | | | " | | | |
| | | | " | | | |
| | | | " | | | |
| 5 | 5 | fair | dark blue | " | none | Hradeka |

W. P. Jackson
Insp

1907
1/24

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Randermann, Com.* of the York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Randermann
Commander

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at Ny W. H. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4113

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Hall, Surgeon of the York sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens, named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Hall

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at Ny W. H. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—4113

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "York" sailing from Bremen January 10, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 24 January 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Sex. Mos. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |
| 1 | Gyuricki Jakubovics | 40 | M | M | smith | Yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary Klimeschenya | Jersey City | no | self | $ 100 | no |
| 2 | Franka " | 22 | F | S | none | | | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Gyuricki Sabor | 6 | M | S | no no | | | Hebrew | | Hungary Kisvarda | New York | yes | self | $ 100 | No |
| 4 | Gyuricki Julianna | 22 | F | S | maidservant | yes | yes | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Josef " | 1 | M | S | none | | | | | " " | " " | " | mother | " | " |
| 6 | Moricz " | 8 | M | S | " | | | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Johann Kuszy | 30 | M | M | baker | | | Austr | | Hungary Bulyovo | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | $ 200 | No |
| 8 | Rosalia " | 30 | F | M | none | | | | | " " | " " | " | husband | " | " |
| 9 | Wilhelm " | 4 | M | S | no no | | | | | " " | " " | " | father | " | " |
| 10 | Paula Faber | 22 | F | S | maidservant | yes | yes | Germany | Germ | Hungary Szegedin | New York | yes | self | $ 100 | No |
| 11 | Pal Kuszy | 17 | M | S | baker | | | Austr | Magyar | Hungary Kisvarda | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | Self | $ 25 | No |
| 12 | Johann Moro | 27 | M | M | shoemaker | | | " | " | Hungary Szolyva | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | Self | $ 40 | No |
| 13 | Josef Buchbinder | 19 | M | S | merchant | | | Austria | Hebrew | Galicia Tarnow | New York | yes | self | $ 100 | No |
| 14 | Rosalie " | 18 | F | S | " | | | " | " | " " | " " | yes | " | " | " |
| 15 | Vera Cradlin | 45 | F | M | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Odessa | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | self | $ 500 | No |
| 16 | Jacka Hekscher | 26 | F | married | | | | " | " | " " | New York | yes | Self | $ 500 | No |
| 17 | Josig Jacobowicz | 28 | M | S | tailor | | | " | " | Galicia | " | no | Self | $ 500 | No |
| 18 | Chana Grabowska | 22 | F | Single | Seamstress | | | " | Hebrew | Russia | Jersey City, N.J. | yes | Self | $ 10 | No |
| 19 | Marcus Rabinowitz | 22 | M | S | tailor | | | " | " | Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | Self | $ 40 | No |
| 20 | Josef Bugnowski | 21 | M | S | | | | " | " | Russia | | | | $ 5 | |
| 21 | Moses Grabowski | 21 | M | S | | | | " | " | Germany | | | | $ 40 | |
| 22 | John Joguar | 36 | M | M | joiner | | | Austria | Magyar | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scranton, Pa. | Scranton, Pa. | no | Self | $ 50 | No |
| 23 | Rosa " | 21 | F | M | none | | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Maria " | 2 | F | S | no no | | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | father | " | " |
| 25 | Natalie " | 8 | M | S | " | | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | " | " | 1905 |
| 26 | Hans Lange | 18 | M | S | | yes | yes | Germany | Germ | Germany Posen | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | $ 50 | no |
| 27 | Jano Diecs | 36 | M | M | joiner | | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary Szolnok City | Scranton, Pa. | no | Self | $ 11 | 1904 No |
| 28 | Heinrich Vogelsang | 23 | M | S | traveller | | | Germany | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Self | $ 500 | No |
| 29 | Rudolf Bozena | 25 | M | S | joiner | | | Austria | Bohemian | Hohenberg | New York | no | Self | $ 30 | No |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | | |
| uncle Lieber Jacobson | Scranton Pa. | no | no | no | | good | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | brown | | Hungary Klimeschenya |
| | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | blue | | | Kisvarda |
| friend Original Faber 27 E. 7th Street New York | Scranton Pa. | No | | | | | 5 | | | brown | | | |
| father | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| uncle Henry Jonas | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | | brown | | | Selyova |
| | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| uncle August Gilbert 235 East Hundred and Fifteenth Street New York | | No | | | | | 5 | | | blonde | blue | | Hungary Szolnok |
| 149 Cooper St. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | | brown | brown | | Kisvarda |
| friend Ignatz Wilder 174 East 84th St. | New York | | | | | | 5 | 3½ | | dark | black | | Germany |
| uncle Philip Grabowski | New York | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Russia Tarnow |
| | | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | | grey | grey | | Russia Odessa |
| | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | dark | blackbrown | | Galicia |
| | | | | | | | 5 | 9½ | | | | | Galicia |
| | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | fair | blonde | blue | Russia |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Austria Szolyo Hungary |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 249 Division St. | New York | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | fair | blond | grey | Russia Grodno |
| 49 Herkimer St. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | | brown | | | Galicia Kisvarda |
| friend Leo Hilsdorf & Co. | New York | | | | | | 5 | 9½ | | dark | blue | | Hessen Lollar |
| 52 Schiffelbrach | New York | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | blond | blue | | Hessen Lollar |
| friend Brodsky & Sobel 1098, Second ave., | New York | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | blond | blue | | Russia Tarnow |

U.S. Citizen.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Randermann, Com.* of the **YORCK**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or, misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Randermann
(WITH MARK)

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. H. Hall, Surgeon of the **YORCK**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hall

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S. S. YORCK sailing from Bremen 11th Jan. 1907. Arriving at Port of New York 21st January 1907.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to— Read | 8 Able to— Write | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "yes," which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether deformed or crippled. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Charlotte Radl | 35 | | F | S | none | | yes | Germany | Teman | Muenchen | New York | no | self | $50 | no | friend Mrs. Joachim 11 E 91 St. 80, New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | fair | brown | brown | none | Muenchen |
| 2 | Albert Wedekind | 28 | m | M | S | engineer | | | Germany | German | Hannover | Chicago | Ill | self | $60 | no | friend Hermann Gensbak Lasalle ave. 5447 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1/2 | " | dark | blue | " | Hannover |
| 3 | Lina Rehberg | 21 | | F | S | none | | | | | Brooklyn | " | " | self | $25 | 1 year | friend Mrs. Geary 269 New York ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Anna Maier | 28 | | F | S | " | | | | | Germany | Nebraska | Neb | self | $100 | no | friend Karl Vogel factory Nebraska Neb. | no | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | " | Grassdorf |
| 5 | Fritz Metz | 16 | | M | S | assistant | | | | | Germany | Memphis | Tenn | self | $50 | no | brother Carl Metz Adams St. 169 Memphis Tenn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | " | Gera R. |
| 6 | Heinrich Roesebler | 22 | | M | S | merchant | | | | | Germany | Passaic | N.J. | self | $50 | no | brother Hermann Roesebler Hermannstr. 64 Passaic N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark | grey | " | Meeresi |
| 7 | Andreas Christiansen | 22 | | M | S | " | | | | | Flensburg | Chicago | Ill | self | $50 | no | friend A. C. Slaughter p. 139, Hancock Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | blond | blue | " | Flensburg |
| 8 | Wilhelm Lauppus | 58 | | M | M | " | | | | | Vinningen | New York | " | self | $50 | no | uncle Rudolf Frobisch 661 9 ave. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dark | grey | " | Coblenz |
| 9 | Heinrich Schnook | 40 | | M | M | photographer | | | | | Hemlingen | Rock Island | Ill | self | $50 | no | sister Mrs. August Behnke 2716 6 ave. Rock Island Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | grey | blue | " | Verden |
| 10 | Friedrich " | 30 | | M | M | laborer | | | | | " | " | " | self | $50 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blond | " | " | " |
| 11 | Jan Olekry | 26 | | M | S | cook | | | Austria | Polish | Tarnow | Paterson | N.J. | self | $50 | no | friend Jan Mikorey 526 Straight St. Paterson N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | Tarnow Ga |
| 12 | Joseph Schattauer | 54 | | M | M | joiner | | | Germany | German | Bremerhaven | Hoboken | N.J. | self | $50 | no | wife Stella Schattauer 301 Monroe St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | brown | " | Ravensburg |
| 13 | Wilh. Broos | 37 | | M | S | smith | | | Germany | German | Dortmund | St. Louis | Mo. | self | $100 | no | uncle Bernh. Broos 1134 South 7 St. St. Louis Mo. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | Dortmund |
| 14 | Waldemar Elsholz | 25 | | M | S | bookkeeper | | | " | " | Posen | New York | " | self | $100 | no | friend Fried. Goering 4 Stanton St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | Lauter, B. |
| 15 | Augusta Rahm | 22 | | F | S | none | | | " | " | Walkin | Philadelphia | Pa. | self | $50 | no | sis. in law Mrs. Gust. Rashabeski 205 Carpenter St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | dark | " | " | Walkin b. Pla |
| 16 | Ludwig Kchalik | 40 | | M | M | gardener | | | Hungary | Slovenian | Jagyugrocz | New York | " | self | $50 | no | cousin August Batak 285 E. 2nd ave. New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | brown | blond | grey | " | Jagyugrocz Hung |
| 17 | Klara " | 38 | | F | M | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Szerien Weisberger | 23 | | M | M | | | | Austria | Hebrew | Kosboley | " | " | husband | $100 | no | husband Mr. J. Weisberger 630 2nd ave. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | dark | " | " | Kiskoloj, Au |
| 19 | Francisca Bulka | 21 | | F | S | 2-84318-1/31/1 | | | " | German | Berlin | Brooklyn | N.Y. | aunt | $50 | " | aunt Mrs. Marie Bulka 8724, 33 4th Bensonhourst L.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | blond | blue | " | Wilen |
| 20 | Emilie Milbrandt | 51 | | F | M | | | | Russia | Bohemian | Lodz | Rochester | " | son | $50 | no | son Reinhard Milbrandt 60 N. Main Street Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | grey | " | " | Sidowice Rus |
| 21 | Keta " | 16 | | F | S | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | blond | " | " | Konin " |
| 22 | Otto Faller | 32 | | M | M | watchmaker | | | Germany | German | Carlsruhe | Detroit | Mich. | self | $50 | yes | friend Louis Lienle 222, Jefferson ave. Detroit, Mich. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | none | Freiburg Ba |
| 23 | Ida Pfeiffer | 22 | | F | S | none | | | " | " | Bremen | New York | " | self | $50 | no | friend Doering 4 Stuk. Str., New York | " | Baden | Detroit | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | pale | blond | grey | " | Bremen |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M. P. Jackson Insp. 11/1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Raudermann, Com^r of the Yorck from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Raudermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1907

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr K Hall, Surgeon of the Yorck, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]; that I have been employed by the owners of the vessel named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Hall

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1907

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11–115

26

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom his passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# 30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S. S. Yorck sailing from Bremen January 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York January, 1907

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Age Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or Single | 7 Calling or Occupation | 8 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or People | 10 Last Permanent Residence Country | 10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town | 11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes — Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes — Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether a polygamist. | 18 Whether an anarchist. | 19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | 20 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet. | Height Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Grabowski Stanislaus | 41 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Grudziadz | Plentle Pa | no | self | $18 | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | blue | | Inowlodz, Russ |
| 2 | Cebo Josef | 45 | | M | M | miner | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Smokejanyd | Hazelton, Pa | | | 130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " " | 17 | | M | S | mine | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | Absoludation Hungary |
| 4 | " Johann | 16 | | M | S | mine | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | |
| 5 | Tielinski Stanislaw | 26 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Gorzyn | Grieb Conn | | self | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | | | Gorzyn, Russ |
| 6 | Rotta Karoly | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Nagyszalonta | Brooklyn | | " | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | " | " | | | Nagygalloo Hung |
| 7 | Laskowski Jan | 40 | | " | " | " | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Golany | S. Bend Ind | Yes | " | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | | Golany, Russ |
| 8 | Laskowski Leonard | 32 | | M | S | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Zekanow | Millerton Pa | | " | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brown | grey | | | Zekanow, " |
| 9 | " Antoni | 19 | | " | " | farmer Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | | | " " |
| 10 | " Ignaz | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | 225 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | grey | | | " " |
| 11 | Pinnanski Adolf | 29 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chmielo | Towanda Pa | | " | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | blue | | | Chorzele, " |
| 12 | Lips Stanislaw | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stock | Towanda Pa | | " | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | grey | | | Kempe, " |
| 13 | Laskowski Jacob | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lubawa | S.B. Ind | | " | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | blue | | | Lubawa, " |
| 14 | Reinzinski Ludwig | 46 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Illawa | Antigo Wis | | " | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | | | Illawa, " |
| 15 | Kalinski Kasim | 30 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stock | Towanda Pa | | " | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | | Plock, " |
| 16 | Labenda Franz | 36 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Wolka | Long Island | | " | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | | Wolka, " |
| 17 | Dobroschanski Peter | 18 | | " | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Lewock | Schenectady | | " | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | brown | | | Lewock " |
| 18 | Kiwanski Gustav | 26 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Schwetz | Gardner Mass | | " | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | blue | | | Budzyn, " |
| 19 | " Alexander | 17 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | grey | | | — " |
| 20 | Grabowski Antoni | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rembielin | Brotanity Pa | | " | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brown brown | | | Bratte, " |
| 21 | Perzek Franz | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chorzele | Towanda Pa | | " | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | fair blue | | | Chorzele, " |
| 22 | Kozlowski Vaclav | 18 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Pelenburo | Pittsburg Pa | | " | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | | Walentowo, " |
| 23 | Kossak Vladislav | 26 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chorzele | Towanda Pa | | " | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | | Chorzele, " |
| 24 | Pierzinski Ludwig | 40 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rembielin | Brotanity Pa | | " | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | | Rembielin, " |
| 25 | Kellewicz Ignacy | 29 | | " | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | Lubawie | Elmira N.Y. | | " | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | brown | | | Lubawie, " |
| 26 | Lebedzinski Jan | 19 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | | " | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | blue | | | " " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-10437

2-768393-9-15-40

Eager

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hendrinus Cornelis Cau, of the Zeeland, from Brunen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Cau
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 190 7

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r K Kall, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 & 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universities of Rheinbrun, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 190 7

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The length of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 6 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Cuban. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

T

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

# 29 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Jonian sailing from Liverpool January 8 1907 Arriving at Port of New York January 16 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Anton Bostjančič | 11 | M | S | farm lab | yes | yes | Austria ~~Carniola~~ | Slovenian | Carniola | Kocevje | Vrona Pa | yes | self | $ 11 | no | | | friend Tone Harn Trefle Pa Box 11 | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | | Kočevje, Carn |
| 2 | Franc Virn | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vel Bukovca | " | " | " | " | " | | | Brother | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | blue | " | | Vel Bukovca, |
| 3 | Ivan Mikuletič | 38 | M | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 11 | yes | 1902 | Vrona Pa | friend | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | |
| 4 | Andrej Volk | 24 | S | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Franc Verovec | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Benečija | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 40 | | | | brother John Moravec Brooklyn Pa Box 227 | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 6 | Avgustin Zajc | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Skrmaše | Milwaukee Wis | " | " | 11 | | | | cousin Franz Hamburger Milwaukee Wis 21 Kenilworth St. | | | | | 5 | 2 | | grey | | | Trop |
| 7 | Ilerr Mustač | 35 | M | " | " | " | " | Hungary ~~Croatia~~ | Croatian | Croatia | Ludina | Butler Pa | " | " | 10 | | | | friend Jos Hasiman Butler Pa | | | | | 5 | | | brown | | | Luanjice, |
| 8 | Ivan Poldrugač | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Ludbica, |
| 9 | Ilevo Kunjić | 18 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | blue | | | |
| 10 | Karol Klonda | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 11 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | brown | | | Ludmo, Carn |
| 11 | Josefa Lis | 20 | F | M | none | " | " | Austria | Polish | Russia | Suwa | Cesar Pa | " | husbd | 10 | no | | | husbd Frank Lis 60 3 Ave Cesar Pa | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Sudino, |
| 12 | Adela Golgrewska | 18 | " | S | spread | " | " | " | " | " | Krob | Scranton Pa | " | Br in L | 5 | " | | | Br in L Antoni Galasiewicz 6 Tioga Ave Scranton Pa | | | | | 5 | | | brown | | | Klupno, Rus |
| 13 | Zofia Ciszatowska | 16 | " | " | 8-13-82 | no | no | " | " | " | Kiszyny | Plonsk | " | uncle | 15 | " | | | uncle Antoni Korczatowski 175 Green St. Mayfield Pa | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | Krole, |
| 14 | Franciska Srikowska | 32 | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | Konopki | Pordlaven | " | husbd | 6 | " | | | husbd Raymund Srikowski 213 Main Av Pordlaven Pa | | | | | 4 | 1 | | blue | | | Kissyny, |
| 15 | Sofila Lucenska | 17 | " | S | Weaver | " | " | " | " | " | Lanicki | Schanington Pa | " | uncle | 4 | " | | | uncle Mikal Radewski Hellam ville Pa | | | | | 5 | 1 | | brown | | | Konopki, |
| 16 | Anton Kochanski | 29 | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | " | Br in L | 50 | yes | 1905 | Rock Island | Br in L Aleksander Jelinek | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | | | Tarski, |
| 17 | Leib Bronsky | 22 | " | S | tailor | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Orsova | Rumania | " | self | $ 21 | no | 1906 | Pittsburg | Jersey City N.J. | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Suwalki, |
| 18 | Wolenty Cwirk | 27 | " | " | farm laborer | " | " | " | Polish | " | Konin | Chicago Ill | " | " | 12 | " | | | Guide J. Glachnick 34 Rubbon St. Jamaica L.I. Br in L. Cyprian St. to A. Gawiak 4745 Main St. Buffalo N.Y. friend | | | | | 5 | 3 | | brown | | | Celesna, |
| 19 | Wincenty Wrzesek | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Czyzkow | " | " | " | 4 | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | blue | | | Krosno, |
| 20 | Isaak Gelbman | 16 | " | S | clerk | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Kowno | Liverpool | " | father | 2 | " | | | father Wolf Gelbman 40 Eldridge St. New York City | | | | | 5 | 2 | | blue | | | Lyrstokn, |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | — | | brown | | | Russia, |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rauterman Com, of the Yorck from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rauterman
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at by
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-HS

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. K. Hall, Surgeon of the Yorck, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. K. Hall

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at by
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-HS

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3. (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4. (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5. (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6. (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7. (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8. (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9. (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-HS

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzes and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10. (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11. (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13. (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join rather a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 27.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

# 28 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S.S. "Yorck" sailing from Bremen January 15th 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York June 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| From | 1 | 2 | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 *Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 †Race or People | 10 Last Permanent Residence: Country | 10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | 11 ‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 15 If Yes—Year or period of years | 15 If Yes—Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether a Polygamist. | 18 Whether an Anarchist. | 19 | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Szymon Mocak | 31 | | M | M | farmlab | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Slovak | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hungary | | Pittsburg Pa | Yes | self | 10 | Yes 1899 | 1901 | Pittsburg Pa | friend Mihalek Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | gray | none | | Edgar Tioga |
| | 2 | Karol Godawa | 16 | | S | | farmlab | | | | Polish | Galicia | Holcow | Boston O | | | 10 | | | | bro Josef Godawa Boston O | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | brown | | | Kokolow, Sal |
| | 3 | Josef Klejka | 16 | | S | | farmlab | | | | | | | Fairmont W Va | | | 10 | | | | father Tomasz Klejka Fairmont W Va | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown brown | | | Dgiarow, |
| | 4 | Antoni Styrcula | 40 | | M | | None | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Pittsburg Pa | | | 10 | Yes 1901 | 1903 | Pittsburg Pa | friend Jendrecy Lisiowik near Bielsko | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | fair blue | | | " |
| | 5 | Marcin Styrcula | 40 | | M | | None | | | | | | | | | | 10 | Yes 1901 | 1903 | Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | | | " |
| | 6 | Wojciech Styrcula | 40 | | M | | None | | | | | | | | | | 10 | Yes 1901 | 1903 | Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | brown brown | | | Dgiarow, |
| | 7 | Jan Mamsay | 24 | | S | | | | | | | | Kosenbka a road | | | | 10 | | | | bro Jan Smyzak Chenwick Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | blue | | | Rzeszutka A. |
| | 8 | Aug Wilh Kleinschmidt | 26 | | | | 1-196072-9/30/06 | | | Prussia | German | Prussia | Mlawlanek | Ft Bridgeport Conn | | | Z | | | | bro Josef Klejka Fairport Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | fair gray | | | Wolkanek, Ru |
| Admitted | 9 | Fedorya Malkowska | 40 | X | M | none | Keeps | | X | | Polish | X | Radzywiłow | Buffalo N.Y. | | Relid | 7 | | | | cousin Fred Kleinschmidt 78 Brown St Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | blue | | | Radzywiłow |
| Admitted | 10 | Wanda | 17 | X | S | | | | X | | | X | | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Detained | 11 | Boleslaw | 11 | X | S | | | | X | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Detained | 12 | Kazimiera | 9 | X | S | | | None | X | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Admitted | 13 | Rozia | 7 | X | S | | | | X | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Admitted | 14 | Abdon | 4 | X | S | | | | X | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Admitted | 15 | Sigmund | 2 | X | S | | | | X | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | Maryanna Nowinowska | 18 | | S | | None | No | No | | | | Sidzikowo | Lodz Russia | | friend | 10 | | | | friend Kazmery Tokarzewski Box 357 Linden Ave Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | brown gray | | | " |
| | 17 | Piotr Nowicki | 23 | | S | | farmlab | No | No | | | | Karwowska | Pleszew Russia | | brother | 4 | | | | bro Jozef Nowicki Rem 2 Box 127 Rosenwood Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | fair blue | | | " |
| | 18 | Walenty Tokarzewski | 25 | | | | | yes | | | | | Radzyzewo | Lodz Russia | | brother | 2 | | | | bro Kazmery Tokarzewski Box 357 Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | " |
| | 19 | Jan Szymkiewicz | 26 | | S | | | No | No | | | | Kowno | Radlands N.J. | | cousin | 7 | | | | cousin Kazimir Gutkiewicz Box 107 Rutland Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | Dgiarow |
| | 20 | Stanislaw Romanowski | 32 | | S | | smith | Yes | Yes | | Lithuanian | | Kurzany | | | brother | 1 | | | | bro Kazimir Bulkus Box 107 Rutland Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | | | Kurzany |
| | 21 | August Ryszkiewicz | 42 | | M | | farmlab | | | | | | Aleksiewyzna | Lomza Russia | | son | 3 | | | | son Antonas Ryszkiewicz Box 6 Oakdale Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | | | Aleksiewyzna |
| | 22 | Salem Gidler | 19 | | S | | clerk | | | | Hebrew | Germany | Stuttgart | New York | | brother | 10 | | | | brother Simon Gidler Canal St N. York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | fair gray | | | Pszczis, Rom |
| | 23 | Theres Keber | 16 | | S | | none | Yes | Yes | Germany | | Germany | Grenzwald | Jarowitz Germany | | aunt | 7 | | | | aunt Elise Keber Greenwich Conn | | | | | | | 5 | | | blue | | | Poschenwelk Germ |
| | 24 | Siegmund Immerg | 24 | | M | | miner | | | | | | Dombrowa | Lisiza Austria | | self | 10 | | | | wife Rosalia Immerg 178 Monroe St Hoboken N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | grey | | | Berna, Russ |
| | 25 | Georg Hamm | 50 | | M | | clerk | | | Hungary | | Hungary | Worosdaw | Woodhaven L.I. N.Y. | | self | 1 | Yes 1894 | 1906 | N.Y. | home | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | | U.S. Citizen | |
| | 26 | Rosalie Kozacz | 16 | | S | | none | | | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Sokolow | Chicago Ill | | father | 2 | | | | going to her father Chicago, Ill. Station A. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | fair blue | | none | Sokolowa, Au |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Nationality, as to race, is determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raudsmoum, Com. of the Yorck from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Raudsmoum
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at Ny

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K Hall, Surgeon of the Yorck, U.S.S. sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Hall

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at Ny

[illegible] Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Columns 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

# 27 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S.S. Yorck sailing from Libau January 12 190 Arriving at Port of New York January 1 190 7

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes Year or period of years. | If Yes Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jurek Josef | 29 | | M | M | Gentleman | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Libau | Chicago Ill | | self | $18 | no | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | fair | blue | none | Kowaywidlagor, Kow |
| 2 | Jura Apolek | 23 | | | | | | | | | | Lomscha | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Jawadka, |
| 3 | Burchala Andrey | 17 | | | | | | | | | | Poltopin | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Poltapin, |
| 4 | Jaroscy Jakob | 19 | | | | | | | | | | Jarosaly | Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brown | brown | | Barvalya, |
| 5 | Skoropes Jaycimik | 42 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | blue | | " " |
| 6 | Pacinowsky Pawel | 35 | | | | | no no | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Jarzylo | Chicago Ill | | | $18 | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | fair | grey | | Brzyzke, |
| 7 | Wikar Jan | 20 | | | | | yes yes | | Galicy | | Galicy | Jaroslaw | Chicago Ill | | | $18 | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | blue | | Jasmo Dolage |
| 8 | Jaroscwski Andrey | 26 | | M | | | Russia | | | | Russia | Lobschow | | | | $18 | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Polzas Kr, Ga |
| 9 | Lipschowski Adolphus | 13 | | | | | | | | | | Lenkad | | | | $18 | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | brown | | | Szyszkod, Russ |
| 10 | Berga Wolenty | 21 | | | | | | | | | | Tscyan | | | | $18 | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Tarjna, |
| 11 | Karaipudor Nikolay | 38 | | M | M | | yes | yes | Galicy | Ruthenia | Galicy | Jaslo | | | | $18 | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | blue | | Walobrzeca, |
| 12 | Jakarjna | 28 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | |
| 13 | Zofia | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Aleksa Jurak | 18 | | M | | Gentleman | | | | | | Jaciancice | Cardoff Pa | | self | $18 | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | brown | grey | | Foscianice, |
| 15 | Mroz Dawid | 28 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | $15 | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | fair | blue | | Fraciarnic, |
| 16 | Chaimsor Chidal | 19 | | | | | yes yes | | | | | Skolot | New York | | | $18 | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Kalut, |
| 17 | Kalocsi Josef | 41 | | | | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Jolkhak | Allegheny Pa | | | $18 | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Kovatin, |
| 18 | Jonnan | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | Clairton Pa | | | $18 | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | brown | | Radvonna, |
| 19 | Linard | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | $18 | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | grey | | Jekoriatka 2, |
| 20 | Czupa Jan | 21 | | S | | | | | Austria | Russia | Russia | Rus | Elk Lapine Pa | | | $18 | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brown | brown | | Ulka Polzine Kras |
| 21 | Kalmuan Aldy | 25 | | M | | | | | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Jellakowo | Allegheny Pa | | | $18 | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | fair | blue | | Bellatincz, Cr |
| 22 | Gaduka Josef | 45 | | | | | | | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Lisbay | Chicago Ill | | | $18 | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brown | | | Serkszy, Rus |
| 23 | Rzikas Jonas | 24 | | S | | | | | | | | Pasbalen | Worcester Mass | | | $18 | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | blue | | | Koshedari, |
| 24 | Kerzyl Ludwig | 21 | | | | | 7-10811 | 6/9/38 | yes | | Prussia | | Dubuque Iowa | | | $18 | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | brown | | | Dubgyneri, |
| 25 | Kalinowski Stanislaw | 25 | | | | | yes | yes | | Polish | | Sochaczew | Chicago Ill | | | $18 | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Sochaczew, |
| 26 | Gelynski Pawel | 23 | | | | | no | no | | | | | | | | $18 | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | brown | blue | | Antonicwi, |
| 27 | Jaroslecki Franciszek | 36 | | M | | | yes | yes | | | | Lwow | Worcester Mass | | | $18 | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | fair | brown | | Chorg, |
| 28 | Daniecki Stanislaw | 18 | | M | | | no | no | | | | Jaslowa | Cleveland O. | | | $18 | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | | | Barkowo |
| 29 | Wiciena | 46 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | blue | | |
| 30 | Wotrinski Josef | 19 | | M | | Gentleman | | | | | | Horochowka | Pittsburg Pa | | self | $18 | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | brown | | Werzasoby, Kr. Russia |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Nationality or Race will be determined by the stock from which alien comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Reidemann, Com.* of the Yorck from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Reidemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 190 7

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Kall, Surgeon of the Yorck sailing thereon the solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the province of Mecklenburg; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 190 7

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Columns 1 and 2.*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 6 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or locality* last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to [redacted] be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# 26 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lorik sailing from Fiume via Queenstown March 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York January 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of visit | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Lauderdale, Com. of the Yorkz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lauderdale
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. R. Hall, Surgeon of the York, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of the Government of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. R. Hall

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] column as [redacted] by destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# 25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S.S. Yorck sailing from Bremen January 12th 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York June 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read. | Able to—Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less, and how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of last visit. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Louis Brodersdorf | 50 | | M | M | dealer in birds | Yes | Yes | German | German | Germany | Bremen | New York | Yes | self | 5 | No | | Relation New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | fair | fair | blue | none | Bremen, Ger |
| 2 | Heinrich Boerdam | 28 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | | Magdeburg, " |
| 3 | Heinrich Hostwald | 47 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | blue | " | | Sudenburg, " |
| 4 | Wilhelm Hersten | 60 | | | | " | | | | | | Magdeburg | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | | | Westerhuesen, " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emerge and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Karl Bermann, Com. of the Yorck, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr K Hall Surgeon of the York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Hall

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be. 11—115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 14 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] and intending to

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. 11—115 |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

# 24 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lorak sailing from Fiume January 1st, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York January, 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| 1 No. on list | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country | 10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Years or period of years. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Whether a Polygamist. | 18 Whether an Anarchist. | 19 Whether a Contract Laborer. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 22 PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lucie Zemjan | 32 | | F | M | housework | yes | yes | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Pelsen | Cleveland O. | | self | $ 30 | no | | | friend: Jos. Engert Central Ave. 868 Cleveland O. | no | no | no | good | no | Austria, Pelsen, |
| 2 | Ladislav Jirsa | 39 | | | M | Shoemaker 7-3349 Shoemaker 11-13-1 | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | | self | 30 | no | 1903 | Cleveland O. | | | | | | | " |
| 3 | Karl Jerabek | 18 | | | S | farm lab | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Palugya | Akron O. | | | 10 | no | 1906 | | | | | | | | Hungary, K. Palugya, " |
| 4 | Michal Gonsha | 31 | | | M | | | | | | | grave | Chicago Ill. | | | 10 | no | | | Mayk Kovirck Lexington St. 46 Newark N.J. bro. in law Rudolf Gersy 392 W. 14th Place Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | Hungary, Kovarg, " |
| 5 | Josef Hosa | 30 | | | M | | | | | | | | Cleveland O. | | | 10 | | | | Jan Kerek Marked St. No. 907 Cleveland friend: Rudolf Gersy 392 W. 14th Place Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | Austria, Togare, " |
| 6 | Gregorec Jan | 22 | | | S | | | | | | | | Akron O. | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | " " |
| 7 | Veronika Hlava | 24 | | | M | servant | | | Austria Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Nitra | Akron O. | | | 10 | | | | cousine: Zuzahi Vandikov Grand St. 47 Lorain Conn. friend: Jonas Farkas Procter Penn Box 335 | | | | | | | Austria, Nitra, " |
| 8 | Gyula Kiss | 22 | | | M | farm lab | | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Palfa | Procter Pa. | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary, Nagyag, " |
| 9 | Lajos Kiss | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | Alba N.J. | | | 10 | | | | Jan Horvath Alpha N.J. Box 214 Jonas Farkas Procter Penn Box 335 | | | | | | | " H. Nemetka, " |
| 10 | Gyula Lacko | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | Procter Pa. | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | " Borgaba, " |
| 11 | Sandor Jakab | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | " Palfa, " |
| 12 | Hanna Lorenc | 18 | | | M | none | | | | Slovak | | St. Michaels Austria | N.J. | | | 10 | | | | husband: Paul Forgas Cau St. # 613 Trenton N.J. father: | | | | | | | " Hlboka, " |
| 13 | Michal | 11 | | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Anna | 4 | | | S | | | | | | | | | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Maria Pilipko | 19 | | | | servant | yes | yes | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | friend: | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Michal Furza | 28 | | | M | farm lab | | | | | Austria | Hlboka | | | self | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Anna | 22 | | | F | none | | | | | | | | | husband | 36 | | | | Ludwig Kovac Farm St. 62 Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Anna | 3 | | | S | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Franz Kaza | 16 | | | M | 6-112738 farm lab 6-71546 " 1-16-39 | yes | yes | | | | | | | self | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Terezia | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | uncle: Gabriel Reiterpal Farm St. 202 Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Juraj Tomec | 37 | | | M | | no | no | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Pavel Vinkus | 27 | | | | sailor | yes | yes | | | Austria | Tamar Buffalo N.Y. | | | | 10 | | | | friend: Jan Belanec 178 Austin St. Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Matilda | 29 | | | F | none | | | | | Austria | Martin | New York | | | 10 | | | | uncle: Maria Kovac 202 E. 62 St. New York | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Armin | 6 | | | M | S | | | | | | | | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Elisabeth Pichy | 24 | | | F | servant | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Jan Vasica | 37 | | | M | farm lab | | | | | | | | | self | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Gyula Polacek | 16 | | | S | clerk | | | | | Austria | Radasna | Martin | | | 10 | | | | friend: | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Matej Hlobka | 30 | | | M | farm lab | | | | | | | Martin | | | 10 | | | | Josef Hlobka Procter 220 University Ave. Rec Academy | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jan Krachorič | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | Kadrina | | | 10 | | | | uncle: Jacob Gaal 917 E. 9 St. New York brother: Josef Hlobka 220 University Ave. Rec Acad. Scranton Pa. | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Oscar Christmann | 18 | | | S | shoemaker | | | Germany Rhenania | German | Rhenania | Neuwied | St. Louis Mo. | | | 30 | | | | Peter Anton 1822 Arsenal St. Louis Mo. | | | | | | | |

Augusta Spies

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| Height Feet | Height Inches | Color of Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 6 | fair | dark brown | mine | |
| 5 | 10 | fair | grey | " | |
| 5 | 1 | " | " | " | |
| 5 | 7 | brown | blue | " | |
| 5 | 7 | fair | " | " | |
| 5 | 7 | " | grey | " | |
| 5 | 1 | " | brown | " | |
| 5 | | " | grey | " | |
| 5 | 8 | " | brown | " | |
| 5 | 8 | " | grey | " | |
| 5 | 8 | " | " | " | |
| 4 | 11 | " | blue | " | |
| | | | | | |
| 4 | 10 | " | grey | " | |
| 5 | 3 | " | | | |
| 4 | 10 | " | brown | " | |
| | | | blue | | |
| 5 | 1 | " | brown | " | |
| 5 | 11 | " | | | |
| 5 | 5 | " | grey | " | |
| 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | |
| 5 | | " | | " | |
| | | | red | | |
| 4 | 8 | fair | blue | " | |
| 5 | 10 | " | grey | " | |
| 4 | 9 | " | | " | |
| 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | |
| 5 | 5 | " | blue | " | |
| 5 | 7 | " | | " | |

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Austria, Pelsen, " " K. Palugya, Hungary " Kovarg, " " Togare, " " " Nagyag, " " H. Hrbetka, " " Borgaba, " " Palfa, " " Hl. Hrbetka, " Austria, Hlboka, " " Dobloc " Lupca, " Austria Hungary " Hlboka, " " " " " " Austria, Martin, " Austria, Fabor " Austria, " Austria, Martin, " Austria, Belan, " Austria, Kamenec, " Austria, Martin, " Austria, Radasnov, " " " Austria, Martin, " Austria, Hlboka, " Germany, Neuwied, "

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rasdermann, Com. of the Yorck from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rasdermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 190 7

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr K Hall, Surgeon of the Yorck sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Hall

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian Islands (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American States of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom are passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 41 to 52.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

# 23 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S.S. York sailing from Bremen January 4 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JAN 24 1907 January 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 19. | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Michal Sedorič | 39 | M | M | farm lab | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Kasta | | | self | $ 11 | no | Br. in law: Tyra Stefan 1st cousin 1346 St. Louis Mo. male: | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | Red | gray | none | Kostolna Hungary |
| 2 | Pista | 16 | F | S | servant | | | | | | | | | father | 11 | | | | | | | | 5 | | | brown | | | |
| 3 | Jan Farkas | 23 | M | | farm lab | | | | | | | Chicago Ill. | | self | 11 | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | blue | | Turlong |
| 4 | Martin Krajdich | 26 | | | | | | | | | | Kalyon | Kansas | | 11 | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | fair | blue | | Turova |
| 5 | Paul Triglar | 15 | | | | | | | | | | Palovca | Bridgeport Conn. | | 11 | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Palovca |
| 6 | Jan Pldák | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Andras Kunak | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | brown | brown | | |
| 8 | Karolina Granik | 11 | F | | servant | yes | yes | | | | | Marionc | | | 11 | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | blue | | |
| 9 | Paul Prazienka | 16 | M | | farm lab | | | | | | | Mora | Cumberland N.J. | | 11 | | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | | fair | brown | | Turna |
| 10 | Martin Kovacik | 16 | | | | | | | | | | Mariava | Gallitzin Pa. | | 11 | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | gray | | Mava |
| 11 | Elisabeth Vikoc | 16 | F | | servant | | | | | | | Kastelna | Norwalk Conn. | | 11 | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | brown | | Kostolna |
| 12 | Jan Belag | 39 | M | M | farm lab | | | | | | | | Ansford Pa. | | 11 | | | | | | | | 11 | 11 | | fair | | | |
| 13 | Jan Saydler | 23 | | S | | | | Austria Moravia | Moravian | Moravia | V. Zboka | | Norwalk Conn. Gallitzin Pa. | | 11 | yes 1903 | br. in law: Joseph Janus 311 Bro. South Norwalk Conn. friend: Jos. Lenahan 1100 Wells St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | grey | | |
| 14 | Nikas Sleka | 22 | | | tailor | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Martin | | Chicago Ill. | | 11 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Nova Huta |
| 15 | Michal Slavik | 25 | | M | joiner | no | no | Austria Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Brzezanka | | Newark N.J. | | 20 | | Courier St. 2 Chicago Ill. sister in law: Agata Kulizek Wall St. 111 Newark N.J. sister: | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | brown | | | Barton |
| 16 | Stefania | 20 | F | | none | | | | | | | | | husband | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | fair | blue | | Brzezanka |
| 17 | Michal Szczecha | 28 | M | | farm lab | yes | yes | | | | | Perora | Prof. Plainville | self | 11 | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Wysoka |
| 18 | Sofron Kuzya | 20 | | S | | no | no | | Ruthenian | | | Szczawnica | Jermyn Pa. | | 11 | | cousin: Wojciech Pichnarcz Glenville Colum. Bro 13. friend: Alfons Chomicki Jermyn Pa. Lackawanna Co. br. in law: | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | brown | | | Gryala Lubovna |
| 19 | Semen Romaniak | 23 | | | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | blue | | Szczawnicy |
| 20 | Jacko Markowicz | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | Carbondale Pa. | | 11 | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brown | | | |
| 21 | Josef Natonek | 47 | | M | | | | | Polish | | | Zykie store | Chicago Ill. | | 11 | | Br. in law: Dembiel Jermyn Pa. Lackawana brother: Wojciech Natonek Chicago Ill. N. 1st No. 15. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | blue | | |
| 22 | Marcin Kulik | 37 | | | | no | no | | | | | Zykie | none | | 11 | | br. in law: Jan Pinblat 17 St. St. 303 Chicago Ill. uncle: | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Rybowstare |
| 23 | Francisek Lio | 18 | | S | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Siedlicko |
| 24 | Jan Kocemba | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | Buffalo N.Y. | | 11 | | cousin: Josef Mroska Tunnel St. 183 Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Bylnowne |
| 25 | Wojciech Lewinski | 31 | | M | | | | | | | | Pline | Canonsburg Pa. | | 11 | yes 1901 Canonsburg Pa. 1904 | br. in law: Josef Lomnek Canonsburg Pa. Washington sister-in-law: Josef Cwiekala | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 26 | Francisek Pajak | 16 | | S | | no | no | | | | | | Two Castle Pa. | | 11 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Pline |
| 27 | Josef Nogaj | 17 | | | tailor | yes | yes | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 28 | Jan Kuzawa | 17 | | | farm lab | no | no | | | | | Pulrow | Chicago Ill. | | 11 | | br. in law: Francisek Lelek Ashland Ave. & 23 Two Castle sister: Anna Kopczyna Chicago Ill. Stronk St. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | brown | | | |
| 29 | Martin Sikula | 25 | | M | | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | H. Zabugga | | Newark N.J. | | 11 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | blue | | Wore |
| 30 | Michal Zabaj | 24 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | br. in law: Mark Simon Kensington St. 46 Newark N.J. friend: | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | grey | | This Zabugga |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | grey | | Kis zabugga |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rawlinson Com., of the Yorck from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Rawlinson Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at [illegible] Jackson Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Hall, Surgeon of the Yorck, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Hall

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at [illegible] Jackson Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

# 22 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. Josef sailing from Bremen Dec. 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 23, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age: Yrs. | 3 Age: Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to—Read. | 7 Able to—Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | 11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes— Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether a Polygamist. | 18 Whether an Anarchist. | 19 | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kovacsek Dominik | 18 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Slovak | Austria | Gaboc | Cleveland | | | 60 | | | | Brother, Cleveland, O. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | fair | brown | none | Papaszyko Gal |
| 2 | Kovacs | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | blue | | | — " — |
| 3 | Gyorik Kovacs | | 35 | M | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | 35 | | | | Brother, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | brown | | | Bystre, " |
| 4 | Gyorik Viktor | | 16 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | Brother, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | Kalejava, " |
| 5 | Szenyuk Lajos | | 29 | M | Slovak | Farmer | Yes | Yes | | | Austria | Gaboc | | | | 60 | | | | Brother, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | | | | | | Kul Ragradek Gal |
| 6 | Lehoczy Marcsa | | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | Brother, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | — " — |
| 7 | Lenyik Zofia | | 38 | M | | Housewife | | | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | Brother, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | | — " — |
| 8 | Marian | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Strzyzaw Gal |
| 9 | Karol | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Helena | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Kocso Mihaly | | 18 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Lanyo | Cleveland | | | 40 | | | | Brother, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | Kelnek, Hung |
| 12 | Lanyik Gyorgy | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | Brother, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | brown | | | Bekes Csaba Hung |
| 13 | Lanyik Zsofia | | 26 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | Brother, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | blue | | | Bekescsaba " |
| 14 | Marton | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | Brother, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | brown | | | — " — |
| 15 | Kolcsa Gyorgy | | 17 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | Brother, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | blue | | | — " — |
| 16 | Kassely Reka | | 25 | S | servant | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | Brother, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | | 5 | | | | brown | | | Aluha, " |
| 17 | Lidar Kalman | | 22 | M | Farmer | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | Brother, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | grey | | | Jarmusz Hung |
| 18 | Csepnay Janos | | 22 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | Brother, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | — " — |
| 19 | Kardek " | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | Brother, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | brown | | | — " — |
| 20 | Pasztorek Gyorgy | | 38 | M | Farmer | Laborer | Yes | Yes | | | Austria | Felsiabrod | | | | 40 | | | | Brother, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | Felsiabrod, " |
| 21 | Dovan Jak | | 40 | M | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | 60 | | | | Brother, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | grey | grey | | — " — |
| 22 | Szlavik Janos | | 32 | M | | | | | | | Austria | Lanyo Vasvar | | | | 40 | | | | Brother, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | fair | | | Felmegyaszya Hung |
| 23 | Szilvan Lajos | | 17 | S | | | | | | | | Sag Surburg | | | | 15 | | | | Brother, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | brown | | | Sag, Hung |
| 24 | Kapjak Janos | | 35 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | Brother, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | | " " |
| 25 | Janovszky Imre | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | Brother, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | brown | | | Galgocz, " |
| 26 | Lobanitzky Rudolf | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | Brother, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | grey | | | Felsiabrod Hung |
| 27 | Erdosik Julia | | 22 | S | servant | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | Brother, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | brown | | | " " |
| 28 | Gyurina Zofia | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | Brother, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | | brown | | | Tarna, " |
| 29 | Olexa Anna | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | Brother, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | | Igfreszny " |
| 30 | Vebo Janos | | 32 | M | Trader | | | | | | | | | | | 80 | | | | Brother, Cleveland, O. | | | | | | | 5 | | | | grey | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kaudermann Com. of the Yorck from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kaudermann Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—105

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Hall Surgeon of the Yorck sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—105

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Columns 1 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—105

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 35.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—105

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. York sailing from Queenstown January 19 1907 Arriving at Port of New York January 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. (State. City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes. Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes. Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether a Polygamist. | 18 Whether an Anarchist. | 19 | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yeggarades Jordan | 26 | | M | S | Farmer | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Sparta | Milwaukee Wis | yes | self | $8.50 | no | | | [illegible] | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | fair | grey | | | Racz, Russia |
| 2 | Karakas Konstantinos | 18 | | M | S | none | | | | Hebrew | | Salonica | New York | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | blue | | | |
| 3 | " Mark | 18 | | M | S | " | no | no | | " | | | | | | under | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Selva, " |
| 4 | " Meier | 9 | 6 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " Simon | 2 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Spencer James | 21 | | M | Single | Laborer | yes | yes | Albania | | | | Jersey City | yes | self | $75.00 | no | | | | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | 9 | | fair | grey | | | Tolevaj, " |
| 7 | Kadel Cecil | 18 | | M | S | Workman | yes | yes | Canada | Hebrew | Canada | Toronto | Duluth Minn. | yes | " | $64.00 | no | | | | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | 1 | | | | mole | | Kovacsi Kosmo |
| 8 | Jacobs Simon | 18 | | M | S | | | | | | | | Omaha Neb. | yes | " | $20.00 | no | | | | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | | | | | | | Ochow, " |
| 9 | Bowen James | 33 | | M | Married | Miner | | | | | | | Scranton Pa. | yes | " | $30.00 | no | | | | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | 6 | | brown | | | | Traplice, " |
| 10 | Kadel Jacob | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Torja | Cincinnati O. | yes | " | $6.00 | yes | 1904 | | | no | no | | | good | no | 4 | 11 | | | grey | | | Podvoke Austria |
| 11 | Yeremiakovich Filip | 24 | | M | S | Farmer | yes | yes | Servia | Greek | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | $30.00 | yes | | | | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | blue | | | Ill. Kikinda Hungary |
| 12 | Milica " | 17 | | F | | none | | | 9-36531 5-26-1907 | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | under | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | brown | | | |
| 13 | Tomka Lora | 16 | | F | S | Laborer | no | no | | | | | | | yes | self | $6.00 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | blue | | | Torjas, " |
| 14 | Vecsity Gyorgy | 35 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | | | | Torja | | | yes | $10.00 | yes | 1904 | | | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | 10 | | | | | | |
| 15 | " Erzebet | 32 | | F | M | none | no | no | | | | | | | | under | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 16 | Kerkin Grafina | 26 | | F | Married | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | self | $6.00 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | brown | | | — " " |
| 17 | Wilbeck Hermann | 18 | | M | S | Farmer | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hanover | Kansas City Mo. | yes | | $20.00 | no | 1901 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | grey | | | Barine, Ger |
| 18 | Teichner Bella | 52 | | F | M | none | | | Austria | Hebrew | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | brown | | | Kassispelje, " |
| 19 | Korpf Agnes | 25 | | F | Married | none | | | | German | | | | | | $75.00 | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | blue | | | Torez Monaro |
| 20 | Zelasko Viktor | 28 | | M | M | Painter | | | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Kulikowka | Detroit Mich. | | | $10.00 | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | brown | | | |
| 21 | " Dominik | 28 | | F | M | none | | | | | | | | | | under | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | blue | | | Nieling Austria |
| 22 | Krupa Anna | 20 | | F | Married | none | no | | | | | Barwicz | | | | self | $15.00 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 23 | Gurczak Katarzyna | 35 | | F | M | none | | | | | | Skrzyce | Wilkesbarre Pa. | no | | $10.00 | no | 1903 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Argyzow, " |
| 24 | Jedrzewski " | 24 | | M | married | Laborer | yes | yes | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | $10.00 | yes | 1904 | | | no | no | | | good | no | 4 | 7 | | | brown | | | Sobolow, " |
| 25 | Liudwicky Josef | 36 | | M | M | Laborer | | | | | | Sprudzy | Lidzbarg Pr. | | | $15.00 | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | brown | | | Barweld Germany |
| 26 | Jocsak Ignacz | 36 | | M | M | " | | | | | | | | | | $15.00 | yes | 1904 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | brown | | | " " " |
| 27 | Stawosz Josef | 37 | | M | M | " | | | | | | | | | | $10.00 | yes | 1904 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | fair | | | " " " |
| 28 | Sedenske Stanislaus | 21 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | $15.00 | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | brown | | | Barbvalagarny Poland |
| 29 | Cacciamoli Vincenzo | 24 | | M | S | | | | | | | Flumeri | Albany N.Y. | | | $50.00 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | fair blue | | | Polanda, Italy |
| 30 | Stahl Jacob | 14 | | M | S | | | | | Hebrew | | | | | | $11.00 | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | blue | | | — " " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

b "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Raudenmann Gen, of the Yorck from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Raudenmann Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr K Kall Surgeon of the Yorck, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Vienna; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kall

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 20 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] passed in this country to their ultimate destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B,
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. York sailing from Bremen January 14th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York February, 190 7

16

| Number | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes—Year or period of years. | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Engermann | Lewis | 40 | F | M | none | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Bessarabia | Fairbanks | Ia | self | $18 | no | | | Brother Gustav Engermann Wyksburgh R. Dubuque Ia Seller | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | blue | none | |
| 2 | | " | Rachel | 17 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | $ | " | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | brown | | | |
| 3 | | " | Gitel | 11 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | " | Rivke | 8 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Orsanely Russia |
| 5 | | " | Hesie | 5 | | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | " | Gisel | 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Zollak | Josef | 28 | | M | Gambler | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Gottschee | Pittsburg | Pa | self | $18 | no | | | Bro-in-law Jacob Rabinger 2115 Fullerton ave Pittsburg Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | brown | blue | | Lyberken, Russ |
| (Admitted) 8 | | Fosa | Amalie | 185 | | F | none | no | no | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyar | Bessemer | Pa | father | $ | yes | 1904 | Pittsburg Pa | Father Gabriel Fosa Bessemer Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | pale | | | Abyad, Hungary |
| 9 | | Harkabuz | Jakob | 21 | | M | Shoemaker | yes | yes | | | | Zagut | Bridgeport | Conn | self | $ | no | | | Mother Gabriel Harkabuz Bridgeport Conn | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | fair | blue | none | Abyad, Hungary |
| 10 | | Rosipok | Jerkabus | 18 | | M | Gambler | " | " | | Slovak | | Kosarmany | Cambria | Pa | " | $ | " | | | Stepbrother Jakob Harkabuz Bridgeport Conn | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | brown | | | Kosarkany, Hungary |
| 11 | | Miller | Isaac | 27 | | M | | " | " | Hungary | German | Hungary | Bacska | Akron | O | " | $ | " | | | Bro-in-law Jakob Rosipok 76 Cypress St Akron O | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | grey | | | Ilkhovci Croatia |
| 12 | | Finich | Anton | 28 | | M | | " | " | | Croatian | | Jakabel | Davis | W Va | " | $ | " | | | Friend Benjamin Valentin Davis W Va | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | " | | | Jelzabet, " |
| 13 | | Kisak | Istar | 17 | | S | | yes | yes | | | | | | | " | $ | " | | | Friend | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | | brown | | | " " " |
| 14 | | Kasko | Jelko | 18 | | " | | " | " | | | | | Youngstown | O | " | $ | " | | | Cousin Joan Tupanicz 2-9 Haven ave Youngstown O | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | grey | | | " " " |
| 15 | | Kisak | Andro | 18 | | " | | " | " | | | | | | | " | $ | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | brown | | | Trnovec, " |
| 16 | | Tidovic | Gjuro | 27 | | M | | " | " | | | | Jakupec | | | " | $ | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | | brown | | | Bistrica, " |
| 17 | | Tupanicz | Joan | 28 | | " | | " | " | | | | Jelakelj | | | " | $ | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | grey | | | Trnovec, " |
| 18 | | Tibenic | Gjuro | 27 | | " | | " | " | | | | Jakupec | | | " | $ | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | " | | | Kucindol, " |
| 19 | | Sudjan | Jakob | 16 | | " | | " | " | | | | Jakelel | | | " | $ | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | brown | | | Jelzabet, " |
| 20 | | Brielz | Wadyslaw | 21 | | " | | " | " | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Cracow | Troy | Pa | " | $ | " | | | Bro-in-law Casimir Topiel Troy Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | grey | | | Borowa, Galicia |
| 21 | | Tak | Andrej | 18 | | " | | " | " | | | | Jarosch | Pittsburg | Pa | " | $ | " | | | Friend Mr 175 Pittsburg Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | " | | | Barvadol, " |
| 22 | | Gak | Jege | 18 | | " | | no | no | | | | Cutka | Cleveland | O | " | $ | " | | | uncle Edward Kominsky 58 Pittsburgh Pa Steuben | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | brown | | | Cutka, Austria |
| 23 | | Tonopp | Heinrich | 20 | F | S | maid | no | no | Russia | | Russia | Tarnopol | Kansas City | Kans | " | $ | " | | | Cousin Joseph Kaminsky 1015 Ohio City Kans | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | | brown | | | Kongrd, Russia |
| 24 | | Fojalki | Josef | 18 | | M | Gambler | yes | yes | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Vaccen | Rochester | Pa | no | $ | yes | 1904 | Rochester Pa | Father Gabriel Fojalki Rochester, Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | | blue | | | Vaccin, " |
| 25 | | Fojalki | Josefa | 24 | F | M | none | | | | | | | | | | $50.00 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | | | | | |
| 26 | | " | Jan | 3 | M | S | | no | no | | | | | | | mother | $ | | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Vaccin, |
| 27 | | " | Josef | 1/2 | | " | | " | " | | | | | | | " | $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Pisarek | Wasyan | 35 | | M | Gambler | yes | yes | | | | Jakocany | Yonkers | N Y | self | $18 | | | | Bro-in-law Casimir Chrapan 39 Elm Yonkers N Y | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | brown grey | | | Jakocany, " |
| 29 | | Jarkowski | Jan | 35 | | M | | | | | | | Jako | | | | $ | | | | Friend Joan Tupanicz 2-9 Haven ave Youngstown O | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | | fair | | | Czesal, " |
| 30 | | Krajkowski | Kazimir | 20 | | S | | | | | | | Czesal | Brooklyn | N Y | | $ | | | | Cousin Joseph Kaminsky 1015 Ohio City Kans | | " | " | " | Lame foot | " | 5 | 2 | | fair gray | | | Czesal, " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Vandermann Com.* of the Yorck from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners, thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or any [illegible] promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and True in every respect.

J Vandermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Hall Surgeon of the Yorck sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of Bremen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Hall

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speaks a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted] this column as classed by destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

# 19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Frank sailing from Libau Danzig, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, December, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Time or period of years | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gorschkowitsch Israel | 45 | | M | M | farmer | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Grodno | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | self | $25.00 | no | | | to Chernofsky Brooklyn 304 Schmidt St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | Minsk, Russia |
| 2 | Jurbelevicz Chaye | 38 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | Mishin | " | " | " | $18.00 | " | | | | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | pale | fair | brown | none | |
| 3 | " Leye | 10 | | " | S | | | | | | | | | | mother | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | |
| 4 | " Lore | 16 | | " | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 5 | " Israel | 11 | 6 | " | S | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | |
| 6 | " Esther | 8 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " Rosie | 9 | | " | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " Chaye | 1½ | | " | S | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ~~Gorgatschewsky Leon~~ | ~~25~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~farmlaborer~~ | | | | ~~Hebrew~~ | | ~~Libau~~ | ~~Jamaica, N.Y.~~ | ~~no~~ | | ~~$25.00~~ | | | | ~~to Leo Feigenbaum Brooklyn 1322 Jamaica, N.Y.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Zwiedel Felix | 18 | | M | S | | | | | | | Libau | Jamaica, N.Y. | yes | self | $18.00 | no | | | to Feigenbaum Brooklyn 1322 Jamaica, N.Y. | | | | Trachoma | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Todka Georgy | 17 | | " | S | | | | Austria | Hungarian | Hungarian | Kaschau | Kaschau, Austria | yes | self | $18.00 | no | | | to Kaschau, Austria | | | | | 5 | 5 | pale | grey | | | Kaschau, Austria |
| 12 | Sommer Alfred | 18 | | " | S | clerk | | | Austria | German | Austria | Vienna | Vienna, Austria | yes | self | $16.00 | no | | | to Vienna, Austria | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Vienna, Austria |
| 13 | Trzecinska Jan | 30 | | F | M | farmlaborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Tarnow | Tarnow, Austria | yes | self | $18.00 | yes | 1904 | Tarnow, Austria | to Tarnow, Austria 17 Ludwig St. Tarnow, Austria | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | | | Tarnow, Austria |
| 14 | Stadnicki Antoni | 21 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to Tarnow, Austria 17 Ludwig St. Tarnow, Austria | | | | | 5 | 8 | | grey | | | Tarnow, Austria |
| 15 | ~~Gorgatschewsky Josef~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | | | | | | | ~~Grodno~~ | | | | ~~$25.00~~ | | | | ~~to Leo Feigenbaum Brooklyn 1322 Jamaica, N.Y.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Gruda Katarzyna | 19 | | F | married | | no | no | | | | Grabowiec | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | $20.00 | | | | to Wladyslaw Gruda 1737 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | Trachoma | | | | | | | Tarnow, Austria |
| 17 | Gorecki Wladislaw | 25 | | M | M | mason | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Plock | Jersey City, N.J. | no | | $18.00 | | | | to Stanislaw Gorecki Jersey City, N.J. | | | | no | 4 | 9 | pale | blue | | | Tzuforowo, Russia |
| 18 | Vasowiecisk Andrzej | 25 | | " | " | farmlaborer | | | | | | Kapusti | Jersey City, N.J. | | | $18.00 | | | | to Stanislaw Gorecki Jersey City, N.J. | | | | | 5 | 6 | | grey | | | Brzewo, Russia |
| 19 | Wasongrzeski Franciszek | 26 | | " | " | mason | | | | | | Zakroczek | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | Nazurki, " |
| 20 | Gawrinski Wadislaw | 23 | | " | " | smith | | | | | | Lubowo | Jersey City, N.J. | | | $15.00 | | | | to Stanislaw Gorecki Jersey City, N.J. | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Klukowice, " |
| 21 | Klisiejko Felix | 23 | | " | S | farmlaborer | no | no | | | | Gabsik | Chapell, Colo. | | | $25.00 | | | | to Jan Kaminski Chapell, Colo. | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Lendowo, " |
| 22 | Kurowski Adam | 34 | | " | M | | | | | | | Gostynin | Utica, N.Y. | | | $20.00 | | | | to Jan Kaminski Utica, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | 7 | | blue | | | Sakrzyty, " |
| 23 | Jakimowski Jan | 32 | | " | " | | | | | | | Plock | Auburn, Me. | yes | | $15.00 | | | | to Jan Kaminski Auburn, Me. | | | | | 5 | 11 | | grey | | | " " |
| 24 | Jaroszewski Alexander | 44 | | " | " | | yes | yes | | | | Borowiczki | Jersey City, N.J. | | | $12.00 | | | | to Jan Kaminski Jersey City, N.J. | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Rypin, " |
| 25 | Lorie Leonard | 28 | | " | S | painter | | | | Hebrew | | Zeidow | New York City | | | $10.00 | | | | to Jan Kaminski New York City | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | Tuczenowko, Russia |
| 26 | Fruchtman Jacob | 16 | | " | S | tailor | | | | | | Plock | | | | $18.00 | | | | to Jan Kaminski New York City | | | | | 5 | 1 | | brown | | | Wilkowo, " |
| 27 | " Dwojre | 12 | | F | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | dark | | | |
| 28 | " Chane | 10 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | | fair | | | Klukowo, Russia |
| 29 | Liebendorf Israel | 35 | | M | M | tailor | | | | | | | | | self | $18.00 | | | | to Jan Kaminski New York City | | | | | 4 | 7 | | | | | |
| 30 | Trzebiatski David | 47 | | " | " | shoemaker | | | | | | Grodno | | | | $15.00 | | | | to Jan Kaminski New York City | | | | | 5 | 2 | | blue | | | Bialystok, Russia |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to Jan Kaminski New York City | | | | | 5 | 3 | | brown | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kaudemann, Cmr., of the Yorck from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kaudemann
Commander

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1907

at Ivy W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Koll, Surgeon of the Yorck, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Koll

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at Ivy W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or *race*.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] by

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1113

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

# 18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S.S. York sailing from Queenstown January 12 1907 Arriving at Port of New York January 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | *Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | †Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet. | Height Inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jacklij Jan | 25 | | M | M | Farmlabor | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Jedaderow Austria | Cleveland O | yes | self | $8 | no | | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | grey | none | Budaern, Ga |
| 2 | Madura Marcya | 19 | | F | maidservt | no | no | | | | | Jedrzeiow Chicago Ill | | | | $10 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | Jedrzejów, Austa |
| 3 | " Marcin | 57 | | M | M | Farmlabor | " | " | | | | " | | | | $10 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | dark grey | " | " |
| 4 | Jaworek Michel | 18 | | M | S | | yes | yes | | | Galicia | Gorlice Austria | Troy O. | | | $30 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | fair brown | " | Gorlice Austria |
| 5 | Wasenda Ludwig | 18 | | M | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | | $10 | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | grey | " | " |
| 6 | Chromy Josef | 33 | | M | M | Farmlabor | no | no | | | Austria | Chrzanow Galicia | | | | $150 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | brown | " | Baczyna " |
| 7 | Wicek Jan | 38 | | M | " | " | yes | yes | | | Austria | Jedrzejow Galicia | Cleveland O | no | | $150 | yes | 1904 | by friend | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | Jedrzejów " |
| 8 | Soboda " | 17 | | M | S | Farmlabor | " | " | | | Austria | Zakowa Galicia | Philadelphia Pa | yes | | $30 | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | brown | " | Zakowa, Austa |
| 9 | Kawlucki Franciszek | 35 | | M | M | " | no | no | | | Austria | Zakopca Galicia | Cleveland O | | | $150 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " Teresa | 32 | | F | " | none | yes | yes | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jagacz Anna | 19 | | F | S | manservt | no | no | | | Austria | Jedrzejow Galicia | New York | no | self | $50 | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | " | blue | " | Jedrzejów, Austa |
| 12 | Lisnicz Magdalena | 7 | | F | " | | yes | yes | | | " | Wolanice Galicia | | | | $20 | | | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | brown | " | Wolanice Austa |
| 13 | Dijak Antonina | 26 | | F | M | none | no | no | | | Austria | Zawadow Galicia | Cleveland O | yes | | $10 | yes | 1903 | Cleveland O | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | " | blue | " | Wolanice Austa |
| 14 | Jajor Tomasz | 24 | | M | M | Farmlabor | yes | yes | | | " | Ciepie Galicia | " | no | | $10 | no | | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | " | " | Wawrzyna, Austa |
| 15 | Sharon Israel | 39 | | M | M | " | no | no | | | " | Lubaczow Galicia | | | | $10 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Ciepie " |
| 16 | Pechna Stephanie | 31 | | F | Smith | | yes | yes | | | " | Jaworze Galicia | Utica Ny. | yes | | $10 | yes | 1903 | Cleveland O | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | grey | " | Lubaczow, Austa |
| 17 | Zyla Wiktorya | 22 | | F | maidservt | no | no | | | | " | Jaworze Galicia | | | | $15 | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | Baczyna " |
| 18 | " Teofila | 22 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | | | " | " | " | | | $15 | | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Baczyna " |
| 19 | Lobyn Josef | 42 | | M | M | Farmlabor | no | no | | | Austria | Jedrzejow Galicia | Jersey City N.J. | | | $15 | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Bodnarowka Austa |
| 20 | Kot Stanislaw | 18 | | M | S | Farmlabor | yes | yes | | | " | Jaworze Galicia | Perth Amboy N.J. | | | $15 | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Jegrzejów " |
| 21 | Jurista Teresa | 17 | | F | maidservt | no | no | | | | " | Lubaczow Galicia | Derby Conn | | | $10 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | Kubaczow Austa |
| 22 | Truskolaska Jennie | 17 | | F | servt | yes | yes | Roumania | Hebrew | Roumania | Austria | Dembica Galicia | New York | | | $100 | yes | 1906 | New York | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | " | blue | " | Dembica Austa |
| 23 | Klimczak Wladyslaw | 19 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | | | " | Baczyn Galicia | | | | $10 | no | | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | brown | " | Baczyna " |
| 24 | Zielar Barbara | 18 | | F | " | Farmlabor | no | no | | | " | " | " | | | $10 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | grey | " | " |
| 25 | Kwiecinska Caesarina | 6 | | F | maidservt | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Russia | Skrobica Galicia | | no | | $10 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Gordalski Jozef | 26 | | M | M | Farmlabor | no | no | | | Austria | Zgorsko Galicia | Jersey City | yes | | $50 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | " | Skrobica, Russia |
| 27 | Fordein Zisske | 36 | | F | none | | | | Hebrew | | " | Jaworze Galicia | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | $100 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | " | " | " | Regimon " |
| 28 | " Jehuail | 19 | | M | S | Farmlabor | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | fair | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " Seleya | 15 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 30 | " Leibel | 11 | | " | " | none | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | brown | " | Jaworze, Russia |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | blue | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Rauchenbauer Comr. of the Yorck, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Rauchenbauer Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at Ivy W.P. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R Hall, Surgeon of the Yorck, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Hall

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at Ivy W.P. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 13

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst sailing from Fiume January 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York January 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of time. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kratican Kazdo | 25 | | M | | farmhand | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Palpa Hung |
| 2 | Edgar Kazdin | 17 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 N Kon York Hun |
| 3 | " Mosdy | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B N Ambatka Hung |
| 4 | Cornath Sandor | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kissomlyo " |
| 5 | Nicola Mihaly | 39 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jenesa " |
| 6 | Csaszar Josef | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bellating " |
| 7 | Lukor Jacko | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | K Komarom " |
| 8 | Kacso Josef | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " |
| 9 | Kacso " | 27 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " |
| 10 | Fusztor David | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Gyoglyel " |
| 11 | Jakusz Mihaly | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Martonya " |
| 12 | Janoska Sel | 32 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Debrek Vasalja Hung |
| 13 | Sholek Terenez | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " |
| 14 | Novak Jozef | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Soluncz Lavon |
| 15 | Oszecz Stefan | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Szemoreze " |
| 16 | Galovic Ivan | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Soljane Croat |
| 17 | Gurcina Marko | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " |
| 18 | Kracke Kasp | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Zibic " |
| 19 | Kosac Mijo | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " |
| 20 | Gelesovic Ivan | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " |
| 21 | Lucsanic Jelka | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jadobaze " |
| 22 | Kuon Georg | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jvaca " |
| 23 | Kapsina Ivo | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | St Bistra " |
| 24 | Kuscic Petar | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sv Nedelja " |
| 25 | Gego Jozef | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rodarb " |
| 26 | Kicmic Gego | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Telekid " |
| 27 | Krekcuik Josef | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brzezowka Pol |
| 28 | Kosla Terezija | 19 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kostanska " |
| 29 | Kaslan Jedrzej | 30 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jesvice " |
| 30 | Kack Josef | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jodlovka Galic |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

8-177271, (503) 3/17/40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raudermann, Com. * of the Yorck from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raudermann
Commander

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at Ly W.W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr K. Hall, Surgeon of the Yorck sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rheinlen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hall

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at Ly W.W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# 16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S.S. York sailing from Fiumara January 12, 190? Arriving at Port of New York January 1, 190?

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | If Yes Year: | If Yes Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gecska Istvan | 34 | | M | M | Gumlabor | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Ujhe | Ujhely | Ha | yes | self | 100 yes | 1901 | Ujhely Hu | Gecska Istvan Ujhely Hu | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | grey | brown | | Lako, Hung |
| 2 | Kalich Josef | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Varsek Janos | 17 | | | | | no | no | | | | Cserbora | Munkacs Ha | | yes | | 100 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | " | | " " " |
| 4 | Gergo Mihaly | 47 | | M | M | | | | | | | Munkacs | Munkacs Ha | | yes | | 100 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | brown | brown | | Largkac " |
| 5 | Gedra Jos | 25 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | | Munkacs Ha | | yes | | 100 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark | grey | | Tomacs " |
| 6 | Kocka Gyorgy | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | Munkacs Ha | | yes | | 100 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | fair | brown | | " " |
| 7 | Lucky Maria | 21 | | F | Unmarried | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | grey | " | | " " |
| 8 | Schwarz Mihaly | 38 | | M | M | Gumlabor | | | | | | Borberg | Munkacs Ha | | yes | | 100 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | blue | " | | Csplany " |
| 9 | Spirk Gyorgy | 41 | | M | M | | | | | | | Cserna | Milwaukee Wis | | yes | | 100 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | grey | " | | Livada " |
| 10 | Busa Josef | 30 | | M | M | miller | | | | | | Austria | New York | | yes | | 100 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | Cvernya " |
| 11 | Apa | 15 | | M | S | Gumlabor | | | | | | | Pittsburg Pa | | yes | | 100 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | grey | " | | Sagyuvoz Hung |
| 12 | Lotz Mark | 27 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " " |
| 13 | Zekelin | 26 | | F | | none | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark brown | " | | " " |
| 14 | Jerely | 4 | | M | S | | no | no | | | | | | | | mother | — | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | fair blue | " | | " " |
| 15 | Jostberg | 45 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Stefko Mark | 27 | | M | M | Gumlabor | yes | yes | | | | Ujlla | Jennings Okla | | | self | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Dacuska Ignatz | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dark Auburn | grey | " | | Bella " |
| 18 | Lupiera Markus | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | " | | " " |
| 19 | Kruska Gyorgy | 32 | | | | | | | | | | Illinois | Chicago Ill | | | | 100 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | a | dark brown | " | | " " |
| 20 | Lupajda Janos | 24 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair blue | " | | Lomicsa " |
| 21 | Sracsar Andras | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blue | " | | Klesin " |
| 22 | Kruska Matyas | 17 | | | | | | | | | | Gyulvalusa | Johnstown Pa | | | | 100 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | | Tornova Hungary |
| 23 | Vrabelej [redacted] | 17 | | | | | | | | | | Agostonlaka | | | | | 100 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | grey | " | | Agostonlaka, Hu |
| 24 | Kubek Joseph | 24 | | M | M | | | | | | | Ujlla | Ulica Pa | | | | 100 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | Bella, Hung |
| 25 | Pefer Francisca | 16 | | F | Unmarried | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | " | | " " |
| 26 | Tobak Anna | 22 | | | Married | | | | | | Unknown | Tarcsa | Jackley Pa | | | | 100 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | fair | brown | | Debeke Hungary |
| 27 | Kolesar Janos | 29 | | M | M | Farmlabor | | | | | | Jellakovar | Jellakovar Hu | | | | 100 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | | Bellakovar, " |
| 28 | Jurics Istvan | 31 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dark | " | | " " |
| 29 | Rutt Mari | 22 | | F | 3-15-1903 S.S. 4/5/03 | maidservant | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | fair | blue | | Lipotvecz, " |
| 30 | Zsizsik Anna | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | | " " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Raudnitzmann, 1st, of the Yorck from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Raudnitzmann
Commander.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at Ellis Island

F. H. Larkin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Krull, Surgeon of the Yorck, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at Ellis Island

F. H. Larkin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith for" "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this digtinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 35.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# 15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. York sailing from Fiume January 24 Arriving at Port of New York January 190 7

83

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket through? | Whether in possession of $50 and how much? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | |
| 1 | Kupfer Maria | 26 | | S | Housewife | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Tarcsa | Pittsburg Pa | | $50 no | self | | Husband Anton Kupfer 511 16th St Pittsburg Pa | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | Hungary |
| 2 | Stasics Jano | 19 | | S | Farmlabor | " | " | " | " | " | Stuke | Osage Pa | | 1 | " | | cousin Andrew Hungary travel to Osage Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | none | " |
| 3 | Peter Gyula | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Village Pa | | 1 | " | | cousin Mary Peter Village Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | Austria |
| 4 | Tarnow Karlo | 40 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 1 | " | | Wife Village Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | red gray | " | Galicia |
| 5 | Gordasz Jano | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 1 | " | | brother Andrew Kupfer Village Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | fair | " | Austria |
| 6 | Pipits Franciska | 21 | | S | Housework | yes | yes | Hungary | Polish | Hungary | Szabadka | Pittsburg Pa | | 1 | " | 1906 Yes Cleveland O | brother Joseph Pipits 1906 Cleveland O | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown | " | Hungary |
| 7 | Tomkiewicz Stanislaw | 44 | | M | Laborer | " | " | " | Polish | Russia | Lagonis | Cleveland O | | 1 | " | | brother Jan Tomkiewicz 1906 Cleveland O | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | blue | " | Poland Russia |
| 8 | Wolek Jan | 36 | | M | Coalminer | yes | yes | Austria | Slavonian | Austria | Wolok | Allegheny Pa | | 1 | " | | cousin Jan Tyszko Jones A. 1314 Allegheny Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | brown | " | Austria Russia |
| 9 | Tajbus " | 32 | | " | Miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 1 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | grey | " | Austria Hungary |
| 10 | Janas " | 23 | | S | Farmlabor | " | " | " | " | " | Nikolsky Austria | " | | 1 | " | | cousin Jacob Klosk 1612 Monongahela, Penn. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dark brown | " | Austria |
| 11 | Stopkas " | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lenor | " | | 1 | " | | cousin | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair grey | " | Austria |
| 12 | Tanna Jano | 30 | | M | 1-255885 1/16/39 | " | " | Hungary | " | Hungary | Tovarny | " | | 1 | " | | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown brown | " | " |
| 13 | Silberstein Adam | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | German | " | Dunaszt Hungary | " | | 1 | " | | cousin Adam Silberstein Lodz R. 39 Youngstown O. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair blue | " | Galicia |
| 14 | Allmeyer Josef | 27 | | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Jedra | Cincinnati O | | 1 | " | | cousin Ignatz Jedra Zapolya 1906 Cincinnati O | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blue | " | Tarnosch Hung. |
| 15 | Schuller Benedikt | 42 | | M | Farmlabor | " | " | " | " | " | Nebbied | Canton O. | | 1 | " | 1904 No Canton O. | brother Joseph Schuller 1906 Canton O. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blue | " | Bavaria |
| 16 | Schuller Anna | 11 | | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — | " | | sister | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Tarfak Ignacz | 45 | | M | Farmlabor | " | " | " | Greek | " | Alpinas | Carbon Pa | | 1 | self | | cousin Joseph Stoik Coalport Pa | " | " | " | " | " | | | | brown | | Galicia |
| 18 | Murphy Jacob | 16 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 1 | " | | cousin Peter Tomczak Coalport Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Austria |
| 19 | Tkaczik Jacob | 18 | | S | Farmlabor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 1 | " | | cousin Peter Tkaczik Clearfield Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | grey | " | Lipnica |
| 20 | " " | 11 | | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — | " | | brother | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blue | " | " |
| 21 | " Peter | 13 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Tarfak Ignac | 42 | | M | Farmlabor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 1 | self | 1904 No Cleveland O | father Gustav Tarfak Clearfield Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | grey | " | Austria |
| 23 | Tkaczik Frigyes | 32 | | M | Laborer | " | " | " | German | " | Szigony Hungary | Chicago Ill | | 1 | " | | cousin Lajos Tkaczik 251 W. 12th St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Austria |
| 24 | Tkaczik Jacob | 31 | | M | Farmlabor | " | " | " | " | " | Lokacze | Clearfield Pa | | 1 | " | | friend Tony Tkaczik Clearfield Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | brown brown | " | " | Austria |
| 25 | Tkaczik " | 38 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Telnick | Clearfield Pa | | 1 | " | | brother Andrew Tkaczik Coalport Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair grey | " | Kelnick | " |
| 26 | Tkaczik Lajos | 26 | | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 1 | " | | cousin | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dark brown | " | " | " |
| 27 | Tkaczik Josef | 17 | | S | 6-11975 2/24/39 | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Csikany | Arcadia Pa | | 1 | " | | father Lajos Tkaczik Arcadia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair " | " | Zsbotiny | " |
| 28 | Tkaczik Jacob | 15 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Clearfield Pa | | 1 | " | | brother Lajos Tkaczik Arcadia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " grey | " | Zsbotin | " |
| 29 | Tkaczik Jul | 25 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Csata | Pittsburg Pa | | 1 | " | 1905 No Akron O | brother Lajos Tkaczik Arcadia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " blue | " | Tarcsa | " |
| 30 | Mocko Jano | 27 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 1 | " | 1902 No Youngstown O | brother Andrew Mocko Youngstown O | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " blue | " | " | " |

Wm Alexander Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Vandermann, Com. of the Gorch Fock from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Vandermann Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at Ley

F. McGuckin
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R Kall, Surgeon of the Gorch Fock, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fisk

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at Ley

F. McGuckin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

8—915

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# 14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. Cook sailing from Fiume January 19 1907 Arriving at Port of New York February 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | *Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | †Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | ‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Year or Period of Years | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Color of Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kelner Isaac | 24 | | M | S | Jewish laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Austria | Lubac | Passaic City | no | self | 8 [illegible] | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Tirch Gyorgy | 26 | | M | | | | | | Magyar | | Nikolitse | New York | yes | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | fair | grey | none | Gyrsac, Austria |
| 3 | Gyenadic Peter | 22 | | M | S | Clerk | | | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Sekac | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | brown | | | Bajasszentistvan |
| 4 | Skalka Teodegar | 20 | | M | | Farmlaborer | | | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Dvacasin | Passaic, N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | fair brown | | | Sekac, Austria |
| 5 | Spier Herrabel | 48 | | M | | Merchant | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kovan | Passaic, N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | brown | | | Dewenni, Russia |
| 6 | Rubin Isadel | 20 | | M | | | | | | | | Spanish | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | dark | | | " " " |
| 7 | Goling Ede | 22 | | F | S | waitress | no | no | | Lithuanian | | Tovono | Scranton, Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | dark | | | Bramek, Russia |
| 8 | Gerovopic Nick | 18 | | M | | Farmlaborer | yes | yes | | Serb | | Nola | Jeannette, Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | fair dk | | | Tovono " |
| 9 | Skokan Antonina | 22 | | F | | waitress | no | no | | | | Zivanice | Camden, N.J. | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | | | Nola " |
| 10 | Zilichi Josef | 40 | | M | | Labourer | yes | yes | | | | Dobrjanic | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | " | | | " " |
| 11 | Prokuel Jenny | 18 | | F | | waitress | | | Austria | Hebrew | Galicia | Borsano | Salem, Mass. | yes | | 15 | 1906 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | brown | | | Dobrzyjerice, " |
| 12 | Abelen | 11 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Kandel | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1902 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Cuja | 7 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1902 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Kocek Josef | 32 | | M | M | saddler | | | Austria | Slavonian | Austria | Cerna | Allentown, Pa. | yes | self | 12 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | fair grey | | none | Cerna, Austria |
| 16 | Gyorgy | 19 | | M | S | Farmlaborer | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Gyilkvicza | Gyilkvicza | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | brown | | | Bellabicz " |
| 17 | Gyamuid Jan | 19 | | M | | | 2-9-04 | 1907 | | | | Tiske | Lancaster, Pa. | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | blue | | | Baraszlo, Austria |
| 18 | Tanyek Rufal | 26 | | M | | | 6-63933 | 3-29-38 | 505 | | | Jos. Kl. Eder | Gyilkvicza | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | brown brown | | | Bur Tol Eder Hungary |
| 19 | Kipelich Jak | 25 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | fair grey | | | —" " |
| 20 | Sallak Andreas | 27 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | brown brown | | | —" " |
| 21 | Tobias Josef | 27 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | grey | | | —" " |
| 22 | Sipos Vitaly | 33 | | M | | | | | | | | D. Kl. Eder | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | brown brown | | | Dr Kl Tol Eder Hungary |
| 23 | Leberin Andreas | 18 | | M | S | | | | | | | Gyilakvicza | Gyilkvicza | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | " | | | Belabicz, " |
| 24 | Sipos Stephen | 24 | | M | | | | | | | | Dobsovic | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | fair grey | | | Dr Hegyes, " |
| 25 | Gubranec Vidjo | 24 | | M | | | | | | Magyar | | Gyilkvicza | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | | | Belabicz, " |
| 26 | Cziprik | 37 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | | | —" " |
| 27 | Trelo Gregor Jul | 41 | | M | | | | | | | | Cirac | Pacific Mills | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | " | | | Talya, " |
| 28 | Szimelovsky Vitaly | 20 | | M | S | smith | | | | | | Tallya | Cedarville, N.J. | yes | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | brown brown | | | Tallya, " |
| 29 | Odor Pal | 37 | | M | M | Farmlaborer | | | | | | Tiske | Martin Creek, Pa. | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | dark grey | | | " " |
| 30 | Kovalk Jacco | 19 | | M | S | | | | | | | | Bluey Hill, Pa. | yes | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | fair grey | | | Tiske " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Z Vandermuiden Com.* of the Yorck from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Z Vandermuiden
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1907

at Ny [illegible] Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D.r H. Hall, Surgeon of the Yorck, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1907

at Ny [illegible] Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1135

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S.S. York sailing from Fiume January 26 Arriving at Port of New York January 190 7

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town | Final Destination. State | Final Destination. City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of visits | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lobar Jakes | 23 | 6 | M | S | Farmlabourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Rabak | New York | yes | self | $26.- | yes | 1906 | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | fair | gray | | Rabak Hung |
| 2 | Lenco Andias | 25 | | | | | | | | | | Innocsics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Kisvargyres, |
| 3 | Lencsak Jakes | 30 | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Innocsics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | brown | | Dagyres, " |
| 4 | Zabrock Georg | 17 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | blue | | Nagyvesyres, |
| 5 | Abra Jakes | 31 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Trachoma | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Gabel " | 16 | | S | | | | | | | | | Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nagyvesyres |
| 7 | Jovanick " | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Klinko " | 29 | | | | | | | Magyar | | | Budapest | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | Szigard Hun |
| 9 | Jeno Stefan | 24 | | | | | | | Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Gokanja | Pittsburg | Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | brown | | Gorlanye, Cro |
| 10 | Zidel Jakob | 20 | | | married | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Jassy | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Kasso Hebrew |
| 11 | Gron Josef | 26 | | | Farmlabourer | | | | Austria Hungary | Polish | Galicia | Gybince | Cudahy | Wis. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | fair | gray | | Fairiver, Sa |
| 12 | Ely Georgeph | 24 | | | | | | | | | | Dunajec | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | brown | | Fredsina, Sal |
| 13 | Kopecsky Ludovik | 18 | | M | | | | | | | | Zvornyna | Chicago | Ills. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | Koszegyna, " |
| 14 | Kaufman Ede | 24 | | M | wife | | | | | Hebrew | | Budapest | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | blue | | Budapest, |
| 15 | Lupo Wolf | 54 | | M | Wife | Tailor | | | | | | Tarnapol | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | Zwiniacz, " |
| 16 | Schiller Mathias | 26 | | M | Farmlabourer | | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | Bodolsky | Cleveland | O. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | grey | | Szadolsky, " |
| 17 | Jaky Jakes | 32 | | M | | | | | | Slovak | | Ujhorod | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | blue | | Boat Bringed Hungary |
| 18 | " Anna | 21 | | S | maidservant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | |
| 19 | Jakubiac Jakes | 24 | | M | Farmlabourer | | | | | | | Teglas | Olney | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | brown | | Teglas, Hung |
| 20 | Zjurka Georg | 38 | | M | | | | | | | | Zolyna | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | brown gray | | Dlyane, " |
| 21 | Jakubiak Jakes | 24 | | | | | | | | | | Innocsics | Wheeling | W. Va. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | dark gray | | Torbonesgbez |
| 22 | Kudzko Josef | 27 | | | | | | | | | | Kaczor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | brown | | Krosnez, Hung |
| 23 | Kelera Jakes | 39 | | | | | | | | | | Innocsics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | grey | | Innocsya, " |
| 24 | Gracska Apollonia | 20 | | F | S | maidservant | | | | | | Jo Kabelac | Chicago | Ills. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | brown | | Barczfi Peter |
| 25 | Deinke Rosalia | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | |
| 26 | Zelera Jakob | 24 | | M | Farmlabourer | | | | | | | Innocsics | Passaic | Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | grey | | Innocsics, Hung |
| 27 | Schuler Anna | 26 | | F | maidservant | | | | | German | | Lichtenfels | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | brown | | Sudau, Russ |
| 28 | " Johann | 11 | | M | sons | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mapleleaf, |
| 29 | Seidenschnifft Ofen | 17 | | | Farmlabourer | | | | Hungary | Slovenic | | Sarvar | Eskar | Gilmanton | Wis. | | self | $8.- | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | blue | | Za Kas, Hungary |
| 30 | Wagenheim Michael | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | brown gray | | |

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vandermann Com., of the Yorck from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Vandermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 6—11

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. K. Kell, Surgeon of the Yorck Bathing Hermuth do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.K.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column — (age).* The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column — (sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column — (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

*Column — (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "nonresident" under head of occupation.

*Column — (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column — (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column — (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish scent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Liguria (Genoa), Lombardia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend); steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Ticket to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, etc.).* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 7, 16, 17.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Brazilian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# 12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. York sailing from Genoa January 22 1907 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island January 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no good | no | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | dark brown | | | Russia |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Finnish | | Finland | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | fair | grey | | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | | brown | | | Austria Hungary |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | grey | | | England |
| 6 | [illegible] | 37 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | | brown | | | " |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | " | | | Russia |
| 8 | [illegible] | 43 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | | " | grey | | " |
| 9 | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | brown | | | Austria |
| 10 | [illegible] | 35 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | fair | grey | | Austria Hungary |
| 11 | [illegible] | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | | brown | grey | | Russia |
| 12 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | " | " | | " |
| 13 | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | | dark brown | | | Austria Hungary |
| 14 | [illegible] | 42 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | | fair | grey | | Russia |
| 15 | [illegible] | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | | " | " | | " |
| 16 | [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | | blue | " | | Poland |
| 17 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | | grey | " | | Russia |
| 18 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | | brown | brown | | " |
| 19 | [illegible] | 35 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | fair | brown | | " |
| 20 | [illegible] | 23 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | brown | grey | | Poland |
| 21 | [illegible] | 24 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | | fair | brown | | Austria |
| 22 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | | " | grey | | Russia |
| 23 | [illegible] | 32 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | " | blue | | " |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | | " | " | | " |
| 25 | [illegible] | 42 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | | " | grey | | " |
| 26 | [illegible] | 27 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | " | blue | | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | brown | | | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | 45 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | brown | | | " |
| 29 | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | 1 | | pair | blue | | " |
| 30 | [illegible] | 16 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | 3 | | " | " | | " |
| | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | 2 | | " | grey | | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raudonmann Cour, of the Yorck, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raudonmann
Commander.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A Hall, Surgeon of the Yorck, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Columns 1 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).*—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whose aid procuring passage).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether "or not," Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# 11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. York sailing from Fiume January 1, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of Philadelphia January, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. Country | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town | Final Destination. State | Final Destination. City or Town | Whether having a ticket through to final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pinnocci Josef | 28 | | M | M | Cook | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Fiume | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | self | $40 | no | | cousin Pinnocci Lumberyard Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | none | Fiume Austria |
| 2 | ~~Kaban Sheyo~~ | ~~8~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~merchant~~ | | | ~~Turkey~~ Greece | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Turkey~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Pa~~ | ~~Philadelphia~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ali Ali Osman | 29 | | M | S | servant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Pinnocci Jerry | 40 | | M | M | Lumberman | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Kaufman Jakob | 29 | | M | M | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Weber Johann | 24 | | M | S | | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Germans | Pa | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Nagel Moric | 33 | | M | M | | no | no | | Jew | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Pinnocci Josef | 19 | | M | S | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Jakobucz Jos | 26 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lazarus | | 22 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Lejcsics Janos | 26 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mennyak Bernhard | 19 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] Istvan | | 6 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Jakenyi Andras | 29 | | M | M | Farmlaborer | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] Lucia | 17 | | F | S | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Csobaki Istvan | 32 | | M | M | Farmlaborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | 4 | F | S | none | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Perbito Margit | 21 | | F | S | maidservant | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mitrovics Istvan | 44 | | M | M | Farmlaborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Jozsa Ferenc | 52 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | 44 | | F | S | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] Ene | 18 | | F | S | maidservant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] Tanda | 10 | | M | S | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mes Janos | 27 | | M | M | Farmlaborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Jarabek Aron | 27 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Jola Ferenc | 23 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Lazar Marie | 29 | | F | M | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Bodor Gabor | 31 | | M | M | Farmlaborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Pracser Magdolna | 14 | | F | S | maidservant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kaudernann Otto, of the Yorck from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Kaudernann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 190 1

at Ny York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

H—116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Z Hall Surgeon of the Yorck Sarlucy Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the commonwealth of Mlenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at Ny York

Immigration Officer.

"State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—116

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 5 (Able to read and write).*—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nose—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—116

GERMAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 17 to 37.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# 10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ June 6 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | Final Destination: State | Final Destination: City or Town | Whether having a ticket through to final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | Lucy |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kobierzyck Hungary |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brown | | | Lechowa, |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | grey | | | Warsaw, |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | Pinsk, Lyn, |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Grodzisk, |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | brown | | | Kalisz, Kalisz |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | hair blue | | | Podwice, Kalisz |
| [illegible] | Frantisek [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | 11 | | | | Drahanowy, |
| 10 | Josef Bignary | 38 | | | married | farmer | yes | yes | Galicia | Pole | Galicia | Rzeszow Tarnopol | | | | | 1901 | Chicago | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | blue | | | Przeciszow, R. |
| 11 | Julia [illegible] | 8 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | brown | | | Grudy, Gal |
| 12 | Karolina [illegible] | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 0 | | | | | |
| 13 | Irma Farber | 24 | | F | none | | | | | | Russynia | Dobrotwor | | | | husband | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | blue | | | Pinsk, Gal |
| 14 | Ludwig [illegible] | 16 | | M | miner | | | | Germany | German | Germany | Hannover | Kopitz | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Peter [illegible] | | | X | [illegible] | | | | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | [illegible] | Fairhaven | | yes | friend | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | brown | | | Faaun |
| 16 | Thomas Gray | 24 | | | daylight | | | | Germany | German | Germany | Konigsberg | Kingsburg | | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Peter Polen |
| 17 | Margarina [illegible] | 22 | | F | | | | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Pinsk | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | dark | | | Zgorta |
| 18 | Steven [illegible] | 27 | | M | painter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | 11 | brown | | | Grudziad, Pom |
| 19 | Friedrich Erich | 16 | | M | | | | | Germany | German | Germany | Hannover | Kingsburg | | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | grey | | | Dirschau |
| 20 | Josef Kopecil | 17 | | M | laborer | | | | Austria | Austrian | Germany | Prag | Chicago | | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Orle, Austria |
| 21 | Vera [illegible] | 21 | | F | | | | | Russia | Russian | Russia | [illegible] | New York | | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Jaroniec, Russ |
| 22 | Marya [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | Kalwarya | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | 10 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mother |
| 24 | Abe Hermann | 22 | | M | cook | | yes | yes | | | | | Brooklyn | NY | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | 11 | | | | |
| 25 | Lea Winograd | 16 | | F | | | | | | | | | Brooklyn | NY | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 11 | hair brown | | none | Jeczlinz, Russ |
| 26 | Marie Cichulska | 24 | | F | [illegible] | | | | Germany | Polish | Germany | Posen | Newark | NJ | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Lekowice, |
| 27 | Una Zavalanciuta | 17 | | | | | | | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Bartenki | Brooklyn | NY | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | brown | | | Mielestaiv, |
| 28 | Josef Kendyorek | 35 | | M | shoemaker | | | | Germany | German | Germany | Gnesen | Green Bay | | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | blue | | | Lubowitz, Russ |
| 29 | Jan Klecka | 20 | | M | [illegible] | | | | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemia | Jaloši | Coal City | Pa | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Cobratitzwalde |
| 30 | Anton Kulik | 23 | | M | | | | | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Zamba | Wilkesbarre | Pa | | | 1900 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | grey | | | Kobin, Poland |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1903 | Pittston | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Przemysl, Aust |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raudenmann, Com., of the Yorck from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Raudenmann
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1178

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Hall, Surgeon of the Yorck sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1179

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Columns 1 and 2.*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3. Sex.*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4. Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5. Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 6 to 8 and 9 to 10.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8. Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9. Race or people.*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10. Last permanent residence.*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11. Final destination.*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14. (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15. (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 17. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# 9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S.S. "York" sailing from Bremen January 1[illegible]0 7 Arriving at Port of New York January 190 7.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| Manifest No. | No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Chaim Rotstein | 21 | M | S | | locksmith | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | New York | Yes | brother | $ | No | | | | bro Josef Rotstein Grandview Ave Newyork | No | No | No | no good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | brown | | Jampol, Russia |
| | 2 | Schmul Miller | 24 | | S | | Dischanged | | | | | | Jedenez | Brooklyn NY | | self | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | fair | " | | Jedenez, " |
| | 3 | Antonina Klus | 25 | | S | | none | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | Polish | Galicia | Sanok | Rochester NY | | sister | | 10 | | | | sister Karolina Garcia Orchard Street 65, Rochester NY | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | " | blue | " | | Kamionka Wielka, Austria |
| | 4 | Ozina Gandza | 19 | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Sucdowa | Rochester NY | | " | | 10 | | | | sister Josefa Kowalik 135 Saratoga St Derby Conn | " | " | " | " | | 11 | 8 | " | blue | " | | Sucdowa, Austria |
| | 5 | Salvator Crocenpa | 18 | | M | farmlab | | | | | | Austria | Bukowina | England | | self | | 10 | | | | husband Adam Cwanek Lyndora Box 25, Butler Co. Pa. | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | Bukowina, Austria |
| | 6 | Anna Slawska | 25 | | S | | none | Yes | Yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Sucdowa | Pittsburg Pa | | self | | 10 | | | | wife Wojciech Slawski 5th Ave 201 Homestead Pa | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 1 | " | blue | " | | Sucdowa, Austria |
| | 7 | Jano Nosti | 18 | | S | | farm lab | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Kokapki | Trooper Pa | | self | | 10 | | | | brother Stefany Glowacka Conshohocken Pa Trooper Box | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | " | grey | " | | Kokapki, Hungary |
| | 8 | Jerg Prusak | 24 | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | 10 | | | | cousin Michal Ludwika Conshohocken Pa Trooper Pa | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | Zyrardow, Russia |
| | 9 | Rachel Weinbaum | 43 | | M | grocer | Yes | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Russia | Kasdom | Atlantic City NJ | Yes | husband | $ | 12 | No | | | husband Isaak Weinbaum Mont Clare Ave 15, Atlantic City NJ | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 11 | " | brown | " | | Kasdom, Russia |
| | 10 | Jente | 20 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | Tante | 11 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | Herschel | 9 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | Schiffre | 7 | | FS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | Crese | 5 | | FS | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | Chane | 3 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | Daniel Arczyszewski | 48 | | Wid | farmlab | No | No | | Polish | | Russia | Brzeziska | Passaic NJ | | son | | 10 | | | | son Josef Arczyszewski Passaic NJ | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 11 | " | blue | " | | Pabianice, Russia |
| | 17 | Helena | 17 | | FS | none | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | brother | | | | | | bro " | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | Alexandra Kalewski | 23 | | " | | | No | No | | | | Augustowo | Chicago Ill | | father | | 4 | | | | father Wojciech Kalewski 516, 23rd St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 1 | " | blue | " | | Augustowo, Russia |
| | 19 | Rozalia | 18 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | brown | " | | |
| | 20 | Kolladia | 15 | | " | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| S. | 21 | Wladyslaw Gralskiewicz | 35 | | M | farmlab | No | No | | | | Russia | Lowicki | Scottdale Pa | | No | | uncle | 5 | | | uncle Stanislaw Grzesko wife Scottdale Box 276 | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 3 | " | fair grey | " | | Lowicz, Russia |
| | 22 | Leon Radzikowski | 17 | | " | | | | | | | | Mlawa | Patchogue NY | | mother | | 3 | | | | mother Julia Radzikowski 22 Kowalski Ave Patchogue NY | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | " | blue | " | | Mlawa, Russia |
| | 23 | Edmund | 15 | | " | | 1-316935 - 9/9/40 - (505) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | |
| S. | 24 | Agata Witenberg | 30 | | F | M | none | No | No | | | | Lez | Philadelphia Pa | | husband | | 9 | | | | husband Jan Witenberg 1337 Germantown Ave Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 1 | " | brown | " | | Lez, Russia |
| | 25 | Anna Dzelak | 35 | | " | none | Yes | No | | | | | | Pittsburg Pa | | husband | | 10 | | | | husband Vincenty Dzelak Jessup Pa | " | " | " | " | | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | | Potrzebowice, Austria |
| | 26 | Constanty 645/290 | 18 | | M | farmlab | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | father " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | " | black | " | | " |
| | 27 | Magdalena Noga | 39 | | F | M | none | Yes | Yes | Austria | Galician | Galicia | Grendy | W. Warren Pa | | sister | | 10 | | | | sister Jan Gaweckl Box 1129 W. Warren Pa | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 1 | " | blue | " | | Dabrowa, Galicia |
| | 28 | Anna Jendrzych | 18 | | S | servant | Yes | Yes | | Polish | | Galicia | Mynne | Wonsocket RI | | uncle | | 10 | | | | uncle Josef Galecki 30 Wonsocket Ave | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 1 | " | brown | " | | Mynne, Austria |
| | 29 | Eduard Franko | 27 | | M | smith | Yes | Yes | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Cinaz | New York | | uncle | | 10 | | | | uncle Gabr Mindi Box 1 East 73 St New York | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | fair | 4 | | | Cinaz, Hungary |
| | 30 | Stwan Tworik | 17 | | " | farmlab | | | | | | | Ujsc nicza | Clarksburg WVa | | brother | | 4 | | | | brother Karol Tworik Box 624 Clarksburg WVa | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | | Abolipranga, Austria |

a Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

b "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Commander of the Yorck from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at Liverpool [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Hall, Surgeon of the Yorck, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Hall

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at Liverpool [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).*—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).*—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 5 and 6 (Able to read and write).*—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-98, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative in (name), and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; an if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 37.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. "York" sailing from Bremen January 12 1907 Arriving at Port of New York January 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Stanislaus Kazmierski | 28 | | M | M | farmlab | Yes | Yes | Germany | Polish | Germany | Brzezynek | Cleveland | Yes | self | $8. | No | | | Bro Wojciech Kut 1908 Cleveland O | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark Blue | Brown | | Brzezynek |
| 2 | Josepa Kut | 31 | | F | M | none | | | | | | | | | | $8. | | | | wife | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Josela " | 4 | | M | S | | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Johann " | 3 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Marianna " | 9 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Anton Papaz | 19 | | M | S | farmlab | No | No | Hungary Austria | Croatian | Croatia | Vukmanic | St Louis Mo | Yes | brother | $ | No | | | Geo Jauky Papaz 2 Ward 1901 St Louis Mo | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | DEPORTED Josip Jagorac | 56 | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Okuja | Milwaukee Wis | | brother | 6 | - | | | Thomas Jagorac 3612 24 St Milwaukee Wis | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Feige Bernstein | 43 | | F | M | none | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Warshaw | New York | | husband | 1 | - | | | H. Borns Lexington Ave Manhattan NY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Brucha " | 18 | | - | S | 25-4230-9-1-07 Pueblo | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Liwy Bernstein | 32 | | F | M | cloak | | | | | | Tarnobrzeg | Sandusky Ohio R.F.D. | | brother | 1 | - | | | Wm Bernstein R.F.D. No 1, Magnolia Canton O | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Borco Tschernow | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | | Jekaterinoslaw | Cincinnati O | | sister | 60 | - | | | sister J Kochanowsky Roger Carlisle 19 Cincinnati Ohio | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Leib " | 17 | | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Lucca " | 2 | | F | S | none | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Ossije Kaufmann | 33 | | M | M | tailor | Yes | | | | | Jedynetz | New York | | brother | 1 | - | | | bro L R Wolfsohn R.F.D. Rahway 3458 5th Ave New York | | | | | 5 | | Dark brown | Dark gray | Fair | | Jedynetz, Russia |
| 15 | Gedale Kuzmarski | 19 | | M | S | saddler | Yes | | Austria | | | Kaigrod | | | brother | 1 | - | | | bro Sh Kaminski 339 E 42 St New York | | | | | 5 | 1 | Fair | Dark brown | | | Kaigrod, " |
| 16 | Silke Meerkatz | 30 | | F | M | none | | | Galicia | | Galicia | Bialykamien | | | husband | 100 | - | | | husband Lehm Meerkatz 76 Suffolk St New York | | | | | 4 | 10 | | Brown | | | |
| 17 | Mariem " | 11 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | Kassel, Galicia |
| 18 | Chane " | 9 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Gittel " | 5 | | F | S | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Herch " | 3 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Chaje Schalap | 30 | | F | M | | Yes | | | | | Bialykamien | | | husband | 200 | - | | | husband Ab Schalap 76 Orchard St New York | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | | | |
| 22 | Jankel " | 9 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ettie " | 8 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kassel Galicia |
| 24 | Marjem " | 2 | | F | S | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Leib Gartner | 19 | | M | S | tinsmith | Yes | | | | | Skole | | | cousin | 1 | - | | | cousin Hillel Hauer 231, 6 St New York | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark brown | | | Skole Galicia |
| 26 | Schwa Segal | 30 | | F | M | none | | | | | | Bialykamien | | | husband | 1 | - | | | husband Leib Segal 76 Suffolk St Manhattan NY | | | | | | 1 | | Gray | | | |
| 27 | Schmen " | 6 | | M | S | | None | | | | | | | | father | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | Kassel, Galicia |
| 28 | Moses " | 4 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Isaak Kisler | 45 | | M | M | tailor | Yes | | | Austrian | | Lemberg | Wien | | son | 10 | - | | | son Josef Kisler 76 Rannaye 164 Fulton St New York | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Gray | | | Lemberg, Austria |
| 30 | Jette Reinhartz | 17 | | F | S | none | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Munkacz | | | uncle | 1 | - | | | uncle Jos Rothbart 110 Ludlow St New York | | | | | 4 | 11 | | Fair Blue | | | Munkacz, Hungary |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock (from which aliens spring and the language they speak). List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rautenmann, Jun., of the Yorck from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rautenmann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

11—112

## Affidavit of Surgeon.*

I, Dr. K. Hall, Surgeon of the Yorck solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Card and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barding Hereinth, do years' experience as a Physician

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Columns 1 (Age).*—The return of age in columns 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).*—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 5 (Ability to read and write).*—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 6 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants is a citizen or subject.

*Column 7 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column records of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 9 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets or Xo (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 cash or less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 7 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S.S. "York" sailing from Bremen January 12 & 19 1907 Arriving at Port of New York January, 1907

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country | 10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town | 11 Final Destination. State. City or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to other final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 15 If Yes. Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes. Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether a Polygamist. | 18 Whether an Anarchist. | 19 | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Varona Bejko | 26 | | F | s | none | Yes | Yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Galicia | Gorlice | Brooklyn NY | | Self | 40 | No | | | Husband Jan Bejko 79 Jamaica Ave Brooklyn City | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | light gray | | | Mikowa, Galicia |
| 2 | Jacob Pugatsch | 19 | | M | s | joiner | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Makarika | New York | | mate | 4 | | | | mate S. Orden Bridge New York | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | blue | | | Yarchan, Russia |
| 3 | Antoni Romalewski | 23 | | M | m | clerk | Yes | Yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Warshau | Brooklyn NY | | Father | 3 | No | | | Father Josef Romalewski 502 Bleecker St Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | 11 | | brown | | | Russia, Russia |
| 4 | Hani Hurwitz | 17 | | F | s | seamstress | | | | Hebrew | | Ulviany | Boston Mass | | mate | 10 | | | | mate A. Segal 99 Chelsea St Boston Mass | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | Jewish |
| 5 | Rafael Glomborzky | 16 | | M | s | farm lab | No | No | | | | Elyzavetgrad | Latrobe Pa | | father | 1 | | | | father Carl Glomborzky Latrobe Pa. | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | Russia |
| 6 | Jonas Piradas | 40 | | M | | | | | | | | Kosmiane | Pittston Pa | | brother | 8 | | | | brother Jorge Saladka Pittston Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Lithuania |
| 7 | Elzbieta Sereckiute | 16 | | F | s | none | No | No | | Lithuanian | | Dubinski | De Kalb St Cor Flushing Ave Brooklyn NY | | brother | 10 | | | | brother Hyppes Markiewicz 1005 De Kalb St Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | Russia |
| 8 | Aleksander Andriewicz | 14 | | M | s | farm lab | No | No | | | | Wawa | Pittsburg Pa | | brother | 16 | | | | Richard K. 218 Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | | | | Russia |
| 9 | Adam Gabis | 28 | | M | s | farm lab | 2-570370 | 3-29-38 | | Polish | | Nacka | Shenadoah Pa | | brother | 3 | | | | brother Edward Gabis Manhattan N.Y. Shenandoah Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | grey | | Poland, Russia |
| 10 | Jan Kredywiecky | 18 | | | | | | | | | | Tobylka | Philadelphia Pa | | aunt | 6 | | | | aunt Marianna Cwiklinska Poplar St 318 Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | blue | | Tobylka, Russia |
| 11 | Jozef Dombrowski | 25 | | M | s | | No | No | | | | Kurniany | Aurora Ill | | cousin | 2 | | | | cousin Jakob Zwark 250 Jackson St Aurora Ill | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | grey | | Kurniany, Russia |
| 12 | Maryanna Kubrowska | 21 | | F | s | nurse | Yes | Yes | | | | Lubraniec | Woodlawn Pa | | brother | 2 | | | | brother W. Korghal 1173 Morgan St Jersey City NJ | | | | | | | | 5 | | | blue | | Lubraniec, Russia |
| 13 | Feliksa Czapkiewicz | 18 | | | | | | | | | | Chojna | Jersey City NJ | | brother | 2 | | | | brother Jozef Czapkiewicz 1173 Morgan St Jersey City NJ | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | | Chojna, Russia |
| 14 | Franciszek Jdanowski | 17 | | M | s | farm lab | Yes | Yes | | | | Suchocin | Newark NJ | | father | 10 | | | | father Antoni Zdanowski 60 Rome St Newark NJ | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | grey | | Suchocin, Russia |
| 15 | Franciszek Zardas | 30 | | M | m | | No | No | | | | Prokat | Cleveland O. | | friend | 7 | | | | friend Gottlieb Arbut Ware St 1821 Cleveland O | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Russia |
| 16 | Franciszek Zobsky | 35 | | | | | | | | | | Ronosky | Philadelphia Pa | | brother | 10 | | | | brother Jan Zdanowski 232 Catherine St Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | brown | | Russia |
| 17 | Maryanna Zlabka | 40 | | F | m | none | No | No | | | | Siercow | Detroit Mich | | husband | 1 | | | | husband Jan Zlabka Detroit Mich | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Russia |
| 18 | Franz Zajusa | 33 | | M | m | locksmith | Yes | Yes | | | | Mariki | Bystre Rapperswil NY | | brother | 15 | | | | brother Ignacy Wisniewski Clinton Ave 164 Newark NJ | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | brown | | Mariki Bystre Russia |
| 19 | Loradzia | 30 | | F | s | none | No | No | Austria Bohemia | Bohemian | Bohemia | Libice | Chicago Ill | | husband | 35 | | | | husband Josef Sipek 684 W 19th St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | Libice Austria |
| 20 | Marie Stipek | 53 | | F | m | none | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Vaclav | 17 | | M | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Justina | 11 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Karel | 9 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Janos Kovacs | 30 | | M | m | farm lab | | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Bank | Orthandi City Ia | Yes | sister | 3 | | | | sister Kovacs Rosa 1120 Indiana Ave Atlantic City NJ | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | grey | | Hungary |
| 25 | Mors Habicht | 33 | | | | coachman | | | Austria | Syrian | Austria | Wien | Johannesburg Transvaal | No | brother | 15 | Yes | 1906 | Johannesburg, Ca | brother Jacob Habicht 109 Jeppe Street Johannesburg Ca | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | black | | Austria |
| 26 | Zofia Pesek | 19 | | F | s | servant | | | Austria Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Sadkowa | Central Falls RI | Yes | sister | 6 | No | | | sister Amelia Pesek Rossis 208 Central Falls RI | | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | | brown | blue | Sadkowa Russia |
| 27 | Antonina Chudzinska | 24 | | | | seamstress | | | Germany | Polish | Germany | Gorna | Fremont Ohio | | cousin | 30 | | | | cousin Casper Klejeske Fremont Ohio | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | blue | | Silesia Germany |
| 28 | Michael Koszuta | 39 | | M | m | farm lab | | | | | | Hohensalza | Berlin | | brother | 8 | | | | brother Andrzej Koszuta Brunswickstr 37 Berlin | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | Relationship |
| 29 | Simon Kasakewicz | 36 | | | | | | | | | | Gosin | Brooklyn NY | | wife | 8 | | | | wife Pawla Kasakewicz 188 20th St Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | red | | Russia |
| 30 | Bolalan Stromp | 37 | | | | | | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Rakamaz | Chicago Ill | | brother | 15 | | | | brother L. Kabacsi Ashton 1533 Lackner Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | brown | brown | Hungary |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Vanderwerken Comr of the Yorck from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Vanderwerken
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K Hall, Surgeon of the Yorck, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named [illegible], and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING LIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1, Age.*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2, Sex.*—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3, Married or single.*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4, Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 5, Able to read and write.*—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—An read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 6, Nationality.*—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 7, Race or people.*—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in line on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 8, Last permanent residence.*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11, Final destination.*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 13, Whether having a ticket through final destination.*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14, By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

*Column 18, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 12 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Afrigan (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Magyavian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

# 6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Yoren sailing from Bremen January 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State. | City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether a Polygamist. | 18 Whether an Anarchist. | 19 | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Johann Habarka | 17 | | M | S | farmlab | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Nemeshibella | Georgel Pa | | yes | cousin | 7 | No | | | bro Habarka Andreas Box 144 Georgel Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | blue | | | Nemeshibella Hun. |
| 2 | Anton Mudik | 26 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Magdolna Ridzon | 37 | | F | M | none | No | No | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Bakoluska | Mt Kenisco Coal Co. near Altoona Pa | | yes | husband | 70 | No | | | husband Ridzon Jan Box 87 Kenisco Coal near Altoona Pa | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | blue | | | G Bridzon, " |
| 4 | Georg | 14 | | M | S | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | M. Bakoluska Hung |
| 5 | Jan | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Maria | 9 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | Bakoluska Hung |
| 7 | Ilka | 5 | | | | | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Julianna Hajduk | 16 | | M | | none | Yes | Yes | | | | Deberinska | Neff O | | | husband | 5 | | | | husband Jan Hajduk Neffsohio | | | | | | 5 | | brown | | | Deberinska Hungary |
| 9 | Karolina | 4 | | F | S | | No | No | | | | | | | | father | 1 | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Juliana | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Janos Lenak | 17 | | M | S | farmlab | Yes | Yes | | | | Cristofalchy | Rockbard Pa | | | brother | 2 | | | | bro Lenak Jaroslav Box 1182, Ivan Coal Cleveland | | | | | | 5 | | grey | | | Cristofalchy Hungary |
| 12 | Katika Ridzonyi | 17 | | F | | servant | | | | | | Spikla | Cleveland O | | | bro in l. | 1 | | | | bro Jan Fiakal Box 411, Duquesne Pa | | | | | | 4 | 1 | | grey | | Spikla " |
| 13 | Jan Kunet | 17 | | M | S | farmlab | | | | | | Sillabina | Duquesne Pa | | | brother | 12 | | | | bro Jos Simo Box 111 St Bonifacium Pa | | | | | | 5 | | | blue | | Sillabina " |
| 14 | Ferency Simo | 21 | | | | none | | | | | | Szomolany | St Bonifacium Pa | | | brother | 4 | | | | bro Geo Dadasy 383 Mc Kees Rocks Pa | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brown | | Szomolany " |
| 15 | Emil Drapsa | 24 | | | | locksmith | Yes | Yes | | | | F. Grabadi | Mc Kees Rocks Pa | | | brother | 20 | | | | father Grabadi Jan Box 5016 Small St Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | brown | | F. Grabadi " |
| 16 | Katarina Kasik | 14 | | F | S | none | | | | | | Parnica | Pittsburg Pa | | | father | 10 | | | | father Josef Nevedal Yorkmont W Va | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | blue | | Parnica " |
| 17 | Josef Nevedal | 14 | | M | S | none | No | No | | | | Zboro | Fairchance Pa | | | father | 1 | | | | father Josef Benadi r. des. Pa | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | brown | | Krasjenik " |
| 18 | Josef Bender | 20 | | | | tailor | Yes | Yes | | | | Mosoc | Port Chester N.Y. | | | father | 10 | | | | Stone Stanak, Bury & Co Port Chester N.Y. | | | | | | 1 | 3 | | grey | | Nove Zamy, " |
| 19 | Franciszek Jakiewicz | 27 | | | | farm Lab | | | Austria Germany | | Galicia | Nowy Targ | Altoona Pa | | | brother | 10 | | | | bro Jan Hendrey Jakiewicz N.Y. 221 Altoona Pa | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Nowy Targ, Ga |
| 20 | Josef Drozdzak | 18 | | M | S | | | | | | | Zaduzniki | Carnegie Pa | | | brother | 6 | | | | bro Jan Drozdzak box Kaufield & Carnegie Pa | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | blue | | Zaduzniki " |
| 21 | Katarzyna Kolesh | 16 | | F | S | none | Yes | Yes | | | | Dabrowa | Braddock Pa | | | brother | 3 | | | | brother Jan Dolny 4105 Penn St Braddock Pa | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | grey | | Dabrowa " |
| 22 | Mokuty Lawrance | 24 | | M | S | farmlab | Yes | Yes | | | | Kopuzna | Uniontown Pa | | | cousin | 1 | | | | cousin Frank Luberde Uniontown Pa | | | | | | 5 | | | brown | | Kopuzna " |
| 23 | Marya Kowalska | 34 | | F | M | none | No | No | | | | Rabka | Wyne Hamilton Pa | | | husband | 8 | | | | husband Jan Kowalski House 185 Hamilton Pa | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | brown | | |
| 24 | Katarzyna | 6 | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | blue | | Rabka Wyne Galicia |
| | Kanicia | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Jasia | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Baras | 19 | | M | S | farmlab | Yes | Yes | | | | Nitanowice | Chicago Ill | | | brother | 25 | | | | bro Josef Baras 238 Centre Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | brown | | Nitanowice, Gal |
| | Hlabyla | 16 | | | | | | | | | | Lanok | New York | | | father | 10 | | | | father Michal Kasonia 55 Str 1530, New York | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | " | | Kanick, Gal |
| | raski | 11 | | | | | | | | Ruthenian | | Ulryn | Barnesboro | | | brother | 1 | | | | bro Dmytro Baranowski Osceola Mills Pa | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | blue | | Baranowica, " |
| | ean | 20 | | F | S | none | Yes | Yes | | | | Hrobiek Kolleski | de Kes Rock Pa | | | brother | 10 | | | | bro Michal Tefenco Box 52, de Kes Rocks Pa | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | brown | | Hrobiek " |

wing occupation[illegible]rists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit" ple" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will b[illegible]ack of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Rautenmann, Com. of the Yorck from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Rautenmann
Commander

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan 1907

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1867

I, P. H. Hall, Surgeon of the Yorck, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. H. Hall

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan 1907

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in The United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 27.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# 5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Yorck" sailing from Bremen January 12th 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of visits. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| 1 | Tivic Csatari | 34 | | M | M | farm lab | | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | T. Adony | Oxford Furnace Ny | Yes | self | 10 | Yes | 1906 | Oxford Furnace | Bro in law Huszar Josef Oxford Furnace, Ny | | | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | grey | none | Pinsadony, Hu |
| 2 | Jozef Kozma | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | No | | | Bro Gabriel Laszlo Oxford Furnace Ny | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | |
| 3 | Josef Gero | 28 | | | | 2-604363-505-12/20/38 | | | | | | | Franklin Furnace Ny | | | 10 | Yes | 1905 | Franklin Furnace | Bro Gabriel Laszlo Franklin Furnace Ny | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | | | |
| 4 | Andrasz Hodasz | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | No | | | friend Csaszar Lajos Franklin Furnace, Ny | | | | | 5 | 4 | | fair brown | | | |
| 5 | Andras Gere | 25 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | No | | | Bro Andreas Gere Box 293 Woodbridge Ny | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | Gere Andra |
| 6 | Tomasz Gurka | 34 | | M | | | No | No | Austria Galicia | Polish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Galicia | Barczyce | Lorain O. | Yes | | 10 | Yes | 1905 | Lorain O. | cousin Maciej Tumidaly Lorain O. | | | | | 5 | 7 | | gray | | | Barczyce, Ga |
| 7 | Franz Ostrowski | 36 | | | | | Yes | Yes | Ruthenian | | | Buczacz | Herkimer Ny | | | 10 | | 1905 1906 | Herkimer Ny | friend Jakubik Stefan 343 Washington St, Herkimer Ny | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | dark | red | Buczacz, |
| 8 | Istvan Ragasz | 19 | | | | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Bresowice | Bridgeport Conn | | self | 10 | No | | | bro Jakub Tarvadi 172 Willard St, Bridgeport, Conn | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Bresowice, Hu |
| 9 | Terez Sulyok | 28 | | F | | | | | | Magyar | | T. Adony | Newyork | | | 10 | | | | cousin Mary Terencsne 376 6th St, Newyork | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | | | Pinsadony, |
| 10 | Vincy Landa | 16 | | M | | farm lab | | | Austria Galicia | Ruthenian | Galicia | Wydolich | Plainville Conn | | self | 10 | | | | bro Jakub Landa Box 169, Plainville, Conn | | | | Cary fold | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Pawel Popielasz | 19 | | | | | | | | Polish | | Skalat | Newyork | | | 10 | No | | | friend Jakub Zawalny 136 Suffolk St, Newyork | | | | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | gray | none | Skalat, Ga |
| 12 | Julius Loding | 17 | | M | S | clerk | | | Russia | Finland | Russia | St Petersburg | Newyork | | | 10 | | | | friend August Seefeld 339 40th St, Newyork | | | | | 5 | 9 | | blue | | | Reval, Russ |
| 13 | Johann Malkow | 28 | | | | farm lab | | | | | | Poman | | | | 10 | | | | friend Josef Bogras 328 Centre Ave, Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Pinsk, |
| 14 | Vincenty Michalski | 19 | | | | shoemaker | | | Austria Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Wilanowice | Chicago Ill | | self | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wilanowice, Aus |
| 15 | Thomas Butsch | 26 | | | | farm lab | | | | | | Jaworowa | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | Trachoma | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mordeke Atlas | 21 | | | | clerk | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Radomsk | Newyork | | | 5 | | | | bro Nj Atlas 154 Monroe St Newyork | | | | no | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Johann Tirre | 31 | | | | farm lab | | | Germany | Saxon | Germany | Bucaledat | NY | | bro in l. | 10 | | | | bro in law Edw Schaack 778 Columbus Ave Newyork | | | Cured | | 4 | 5 | fair | brown grey | none | Bucaledat, Germ |
| 18 | Blazej Spavaj | 25 | | | | | No | No | Austria Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Sasiadowice | Rockville Ct | | self | 10 | | | | sister Emerata Spavaj Orland St Pl & De Leo Rockville Ct | | | | | 5 | 8 | | fair | brown | | Sasiadowice, Ga |
| 19 | Jozsef Folding | 36 | | M | M | smith | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Bogaloser | Roosevelt Ny | Yes | sister | 12 | No | | | sister Folding Kargil Valley St & 10 Roosevelt | | | | | 5 | 4 | | gray | | | Bakonyszentlor |
| 20 | Georg Sovic | 19 | | S | | farm lab | Yes | Yes | Austria Hungary Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Trebor | South Omaha Neb | | bro in l. | 30 | | | | bro Ivan Sovic 27 St, South Omaha Neb | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brown | | | Trebor, Croat |
| 21 | Katarina Subb | 50 | | F | M | none | No | No | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mali Spedrad | Brodsko | | husbd | 8 Yrs | 1903 1905 | Brodsko Ga | | husbd Mayk Subb Brodsko Ga | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Mali Sjedrad |
| 22 | Milka Milovanovich | 25 | | F | S | none | | | | | | Grabovac | Braddock Pa | | husbd brother father | 10 | No | | | Cousin Milka Milovanovich Box 1252, Braddock, Pa bro father | | | | | 4 | 7 | | black | blue | | Grabovac Croatia |
| 23 | Kata | 20 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | brother | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | | brown | | | |
| 24 | Anna | 10 | 7 | S | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | gray | | | |
| 25 | Julia Valiguva | 17 | | | | | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Selesovitza | Brooklyn Ny | | sister | 6 | | | | sister Valiguva Marcus 371 Cadman Ave, Brooklyn Ny | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | black | blue | | Fa Sesimlore |
| 26 | Anna Sagat | 16 | | | | servant | | | | | | Gyuos | New York | | sister | 3 | | | | sister Kate Sagat 327 Jefferson St 6 St Ste, New York | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | | | Berges, Hung |
| 27 | Anna Sedlak | 38 | | F | M | none | | | | | | Verbo | Newark Nj | No | husbd | 10 | | | | husbd Jan Sedlak 28 Moreno Pl, Newark, Nj | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Verbo, |
| 28 | Janos Zdut | 47 | | M | M | farm lab | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Nekova | Florence Vt | Yes | wife | 50 Yrs | 1901 1906 | Florence Vt | | wife Zdut Maria Florence, Vt | | | | | 5 | 8 | | fair | brown | | A. Riva |
| 29 | Janos Szeneda | 42 | | | | | No | No | | | | | | | sister, l | 10 | | | | sister in l | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black | grey | | |
| | Andras Vicsan | 16 | | S | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Rimaberza |

...tion of tourists ... in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
...the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 90
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. York arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____ from ____

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | Burstein Rieke & 2 ch | 14 | 27/30 | | 4 | To husband | Hurst Abraham 39 W. Hubben B'klyn | Bray | 1/25 | 10[00] | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 62 | Meerkatz, Dilke & 4 ch | 4 | 16/20 | | 5 | " " | Hurst Schmuel 94 Lewis New York | Brown | 1/24 | 2[45] | — | 5 | — |
| 63 | Pelt & Child | 3 | 27 | | 1 | [illegible] | Ry D to uncle Albert Hyposte Co Staten Is | Tuttle | 1/26 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 64 | Miller Schmuel | | | | 1 | To mont brother | Hebrew Society 320 Madison St NYC | Bray | 1/26 | 4.20 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 91
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. YORCK arrived, 19, M., from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | | | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Lutor | Janos | 13 | 7 | | 1 | To tel $ | RR/ uncle | Marlow | Mancer 414 | Canal St | Venecia | ny | Keller | | | |
| 32 | Bernstein | Leiwy | 4 | 10 | | 1 | " tel $ | Bro | Nathan | | Mansfield | Mansfield | Conn | Brown | 1/24 | 2.10 | — | 1 | — |
| 33 | Weimer | Feib | 4 | 25 | | 1 | " tel $ | Cousin | Hilel | Lauri | 221 E 6 | 7th | Bay | Bay | 1/25 | 11.20 | / | / | / |
| 34 | Szapiewicz | Pelikse | 3 | 13 | | 1 | " brother | Bro | Josef | | 1 Provost | N J | " | " | " | 9.37 | / | / | / |
| 35 | Schuster | Janos | 5 | 30 | | 1 | " tel $ | Kun | | | 3 | | Lab | | Free | 20 11- | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 36 | Reichhattz | Jette | 4 | 30 | | 1 | " uncle | Uncle | Joseph | Rotbard | 111/115 | E 110 | 7th | Bellot | 1/25 | 12.25 | / | 2 | / |
| 37 | Chalop | Chaje | 4 | 21/4 | 4 | | " husband | Husb | Abraham | | 94 | Lewis | New York | Bellot | 1/24 | 7.25 | — | 4 | — |
| 38 | Loiman | Ite & | 9 | 14 | | 1 | " husband | | Escher | | 673 | E 6 | " | " | 1/25 | 11.30 | / | / | / |
| 39 | Chudzinska | Antonia | 3 | 27 | | 1 | " sister | Pol | Soc | | 117 | Broad | " | Green | " | 2.30 | / | 2 | / |
| 40 | Masalaneuta | Una | 6 | 27 | | 1 | " sister | Bro | Simon | Waczmas | 108 | Berry | Brklyn | Bay | " | 10.03 | / | / | / |
| 41 | Bernstein | Boruch | 15 | 26/3 | | 1 | " father | Father | Herrn | | 71 | Clinton | 7th | Green | 1/24 | 3.30 | — | 3 | — |
| 42 | Bernstein | Feige & dau | 4 | 8/9 | 2 | | " husband | Husb | Herrn | | " | " | " | " | " | 3.30 | — | 7 | — |
| 43 | Nawanee | Walenty | 2 | 22 | | 1 | " tel $ | 6/RR Vt | | VT | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | Orchalska | Maria | 6 | 26 | | 1 | " cousin | Cousin | Mrs | Josephine | Paszek | 30 | E Bway | Am | Newark | NJ | Bellot | 1/24 | 1.- | — | 1 | — |
| 45 | Winograz | Lea | 6 | 25 | | 1 | " brother | Bro | Asher | | 49 | Joseph | 7th | Bellot | " | 2.25 | — | 1 | — |
| 46 | Frimmermann | Yeta | 6 | 21 | | 1 | " cousin | Cousin | Mrs | Richard | Poch | 57 | E 8th | 7th | Bay | 1/25 | 10.33 | / | / | / |
| 47 | Lesnak | Janos | 2 | 11 | | 1 | " tel $ | Bro | Joseph | | | Hubbard | | | Bellot | 1/25 | 8.- | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 48 | Sagat | Anna | 1 | 26 | | 1 | " sister | Sister | Katai | | 327 | E 58 | 7th | Bay | 1/25 | 11.23 | / | / | / |
| 49 | Silgoreisr | Moses | 6 | 5 | | 1 | " brother | Bro | Isaac | | 129 | Suffolk | " | " | " | 10.25 | / | / | / |
| 50 | Kulyok | Terez | 1 | 9 | | 1 | " cousin | Cousin | Mrs | Frank | Nagy | 346 | E 48 | " | " | Green | " | 9.40 | / | / | / |
| 51 | Radzikoski | Leon & brother | 5 | 22/3 | 2 | | " tel $ | Mother | Mrs | Julia | | 19 | West Av | Pachogue | L.I. | " | " | 11.45 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 52 | Zimowski | Fran. | 3 | 14 | | 1 | " father | Father | | Antony | | 60 | Broome | Newark | NJ | Bay | " | 10.20 | / | / | / |
| 53 | Nowalski | Sofia | 8 | 18 | | 1 | " frd. | Pol | Soc | | | | | | Green | " | 2.30 | / | 2 | / |
| 54 | Nasinkiewisz | Teador | 8 | 17 | | 1 | " frd. | | | Dan'l | Soc | 11 | Broad | | Green | " | " | / | / | / |
| 55 | Rotstein | Chaim | 5 | 1 | | 1 | " brother | Bro | Joseph | | 455 | Grand | 7th | Bell | 1/25 | 9.25 | / | / | / |
| 56 | Portl | Agnes | 17 | 19 | | 1 | " cousin | | made | 8 | 9 | Ivy | | Green | 25 | — | | | |
| 57 | Velenzna | Julia | 1 | 25 | | 1 | " sister | Sister | Mary | | 371 | Carlton | Av | Brklyn | Bell | 1/24 | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| 58 | Nevedal | Josef | 2 | 17 | | 1 | " tel $ | Ry to | father | Joseph | Fairchance | | Pa | " | 1/25 | 2.25 | / | 2 | / |
| 59 | Dombrowski | Josef | 3 | 11 | | 1 | " tel $ | " | " | Cousin | Jano | Zwrobl | 250 | Jackson | Aurora | Ill | 1/25 | 2.25 | / | | |
| 60 | Bendor | Josef | 2 | 18 | | 1 | " tel $ | Sis | Mrs | Mary | Arrak | | 88 | New Port | Chester | Ny | Bay | " | 10.35 | / | / | / |

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. YORCK arrived, January 24 1907, M., , from Ok

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Romanowski | Stan. | 24 | 20 | | 1 | To tel $ | Ry. E. to Bro. Stanisl Balkus 814 107 West Midland Pa | Tuttle | 1/26 | 10- | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 2 | Narcsymow | Mikolaj & wife & ch | 27 | 11/3 | | 3 | " tel $ | Sol. Society, 117 Broad | Geen | 1/30 | Noon | 18 | 21 | 18 |
| 3 | Sulkorska | Franciska | 25 | 14 | | 1 | " husband | Husb Edmund 175 Green Greenpoint LI | Green | 1/25 | 12[20] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 4 | Piszatowska | Zofia | 25 | 13 | | 1 | " uncle | Aunt Mrs Stephania Pszatowska 175 " | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 5 | Turelski | Heiche & 3 ch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Piotr | 17 | 2/5 | | 4 | " husband | Husb Jmidel 168 Essex New York | Green | 1/24 | 2[10] | — | 4 | — |
| 6 | Szymanska | Marya & sister | 22 | 25/6 | | 2 | " sister | Polish Society 117 Broad | " | 1/25 | 11[15] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 7 | Fer | Helena | 22 | 28 | | 1 | " sister | " " " | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | Klingerman | Chane & 5 ch | 16 | 1/6 | | 7 | " tel $ | R. Mc D. to trust Meier Singerman 734 Royal New Orleans La | Gray | 1/25 | 9[15] | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 9 | Granat | Caroline | 19 | 8 | | 1 | " frd. | Henry Horner 3 State 146 | Green | 1/26 | 1.30 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 10 | Zyurina | Szofia & sister | 18 | 28/9 | | 2 | " frd. | Henry Horner | Green | 1/25 | 12[30] | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 11 | Wowrzeniak | Andrez | 15 | 18 | | 1 | " tel $ | Ry. E. frd Stanisl Nowakowski 1044 Fischer St Lund Ind | Gray | " | 1[35] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 12 | Minianecka | Mariona | 14 | 25 | | 1 | " uncle | Ry. E. to Uncle Jan Struzewski 215 N. Green Nanticoke Pa | Green | 1/24 | 2[25] | — | 1 | — |
| 13 | Fuier | [illegible] Gittel | 22 | 21 | | 1 | " sister | Br. L Hirsch Sekiwarz 194 Bleeker 146 | Bellett | 1/24 | 12[27] | — | 1 | — |
| 14 | Kovacsik | Julia | 18 | 27 | | 1 | " frd. | Henry Horner | Green | 1/26 | 1.30 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 15 | Stokan | Jenos | 9 | 1 | | 1 | " ind. sdd. | Henry Horner | Green | 1/25 | 12[30] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 16 | Konopka | Franziska | 16 | 23 | | 1 | " brother | Polish R.C. 117 Broad | " | " | 11[0] | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 17 | Finkelstein | Chaje & 5ch | 15 | 2/8 | | 7 | " husband | Husb Joseph 368 Walworth Bklyn Bellett | " | 1/25 | 10[45] | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 18 | Tichy | Elizabeth | 20 | 25 | | 1 | " seeks Situation | Henry Horn Green | " | " | 12[30] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 19 | Romalewsky | Antoni | 3 | 3 | | 1 | " father | Emile Josef 307 Odell Bklyn Pray | " | " | 10[45] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | Chrzanowski | Antoni | 8 | 13 | | 1 | " tel $ | Ry. Es Bro Victor C/o Post Office Honeoye Falls Pa | " | " | 1[37] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 21 | Tomilewiczute | Johanna | 11 | 7 | | 1 | " tel $ | B. L Steven Tokarzewski P O B. 357 Lincolnville L.I. Bellett | " | 1/26 | 2[37] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 22 | Wieniewska | Marianna | 24 | 16 | | 1 | " b-i-l | Ry Es Bro William 791 Eastern Av Schenectady Ny Pray | " | 1/25 | 1[36] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 23 | Ziomek | Magdalina | 14 | 12 | | 1 | " sister | Causin Mrs Ludvog Sielenski 28 Henry 146 Bellett | " | 1/26 | 9[27] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 24 | Saling | Eva | 10 | 7 | | 1 | " tel $ | Ry. Es Bro Josef 626 Monroe Scranton Pa Pray | " | 1/25 | 1[45] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 25 | Skalska | Maryanna | 3 | 17 | | 1 | " tel $ | " Husb Jdu 1703 Dubois Detroit Mich | " | " | 1[45] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 26 | Durbacker | Janos | 11 | 24 | | 1 | " tel $ | Henry Horner to bro ~~Josef Leonok~~ ~~Husband~~ ~~9~~ ~~Bellett~~ Pray Bdl | " | 1/25 | 12[20] | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 27 | Csobada | Istvan & son | 7 | 13/7 | | 2 | " tel $ | Ry. to b.i.l Mich Paul Abadi 302½ R R. Johnstown Pa | " | 1/25 | 3[11] | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 28 | Kieczyslaw | Stabryla | 2 | 28 | | 1 | " father | Father Michael 537 W. 55 146 Bellett | " | " | 9[40] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 29 | Wichrowska | Maryanna | 3 | 12 | | 1 | " sister | Sister Mrs Auguste Kovalska Water Woodlawn LI Pray | " | " | 11[25] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 30 | Sigal | Schawe & 2 ch | 4 | 26/3 | | 3 | " husband | Husb Lieberk 87 Columbia New York Bellett | " | 1/24 | 2[25] | — | 3 | — |

YORCK JAN 24

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. York arrived June 24, 1907, M., from [illegible] No. [illegible] 07

| Index No. | Names | Manifest Group No. | Manifest No. Persons | Cause of Detention | Inspector | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep. Excl. Date | Page | Sec'y | Rehearings: Date | Page | Sec'y | Admitted: Date | Page | Sec'y | Time | Departmental and Executive Orders: Date | Record No. | Orders | Deported: Date | Ship | Officer | Meals: Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 M 31 | Kurzawa Jan | 928 | 1 | Dck & Dr Cert | Drachman | Schurz | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 M 32 | Cichanowske, Wladislaw | 26 13 | 1 | " | " | " | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 M 33 | Mandelker Jersich | 8 12 | 1 | Dr Cert | | Mitchell | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 M 34 | Malkowski Abdon | 24 14 | 1 | " Jan 7th 1913 | | Fitz | 7/13 | 20 | | | | 3/2 | 88 | 2 | 20 | | | | | | | | | |

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S — D—128 — YORK (N.G.I.) — arrived Jan. 24, 1907. — , 190 — M. — from 98

| Index No. | | Name | Manifest Group | Manifest No. | Page | Cause of Detention | Inspector | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date | Def. Excl. No. | Rehearings Date | Rehearings No. | Admitted Date | Admitted No. | Time | Departmental and Executive Orders: Date | Record No. | Orders | Date | Ship | Officer | Meals: Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | ✓ Protlar, Karol | ✓ | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | ✓ [illegible], Victoria and Sch | ✓ | 14 | 9/15 | 6 | Sequence of Ref May 1907 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | ✓ [illegible], Anna | ✓ | 11 | | | child in hos. | Snider | 1/24 | 159 | Dublin | 1/29 | 108 | 9 HD. | 1/24 | 170 | all right Dis Sigma | | | | | | |
| 4 | | ✓ [illegible], Daniel | ✓ | 12 | 11 | 2 | | | | | | | | | 1/8 | 187 | Ld 12.10 | 3/2 | 88 Den | 2.20 | | | | |
| 12 | | ✓ [illegible], Anna and Bro | ✓ | 9 | 8/8 | 2 | | Alex. | | | | | | | 1/24 | 82 | D.D. 12.05 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | ✓ Krzemien, Sam | ✓ | 13 | 13 | 1 | | Alex. | | | | | | | 1/24 | 32 | D.D. 12.05 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | ✓ Sandza, Orina | ✓ | 5 | 4 | 1 | Has twice in prison Schwer's | Steckel | 1/24 | 45 | D.D. | | | | 1/25 | 60 | J 11.20 | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 46 | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/24 | 56 | Lod 12.20 | | | | | | | |
| 46 | f | 6 ✓ Tozardik, Pauline and Sch | | 11 | 19/21 | 3 | | Iaczk. | | | | | | | 1/24 | 59 | Lod 1.20 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | f | 8 ✓ Borgasz, Anna | ✓ | 14 | 11 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1/24 | 75 | Lod 2.10 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | m | 10 ✓ Spier, Mendel | ✓ | 10 | | 1 | Dr. Memo. | Alex. | 1/30 | 105 | Ld | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | 11 ✓ Ostavi, Imre | ✓ | 1 | 1 | 1 | Single and rel. | R. Jones | 1/24 | 66 | Lod | 1/28 | 81 | Ld | 1/30 | 105 | Ld 11.25 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 16 | m | 12 ✓ Sellmann, Moniel | ✓ | | | | Dr. Cert. | Dorgan | 1/24 | 36 | D.D. | 1/25 | 85 | DD | adm on bond 2/4/07 1 pm | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | m | 13 ✓ Valka, Franciszek | ✓ | 6 | | | HOLD | Elliot | | | | | | | 1/25 | 60 | Ld 2.20 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | m | 14 ✓ Lagerac, Josip | ✓ | 4 | 7 | 1 | HOLD | | 1/26 | 10 | D.D. | 1/25 | 53 | J | 1/26 | 69 | DD 11.00 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | m | 15 ✓ Jarkiewicz, Franciszek | ✓ | 2 | 1 | 1 | Dr. Memo. | Leonard | 1/24 | 46 | D.D. | | | | 1/26 | 143 | M 2.50 | | | | | | | |
| 54 | m | 16 ✓ Luka, Wolf | ✓ | 9 | 18 | 1 | Dr. Cert. | Fitz. | 1/24 | 49 | D.D. | 1/30 | 105 | Ld | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | m | 17 ✓ Arczyszewski, Pawel and | ✓ | 8 | 16/17 | 2 | HOLD | | | | | | | | 1/25 | 28 | Ad 10.25 | | | | | | | |
| 45 | m | 18 ✓ Peiter, Isaak | ✓ | 4 | 8 | 1 | HOLD | | | | | | | | 1/25 | 50 | Ad in Philad | | | | | | | |
| 55 | m | 19 ✓ Grzeszkiewicz, Wladyslaw | ✓ | 5 | 11 | 1 | HOLD | | | | | | | | 2/1 | 31 | 07 4 P.M. | | | | | | | |
| 6 | m | 20 ✓ Lesniak, Julian and Bro | ✓ | 18 | 8/9 | 2 | HOLD | | | | | | | | 1/25 | 27 | Ad 10.20 | | | | | | | |
| 47 | m | 21 ✓ Jozsa, Ferencz wf Sch | ✓ | 7 | 20/24 | 5 | Dr. Cert. | Fitz. | 1/24 | 47 | D.D. | 1/25 | 168 | Ld | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11/12 | f | 22 ✓ Jozsa, Amalia | ✓ | 16 | 8 | 1 | Dr. Cert. | Raczk. | 1/24 | 73 | Lod | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | m | 23 ✓ Darmetko, Stanislaw and wf | ✓ | 20 | 28/29 | 2 | Mother in Hosp. | Fitz. | 1/24 | 68 | Lod | | | | 1/28 | 80 | J 1.15 | | | | | | | |
| 31 | m | 24 ✓ Linne, Johann | ✓ | 1 | 17 | 1 | | S R | | | | | | | 1/24 | 41 | D.D. 1.25 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | m | 25 ✓ Bach, Janos | ✓ | 3 | 1 | 1 | | Muller | | | | | | | 1/24 | 41 | D.D. 1.25 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | f | 26 ✓ Grabowska, Chana | ✓ | 2 | 18 | 1 | HOLD | | | | | | | | 1/25 | 62 | Ld 2.80 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | f | 27 ✓ Pottl Agnes | ✓ | 17 | 19 | 1 | Dr. Cert. | Ellis | 1/24 | 48 | D.D. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | m | 28 ✓ Opsahl Peter | ✓ | 6 | 15 | 1 | Ref from Dr. Cert | Hospital | Placed in hosp. | Jackson | 1/30 | 106 | Ld | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | f | 29 ✓ Lesniak, Zekla and | ✓ | 18 | 8/9 | 2 | Ref from Dr. Cert | Imagining | | | | 1/29 | 124 | Hor | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | f | 30 ✓ Wrtenberg, Agata | ✓ | 5 | 22 | 1 | " S.I. | 1/25 | 27 | Mrs Grace | Ellis | 1/25 | 164 | Dr | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | " from Sto | 1/25 | 27 | 12.20 | Raz. | 1/25 | 185 | Ld | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Ref from " | 1/28/07 | | | Anders | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | D.C.D. in Hosp | Trachoma | | | | 1/30 | 60 | J.L. | | | | | | | | | | |

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

HOLD ON APPEAL.

HOLD ON APPEAL.

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.

HOLD ON APPEAL.

HOLD ON APPEAL.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master* of the DEUTSCHLAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Boehmig
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1907

at N.Y.

J. F. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

1861-78 (6)

I, Dr. Boecius, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Boecius

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jany, 1907

at Deutschland

J. F. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

January 25, 07.

M. C. Ret. L. & A.

56 56 1,2
12 12 11 2

36 Trans. 12 Trans. 17

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List XB 1.

# 6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-118

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cherbourg January 18th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 24 JAN 1907, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether mentally and physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mrs P. V. R. Ely | 56 | | f | m | none | | | U.S.A. | | Boston | | | | | | going home | | | | | | |
| 2 | Miss " | 27 | | " | S | maid | | | " | | " | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr George Mueller | 39 | | m | m | merchant | | | " | | Salt Lake City | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mrs Moreau Chaslon | 35 | | f | married | none | yes | | French | French | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr G. L. Peterkin | 35 | | m | " | Surgeon | | | U.S.A. | | Seattle | | yes | self | more | several times | on pleasure | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr H. Michaelson | 33 | | " | " | merchant | | | " | | Montreal | | | | | | going home | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr Henry B. Offenhemer | 48 | | " | " | " | | | " | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr A. Fernandez Orquielles | 35 | | m | marr. | " | yes | | Spanish | Spanish-American | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana | Havana | no | self | more | no | in transit to Havana (Cuba) | no | no | no | no good | no | |
| 9 | Mr W. Allendorf | 34 | | " | S | " | | | U.S.A. | | New York | | | | | | going home | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr J. Alberto Gamez | 46 | | m | m | engineer | yes | | Nicaraguan | Spanish-American | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Granada Nic | | no | self | more | yes | in transit | no | no | no | no good | no | |
| 11 | Mr Chilsolme Weill | 39 | | m | m | merchant | yes | | French | French | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York | New York | yes | self | " | " | Residence: 829 West End Avenue | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mr W. B. Jackson | 50 | | " | m | none | | | U.S.A. | | Hartland (Florida) | | | | | | going home | | | | | | |
| 13 | Miss H. V. | 23 | | f | S | " | | | " | | " | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mr J. F. van Os | 38 | | m | S | banker | yes | | Dutchman | Dutch | Haag | New York | yes | self | more | several times | on business | | | | | | |
| ~~15~~ | ~~Mr Henri Guillemard~~ | ~~36~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~physician~~ | ~~yes~~ | | ~~French~~ | ~~French~~ | ~~Paris~~ | ~~Porto Rico~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~more~~ | ~~several times~~ | ~~in transit~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Crazy~~ |
| 16 | Ed. Wilds | 31 | | m | m | Merchant | yes | | U.S.A. | | Paris | New York | yes | self | $31 | more | going home | no | no | no | no good | no | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# ...R THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...der Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding ... passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ed, January 16, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, 24 JAN 1907, 190

| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ... | Final Destination, (City or Town) | Whether having a ticket through? | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and how much? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | [illegible] | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable aid | Whether a polygamist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and Cause. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | going home | | | | | | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " | | | | | | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " | | | | | | |
| ... | ya self | ... | ... | ... | on pleasure going home | | no | no | no | good | no |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " | | | | | | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " | | | | | | |
| ... | self | ... | ... | ... | in transit to Havana (Cuba) going home | | no | no | no | good | no |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | in transit | | no | no | no | good | no |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Brother 329 West 2nd Street going home | | | | | | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " | | | | | | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | on business | | no | no | no | good | no |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | going home | | no | no | no | good | no |

| Personal Description | | | | | | Place of Birth. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Height. Feet | Inches | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Marks of Identification | |
| 5 | 7 | fair | blond | blue | cut on left arm | New York |
| 5 | — | fair | black | brown | — — | Grenada |
| 4 | 6 | fair | black | brown | — | Grenada |
| 4 | 6 | light | medium | blue | — | Strassburg |
| 5 | 10 | clear | brown | brown | — | Hungary |

1961-99

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the DEUTSCHLAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report, said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Rosenapp
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jany, 1907

at N.Y.

J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Boccius

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jany, 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ship's name: S.S. Deutschland sailing from Cherbourg January 16th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 24 JAN 1907 1907

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to— Read. | 9 Able to— Write. | 10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 11 * Race or People. | 12 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 If not citizen, giving the name of country to which he owes allegiance. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mrs M. Hertha | 35 | | f | m | none | | | U.S.A.C. | | New York | | | | | | going home | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mr O. Wurzburger | 51 | | m | " | importer | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr Francisco Ruchoma | 23 | | m | s | merchant | yes | | Spanish | Spanish | Paris | New York | yes | self | more | several times | on business | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Mrs M. Freund Codman | 50 | | f | m | none | | | U.S.A.C. | | Boston | | | | | | going home | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr Maurice Morrison | 49 | | m | s | artist | yes | | Roumanian | Roumanian | Roumania | New York | yes | self | more | several times | on playing tour in U.S.A. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Mr Henri Saint Yves | 28 | | m | s | merchant | " | | French | French | Paris | Mexico City | no | " | " | yes 1905 | In transit | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Mr D. M. Stewart | 41 | | m | " | " | | | U.S.A.C. | | New York | | | | | | going home | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr George Bernstein | 52 | | m | married | " | yes | | English | German | Manchester | New York | no | self | more | yes several times | on business | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Miss Theresa Brueck | 28 | | f | s | none | | | U.S.A.C. | | New York | | | | | | going home | | | | | | |
| 10 | Miss Alice M. Day | 32 | | " | " | " | | | " | | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr J. H. Veale | 40 | | m | m | merchant | | | " | | White Plains | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Miss Florence Roberts Selby | 32 | | f | s | none | | | " | | Los Gatos Cal. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Miss Edith Selby | 26 | | " | " | " | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mr Hermann Russ | 48 | | m | m | merchant | yes | | German | German | Koblenz | New York | no | self | more | several times | travelling around | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Mrs Emma " | 44 | | f | " | none | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Miss K. Wallace | 30 | | f | s | " | | | U.S.A.C. | | New York | | | | | | going home | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mr R. Heymann | 40 | | m | s | merchant | yes | | French | French | Berlin | New York | yes | self | more | several times | on business | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Mr A. H. Balcom | 33 | | " | m | tourist | | | U.S.A.C. | | New York | | | | | | going home | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr C. F. Merrill | 45 | | " | " | " | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mr Enrico Gusmini | 43 | | m | s | merchant | yes | | Italian | Italian (North) | Milan | Bangkok | no | self | more | no | on transit | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Mr F. C. W. Palmer | 52 | | " | m | broker | | | U.S.A.C. | | New York | | | | | | going home | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mrs " " " | 50 | | f | " | none | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Miss A. C. Gurley | 30 | | " | s | " | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mr Victor K. Ettlinger | 26 | | m | s | merchant | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mr E. J. Goldsmith | 44 | | " | m | importer | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mrs E. Branson | 33 | | f | m | none | | | " | | Minnesota | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Miss Rietzel | 28 | | " | s | " | | | " | | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mr Henry de Rojala | 37 | | m | s | merchant | yes | | French | French | Paris | New York | yes | self | more | several times | on business | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Mr Saly Cahn | 25 | | m | s | " | " | | German | German | Frankfort a/Main | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Mr E. J. Dowdy | 34 | | " | m | " | | | U.S.A.C. | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

| Personal Description | | | | | | Place of Birth. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Height. Feet | Inch. | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| — | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | |
| 5 | 10 | — | black | black | — | Bronos Ayres |
| — | | | | | | |
| 5 | 6 | dark | black | black | — | Gallat |
| 5 | 10 | dark | dark | black | — | Paris |
| — | | | | | | |
| 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | — | Halberstadt |
| — | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | |
| 6 | — | fair | blond | blue | — | Amsterdam |
| 5 | 6 | " | " | " | — | " |
| — | | | | | | |
| 5 | 2 | light | dark | brown | — | Paris |
| — | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | |
| 5 | 4 | fair | dark | dark | — | Maryland |
| — | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | |
| — | | | | | | |
| 5 | 7 | dark | brown | brown | — | St-Pierre, France |
| 5 | 8 | fair | dark | brown | — | Königsberg, Prussia |
| — | | | | | | |

1861-100

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Haader of the DEUTSCHLAND
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 2 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1907

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible] N.Y.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Borrius Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND
* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 2 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1 , 190

[illegible] Consul of the United States at

Dr. Borrius

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

-4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 44 D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S.S. Deutschland sailing from Southampton Jany 18th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 24 JAN 1907

| 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAME IN FULL. | Age | | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | | | | | |
| | Years | Months | | | | Read | Write | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ständige Namens-Aufgabe. | Alter | | Geschlecht | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf. | Ob fähig zu | | Nationalität. | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, so mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger. | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben | Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, was der Fall. | Sind Sie Polygamist. | Haben Sie einen Platz in Aussicht, contractlich die Vereinigten Staaten abgehandelt. | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. | | | | | |
| Edmund A Cox | 22 | 9 | M | Married | Journalist | | | England | London | New York | Salt Lake City Utah USA | No | Self | Yes | No | Miss M Cox Salt Lake City Utah going home | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | light | brown | — | London |
| Mr Morton | 44 | | M | M | Specialist | yes | yes | England | London | N.Y. | citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F. 797.

# GRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

...ngress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel ...s on board upon at a port in the United States.

...on January 18th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 24 JAN 1907

1 1

| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | Personal Description | | | | | | Place of Birth. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ...l destination in the United States. ...n, City or Town). ...tätigen Bahnziel in den ...einigten Staaten. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Bahnziel. | By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, wenn ja. | Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistiger und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. | Height. Feet | Height. Inch. | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| Salt Lake City Utah USA. | No | Self | Yes | No | Wife Mrs Geo Sutherland Salt Lake City going home | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | light brown | brown | — | London |

P. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the DEUTSCHLAND from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Broeringmeyer
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-8[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1861-191

I, Dr. Boerins, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Boerins

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17—1115

S.S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JAN 18 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 24 JAN 1907, 190 7

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. Mos. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr T. J. Cox | 34 | 7 m | marr. | Secretary | yes | | Australia | Australian | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Mrs Ethel Cox | 34 | 7 f | " | wife | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Mr Frank B. Moore | 40 | m | S | | | | U. S. A. | Citizen | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr Henry Cruchet | 30 | 4 | mgle | Merchant | yes | | England | French | London | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr Robert Jno Dale | 37 | 8 | marr. | Dealer in Linen | " | | Canada | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Montreal | no | | | yes | on business | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr Carl Schramm | 52 | 11 | " | Manager | " | | Germany | German | London | New York | yes | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr J. R. A. Middelberg | 60 | 7 | " | Gent | " | | Holland | Dutchman | Leeuwarden | Chicago | no | | | 1906 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr Carl Schaubdatter | 44 | 1 | mgle | Merchant | yes | | American Citizen | | | St. Louis | no | | | | going home | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr Peter Arrington | 37 | - | marr. | | | | — do — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mrs — do — | 29 | 6 | " | | | | — do — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr W. Knight | 35 | 5 m | | Chief Engineer | " | | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | New York | yes | | | no | on business | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mr J. O Callander | 43 | 7 m | | | " | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | yes | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mr Max Schlief | 26 | m | mgle | Merchant | yes | | Germany | German | London | New York | yes | | | no | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mr J. D. Brown | 44 | m | | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | going home | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mr C. A. Steinwachs | 44 | - | | | | | — do — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mr P. Jandorf | 44 | - | mgle | Merchant | yes | | Germany | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Frankfort | yes | | | yes | on business | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mr E. W. Langley | 40 | - | | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | going home | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mr B. T. Montague | 25 | - | | | | | — do — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr F. C. Bock | 36 | - | | | | | — do — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mr Jean Felix Brandes | 37 | | | | | | — do — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mrs — do — | 38 | | | | | | — do — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mr Leo Wreschner | 38 | m | marr. | Gent | yes | | Germany | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | New York | | | | 1904 | on business | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mr A. Fels | 63 | m | | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mr Henry N. Gillespie | 27 | - | " | Manufacturer | | | Canada | Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Toronto | no | | | yes | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mr Louis Calvert | 47 | 2 | " | Electrical Manager | | | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Newport | yes | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mr C. A. Corless | 38 | - | D | | | | U. S. A. | Citizen | | | | | | | going home | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mr Wm Gifford | 36 | 11 | marr. | Actor | | | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | yes | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mr Joseph T. Knapp | 42 | 7 | | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mrs — do — | | | | | | | — do — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Viscount Frankfort de Montmorency | 38 | 8 m | mgle | Gent | | | Ireland | Irish | London | Quebec | no | | | yes | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Mr Raymond A. Cox | 22 | 9 | marr. | Newspaper Man | | | England | English | | Salt Lake City Utah U.S.A. | | | | 1904 | wife Mrs Cox, Salt Lake City Utah U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 32 | Mr C. H. Morton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

| Personal Description. | | | | | | Place of Birth. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Height. | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | |
| Feet | Inch. | | Hair | Eyes | | |
| 5 | 10 | white | dark | gray | — | Grand Falls, Canada |
| 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | scar on right arm | Bragance, Quebec |
| 5 | 4 | fair | blond | blue | — | Rotterdam |
| 5 | 4 | Medium | brown | brown | — | Liverpool |
| 5 | 10 | white | " | " | — | Gothenburg |
| 5 | 8 | fair | gray | dark gray | — | Boston, Holland |
| 5 | 7 | dark | dark brown | blue | — | Rotterdam, Holland |
| 5 | 10 | " | brown | brown | — | London |
| 5 | 7 | fair | " | " | — | Norway |
| 5 | 5 | — | gray | brown | — | Frankfort a/M. |
| 5 | 10 | clear | light brown | brown | — | Frankfort a/M. |
| 5 | 10 | fair | blond | blue | — | Toronto, Canada |
| 6 | 10 | dark | dark | black | — | Norway |
| 5 | 8 | dark | brown | blue | — | London |
| 5 | 9 | dark | brown | brown | | Somerset |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master of the DEUTSCHLAND from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Brandt
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jany 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Fanen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

1862-1-2

I, Dr. Boecino, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boecino

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jany 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Fanen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14—1116

S. S. Kursteland sailing from Christiansand, 17 Jan., 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 24 JAN 1907, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. L. Santon | 45 | | m | m | | | U. S. A. | | U. S. A. | Citizens | | | | | going home | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 2 | H. Haus | 58 | | m | m | | | " | | " | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jessie Christen-Walker | 23 | | f | " | | | " | | " | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | M. Katzenstein | 34 | | f | " | | | " | | " | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | L. Bergmann | 33 | | m | " | | | " | | " | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | A. D. Beuthheim | 56 | | m | " | | | " | | " | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ethel Beuthheim | 21 | | f | D | | | " | | " | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ida Strauss | 21 | | f | " | | | " | | " | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Nan Seaton | 32 | | f | " | | | " | | " | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Edith Cadwell | 24 | | f | " | | | " | | " | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

16

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

161-103

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the DEUTSCHLAND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1907

at N. Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boecius, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1907

at N. Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—115

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Cherbourg 17 Jan 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 24 JAN 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read. | Able to—Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | von Lofsberg | 38 | | m | M | Major | | | Germany | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Hellwing | 42 | | " | " | Pilot Experiment Air Ship Building Factory | | | " | " | " | | yes | Government | yes | no | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | White | Dark brown | | — | Posen |
| 3 | " | 35 | | f | " | — | | | " | " | Potsdam | | " | self | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | pale | blue | | — | Potsdam |
| 4 | Hans Breiter | 39 | | m | " | Legationsrat | | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | — | " |
| 5 | Olszewski | 46 | | " | " | Major | | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | yes | self | yes | no | tourist in America | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | White | blond | blue | — | Warsenwerder |
| 6 | von Bonse | 44 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | Konigsberg | | " | Kaiser | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | White | dark | blue | — | Konigsberg |
| 7 | Viktor von Rudt | 51 | | " | " | Baron | | | " | " | Frankfurt a/M | New York | yes | self | yes | no | Belvedere Hotel, New York | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | gray | blue | — | Hesse |
| 8 | H. L. Held | 34 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | " | " | " | " | tourist in America | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | green | brown | — | Breslau |
| 9 | Dr. Ernest Hoeffk | 32 | | " | " | physician | | | " | " | Hamburg | New York | yes | self | yes | no | tourist in America | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | Japanese lettering on left arm | Hamburg |
| 10 | Carl Vogelsang | 27 | | " | " | Officer of the Guard | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | blond | blue | — | " |
| 11 | Adolf Took | 24 | | " | " | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | dark | blue | — | Silda |
| 12 | Dr. Arthur Stein | 30 | | " | " | physician | | | " | " | Frankfurt | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | blond | " | — | Hamburg |
| 13 | Ernst Brinn | 36 | | " | " | manager | | | " | " | Krefeld | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | In business | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | normal | dark | dark | — | Frankfurt a/M |
| 14 | H. Fock | 47 | | f | m | — | | | " | " | Hamburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | dark | blue | — | Hamburg |
| 15 | Otto Kinzen | 32 | | m | m | merchant | | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Columbia | no | self | yes | no | in transito to Columbia | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | " | blond | blue | — | Sonderburg |
| 16 | Otto Steinmorth | 45 | | m | m | — | | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | New York | no | self | yes | no | tourist U. S. A. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | gray | — | Anna |
| 17 | H. J. Steenberg | 22 | | m | s | Farmer | | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | no | self | yes | 1905/906 in Hamilt. Home. | Williams Dimond & Co. 62 Wall Street N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | White | blond | gray | — | Luneburg |
| 18 | B. Russegger | 32 | | m | m | merchant | | | " | " | Hamburg | New York | no | self | yes | no | tourist in America | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | — | brown | gray | — | Danzig |
| 19 | Dr. Ernst Lier | 56 | | m | M | Doktor | | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | no | self | yes | no | in transito to Mexico | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | black | black | scar on left arm | Kreuzberg |
| 20 | Bruno Schulze | 45 | | m | M | Manufacturer | | | " | " | Leipzig | New York | yes | self | yes | no | Belvedere Hotel New York | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | White | brown | dark | operation on the head | Berlin |
| 21 | Carlos Ramirez | 44 | | m | s | — | | | " | " | Nicaragua | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | White | blond | blue | — | Leipzig |
| 22 | Paul Schultz | 40 | | m | M | Farmer | | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Costarica | yes | self | yes | no | in transito to Costarica | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | " | black | brown | — | Managua |
| 23 | Siegfried Schnau | 31 | | m | s | merchant | | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Berlin | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | fair | blond | grey | — | Grasberg |
| 24 | Wilhelm Hagedo | 46 | | m | m | merchant | | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | In business Belvedere Hotel New York | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | White | dark | brown | — | Halle a/Saal |
| 25 | Oswa Lagaid | 34 | | m | s | Engineer | | | " | " | Stockholm | — | yes | self | yes | no | Long Acre Hotel New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | — | Christiania |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 1 | " | brown | brown | — | Stockholm |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the DEUTSCHLAND from HAMBURG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Boeninghaus
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II 1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1861-104

(5)

I, Dr. Boecius Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Boecius

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II 1119

INDEXED

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II 1120

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11 H

# 11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cherbourg January 17th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 24 JAN 1907, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any law, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Affidavit of Surgeon. Read | Write | Race or People | Place of Birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr Victor Goldbreich | 40 | | M | m | Hotel keeper | | | U. S. | Jewish | Russia | | | | | | Going home | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | dark | brown | brown | N. America |
| 2 | Mrs " wife | 30 | | F | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | To Lapush Nevada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | dark | blue | Paris |
| 3 | Miss Therese Feigenbaum | 24 | | F | s | none | yes | yes | French | French | Paris | Tonopah Nevada | no | self | more | yes (1905) | Travelling with her sister and brother in law Mr & Mrs Goldbreich | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | white | black | black | Russia |
| 4 | Mrs Augustine Denery | 24 | | F | m | milliner | " | " | " | " | " | San Francisco | yes | " | more $300 | not since in 1906 | Husband: Mr Denery Gabriel 5499 San Pablo Ave Oakland | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | " | " | blue | " |
| 5 | Mr Duval Crosier | 28 | | M | s | mechanic | yes | yes | " | " | " | New York | yes | " | more $150 | no | Hotel La Fayette Nyc | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | white | black | black | Russia |
| 6 | Mr Leuck Gastmann | 28 | | " | s | plumber | " | " | Russian Hebrew | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Travelling father Gastmann c/o Mr Peterschilt, Wall St. 81 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | " | " | blue | " |
| 7 | Mr Abraham Bro | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | more $20 00 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | blue | brown | blue | " |
| X 8 | Miss Youssaha Bounader | 16 | | F | s | none | no | no | Syrian | Syrian | Beyrouth | Jackson Miss | no | " | 15 00 $50 | " | mother: Assia Bounader of Mr J. N. Thomas 126-128-130 Roach St. Jackson Miss | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | fair | black | black | Beyrouth |
| 9 | Mr Jose Ramoneda | 42 | | M | m | merchant | | | U. S. | Citizen | New York | | | | | | going home | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond | brown | Barcelona |
| 10 | Mrs " wife | 35 | | F | " | none | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | dark | dark | brown | " |
| 11 | Miss Mercedes Ramoneda child | 11 | | " | s | " | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | San Feliu |
| 12 | Master John " child | 8 | 5 | M | " | " | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | dark | brown | " |
| 13 | Mr James Shepherd | 19 | | " | " | Student | yes | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Barcelona | New Orleans La | no | self | 100 00 | no | 2509 Bourbon St New Orleans La | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | dark | dark | " | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Passed
Jany 24/07

13/1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1861-105

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the DEUTSCHLAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Braasch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January 1907.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boecius, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Boecius

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1907.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

**Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List (2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1861-106

# 40. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd. 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JAN 18 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 24 JAN 1907 1907.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or Institution for care and treatment of the Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of relation to any person or persons in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height ft. | Height in. | Complexion | Color of | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr Emil Adler | 22 | | M | single | Designer | yes | | Swizerland | German | London | New York | yes | self | 50 | no | Cousin Mrs J Cordes 25 E 103d St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | white | dark | brown | | Berlin Switzerland |
| 2 | Mr John Bazington | 37 | | M | marr | Commercial | " | | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Toronto | no | | 7 | 1906 | Home | no | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 8 | dark | brown | brown | - | Toronto |
| 3 | Mr Karl [illegible] | 19 | | M | single | Traveller | " | | Germany | German | [illegible] | New York | yes | | yes | no | Imperial Hotel 32d St | no | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | brown | - | Saxe |
| 4 | Mr William Jenson | 28 | | M | | Headwaiter | " | | Denmark | [illegible] | London | —do— | " | | 200 | " | 75 W 44th St | no | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | white | " | blue | - | Copenhagen |
| 5 | Mr Edw Pettinger | 39 | | M | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | going home | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr Bruno Friedrich | 44 | | M | marr | Solicitor | " | | Canadian | German | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | 100 | " | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | dark brown | brown | - | Saxe Coburg |
| 7 | Mrs Pettinger & infant | 25 | | F | " | [illegible] | " | | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | light | brown | blue | - | London Eng. |
| 8 | Mr Bernhard | 30 | | M | single | Barber | yes | | Germany | German | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | self | yes | yes | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | " | " | gray | - | Emden |
| 9 | Mr Pettinger & infant | 11 | | F | | | | | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | 10 | light | brown | gray | - | London Eng. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1861-106

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the DEUTSCHLAND from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Brauns
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jany, 1907

at N.Y.

J J Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boecins, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L C Boecins

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jany, 1907

at N.Y.

J J Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1115

S.S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven January 17, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 24 JAN 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | If under contract or assisted by any other individual, person, or company, to come to the United States, state which. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| ✓ 1 | Kaja Bauer | 19 | 1 | M | m | maidservant | yes | yes | Austria | German | Wien | N.Y. | yes | self | $30 | no | to friend Adolf Fanesig 40 Avenue Lane, New York | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | gray | | Wien |
| ✓ 2 | Caroline Reinhold | 45 | 6 | F | S | — | yes | yes | Austria | German | Bd. Johannisthal | Chicago | yes | self | $25 | no | to sister Hotel Union, Chicago Randolph Street 21. | | | | | good | no | 5 | — | dark | brown | brown | | St. Johann |
| ✓ 3 | Wallburga Müllegger | 18 | 1 | F | S | cigarmaker | yes | yes | — | — | Jachenau | — | yes | — | $25 | no | to sister Hotel Union, Chicago Randolph Street 21. | | | | | good | no | 5 | — | fair | light | gray | | Ober Jachenau |
| ✓ 4 | Fritz Teich | 27 | 1 | M | S | engineer | | | Austria | Austrian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Midland Pa | | yes | self | $30 | 1901-1905 Etsburg Pa | to friends Midland Pa to Midland Pa | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | blue | | Kalsno |
| ✓ 5 | Carl Roemer | 21 | 10 | M | S | merchant | | | German | German | Kirchheim | Pittsburg Pa | no | self | $125 | no | to uncle Sebastian Mueller Sheridan Ave Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Lamprecht |
| ✓ 6 | Eugenie Reich | 3 | 1 | F | | | | | | | Charlottenburg | New York | yes | | $60 | no | to brother Reich 23 — 2nd Ave, New York | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | dark | blue | | Thorog |
| ✓ 7 | Antal Lazar | 23 | 7 | M | M | Brewmaster | | | Austria | Magyar | Kiendia | Pittsburg Pa | no | | $20 | no | to brother-in-law Peter Lazar Pittsburgh Pa | 1215 | Mark | St | St | | 5 | 6 | fair | black | black | | Jaszkiendia |
| ✓ 8 | Hans Jaeger | 29 | 1 | M | M | machinist | | | Germany | German | Berlin | New York | yes | | $200 | no | to friend Louis Wagner 584 Fulton Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | blond | blue | | Berlin |
| ✓ 9 | Gustav Trocka wife | 27 | 1 | M | M | mech engineer | | | Russia | Polish | Warsaw | | | | $200 | no | to friend Genevieve Stiefel 65 Ray St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 4 | 6 | fair | blue | brown | | Warschau |
| ✓ 10 | Marie — | 22 | 1 | F | M | wife | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | — | " | dark | blue | | " |
| ✓ 11 | Hermann Pfeffermann | 28 | 1 | M | S | clerk | | | Germany | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | $150 | 1903-1906 N.Y. | to friend M. Michaelis 61 Murray St New York | | | | | | 6 | — | " | brown | " | | Coburg |
| ✓ 12 | Sam Weinrich | 22 | 1 | M | S | artist | " | " | " | " | Fuelle | | | | $150 | 1904 N.Y. | to brother Brooklyn 184 Wilson Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | light | light | blue | | Fuelle |
| ✓ 13 | Adolf Spachner | 40 | 1 | M | M | merchant | | | Austria | " | Leipnyck | | | | $50 | no | to brother Spachner 240 E 55th St N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | brown | brown | | Leipnyck Austria |
| ✓ 14 | Simon Zweiler | 22 | 1 | M | S | painter | | | Germany | German | Berlin | | | | $50 | no | to uncle Louis Zeiler Monroe St Lafayette | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | black | brown | | Berlin |
| ✓ 15 | Markusz Ferenczi | 32 | 1 | M | M | saloonkeeper | | | Austria | Magyar | Simon Sonya | Cleveland | | | $50 | no | to friend Alex Fekete 2435 Clark Ave Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | light | blue | | Fuzpilder Ung |
| ✓ 16 | Esther " | 22 | 1 | F | M | wife | | | " | " | " | | no | | | no | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | dark | " | | " |
| ✓ 17 | Max Brand | 24 | 1 | M | M | merchant | | | Austria | Magyar | Bpest | NY | yes | self | $250 | no | to brother Brand 170 E 83rd St NY City | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | black | gray | | Nemesse |
| ✓ 18 | Meta " | 17 | 1 | F | S | daughter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | | no | to cousin — | | | | | | 5 | — | " | " | " | | " |
| ✓ 19 | Michael Hegedus | 24 | 1 | M | M | Brickmaker | | | Austria | Magyar | Repo | New Castle Pa | no | self | $40 | no | to brother Josef Legedus New Castle Pa 46 Hackensack | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | blond | blue | | Raza |
| ✓ 20 | Katharine " | 17 | 1 | F | M | wife | 11-17-3158 | 1/18/36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | to — | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | Somara |
| ✓ 21 | Regina Petrosch | 21 | 1 | F | S | servant | " | " | " | " | Ugra | " | " | self | $40 | no | to cousin — | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | dark | " | | Ugra Ung. |
| ✓ 22 | Louise Reich | 24 | 1 | F | S | | | | | | " | " | " | | | no | to cousin — | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | light | " | | " |
| ✓ 23 | Carl A Eyken | 23 | 1 | M | S | merchant | | | Germany | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Elberfeld Toronto Can | | | | $50 | no | to friend Buschbeck Toronto Canada | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | blond | blue | | Barmen |
| ✓ 24 | Babette Braun | 23 | 1 | F | S | waitress | " | " | " | " | Frankfurt | NY | yes | self | $150 | no | to address Miss Babette Braun 1 Ave A Dresden Hotel Emery Hall | | | | | | 5 | 1 | light | blond | blue | | Bitzinger |
| ✓ 25 | Ernst Fohl | 28 | 1 | M | S | bookseller | | | " | " | Leipzig | | | | $1500 | 1906 | to friends Ernest Fischer Kehr 15 Wagenseilstr Hamburg | | | | | | 6 | 1 | fair | brown | gray | | Strasser Ung. |
| ✓ 26 | Walter Fischer | 21 | 1 | M | S | none | " | " | " | " | Freiss | " | " | other $8 10 | | no | travelling with Pauli Langgasse 29 Mr. Ed Meissel Avenue Allgen 3241 E 53rd | | | | | | 4 | — | good | light | blue | | Freiss |
| ✓ 27 | Arthur Thiele | 20 | 1 | M | S | chemist | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | yes | self | $50 | no | to Meyer's Hotel, New York Hoboken 10 Washington Av N.J. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | blond | blue | | Schmidtz |
| ✓ 28 | Ludwig Forberger | 27 | 1 | M | S | private | | | Hungarian | Magyar | Lugo | | | | $60 | no | to friends Mr. Jacob Stadler New York 3 Ave Ave B. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | black | blue | | Nagy Kikinda Ung. |
| ✓ 29 | Emily Dengingen | 26 | 1 | M | M | wife | | | Germany | German | Mühlhausen | Caracas | no | | $75 | no | to husband in Venezuela | | | | | | 4 | 6 | fair | dark | gray | | Mühlhausen |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

29

Pearsall
Jany 24/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the DEUTSCHLAND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wiemann
Deponent. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January 1907

at Ellis Island

J. J. Fallon
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II 1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1861-107

I, Dr. Boccius Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Boccius

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

II—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven Jan. 17, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 24, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| 1 | Wilhelm Wittholm | 44 | | M | M | | | | U. S. A. Citizen | | | | | | | | going Home | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 2 | Cyrus F. Bryant | 46 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr. Ida Jacobson | 25 | | " | S | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | Victor Jansen | 34 | | " | S | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jorgen Jensen | 38 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | Olga Wall | 26 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 7 | Joachim Kamps | 45 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 8 | Otto Fenske | 24 | | " | S | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 9 | Josef Italie | 43 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 1720 no 29th Chica | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 10 | Anna Robertson | 34 | | F | Wd | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 11 | Louise Strutt | 21 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 12 | Gottfried Herckel | 32 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 13 | Johanna wife | 32 | | F | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 14 | Lazarus Meisegall | 44 | | M | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 15 | Caroline wife | 40 | | F | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 16 | Otto Son | 11 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Pensacola
Jany 24/07

16

1861-108

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the DEUTSCHLAND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Braemyll
Commdr Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jany 1907

at N.Y.

J. F. Sones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Boecius, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Boecius

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jany 1907

at N.Y.

J. F. Sones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pentakland sailing from Cuxhaven, 17 January, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 24 JAN 1907, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tonio Petersen | 37 | m | s | merchant | | | Germany | German | | Transit | yes | | $40 | | | | | | | | | 6 | — | light | | | | Hamburg |
| 2 | Ludwig Stern | 24 | m | s | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark brown | | | Frankfort a/M. |
| X 3 | Bruno Lehmann | 26 | 6 | m | s | cook | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | dark brown | | | Warsaw |
| X 4 | Ehrebaute Krauss | 33 | 1 | f | s | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | blue | | | Wildbad |
| X 5 | Sophie — | 29 | 1 | f | s | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | brown | | | " |
| X 6 | Bruno Broda | 30 | 1 | m | s | butcher | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | light | blond | blue | | Heidau Pos. |
| X 7 | Selma Hartocher | 17 | 1 | f | s | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | light | dark | brown | | Indian Terr. |
| X 8 | Sipe Braunstein | 47 | 1 | m | m | storekeeper | | | Roumanian | Roumanian | Roleny | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | dark | black | brown | | Roleny Russ. |
| 9 | Max Dorsch | 27 | 1 | m | s | weicher | | | Germany | German | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | light | dark | blue | | Hamburg |
| 10 | Emil Alexander Schierz | 21 | 5 | m | s | salesman | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | dark | brown | brown | | Chemnitz |
| 11 | Josef Wanzigitzky | 26 | 1 | m | m | merchant | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Lemberg | N.Y. | yes | self | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | gray | | Podolien |
| 12 | Julie — Wife | 25 | 1 | f | m | wife | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | | Ost-Galizien |
| 13 | Eduard Dorazio | 26 | 1 | m | m | bookkeeper | | | Austria | German | Esperjes | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | dark | brown | | Brux, Bst. |
| 14 | Veronica Dorazio | 26 | 1 | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | blond | gray | | " |
| 15 | Josef Dorazio | 2 | 1 | m | s | son | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 6 | " | fair | blue | | " |
| 16 | Davis Grinberg | 34 | 1 | m | s | lithographer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Leipzig | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | dark | brown | | Warschau |
| 17 | Lamuel Grinberg | 24 | 1 | m | s | — | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | dark | dark | | Russia |
| 18 | Alfons Thiesen | 24 | 1 | m | s | merchant | | | Germany | German | Burgstaal Nordal Denmark Ribeland Esbjerg | | no | | $100 | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | dark | blue | | Borna Sax. |
| 19 | Janos Morgonya | 34 | 1 | m | m | carpenter | | | Hungary | Magyar | Berzerseza | N.Y. | yes | | $28 | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | fair | blond | blue | | Bogmad |
| 20 | Vilma Wife | 20 | 1 | f | m | wife | | | Hungary | | | | | | $40 | | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | brown | brown | | Varg, district |
| 21 | Reinhold Timm | 32 | 1 | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | Germany | German | Hohendumbow | New York | yes | self | $179 | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | white | blond | brown | | Varg, District |
| 22 | Ernst Sandwolf | 20 | 1 | " | " | teacher | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | | $5 | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blond | blue | | Nolen - Russian |
| 23 | Leis Rosenblum | 35 | 1 | m | s | merchant | | | Russia | Hebrew | Lodz | New York | yes | self | $500 | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | light | blond | blue | | Aflonja |
| 24 | Paul Zoller | 26 | 1 | " | " | builder | | | Austria | German | Mainden | Chicago | no | | $215 | | | | | | | | 5 | — | white | black | blue | | Grod Russ. |
| 25 | Alexander Eisenow | 33 | 1 | m | m | merchant | | | Russia | Polish | Pramsk | N.Y. | yes | self | $60 | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | blond | brown | | Sterling |
| 26 | Bernhard Diesel | 53 | 1 | " | " | butcher | | | Germany | German | Plauen i/Vgl. | " | " | " | $60 | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | fair | dark | " | | Prussia Russ |
| 27 | Theodor Kahrs | 23 | 1 | " | s | engineer | | | " | Hebrew | Frankfort a/M | Portchester | no | " | $100 | | | | | | | | 5 | — | fair | light | blue | | Preussen |
| 28 | Ernst Kunz | 23 | 1 | " | s | tailor | | | Austria | German | Bielitz | N.Y. | yes | " | $50 | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | | Frankfort a/M. |
| 29 | Albert Morgenstern | 2 | 1 | m | s | tailor | | | Denmark | Hebrew | Esbjerg | " | " | " | $45 | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | light brown | brown | car on the left side of the nose | Colding Denmark |
| 30 | Albert Rosenstein | 37 | 1 | " | " | clerk | | | Germany | " | Lauterbach | " | " | " | $35 | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | blue | | Russia Ost |
| | Hans A. Vinck | 23 | m | s | | | | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Horsens | Winchester Mass | no | self | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | red | blue | | Horsens |

1907

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1861-109.

8

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Deutschland from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Baermann
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January 1907

at N.Y.

F. Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boeckus Surgeon of the Deutschland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Boeckus

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January 1907

at N.Y.

F. Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

1907
1113
5

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).* — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 10 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 21.* — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

INDEXED

11—1118.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# 20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. *sailing from* Hamburg 16 January 1907, *190* *Arriving at Port of* New-York 22 JAN 1907, *190*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | 23 | 24 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. | Time or period of Years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
| 1 | Jerg Jakob | 20 | | M | S | Tailor | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Ungarn Szeged | Pittsburg Pa | | | 12 | | | | Bro Michael Jergs Pittsburg Pa 32 St 5th | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | black | brown | none | Ungarn Szeged |
| 2 | Jerene Joner | 22 | | F | S | | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | | 12 | | | | Sister Jerene Stover 32 St 5th Pittsburg Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | blue | " | " |
| 3 | Samuel Schonbaum | 32 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Lemberg | New York | yes | self | 40 | | | | Wife Frau Schonbaum 170 E 82 St New York | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | brown | " | Lemberg |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Baerwald
Steamship Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1861-110

I, Dr. Bocciens, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Bocciens

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who *operates* a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.* — The ... in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the exami... immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1118.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1209 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# 19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 16th January, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JAN 1907, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | "Race or People." | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Josef Jonak | 19 | | m | s | Farm Lab | yes | no | Hungary | Slovak | Trebitsch | Peoria Ill | yes | self | 12 | | | uncle Josef Jonak | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | Gray | | Trebitsch |
| 2 | Paul Jajes | 19 | | " | " | 14-19088 | " | " | " | " | Kosice | Passaic N.J. | yes | " | 5 | | | Jacob Welath | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kosice |
| 3 | Jan Dekark | 24 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Bokowce | Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | 5 | | | Wasyliew 2 Dy 6 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | Dark | " | | " |
| 4 | Stanislaw Dek | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | | Wasyniuc Galong | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | Brown | | Bierhowce |
| 5 | Jonas Dekjues | 19 | | " | s | " | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | Kapustjalie | Cleveland Ohio | " | " | 8 | | | Buffalo N.Y. Mark st 55 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | Gray | | " |
| 6 | Lobe Liebpehner | 28 | | " | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | Tarnowka | Red Lick pa | " | 20 | | | | | | Jacob Turbacki Buffalo N.Y. Mark st 5 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | Light Brown | | Kapodnitzka |
| 7 | Marcus | 19 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | Jaworznik | " | " | " | 15 | | | Josephine Jackson Mariampole Kalvarijos Gr. no 15 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | Light Brown | | Tarnowska |
| 8 | Moses Isak | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | | | uncle Isaac Bendel New York Stanton st 246 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | Grey | | Jaworznik |
| 9 | Leb Leibner | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Packow | " | " | " | 16 | | | Samuel Reakt Lewis st 25 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " |
| 10 | Willy Laufer | 18 | | " | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | Germany | German | Rixin Warrenberg | " | " | " | 22 | | | Eug Isak Lewis st 26 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | Black | | " |
| 11 | Johann Purban | 33 | | " | Locksmith | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | " | " | " | 44 | | | Isaac Laufer Germany Mendorf Rixdorf | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | Light Brown | | Packow |
| 12 | Mathias " | 27 | | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Lechan | Cayuga N.Y. | no | " | 40 | | | Eugen Laufer Germany Mendorf Rixdorf | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | Fair | Grey | | Berlin |
| 13 | Isidor Marsik | 23 | | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Mosovce | Passaic N.J. | 35 | | 1905 Came to visit friends | Morlow Marsik Grossic 2 Dy Washington st | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | Brown | | " |
| 14 | Chaskel Baud | 23 | | " | Tailor | " | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | Kamenetz Podolsk | New York | yes | " | 50 | | 1903 came to stay | Isaac Marks 2nd Ave 1 | | first papers | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | Light Brown | | alone | Kosack |
| 15 | Radoslaw Zavorsak | 24 | | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Hungary | Croatian | Zapric | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | 25 | | | New York 2nd Stanislaus st Michael Zavsek | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | Light Gray | | Zavorsky |
| 16 | Jacob Sadovic | 19 | | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Lazarske | New York | " | " | 10 | | | Brooklyn N.Y. 32nd Avenue st Anton Tchini | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | Fair | Brown | | Bogakovac |
| 17 | Ebr Kadinovic | 25 | | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Kostanica | Passaic N.J. | " | " | 15 | | | New York 2nd Ave 35 st Lukas Fidgenwitter | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | | Scar over nose | Bajerska |
| 18 | Ignas Skurnak | 22 | | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Jamany | German | Sommerau | Buffalo N.Y. | 8 | Uncle | 14 | Buffalo N.Y. Jurgis Skurnak | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | Light | | | Kashperova |
| 19 | Jurg " | 19 | | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 | | | Buffalo N.Y. San Jose st 64 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | Light Brown | Blue | | | Jerosinsky |
| 20 | Nikolaus Skala | 22 | | m | Butcher | " | yes | yes | Austria | Slovak | Tarlo | Passaic N.J. | yes | self | 8 | | | U. S. A. | | Western County 6th Jud. Dist. | | | | | | | | | | | | Pesbec |
| 21 | Frida Schwinberger | 21 | | f | Maid | " | Germany | " | " | " | Schmiedeberg | " | " | " | 3 | | | Nikolaus Cacek Mrs Tarlo 2 Dy | | S. Dak. 28 May 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jasper Nelson | 18 | | m | Farmer | " | Hungary | " | Slovak | Polyen | New York | " | " | " | 120 | | | Jurg Radovics New York 52 E 52 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | Brown | Blue | | | Polyen |
| | Nikolas " | 19 | | " | Butcher | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Katz " | 21 | | m | Farmer | " | Hungary | " | Ribiny | Jaswarin | " | " | " | " | 80 | | | Josef Berger 2 Dy 6 st 252 | | Do memo Varicose veins of legs | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | Black | Brown | | |
| | " " | 21 | | " | Laborer | " | Austria | " | Lemberg | Ruthenian | Tarnopol | " | " | " | 30 | | | Emanuel Fischer Gouverneur Jacob Nikos | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | Dark | " | | Kobos |
| | " " | 19 | | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Lemberg | " | " | " | 30 | | | Samuel Jacob Nikos 2nd Ave 1 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | Black | " | | Jaworzal |
| | " " | 19 | | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Polyen | Jaborow | Rebbelyne | self | 14 | | | Nikos Maries 22 E 52 | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | Light Brown | Blue | | Kamy |
| | " " | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bobrowiakow |
| | " " | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rusenga | " | " | " | 12 | | | Jurge Kover 22 E 122 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | Light Brown | | | |
| | " " | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | Slovak | Lubschyn | " | " | " | " | 8 | | | Johann Jelko 22 E 122 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | Brown | | | Lubschyn |

Under Inspection 1/29

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sh't.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Kaemph
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January 1907

at N.Y.

J. F. Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

7861-111

I, Dr. Boccius Surgeon of the *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

L. Boccius.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January 1907

at N.Y.

J. F. Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification:

The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read or write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 [by whom sent passage paid].* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 33.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexicoth. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# 18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. *sailing from* Hamburg 16. Januar 1907, 190 *Arriving at Port of* New-York 25 JAN 1907, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by prepaid ticket, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dangla Skiedzyk | 30 | | m | Mar | Farmer | yes | yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Hannigsee | Cortland | ticket | self | 10 | 74 yes | 1905 Cortland | Wasyl Bajca Cortland | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | black | brown | none | Hannigsee |
| 2 | Jenitsch Jerwics | 27 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | Wielka | Byron Minn | " | " | " | 26 | Lump | | Jan Kolatz Byron Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Wielka |
| 3 | " Resnick | 27 | | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | Pogorow | Passaic N.J. | " | " | " | 0 | | | Jan Resnick Passaic N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Pogorow |
| 4 | Jan Jarzcke | 18 | | s | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Rajewsk | Chicago Ill | yes | " | " | 12 | | | Jan Zjoke Chicago Ill 695 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Rajewsk |
| 5 | Sedrey Jusz | 26 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kolonia | Columbia Pa | " | " | " | 60 | yes | 1896 Philadelphia Pa | | Jan Skubel | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | grey | " | " | " |
| 6 | Jacob Skubel | 30 | | s | Mar | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 80 | no | | | Wife Salem Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | Barczyske |
| 7 | Jan Legas | 24 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 14-20995 | | mother " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Jan Swiatek | 24 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ciekein | Cleveland O | " | " | " | 10 | | | | brother Josef Swiatek Cleveland O 155 20th | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | " | " | Ciekein |
| 9 | Jan Sekale | 32 | | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | Pobiedno | Pueblo Colo | " | " | " | 20 | yes | yes Pueblo Colo | | Father Jacob Sekale Pueblo Colo no 55 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Janus Kiedener | 25 | | | | | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Eckerdek | Marshall Tex | " | " | " | 7 | yes | | | Johann Klein Frankfort Pa Box 820 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 11 | Janus Kirschner | 39 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | brown | " | " | Tasarlak |
| 12 | Karl Jahrndt | 25 | | s | Catholic | | " | " | Germany | | Kolonia | Chicago Ill | " | " | " | 50 | | | | nearest Ernst Jahrndt Chicago Ill 3rd floor 3 115 22 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | blue | " | " | " |
| 13 | Josef Jopchond | 21 | | m | single | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | Rohobyr | Middletown Conn | " | " | " | 10 | | | | stepmother Rosa Junieda Middletown Conn 23 College st 23 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | light brown | brown | " | " | Rohonyzk |
| 14 | John Schacht | 58 | | m | married | farmer | " | " | " | " | Lesser | Pa | " | " | " | cut off | the | | | wife Johannes Kiehler | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | " | " | " |
| 15 | Heinrich Jansen | 16 | | s | Catholic | " | " | " | Germany | | Kolberg | Pyrenbaum Pa | yes | " | " | 10 | no | | | Pyrenbaum Penn no 55 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | scars | " | Kolberg |
| 16 | Victoria Kopanska | 25 | f | s | Roman | " | Austria | Polish | Kolonia | Pittsburg Pa | yes | " | " | 25 | no | | | Josef Lerster Pittsburg Pa 23 Negley st | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | light grey | brown | " | " | Kolonia |
| 17 | Pauline Kopmann | 26 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | " | " | " | Kolonia |
| 18 | Jonas Petersen | 0 | | | Infant | | Europe | | Europe | German | Copenhagen | Denmark | " | " | " | 10 | | | | Johann Hubert Denmark Jerrick Co 55 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | black | " | " | " | Copenhagen |
| 19 | Jan Kaska | 22 | | m | Catholic | " | " | " | Hungary | " | Ungarn | Pa | " | " | " | 6 | | | | brother Josef Kaska Pittsburg Pa 55 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Jo Zelleta |
| 20 | Jan Wojcik | 25 | | s | " | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | Jakobina | Detroit Mich | yes | " | " | 10 | no | | | Michael Cyprack Detroit Mich 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light blue | blue | " | " | Jakobina |
| 21 | Jan Pariah | 24 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | | | Stanislaus Janicrek Detroit Mich no 55 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 22 | Chaie Kalz | 27 | | s | Catholic | Farmer | " | " | Russia | Russian | Kalusz | Philadelphia | no | Jew | York | 6 | | | | brother Samuel Kalz New York 16 Suffolk st | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | " | " | Kalusz |
| 23 | Franz Chrzanza | 21 | | m | Catholic | " | " | " | Polish | " | Tyszka | Johnstown Pa | " | " | " | 12 | yes | | | Johann Tyszka Johnstown Pa Box 101 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | brown | " | " | Tyszka |
| 24 | Wojtek Chinak | 19 | | s | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Jarosice | Newark N.J. | " | " | " | 15 | no | | | Wojcek Grajkos Newark N.J. Lincoln st 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | Jarosice |
| 25 | Audrey Rudakiewicz | 23 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pilkenan | Hazleton Pa | " | " | " | 20 | yes | | | Olexa Rudakiewicz Hazleton Pa 23 Juno st | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | brown | " | " | Pilkenan |
| 26 | Olexa Pacz | 19 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lwowitza | " | " | " | " | 16 | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | grey | " | " | Lwowitza |
| 27 | Janus Petrar | 19 | | s | " | " | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | Kassek | Massillon O | yes | " | " | 6 | | | | brother Andr Petrar Massillon O Commercial | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light brown | brown | " | " | Kassek |
| 28 | Stefan Jajtis | 40 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Pepcer | New York | " | " | " | 6 | | | | Eduard Wenczel New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | grey | " | " | Perehos |
| 29 | Lenell | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Tulose |
| 30 | Marsia | 18 | f | s | Married | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | fair | | | | |

21 16

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Baermann
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jany 1907

at N.Y

J. J Sones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Boccius Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Boccius

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jany 1907

at N.Y.

J. J Sones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).* — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether Yes (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 25.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1118.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form T 600 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 16 January 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 24 JAN 1907, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period | If Yes — where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? (Yes or No.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ludwika Golda | 35 | | F | married | housewife | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Turjica | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | self | 14 | no | husb Michal Golda Buffalo N.Y. Wakefield 1st. 47 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | dark | blue | none | Turjica |
| 2 | Stefania " | 9 | | F | single | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | fair | gray | " | " |
| 3 | Anna " | 5 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | blue | " | " |
| 4 | Maria " | 4 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Michal Gawka | 33 | | M | married | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | 10 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kosarzyce |
| 6 | Leopold Hirsch | 29 | | M | single | commercial traveler | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | Kosarzyce Austria | Northampton Pa. | yes | " | 16 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | brown | gray | " | Jedlice |
| 7 | Iwan Lewkowicz | 40 | | M | married | laborer | no | no | " | Lithuanian | Werbola " | " | " | " | 18 | no | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | gray | " | Bronicegora |
| 8 | Michal Skodoje | 24 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | Bronicegora Austria | Slingsberg Pa. | " | " | 16 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | Parkowiska |
| 9 | Stanislaw Juraszy | 13 | | M | single | " | " | " | " | " | Parkowiska " | " | " | " | 16 | no | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Stefania Nowak | 33 | | F | married | cook | " | " | Germany | German | Bromberg Germany | New York | yes | " | 10 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | brown | black | " | Chelmce |
| 11 | Stefania Kazmierska | 8 | | F | single | [illegible] | " | " | Austria | Polish | Rohenstadt Austria | Milwaukee Wis. | yes | husb | 4 | yes | 1901 Milwaukee Wis. | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | fair | blue | " | Tarlo P |
| 12 | Wiktor " | 5 | | M | single | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kobierzyce |
| 13 | Wiktoria Wojciechowska | 50 | | F | widow | [illegible] | yes | yes | " | " | " | in transit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | blue | " | " |
| 14 | Josef Vahacska | 31 | | M | married | [illegible] | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | self | 43 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Tesada |
| 15 | Stanislaw Obere | 45 | | M | " | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | Tymowo Austria | Rochester N.Y. | yes | " | 5 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | fair | fair | brown | none | [illegible] |
| 16 | Janos Skovanics | 22 | | M | single | " | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | Jeszenova Hungary | Chicago Ill | yes | " | 5 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | dark | gray | " | [illegible] |
| 17 | Stefan Pincko | 18 | | M | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Trstenany Hungary | Trenton N.J. | yes | " | 6 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | " | [illegible] |
| 18 | Janos Lipka | 21 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jaricka Penna Hungary | [illegible] | " | " | 6 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | brown | " | Schwarzwasser |
| 19 | Karol Sobanski | 30 | | M | " | " | no | no | " | " | Jasienowice Austria | Chicago Ill. | yes | " | 40 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | blue | " | Jasienowice |
| 20 | Janos Jsak | 18 | | M | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. [illegible] | " | " | 28 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Lobiat Erzyl | 36 | | M | married | tailor | no | no | Austria | Lutheran | Lipce " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scranton Pa. | yes | " | 6 | yes | 1900 Scranton Pa. | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | fair | brown | blue | none | Lipca |
| 22 | Jan Pankowicz | 32 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pyzara " | " | " | " | 4 | yes | 1903 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | Pyzara |
| 23 | Josef Chuchla | 18 | | M | single | " | yes | yes | " | Polish | Pyzara Austria | St. Louis Mo. | yes | " | 2 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | gray | " | " | Pyzara |
| 24 | Victor Schmera | 21 | | M | [illegible] | " | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hungary Johnstown Pa. | | no | | 50 | yes | 1901 Johnstown Pa. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | pale | light brown | " | " | Kosuyad |
| 25 | August Zonnies | 25 | | M | [illegible] | " | " | " | Germany | German | Kahlide Eberfeld P. | | yes | " | 52 | no | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | fair | light | bald | Eberfeld |
| 26 | Jacob Birnbaum | 20 | | M | single | clerk | yes | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Kiszeben Austria | New York | yes | " | 18 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | pale | brown | brown | none | Kiszeben |
| 27 | Alfred Weiss | 25 | | M | " | barber | " | " | " | " | Malinka " | | " | " | 38 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | " | " | " | Mylastra |
| 28 | Leo Löffler | 25 | | M | " | baker | " | " | Austria | " | Bonk " | | " | " | 4 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Bonk |
| 29 | Julius Dubinsky | 45 | | M | married | tailor | yes | yes | Austria | " | Berlin Austria | Berlin Austria | " | " | 18 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | gray | " | Dzierzanik |
| 30 | Alexandra Kisch | 45 | | F | married | housework | no | no | " | Polish | Serebyste " | Jallajina Austria | " | " | 10 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | fair | " | " | Serebyste |

husb Michal Golda Buffalo N.Y. Wakefield 1st. 47
sis Edward Pol Chicago Ill 3rd 1432
sis Sidney Catkowicz Northampton Pa. 1st Ewan Eberm
" " " no 35 Gabriel Kopczyk Slingsberg Pa. 1st Jan Jurasz
brother " " no 25 Albert New York 1454 1st
uncle Jack Cwanchy Milwaukee Wis. 804 11th
brother Stefan Vahacska in haste Michael Pa. no st Josef Obere
brother Kaiserwick N.J. no st Slovanics
" Johnstown " Chicago Ill. 361 Kallin st 4437
cousin Nikolas Stefke Trenton N.J. Asbury st 66
sister Marie Lipka Pyttsburg Pa. 2nd 2205 & 2204
brother Peter Sobanski Chicago Ill. N. st. 812
in haste sis Stefan Vahacska Michael Pa. no st
sis Michael Gelgan Scranton Pa. 910
" " " Jacob Prosek St. Louis Mo. 2nd 2nd Spring st
friend Julius Klang Johnstown Pa. Redmond Ln. 28
brother Wilhelm Hellriegel Eberhard 19 Brandy st 63
uncle Joseph Bindt New York 709 E 6th.
Canada Jennie Falls 533 E 5th st
brother Salom L. (Relationship unknown)
uncle Isaac Dubinsky 535 Liberty st. Brooklyn N.Y.
sister Fanny Hannah Jallajina Austria

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Balling
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Sowe
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1861-173

I, Dr. Borries Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Borries.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Sowe
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1118

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____ 4

# 16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1415

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Hamburg 16, Januar 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 24 JAN 1907, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over in prison or institution for care; an inmate of an asylum, or supported by charity? (To whom?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Johan Gnos | 21 | | m | s | farm labr | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Kis Korbelyes | Lisbon Ohio | | self | | 1905 Hamburg Ohio | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | none | Kis Korbelyes |
| 2 | Mihaj Tomas | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1905 Hamburg Ohio | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 3 | Pobjacich | 28 | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | 1902 Lisbon Ohio | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brown | | mark on chin | |
| 4 | Andras Barako | 20 | | | s | | no | no | | | Kaniszfalva | Connellsville Pa | | | | 1905 Falls Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | blue | | none | Kaniszfalva |
| 5 | Mihaly Baska | 24 | | | | | yes | yes | | | Cosz | Connellsville Pa | | | | 1905 Connellsville Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | blue | | | Cosz |
| 6 | Janos Kanjo | 20 | | | | | | | | | Kaniszfalva | Pittsburg Pa | | | | 1905 Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Kaniszfalva |
| 7 | Marie Lang | 33 | f | | house | | | | | Austrian | Lodz | Chicago Ill | | | | 1905 Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | grey | | | Lodz |
| 8 | Josef Kulassak | 25 | m | s | laborer | | | | | Slovak | Tekelnick | Cullman Ala | | | | 1905 Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | black | brown | | Tekelnick |
| 9 | Jan Pasko | 24 | | | | | | | Austria | Polish | Kozydra | Reading Pa | no | | | 1905 Cullman Ala | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Kozydra |
| 10 | Jan Trokop | 19 | | | joiner | | | | | Bohemian | Klouky | Chicago Ill | yes | | | 1905 Reading Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | fair | | | Klouky |
| 11 | Jan Blazejk | 16 | | | farmlab | | no | no | | Polish | Kruschowa | Chicago Ill | | | | 1905 Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Kruschowa |
| 12 | Jadwiga Wolowicz | 45 | f | m | wife | | | | | | Tuczyn | Buffalo N.Y. | | | | 1906 Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | blue | | | Tuczyn |
| 13 | Maria | 8 | f | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Aleksy | 4 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Peter | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Kazimiez Lorecz | 49 | m | | farmlab | | yes | yes | | | Tarnowaska | Chicago Ill | no | | | 1906 Buffalo N.Y. | friend no add | Jan Jarosz | Chicago Ill | no | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | Tarnowaska |
| 17 | Franc Melnjoczek | 39 | | s | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Calumet Mich | yes | | | | transit | Simon M. 104 Elizabeth | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Michal Jankiewicz | 31 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | transit | Medical O | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mikolaj Kosko | 29 | | | | | | yes yes | | | Rutheniz | Warren New York | | | | | friend | Franc Melnjoczek | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Julia Kuszczyna | 27 | f | | wife | | no | no | | | Blazowa | St Louis Mo | | | | 1906 Buffalo N.Y. | Cousin | Mikolaj Kosko | 317 Henderson | New York | | good | | 5 | 6 | black | grey | | | Warowyce |
| 21 | Antonie Kuszper | 15 | | s | servant | | yes | yes | | | Warchowice | Lincoln Pa | no | | | | friend | Jan Kuszczyna | 218 Georges | St Louis Mo | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | | | Blazowa |
| 22 | Stefan Sudala | 32 | | | | | no | no | | | | Chicago Ill | yes | | | | no add | Lincoln Pa | friend | Antonie Kuszper | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Warchowice |
| 23 | Stefan Cerczynski | 17 | m | | farmlab | | | | | | Rutheniz | Warren New York | | | | 8 | friend | Wanya Lucya | 1506 Lawlens | Chicago Ill | | | | 5 | | | grey | | | Rzeczyca |
| 24 | Victor Szczucek | 32 | | m | | | | | | | Polish | Lincoln Pa | | | | 8 | friend | Tomko Milenyczuk | 317 Henderson | New York | | | | 5 | 2 | | blue | | | Lincoln |
| 25 | Wojciech Kaniszewski | 26 | | | | | | | | | Lowicz | Chicago Ill | | | | 8 | friend | Piotr Blazczuk | 2151 Ashlandst | Chicago Ill | | | | 5 | 8 | | brown | | | Lowicz |
| 26 | Anna Skwara | 18 | f | | | | | yes yes | | | Ceklin | Ralchland Pa | no | | | 7 | Cousin | Jacob Hiller | Box 91 | Ralchland Pa | | | | 5 | 1 | | grey | | | Tarnowice |
| 27 | Mikolaj Berezynski | 35 | m | m | | | | | | | Tarnowaska | Chicago Ill | | | | 10 | friend | Amelia Trybuscki | no add | Chicago Ill | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | Skwara |
| 28 | Walter Wisniak | 20 | | | | | no | no | | | Rutheniz | Warren New York | | | | 8 | friend | Kapuka Mikoszuck | 317 Henderson | New York | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Warowyce |
| 29 | Franc Chwajk | 27 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | New Hampton Pa | | | | 6 | friend | Peter Tetorowski | no add | New Hampton Pa | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | grey | | | Ukanje |
| 30 | Paul Swiecinski | 45 | | | | | do | no | | | | | | | | 6 | friend | Wasil Bejda | | | | | | 5 | 9 | black | brown | | | Warsaw |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Rzeczna | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | | | 60 | Cousin | Ignacy Rozicki | 185 Mansfield | Buffalo N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | | | Rzeczna |

* "Race or People" to be determined by the race from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Baensch
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1907

at N.Y.

L F Sonne
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1861-174

I, Dr Boccius, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

K 83 243

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1907

at N.Y.

L F Sonne
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1119

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* —. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africo, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11–1113

S. 781.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Hamburg 16. Januar 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 24 JAN 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes—Time or period of years | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over 16 years of age, and whether able to read or write. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
| 1 | Rosa Kovacs | 30 | | f | m | housewife | | | Hungary | Slovak | Trencska | Chicago | Yes | self | $28 and | | | | husb Johann Kovacs Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | gray | | Trencska |
| 2 | Anna Vsakon | 25 | | f | s | servant | | | " | " | Kisuo | Cleveland | " | " | $2 | | | | brother Janos Vsakon Buffalo N.Y. no st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | light brown | gray | | Kisuo |
| 3 | Anna Martissek | 31 | | f | m | housewife | | | Bohemian | Czekish | Pribram | Brad Dock Pa | yes | " | $12 | | | | husb Johann Martissek Brad Dock Pa no st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | brown | brown | | Pribram |
| 4 | Maria " | 9 | | f | s | child | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | brown | gray | | " |
| 5 | Roman Balik | 25 | | m | s | labor | | | Austria | Polish | Kosine | Chicago | " | " | $7 | | | | uncle Wincenz Wisniewski Chicago Ill. no st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | light | gray | | Kosine |
| 6 | Peter Pipka | 24 | | m | s | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ | | | | Pass in Lake Waluety Hotel 10530 Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " |
| 7 | Anna Hudeka | 26 | | f | m | housewife | | | Hungary | Slovak | Jesenske | Scranton Pa | yes | " | $8 | | | | husb Jan Hudeka Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | fair | " | | Klaszko |
| 8 | Amalia " | 3 | | f | s | child | none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Scranton Pa Jan 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | Lisove |
| 9 | Marcin Szyga | 30 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Tarnowiec | Kalkenburg | yes | " | $7 | | | | acq Mathias Berg Pa no st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | Padgorze |
| 10 | Anna Kuczynska | 25 | | f | m | wife | none | | Bohemian | Bohemian | Podjezd | Nanticoke Pa | " | " | $2 | | | | husb Jan Kuczynski Nanticoke Pa no st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light | blue | | " |
| 11 | Ewan Parszej | 22 | | f | s | " | | | " | " | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | $2 | | | | brother Jan Parszej Pittsburg Pa no st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | dark | blue | | " |
| 12 | Rose Makara | 19 | | f | s | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ | | | | sister Mary Kovach Pittsburg Pa no st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | gray | | Jaroce |
| 13 | Ewan Szczerbak | 29 | | f | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | Jaluce | Northampton Mass | " | " | $5 | | | | brother Jan Parkol Chicago Ill. 2058 N 50th | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light | blue | | Partolcz |
| 14 | Vaclaw Parkol | 25 | | m | m | " | " | " | Russia | Polish | Partolcz | Chicago Ill | " | " | $4 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | dark | brown | | Jilova |
| 15 | Gustava " | 20 | | f | m | housework | | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Bryan Texas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Smoshe |
| 16 | Johann Kruschka | 25 | | m | s | labor | | | Austria | | Rosanka | Cleveland O | yes | | $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kolcich |
| 17 | Michal Duczynski | 30 | | m | s | " | no | no | | | Skolnick | Tarkesburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 18 | Josef Cieklinski | 20 | | m | s | " | " | " | | | Italy | Bayonne N.J. | yes | | $7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Marcin Janczarski | 20 | | m | s | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Przysowa |
| 20 | Jan Nowotka | 20 | | m | s | " | " | " | | | Prussia | Evansville Ind | " | | $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Tobina |
| 21 | " Tokenba | 18 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | | | Tobina | Gilsburg Pa | yes | | $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Josef Jdeka | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | | | Pluchow | " | " | | $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jdeka |
| 23 | Stanislaw Pielske | 33 | | m | m | " | " | " | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Pittsburg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pial |
| 24 | Vincenti " | 25 | | m | s | " | no | no | | | " | " | " | | $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Johann Pugara | 21 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | | | Skopna | " | " | | $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Skopna |
| 26 | Jan Laska | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | | | Tarny Dunay | Chicago Ill | " | | $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Tarny Dunay |
| 27 | Carl Schrenker | 25 | | m | s | butcher | | | Germany | German | Schwendorf | St Louis Mo | yes | | $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Schwendorf |
| 28 | Markus Halpar | 31 | | m | m | mason | " | " | Hungary | " | Nemdorf | Chicago Ill | " | | $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | scar of forehead | Nemdorf |
| 29 | Hermann Davis | 21 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | " | " | Jabing | " | " | | $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | Jabing |
| 30 | Marie " | 24 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nemdorf |

30

A. S. Trenchard
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1861-113

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kasker, * of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Kasker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Boecius, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Boecius

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

30

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1113.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. **Deutschland** sailing from **Hamburg** 16 Januar 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 24 JAN 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
| 1 | Hermann Koch | 17 | | m | s | sailor | yes | yes | Germany | German | Prussia | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 25 | no | uncle Jos. Westphalen 2nd Ave & Market no 52 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | brown | none | Prussia |
| 2 | Janos Farkas | 24 | | m | s | farmhand | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Pittsburg Pa | New York | " | " | 16 | " | acq Sandor Kossuth 2nd Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | light | grey | " | Raja Pest |
| 3 | Lovisa " | 24 | | f | w | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 Yr 56 St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | grey | " | " |
| 4 | Valenty Zowak | 18 | | m | s | slab | " | " | Austria | Polish | Vienna | Phila Pa | yes | " | 16 | " | cousin Ludwig Zowak Phila Pa 2 Earlbond 1907 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brown | " | Swiebya |
| 5 | Kazimir Kozak | 26 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | Vienna | " | " | " | 7 | " | brother Jan Kozak Union Hotel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | Galizien |
| 6 | Gyorgy Kadlyk | 36 | | m | " | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Schapenville Pennsylvania | Pittsburg Pa | yes | " | 8 | yes 1905 Pittsburg Pa | acq Stanowitz Pa 3874 Butler st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | " | " | " | Galizien |
| 7 | Jan Kopk | 29 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | " | 5 | 1903 1905 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Geor Kazmarzyk | 29 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 | " | father Antoni Kazmarzyk Rochester Pa Kelly st 180 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | blue | " | " |
| 9 | Vasyl Kwiple | 17 | V | " | s | 7-20-1925 | " | " | " | " | Pennsylvania | Rochester Pa | " | " | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | " | grey | " | Galizien |
| 10 | Ceta Swidzinski | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | Germany | Hazelhill Mass | yes | " | 16 | " | acq Dmytro Kuzyen Hazelhill Mass Iyer st 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | gray | " | " |
| 11 | Marya Wandrak | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | grey | " | " |
| 12 | Augustin Pawski | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vienna | Glenmeridy Pa | yes | " | 16 | " | Glenmeridy Pa 3874 Butler st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | light brown | " | " | Vienna |
| 13 | Michal Krzysinski | 24 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | Polish | Jerzyny | Wallenburg Pa | " | " | 5 | " | brother Jan Kutkowski Wallenburg Pa no st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | " | " | Jerzyny |
| 14 | " Kuczyc | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ruthenian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Montreal | " | " | 12 | " | in haus acq Peter Kuczyc Montreal P Dr 65 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Kepe Khurop | 33 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 15 | yes 1902 Pittsburg Pa 05 | Kralstown Pa 10 Schepberg Pa | Michal Pyhan 4th Ave | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | dark | light brown | grey | none | Jessica |
| 16 | Jacob Miskon | 31 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Vienna | Baltimore Md | no | " | 2 | yes 05 | brother Gotz Miskon Baltimore Md | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | light brown | " | Kamenopah |
| 17 | Maria " | 29 | | f | " | 5-24-1911 knife shot | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | light brown | " | " | Rostowitch |
| 18 | Antoni Pawlowski | 24 | | m | s | baker | " | " | Russia | Polish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Pittsburg | New York | yes | " | 20 yes | 1902 yes 05 Pittsburg Pa | St Andrey Nowicki New York 4 pc 225 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | Pain wound on thumb caused by a knife | Jalesie |
| 19 | Vasily Moldovan | 16 | | " | s | slab | " | " | Hungary | Rumanian | Syvar | Braillow | " | " | 9 | " | brother Zacharias Moldovan Braillow 8 Russ st 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | " | Syvar |
| 20 | Lazar Kodrea | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | 1907 Pittsburg Pa | friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Janos Kucsaran | 25 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | " | 19 | yes 05 Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | light brown | " | " | " |
| 22 | Nikolas Moldovan | 17 | | " | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 23 | Elena " | 32 | | f | m | knife | " | " | " | " | Ellwood City Pa | " | husb | " | 12 | yes | husb Ivan Moldovan Ellwood City Pa Ext 3891 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | black | " | " | " |
| 24 | Mihaly " | 3 | | m | s | shot | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | last | grey | " | " |
| 25 | Janos Tkacs | 35 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | " | Slovak | Cseszko | Monessen Pa | " | self | 22 yes 05 | 1906 Monessen Pa | brother Mihael Tkacs Monessen Pa Ryckard ave 1041 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | grey | " | Cseszko |
| 26 | Andras Tkacs | 5 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 9 | " | uncle " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 27 | Maria Tkacs | 28 | | f | m | housework | no | no | " | " | Gardena | " | " | " | 10 | " | acq " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 28 | Roman Sobiegunski | 39 | | m | m | shoemaker | yes | yes | January | Polish | Pakosch | Passaic N J | no | self | 4 boys | " | brother Ignatius Sobiegunski Passaic N J 99 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | white | fair | grey | none | Pakosch |
| 29 | Josef Berczyak | 25 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hungarian | Hazelton Pa | yes | self | 15 yes | 1901 Hazelton Pa | brother Andrej Cubek Hazelton Pa no st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | red | fair | grey | none | Hungary |
| 30 | Jakob Jobanis | 28 | | " | s | slab | yes | yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Stapen Pa | no | " | 4 | 1903 Pittsburg Pa | Stapen Pa no st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1861-116

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F**

I, Master of the Deutschland

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of said Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jany 190 7

at N Y

J. F. Toner
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**cond Officer.**

Hamburg, do

ail sailing therewith, or the surgeon
f the aliens named in the foregoing
pon and from my own investigation,

L. Baumann
Purser Officer.

11—2135

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

1861-116

I, Dr Boecius Surgeon of the , do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Boecius

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jany 190 7

at N.Y

J. F. Toner
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—2135

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent *residence*.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — [illegible] should show the country, and city or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — [illegible] city, or town. The place (city, town, or State) should show definitely

*Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative).* — [illegible] entry in column 12 should show definitely whether the alien is going to join a relative; friend, or other

*Column 13 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).* — [illegible] In column 14 should show

*Column 14 (Whether a polygamist).* — [illegible] Money

*Column 15 (Whether coming under contract).* — [illegible] members of

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of ticket).* — [illegible] The entry before; and

*Column 17 (Whether in possession of money).* — [illegible] The entry

*Column 18 (Whether in possession of money).* — [illegible] and if so,

*Column 19 (Whether in possession of money).* — [illegible] imposition

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian. |
| Flemish. | [illegible] |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# 13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 — S. S. Deutschland — sailing from Hamburg — 16 Januar 1907, 190 — Arriving at Port of New-York — JAN 25 1907 JAN 25 1907 JAN 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: | | | | | 23 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to — Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Show in prison or institution or reformatory or charity? If so what? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether over by reason of any offense (stating offense), or a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Color of — Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Anuba | Rosa | 18 | | f | single | maid | yes | yes | Austria | Polish Jew | Zapyzow | Chicago Ills | yes | brother | 24 | no | | | Cousin Sanislaw Burzynski Chicago Ills 2nd Place 28 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fair | light brown | blue | none | Zapyzow |
| 2 | Wilhelm | Ruzicka | 30 | m | | lab | | | | | Bohemian | Nachod | Cicero Ill | yes | self | 8 | | | | Brother Josef Ruzicka Cicero Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Roman | grey | | | Nachod |
| 3 | Rosalia | Alas | 19 | f | | DH | | | | | Slovenian | Bastinoch | Bridgeport Ct | | brother | 180 | | | | Brother Joseph Alas Bridgeport Ct | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Roman | brown | | | Oslola |
| 4 | Franz | Nowak | 18 | m | w | mason | yes | yes | | | | Laibach | La Salle, Ills | yes | self | 8 | | | | Friend James Stuck La Salle, Ills 153 - 2 months | no | no | no | no | married | yes | 5 | 8 | Dk | dark grey | | | Laibach |
| 5 | Josef | Krisnik | 24 | | | lab | yes | yes | | | | Polona | | | | 5 | | | | Friend " " | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 9 | Dk | light brown | brown | | Hanul |
| 6 | Anton | Cerar | 23 | | s | Labourer | | | | | | Laibach | Newyork | | | 15 | | | | Brother Jane Cerar 453 E. 9th St. Newyork | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 6 | " | fair | blue | | Laibach |
| 7 | | Butkowrick | 40 | | m | Miner | | | | | | Tolmen | Cleveland Ohio | | | 25 | | | | Brother Johann Butkowrick Cleveland Ohio 7150 Hamond Jones Bank | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 10 | " | grey | | | Tupolitz |
| 8 | Andreas | Zalasnok | 34 | | | | | | | | | | La Salle, Ills | | | 150 | | | | La Salle, Ills 24th St. 154 | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | Dk | dark | | | Slovin |
| 9 | Janos | Brach | 33 | | m | Miner | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Barko | Middleport, Pa | | | 10 | | | | Brother Mark Brachmann Middleport, Pa | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | brown | | | Barko |
| 10 | | Gawlyk | 17 | | s | | | | | | | Slocsar | Bridgeport Ct | | | 8 | | | | Brother Mike Gawlyk Bridgeport, Conn 324 Willard St | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 4 | " | black | brown | | Slocsar |
| 11 | Andrias | Csecsetowski | 24 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | yes | 1904 | Bridgeport | Brother Paul Csecsetowski Bridgeport Conn 11 | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 5 | | light brown | | | |
| 12 | Janos | Palgovesk | 29 | | | Miner | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | 1906 | Baldwin Pa | Friend Paul Medely New York City 37 E. 253 | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | " | grey | | | Kisarboly |
| 13 | Andrias | DANKO Danda | 40 | | | | | | | | | Barko | Middleport Pa | | | 35 | | 1905 | Middleport | Cousin Andrew Jerotek Middleport, Pa 11 | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | Barko |
| 14 | Konrad | Turston | 20 | | | Labourer | yes | yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Mazurian | Philadelphia | Pa | | | 15 | | | | Friend Magdalena Lagdzan 4906 Carlisle St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | | black | brown | | | Mazurack |
| 15 | Henry | Orobko | 52 | | | Farmer | no | | | | | Tropeza | W. Rutland | | | 500 | | | | yesterday Martin Orobko W. Rutland, Vt Box 329 | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | | light brown | | | Tresava |
| 16 | Dmitro | | 50 | | | Labourer | yes | yes | | | | | | | Father | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Borslaw |
| 17 | Antoni | Menek | 32 | | m | Labourer | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Lobiany | Edwardsville Pa | | Prof | 10 | yes | 1905 | | Brother Paul Kopala Edwardsville, Pa Lagrange St | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | Kobilaca |
| 18 | Josef | Michalczewski | 26 | | | | | | | Polish | | Odborzow | Lewont, Pa | | | 18 | | | | Virginia Augustin Zobicza Lewont Pa | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | " | blue | " | | Odborzow |
| 19 | Fred | Hein | 45 | | | Farmer | | | | | | Barcelo | Miss | yes | Self | 60 | | | | Uncle H. A. Brown alias Jon Otto Portage, Miss | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | brown | grey | none | Andelaben |
| 20 | | Kebel | 53 | | m | | | | | Bavarian | | Andelaben | Portage, Miss | | Self | 175 | | | | Wife Anna Kebel Galveston Tex | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pale | fair | " | | Tombor |
| 21 | | Jung | 31 | | | Labourer | | | | Hungary | | Tombor | Galveston Tex | | | 150 | | | | Brother Vincenty Zoba Philadelphia Pa 115 Edwards | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 2 | fresh | " | " | none | Kadle |
| 22 | | | 30 | | | Lab | no | yes | Austria | Polish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Kadle | Philadelphia Pa | yes | | 8 | yes | 1906 | Philadelphia | Brother Franz Zoba Philadelphia Pa 115 Edwards | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | Labourer | | | | | | | | | | 8 | no | | | Philadelphia Pa 115 Edwards | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | Brother Vincenty Zoba Philadelphia Pa 115 Edwards | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | Friend Franz Zoba Philadelphia Pa 115 Edwards | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | Brother Jurg Bobek Pox 643 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | Morgg Barbola | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | Pepa Jantsen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | Frank Korcsok | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | Lajos Oszternai | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1861-117

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First officer, of the DEUTSCHLAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Langer
Chief-Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new [illegible] 8, 1906) 551, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those [illegible] with the following classifications, [illegible] and sections and

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1861-117/1

I, Dr. Boecius, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the gorman government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

N Boecius

Sworn to before me this day of Feb. 1907

at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1a

I. C.
SER.
No.
Fam.
R
P

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |

Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1316

D

S. S. **DEUTSCHLAND** sailing from Hamburg Jan. 17th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 24th, 1907.

154

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Max Kreker | 33 | m | s | sailor | yes | yes | German | German | Hamburg | Hoboken NJ | — | — | $ 5— | no | no | | Friend Hoboken NJ, | Ferdinand Fellicia, Jansstreet 58. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | dark blond | blue | — | Falkenberg |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 113

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND (Hamburg-American Line) arrived Jan. 25, 1907, 190, M., from

| Sex | NAMES | MANIFEST Group No. | MANIFEST No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY — Def. Excl. Date | Def. Excl. Page | Def. Excl. Secy | Rehearings. Date | Rehearings. Page | Rehearings. Secy | Admitted. Date | Admitted. Page | Admitted. Secy | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Office. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/25 | 196 | Ellis | 11 00 | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/25 | 196 | Ellis | 11 05 | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/25 | 195 | Ellis | 10 55 | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/25 | 34 | J | 1 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | | | Cert. not dim. 1/27/11 | | | | | | | | 1/27 | 163 | Ellis | 11 37 | | | | | | | | | |

222

N. Y. Form 98
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... LEUTONIAND arrived, January 25 1907, ..... M., ....., from .....

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] Anna | 1 | 21 | | 1 | 26 tel-4 | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] Anna | 2 | [illegible] | | 1 | tel | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] [illegible] | 2 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | tel | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 2 | " tel | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3,4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " tel | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 | [illegible] | tel | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | 3 | 10 | | 1 | " tel | Uncle Albert Ebert 1484 - 1st 2446 Bay | | 1/25 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Shannon, Master of the S.S. Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Shannon Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1907

at New York P.S. Virgin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–110

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1661 [illegible]

3

I, John R. Gibson, Surgeon of the SS Ethiopia, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council & Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John R. Gibson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1907

at New York P.S. Virgin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–110

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–110

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien-passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-5115

S. S. Winifredian, sailing from Glasgow, 10th Jany, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Jany, 1907.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People.* | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Your or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Emma Bugosch | 24 | 7 | F | M | Tailoress | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Mt Pleasant | Yes | self | $25 | No | | | Brother Emile Bugosch Envoy Av. Mt Pleasant | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Brown | Brown | Brown | | Unguar. |
| 2 | Johan Bolge | 22 | 1 | M | S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Newalka | New York | Yes | self | $30 | No | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Healthy | Brown | Brown | | Newalka |
| 3 | Max Baldstein | 28 | 6 | M | M | Cutter | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Narjoul | Chicago | Yes | self | $30 | No | | | Brother H. Gallosh 1220 S. Clarke St Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | dark | Black | Dark | Mark on left brow | Goldingen |
| 4 | Fanny Baldstein (wife) | 20 | 1 | F | M | Tailoress | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Goldingen | Chicago | Yes | Husband | | No | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | dark | Black | Blue | Mark on left cheek | Goldingen |
| 5 | Sanlow Baldstein (child) | 4 | 8 | M | S | | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Glasgow | Chicago | Yes | father | | No | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | dark | Black | Blue | nil | Glasgow |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Easter the Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1907

at Newfoork

P S Regan

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—m.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1/1-721

I, John R Gibson, Surgeon of the SS Ethiopia sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John R Gibson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1907

at Newfoork

P S Regan

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—m.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—m.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Chaptia sailing from Glasgow 10th January, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 19 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wm | Adult | | M | S | Clerk | yes | yes | Great Britain | Scotch | Edinburgh | Boston | yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend Thos Wylie Glasgow Scotland | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | blue | | Edinburgh |
| 2 | Wilson | Child | 8 Mos | M | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | Father Glasgow Scotland | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Eliza | Adult | 10 | F | | | | | Scotland | Scotch | Dundee | New York | Yes | Brother | | No | | | Brother 17 Bleecker St New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | fair | blue | | Dundee |
| 4 | John | Adult | 28 | M | S | Engineer | yes | yes | Great Britain | Scotch | Glasgow | Pittsburg Pa | yes | Self | $40 | No | | | Friend Jas Watson Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | clear | brown | blue | | Glasgow |
| 5 | Mary | Adult | 24 | F | S | Nurse | yes | yes | Great Britain | Scotch | Paisley | Pittsburg Pa | yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend Jas Watson Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | fair | dark | blue | | Paisley |
| 6 | Wm | Adult | 36 | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Great Britain | Scotch | Aberdeen | Kansas | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | Friend Jas Watson Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | grey | | Aberdeen |
| 7 | John | Adult | 20 | M | S | Engineer | yes | yes | Great Britain | Irish | Belfast | Pittsburg Pa | yes | Self | $30 | No | | | Friend Jas Watson Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | dark | blue | | Belfast |
| 8 | Jas | Stewart | 4 | M | | Child | yes | yes | Great Britain | Scotch | Coupar | Charlotte | yes | Self | $60 | No | | | Father Glasgow Scotland | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | dark | blue | | Coupar |
| 9 | James | Stewart | 1 | M | | Child | | | Great Britain | Scotch | Coupar | Charlotte | yes | Father | $60 | No | | | Father Glasgow Scotland | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Annie | Anderson | 27 | F | S | Domestic | yes | yes | Great Britain | Scotch | Arbroath | Hamilton | yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend Jas Watson Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | fresh | brown | grey | | Arbroath |
| 11 | Peter | Ermonsin | 24 | M | S | Carpenter | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Warsaw | Kansas | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | Friend Jas Watson Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | fresh | brown | grey | mole | Warsaw Russia |
| 12 | Jules | Van Cauwenberg | 26 | M | S | Waiter | yes | yes | Belgium | Belgian | Ghent | Patterson N.J. | Yes | Self | $40 | No | | | Friend Jas Watson Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | dark | black | black | | Ghent |
| 13 | Alex | Harrison | 28 | M | S | Clerk | yes | yes | Great Britain | Scotch | Dundee | Wishaw | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Friend Jas Watson Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | | Dundee |
| 14 | Annie | Peters | 24 | F | S | Domestic | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Warsaw | Patterson N.J. | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | Friend Jas Watson Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | fair | grey | | Lodz |
| 15 | Wm | Ashford | 33 | M | M | Miner | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | Kilbarchan | Wyoming | Yes | Self | $50 | No | 1898 | Wyoming | Sister Mrs Thompson Springhill Wyoming | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | fair | fair | grey | mole | Kilbarchan |
| 16 | Mary | Ann | 27 | F | M | Wife | No | No | Scotland | Irish | Dungal | | | Husband | $25 | No | 1899 | Wyoming | Husband Wm Ashford Hillsdale Wyoming | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | dark | dark | | Dungal |
| 17 | Peter | Lynch | 14 | M | S | Child | yes | yes | Ireland | Irish | Dungal | | | Father | $25 | No | | | Father Wm Lynch 39 Sackett St Brooklyn | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | Dungal |
| 18 | Wm | Lynch | 9 | M | | Child | yes | yes | Ireland | Irish | Dungal | | | Father | $25 | No | | | Father Wm Lynch 39 Sackett St Brooklyn | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | Dungal |
| 19 | Thos | Haddock | 20 | M | S | Miller | yes | yes | Great Britain | Irish | Belfast | | | Self | $30 | No | | | Friend Jas Watson Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | blue | | Belfast |
| 20 | H. | Zeisler | 22 | M | S | Farmer | yes | yes | Germany | German | Newcastle | Woodland Cal | Yes | Self | $70 | No | | | Friend J Regle Woodland Cal | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | fair | grey | | Bayern |
| 21 | Wm | Cotter | 28 | M | S | Miner | yes | yes | Great Britain | Scotch | Coupar | Hamilton | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend Jas Watson Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | pale | dark | grey | mole | Angus |
| 22 | Alex | Bowers | 18 | M | S | Carver | yes | yes | Great Britain | Scotch | Edinburgh | Hamilton | Yes | Self | $35 | No | | | Friend Jas Watson Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | | Edinburgh |
| 23 | Wm | Stewart | 32 | M | S | Spinner | yes | yes | Great Britain | Scotch | Kirkwall | Hamilton | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | Friend Jas Watson Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | dark | blue | | Kirkwall |
| 24 | John | Berkeley | 40 | M | M | Painter | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | Lochwinnoch | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend Jas Watson Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Paisley |
| 25 | Simon | Cohen | 30 | M | S | Cabinet maker | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno | Boston | Yes | Self | $20 | No | | | Friend Jas Watson Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | | Grodno |
| 26 | Duncan | Stewart | 22 | M | S | Engineer | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | Johnston | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend Jas Watson Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11½ | fair | fair | | | Johnston |
| 27 | James | Thomson | 24 | M | S | Carpenter | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | Methil | San Francisco Cal | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend Robt Gregg 55 Whitehall St New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | dark | dark | dark | Mark on left arm | Methil |
| 28 | George | Hecill | 24 | M | S | Carpenter | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | Methil | San Francisco Cal | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Contract to San Francisco Cal — do — | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | dark | dark | dark | Burn on left leg | Methil |
| 29 | Hachim | Hasselkorn | 52 | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Daschow | New York | Yes | Self | $40 | No | | | Brother in Law A. Goldenblom 429 Canal St New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dark | grey | grey | | Daschow |
| 30 | Freide | " | 52 | F | M | nil | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Daschow | New York | Yes | Husband | $40 | No | | | | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | dark | grey | grey | nil | Daschow |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Each alien must be duly entered by the proper immigrant inspector at the time of his arrival, as to whether he may be admitted to the United States or detained for special inquiry under the law, and the fact shall be noted in the proper column. The column headed "Color of" is for the entry of such description as will assist in identifying the alien, and may include color of hair, eyes, complexion, or other features. The last column is for the country of birth, and the name of the country to be entered must be that which the alien claims as his own, and not the name of a country to which a place of birth may have belonged. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Shannon, of the S.S. Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Shannon Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1907

at Newfoxx P.S. Brighton

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John R. Gibson, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia Sailing herewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John R. Gibson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1907

at Newfoxx P.S. Brighton

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States)* [illegible] The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place [illegible]

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).*—The answers in this column should show whether going to join either a [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [redacted] sailing from Glasgow 2 January, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, 1/13, 1904.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | 23 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Hugh Borkwich | 22 | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Glasgow | Carney Pa | | | $50 00 | | | | to w w w good | | | | | | 5 | 4 | ruddy | brown | brown | | Scotch |
| 2 | Daley Morrison | 22 | | M | S | waiter | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Glasgow | Carney Pa | | | $50 00 | | | | to w w w good | | | | | | 5 | 7 | ruddy | brown | brown | | Scotland |
| 3 | Robt Brady | 21 | | M | S | Clerk | yes | yes | Britain | Irish | Liverpool | Carney Pa | | | $100 00 | | | | to w w w good | | | | | | 5 | 5 | pale | dark | brown | | Liverpool |
| 4 | Robt Mc Kinlay | 43 | | M | M | Baker | yes | yes | Scotland | Scotch | Lochwinnoch | New York | | self | $520 00 | no | | | to w w w good | | | | | | 5 | 9 | ruddy | gray | | | Scotland |
| 5 | John Park | 35 | | M | M | Printer | yes | yes | Scotland | Scotch | Lochwinnoch | New York | yes | self | $50 00 | no | | | to w w w good | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | | Scotland |
| 6 | Edgar [illegible] | 25 | | M | S | nurse | yes | yes | Britain | English | Liverpool | Carney Pa | | | $20 00 | | | | to w w w good | | | | | | 5 | 4 | pale | dark | grey | | England |
| 7 | Jane Sadler | 23 | | F | M | [illegible] | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Glasgow | Rochester | yes | self | $50 00 | | | | to w w w good | | | | | | - | - | fair | fair | blue | | Russia |
| 8 | Harry Sadler | 5 | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Glasgow | Rochester | yes | mother | $50 00 | | | | to w w w good | | | | | | - | - | dark | dark | | | Glasgow |
| 9 | Simon Sadler | 3 | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Glasgow | Rochester | yes | mother | $50 00 | | | | to w w w good | | | | | | - | - | dark | dark | | | Glasgow |
| 10 | Esther Sadler | 30 | | F | M | [illegible] | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Glasgow | Rochester | yes | self | $50 00 | | | | to w w w good | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | black | | Austria |
| 11 | Dominic Sadler | 2 | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Glasgow | Rochester | yes | mother | $50 00 | | | | to w w w good | | | | | | - | - | dark | brown | brown | | Glasgow |
| 12 | Louis Sadler | 6 | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Glasgow | Rochester | yes | mother | $50 00 | | | | to w w w good | | | | | | - | - | fair | fair | blue | | Glasgow |
| 13 | Hugh Hayes | Christie | 21 | M | S | Mason | yes | yes | Scotland | Scotch | Stonehaven | Philadelphia | | self | $50 00 | | | | to w w w good | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fresh | fair | blue | | Scotland |
| 14 | James Hayes | Adam | 22 | M | S | Mason | yes | yes | Scotland | Scotch | Stonehaven | Philadelphia | | self | $50 00 | no | | | to w w w good | | | | | | 5 | 8½ | fresh | dark | dark | ring on middle finger left hand | Stonehaven |
| 15 | Mrs Robert Hayes | Bessie | 22 | F | M | [illegible] | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Glasgow | Philadelphia | | husband | $50 00 | | | | to w w w good | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | | Glasgow |
| 16 | James Crain | 23 | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Glasgow | Washington | | self | $20 00 | | | | to w w w good | | | | | | 5 | 9 | dark | brown | grey | | Scotland |
| 17 | Walter Hayes | Christie | 21 | M | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | Britain | English | Wallasey | Brooklyn | | self | $50 00 | yes | Brother | Glasgow | to w w w good | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | hazel | scar on right eye | England |
| 18 | Chas Campbell | 24 | | M | S | carter | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Glasgow | Brooklyn | | self | $50 00 | yes | Brother | Glasgow | to w w w good | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | fair | brown | blue | | Scotland |
| 19 | Robt Clark | 24 | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | Scotland | Scotch | Aberdeen | New York | | self | $20 00 | no | | | no no no no good | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | fair | dark | brown | | Aberdeen |
| 20 | Alex Duncan | 23 | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Cupar | New York | | self | $60 00 | no | | | to w w w good | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | | Cupar |
| 21 | James Forbes | 20 | | M | S | Mechanic | yes | yes | Scotland | Scotch | Dundee | Allegheny | no | self | $20 00 | no | | | to w w w good | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fresh | dark | grey | spot on right hand | Dundee |
| 22 | Sarah Fraser | 45 | | F | S | Dressmaker | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Cupar | Allegheny | | husband | $50 00 | yes | | | no no no no good | | | | | | 5 | - | sallow | fair | blue | | Edinburgh |
| 23 | Chas Laurie | 23 | | M | S | Miner | yes | yes | Scotland | Scotch | Buckhaven | New York | | self | $50 00 | no | | | to w w w good | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | fresh | dark | grey | spot on left hand ring on little finger | Buckhaven |
| 24 | James Forbes | Chrichton | 25 | M | S | Plasterer | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Glasgow | Rochester | yes | self | $100 00 | no | | | to w w w good | | | | | | 5 | 9 | dark | hair | brown | | Ayr |
| 25 | Walter Stewart | 27 | | M | S | Miner | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Glasgow | Pittsburg | yes | self | $100 00 | no | | | to w w w good | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | grey | wart | Dumbarton |
| 26 | Edward Mc Grath | 21 | | M | S | Baker | yes | yes | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | Scranton | no | self | $50 00 | no | | | to w w w good | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Miss Annie Rae | 20 | | F | S | nil | yes | yes | Scotland | Scotch | Ballater | Newark N J | no | self | $20 00 | no | | | no no no no good | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fresh | dark | blue | | Ballater |
| 28 | John Thomson | 32 | | M | M | Painter | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Musselburgh | Scranton | | self | $60 00 | no | | | to w w w good | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark | dark | brown | | Musselburgh |
| 29 | Wm Watson | 24 | | M | S | Carpenter | yes | yes | Britain | English | Berwick | Brooklyn | yes | self | $100 00 | no | | | to w w w good | | | | | | 5 | 8 | medium | brown | blue | | Berwick-on-Tyne |
| 30 | Robt Walker | 19 | 8 | M | S | nil | yes | yes | Scotland | Scotch | Ballater | Newark N J | yes | self | $50 00 | no | | | no no no no good | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fresh | dark | grey | nil | Ballater |

") "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1861-123

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm McKechnie Master, * of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
†Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 190

at New York

P.S. Bagley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John R Gibson, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John R Gibson MD

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 190

at New York

P.S. Bagley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read, but not write).

*Column 10 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 11 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—316

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—316

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S. S. Ethiopia, sailing from Glasgow 10th January, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of visits | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet | Inches | COLOUR OF COMPLEXION. | COLOUR OF HAIR. | COLOUR OF EYES. | MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Regina Rothstein | 15 | | f | S | Nil | Yes | Yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Kolodzeyowka | New York | Yes | self | | no | | Brother A. Eppstein 169 Norfolk St New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 11 | fair | dark | blue | none | Galat |
| 2 | Rochme Mauer | 17 | | f | S | Nil | Yes | Yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Gluwany | Brooklyn NY | Yes | self | | no | | Brother B. Mauer 76 Jewett St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 10 | fair | black | brown | none | Glumeny |
| 3 | Elles Abramowrech | 24 | | M | M | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland | Glasgow | Bay City Mich | Yes | Self | 7½ | yes 9 month 1905 | d | Uncle J. Sherman 911 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fresh | black | brown | none | Riga Russia |
| 4 | Bessie | 26 | | f | M | nil | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland | Glasgow | Bay City | Yes | Self | 7½ | no | | Uncle H. Sherman 11 St Bay City Mich | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Sallow | black | brown | none | Riga |
| 5 | Mary Chandler | 25 | | f | S | Dressmaker | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland | Glasgow | Baltimore | Yes | Self | 12 | no | | Brother B. Chandler 1127 E Baltimore Md | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | black | brown | none | Kovno Russia |
| 6 | ~~Max Wallach~~ | ~~28~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Butcher~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Russia~~ | ~~Hebrew~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Glasgow~~ | ~~Chicago~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~no~~ | | ~~Brother B. Wallach 1207 Blue Island Ave Chicago~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~dark~~ | ~~black~~ | ~~black~~ | ~~Lame in left knee~~ | ~~Galatingan~~ |
| 7 | ~~Fanny~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~sick~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Russia~~ | ~~Hebrew~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Glasgow~~ | ~~Chicago~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Aband~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~Cousin S. Clark St Chicago Ill~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~dark~~ | ~~black~~ | ~~blue~~ | ~~Lame in left~~ | ~~Galatingan~~ |
| 8 | ~~Simon~~ | ~~4~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~sick~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Russia~~ | ~~Hebrew~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Glasgow~~ | ~~Chicago~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~father~~ | ~~no~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Beydunn Meisman | 27 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wolyn | Cincinnati Ohio | no | Self | 13 | no | | Brother Louis Katz 112 Liberty St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | brown | brown | brown | none | Wolyn |
| 10 | Gak Katz | 28 | | M | S | Labor | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Frederikstad Gurland | Brooklyn | Yes | brother | 1 | no | | Brother Abram Ginsburg 5 Yale St Newcastle Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | dark | brown | brown | none | Frederikstad Kurland |
| 11 | Chaim Ginsburg | 19 | | M | S | ~~Tailor~~ Labor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wilna | Newcastle Pa | no | Self | 4 | no | | Brother in Law Abram Ginsburg 5 Yale St Newcastle Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | brown | black | brown | none | Wilna |
| 12 | Abram Burstin | 45 | | M | M | Shoemaker | no | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Zambrow | NYork | Yes | Self | 100 | no | | Brother Jacob Burstin 71 Norfolk St NYork | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | Healthy | dark | grey | none | Zambrow |
| 13 | Mayer Burstin | 9 | | M | S | nil | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Zambrow | NYork | Yes | PP | | no | | Father Jacob Burstin NYork | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | Fresh | dark | blue | none | Zambrow |
| 14 | Pesi Burstin | 8 | | F | S | nil | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Zambrow | NYork | Yes | PP | | no | | Mother Jacob Burstin NYork | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | Fresh | brown | blue | none | Zambrow |
| 15 | Nejdor Zajonczyk | 23 | | M | M | Blksmith | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Grozyn | Phila Pa | Yes | Self | 10 | no | | Brother Simon Zajonczyk 257 5th St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | Healthy | dark | grey | none | Grozyn |
| 16 | David L. Newman | 16 | | M | S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland | Edinburgh | Chicago | Yes | Self | 10 | no | | Uncle H. Newman 483 W 12th St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | black | brown | none | Wilna Russia |
| 17 | Sprintze Fech | 36 | 7 | M | M | nil | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wilna | NYork | Yes | Aband | 7 | no | | Husband | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Pale | black | blue | none | Wilna |
| 18 | Ester Fech | 21 | 2 | M | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wilna | NYork | Yes | father | | no | | father C. J. Fech 1929 2nd Av New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Pale | black | brown | none | Wilna |
| 19 | Mauscle Fech | 16 | 7 | F | S | without | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wilna | NYork | Yes | father | | no | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Pale | brown | blue | none | Wilna |
| 20 | Selde Fech | 11 | 7 | F | S | sick | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wilna | NYork | Yes | father | | no | | | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | Pale | brown | blue | none | Wilna |
| 21 | Rochke Fech | 9 | 7 | M | S | nil | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wilna | NYork | Yes | father | | no | | | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | Sallow | brown | blue | none | Wilna |
| 22 | Abram Fech | 8 | 4 | M | S | nil | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wilna | NYork | Yes | father | | no | | | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | Pale | brown | blue | none | Wilna |
| 23 | Beile Fech | 6 | 7 | F | S | nil | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wilna | NYork | Yes | father | | no | | | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | Sallow | brown | blue | none | Wilna |
| 24 | Gruel Awiron | 22 | | M | S | Cabinetmaker | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brest | New York | Yes | self | 10 | no | | Aunty Rifka Awiron 186 Clinton St New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | dark | grey | nil | Brest |
| 25 | Yenkel Soona | 26 | | M | M | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Z Dubna | Phila | Yes | self | 3 | no | | Brother Hewie Soona 923 Montrose St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | black | Black | nil | Dubna |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm. Alexander Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in Column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1861-124

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm McShane, Master of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm McShane
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1907
at [illegible]

P S Leigh
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John R Gibson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Ethiopia" Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John R Gibson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1907
at [illegible]

P S Leigh
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 6 (Sex).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer," "polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 9, (able to read and write).*—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Columns 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nation, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bastian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S.S. "Ethiopia" sailing from Glasgow 10th January, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 25, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | HEIGHT: Feet | HEIGHT: Inches | COMPLEXION | COLOUR OF HAIR | COLOUR OF EYES | MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lieber M. Bauder | 40 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Brest | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | no | no | Br in law Jacob Breitowitz 281 Madison St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | fair | brown | Grey | none | Brest Litovsk |
| 2 | Nachum Wacztowsky | 32 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Daschow | New York | Yes | Self | 25 | no | no | Brother in Law A Lieberblum 280 Lewis St New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Grey | Grey | none | Daschow |
| 3 | Frieda | 32 | | F | | Wife | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Daschow | New York | Yes | Husband | - | no | no | Wife L. Lieberblum | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | Dark | Grey | Grey | none | Daschow |
| 4 | Samuel Pattlowitz | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Pozolsk | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | 3 | no | - | - | 249 Green St Philadelphia Pa Uncle L Segowitz | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9½ | Sallow | Red | Brown | none | Pozolsk |
| 5 | Markel Dolgin | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Minsk | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | no | - | - | 48 Bartels St New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | Brown | dark | brown | none | Minsk |
| 6 | Eeid Krewa | 28 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Wilno | North Adams Mass | Yes | Self | 3 | no | - | - | Brother in Law M Lewenberg 9 Royal Ave. North Adams, Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | Wilno |
| 7 | Mose Lumontzky | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Wilno | New York | Yes | self | 4 | no | - | - | Brother in Law M Lewenberg 35 Norfolk St New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | Brown | dark | brown | none | Wilno |
| X 8 | Hirsh Horemfud | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Prodno | New York | Yes | self | 3 | no | - | - | Father S Lewenberg 120 Clinton St New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | Red | brown | none | Prodno |
| 9 | Shemue Begin | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Minsk | New York | Yes | self | 10 | no | - | - | Cousin S Begin 110 Green St New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Brown | dark | brown | none | Minsk |
| 10 | Motel Fattelson | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Minsk | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | no | - | - | friend L Golub 326 Lewis St New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | brown | none | Minsk |
| 11 | Abram Lecuk | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Wolynia | New York | Yes | Self | 8 | no | - | - | Bro in Law J Stoer 64 Segel St Brooklyn N.Y. Mother Ester Brudar | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | Fair | dark | brown | none | Wolynia |
| 12 | Izchke Fenwser | 14 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Wolynia | Boston, Mass | Yes | self | 7 | no | - | - | 4 Seneca St Boston Mass Brother M Gulsan | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Brown | dark | brown | none | Wolynia |
| 13 | Jacob Rosenbeutz | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Soterwigoff | Brooklyn N.Y. | Yes | self | 6 | no | - | - | Brother B Zibulsky 364 Osborn St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Brown | dark | brown | none | Soterwigoff |
| 14 | Pesach Zibulsky | 40 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Poltawa | Philadelphia | Yes | self | 8 | no | - | - | Brother J Zibulsky 703 So 4th St Philadelphia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Sallow | dark | brown | none | Poltawa |
| 15 | Solomon Schloman | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Tchernigow | New York | Yes | Self | 2 | no | - | - | Father S Solomon 228 Ave A New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | Sallow | dark | brown | none | Tchernigow |
| Detained 16 | Isaac Abramowitz | 45 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Wilno | New York | Yes | self | 0 | no | - | - | Daughter S Abrahamowitz 48 Division St New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | brown | Grey | brown | none | Wilno |
| 17 | Schaye Laude | 27 | | M | S | Reckoner | no | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Wolhynia | Dover N.H. | no | self | 12 | no | - | - | Brother M Laude 18 School St Dover N.H. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | dark | dark | brown | none | Wolhynia |
| 18 | Chayen Pinkel | 21 | | M | M | Shoemaker | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Warshau | New York | Yes | self | 10 | no | - | - | Cousin S Lieberman 324 Hoyt St New York | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | dark | brown | Grey | none | Warshau |
| 19 | Simon Glaser | 28 | | M | M | Joiner | Yes | Yes | Austrian | Hebrew | Austria | Stanislau | New York | Yes | self | 10 | no | - | - | Brother Glaser 135 Rivington St New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | dark | brown | none | Stanislau |
| 20 | Simche Schimuowitch | 26 | | M | S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Mogilew | New York | Yes | self | 2 | no | - | - | Bro in Law M Jacobs 682 E 11th St New York Son S Rosenthall | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | Dark | brown | none | Mogilew |
| Rejected 21 | Blaye Rosenthall | 50 | | F | Wid | | no | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Belz | Brooklyn | Yes | self | 17 | no | - | - | Brother S Laude 175 Moultrie St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Sallow | Brown | brown | none | Belz |
| X 22 | Shmuel Laude | 16 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Yedinetz | New York | Yes | self | [illegible] | no | - | - | Father S Fruchtman 11 E 4th St New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | Grey | none | Yedinetz |
| X 23 | Herel Frumbom | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Belz | New York | Yes | self | 15 | no | - | - | Father S Fruchtman 157 Broome St New York Pa in Law J Gould | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | Blue | none | Belz |
| X 24 | Sena Shwarzberg | 29 | | F | Wife | | no | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Brezo | Chicago Ill | Yes | self | 10 | no | - | - | Husband M Shwarzberg 578 Noelby St Chicago Ill Cousin J Jacobsman | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | Stout | Dark | Grey | none | Brezo |
| 25 | Lib Rosenberg | 42 | | M | M | Weaver | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Austria | Krakau | New York | Yes | Husband | 10 | no | - | - | Brother M Stachman 53 55 Monroe St New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | dark | brown | none | Krakau |
| X 26 | Yousel Pobrosky | 17 | | M | S | Locksmith | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Rufusinka | New York | Yes | self | 10 | no | - | - | Uncle M Stachman 114 Eagle St New York | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | Fair | dark | Grey | none | Rufusinka |
| 27 | Chaim Aronowitz | 23 | | M | S | Locksmith | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | New York | Yes | self | 10 | 15 no | - | - | Friend A Telburg 76 Monroe St New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Sallow | Brown | brown | none | Odessa |
| 28 | Lil Loew | 32 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austrian | Hebrew | Austria | Struson | New York | Yes | self | 20 | no | - | - | Uncle M Goldstein 31 Essex St New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | none | Struson |
| 29 | Simon Pachman | 15 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austrian | Hebrew | Austria | Borozow | New York | Yes | self | 12 | no | - | - | Cousin S Fearbisch 205 E 7th St New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | black | black | none | Borozow |
| X 30 | Rosa Greenberg | 20 | | F | S | Nil | Yes | Yes | Austrian | Hebrew | Austria | Zaleszczyce | Newark N.J. | Yes | self | 5 | no | - | - | 324 Moritz Ave Newark N.J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | black | black | none | Zaleszczyce |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1861-125

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm McShannon Master of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that, I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm McShannon
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1907
at Newfort P.S. Inglis
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—3115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John R Gibson, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John R Gibson M.D

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1907
at Newfort P.S. Inglis
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—3115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 10th January 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 * Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes Year or period of years. | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether a Polygamist. | 18 Whether an Anarchist. | 19 | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. FEET. | INCHES. | COLOR OF COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Iwan Lewy | 40 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | Phila Pa | Yes | Self | 7 | no | | | Brother Anton Lewy 523 Pastorius St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | brown | Gray | None | Grodno |
| 2 | Feodor Sekulczik | 28 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Mogelew | Pittsburg Pa | Yes | Self | 12 | no | | | Brother Semon Sekulczik 257-5th Ave Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | brown | blue | None | Mogilew |
| 3 | Jakob Pochatzky | 47 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Minsk | Pittsburg Pa | no | Self | 28 | no | | | Brother Leon Pochatzky 257-5th Ave Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | brown | dk brown | blue | None | Minsk |
| 4 | Andrelos Evangelos | 26 | | M | S | Labr | No | | Russia | Greek | Russia | Moscow | N York | Yes | Self | 23 | no | | | Brother Constantin Evangelos 305 E. 32nd Ste N York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | black | Blue | None | Patras Greece |
| 5 | Dacaity Waleria | 19 | | F | S | Work | Yes | | Russia | Polish | Scotland | Glenbank | Chicago | Yes | Self | 50 | no | | | Friend Michael Gorski 176 East 33 Place Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | brown | brown | None | Labowno Russia |
| 6 | Alexander | 21 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Brest | Pittsburg Pa | Yes | Self | 3 | no | | | Brother Constantine Chrobay Box 1866 Duquesne Pittsburg | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | brown | brown | None | Brest |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Antoni Horlei | 17 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | | Austria | Moravian | Austria | Veseli | Pittsburg Pa | Yes | Self | 12 | no | | | Brother Josef Horlei 752 Wood Jackson St Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | brown | brown | None | Veseli Austria |
| 21 | Nikolaj Robak | 45 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Olejow | Ensley Ala | Yes | Self | 75 | no | | | Brother John Robak 4 Furnace Row Ensley Alabama | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Pale | black | Gray | None | Olejow Austria |
| 22 | Semen Horko | 15 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Wyszowatka | N York | Yes | Self | none | no | | | Mother Marya Horko 249 2nd Ave N York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | Fair | brown | brown | None | Wyszowatka Aust |
| 23 | Mawzyniec Stephonicz | 14 | | M | S | sail | X | Yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Struzowka | Loyalhanna Pa | no | Self | none | no | | | Father Wojcich Stephonicz Loyalhanna Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | Fair | brown | brown | None | Struzowka Austria |
| 24 | Julia " | 10 | | F | S | sail | X | Yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Struzowka | Loyalhanna | no | Self | none | no | | | Brother Wade Bugajeh Box 1866 Duquesne Pittsburg | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | Fair | brown | brown | None | Struzowka |
| 25 | Emma Bugajeh | 24 | | F | S | sail | | Yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Magyar | N York | Yes | Self | 10 | no | | | Friend Joe Mc Keesport | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | brown | brown | brown | None | Magyar |
| 26 | Johan Polge | 22 | | M | S | Smith | | Yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Kowalko | N York | Yes | Self | 10 | Yes 1906 | N York | | Brother Wade Bugajeh 611 Emmy Ave Mc Keesport | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | Healthy | brown | brown | None | Kowalko |

A. G. Breckbaux
Insptr.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1861-126

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm McMannus, [illegible] of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm McMannus
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January 1907

at Newport R.S. Bryan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John R. Gibson, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John R Gibson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January 1907

at Newport R.S. Bryan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, town, or city* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether coming through (ticket) to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

1861-127

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 10th January 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

127

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Age Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or Single | 7 Calling or Occupation | 8 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or People | 10 Last Permanent Residence Country | 10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town | 11 Final Destination (State) | 11 Final Destination (City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes — Year or period of years | 15 If Yes — Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether a Polygamist | 18 Whether an Anarchist | 19 | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. FEET. | HEIGHT. INCHES. | COLOUR OF COMPLEXION. | COLOUR OF HAIR. | COLOUR OF EYES. | MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Leonty Kaszpaczky | 28 | | M | S | Labr | no | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Minsk | Brooklyn | | yes | Self | 26 | no | | | Friend Jankel Patschennyk 137 Lefferts Pl Brooklyn ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | black | brown | none | Minsk |
| 2 | Teofil Medukowsky | 21 | | M | S | Labr | yes | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wolhynia | Lynn | Mass | no | Self | 9 | no | | | Wife Lester Bronowsky 54 Norbor St Lynn Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | Fair | brown | blue | none | Wolhynia |
| 3 | Fedosia Zuduserwsky | 35 | | M | wid | work | yes | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wolhynia | Lynn | Mass | no | Self | 10 | no | | | Brother Anton Bronowsky Lynn Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2½ | Dark | brown | brown | Pockmarked | Wolhynia |
| 4 | Piotr Palzewsky | 27 | | M | M | Labr | yes | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wolhynia | Lynn | Mass | no | Self | 8 | no | | | Uncle Anton Bronowsky 54 Norbor St Lynn Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | Sallow | dk brown | brown | none | Wolhynia |
| 5 | Prokofi Subke | 17 | | M | S | Labr | yes | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wolhynia | Phila Pa | | yes | Self | 27½ | no | | | Father Tomas Tschubka 3827 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | brown | Grey | none | Wolhynia |
| 6 | Michal Kutzen | 21 | | M | S | Labr | yes | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wolhynia | Phila | | yes | Self | 14½ | no | | | Uncle Tomas Tschubka 3827 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Red | brown | none | Wolhynia |
| 7 | Stepan Orlentek | 27 | | M | M | Labr | no | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | N York | | yes | Self | 18 | no | | | Friend Stefan Madelinsky 392 Grand St N York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11½ | brown | brown | blue | none | Grodno |
| 8 | Osip Kowalczuk | 27 | | M | M | Labr | no | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | N York | | yes | Self | 12 | no | | | Friend Rachel Marshall 141 Monroe St N York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | Fair | brown | blue | none | Grodno |
| 9 | Adam Switko | 23 | | M | M | Labr | no | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | N York | | yes | Self | 15 | no | | | Friend Rachel Marshall 141 Monroe St N York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | Fair | brown | blue | none | Grodno |
| 10 | Timofei Gonik | 18 | | M | S | Labr | yes | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | N York | | yes | Self | 12 | no | | | Friend F. Marshall 141 Monroe St N York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | brown | black | brown | none | Grodno |
| 11 | Thomas Jerupczuk | 18 | | M | S | Labr | yes | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | N York | | yes | Self | 12 | no | | | Friend F. Marshall N York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | brown | brown | brown | none | Grodno |
| 12 | Stepan Zuk | 37 | | M | M | Labr | yes | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | N York | | yes | Self | 5 | no | | | Friend Selik Somerantz 193 Madison St N York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | brown | brown | grey | none | Grodno |
| X 13 | Safaya Alexczuk | 49 | 7 | [illegible] | wid | | yes | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | N York | | yes | Self | 11 | no | | | Friend Isura Somerantz 21 E 10th St N York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | Fair | grey | grey | none | Grodno |
| 14 | Stepan Kondratowitz | 46 | | M | M | Labr | yes | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Minsk | Jersey City | | yes | Self | 4 | no | | | Cousin Semen Semenichkowitz 86 New York Ave Jersey City NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | brown | dk brown | blue | none | Minsk |
| 15 | Semen Chwerczuk | 23 | | M | S | Labr | yes | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | Baltimore | Md | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | Uncle Teofor Demenjuk 24 Camden St Baltimore Md | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | brown | brown | brown | none | Grodno |
| 16 | Wasyl Golodjuk | 18 | | M | S | Labr | yes | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | Baltimore | | no | Self | 10 | no | | | Cousin Gregor Jernik 214 Camden St Baltimore Md | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | brown | dk brown | brown | none | Grodno |
| 17 | Iwan Domczuk | 25 | | M | M | Labr | no | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Minsk | N York | | yes | Self | 15 | no | | | Friend Kiril Zernjakowitz 93 Monroe St N York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | Fair | brown | Grey | none | Minsk |
| 18 | Arseny Krawczuk | 29 | | M | M | Labr | no | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Minsk | N York | | yes | Self | 12 | no | | | Brother in law Kiril Zernjakowitz N York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | brown | dk brown | brown | none | Minsk |
| 19 | Afonasi Truschko | 40 | | M | M | Labr | no | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Minsk | N York | | yes | Self | 11 | no | | | Friend Kiril Zernjakowitz N York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | brown | blue | none | Minsk |
| 20 | Wasyl Jaweczuk | 36 | | M | M | Labr | no | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Minsk | N York | | yes | Self | 14 | no | | | Friend Kiril Zernjakowitz N York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | dk brown | brown | none | Minsk |
| 21 | Izrael Kaczik | 20 | | M | S | Labr | yes | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Minsk | Brooklyn | | yes | Self | 12 | no | | | Cousin Konstantin Juda 23 Ada Pl Brooklyn ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | dk brown | brown | none | Minsk |
| 22 | Efruch Marczuk | 25 | | M | M | Labr | no | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | N York | | yes | Self | 13 | yes | 1904 & 1906 | Leynard | Friend Isaac Krzeczky 338 E 48th St N York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | brown | dk brown | blue | none | Grodno |
| 23 | Hady Schefczuk | 38 | | M | M | Labr | no | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | Baltimore | Md | yes | Self | 9 | no | | | Brother Jacob Schefczuk 226 Hanover Pennsylvania Baltimore Md | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | brown | brown | blue | none | Grodno |
| 24 | Jakob Brenko | 37 | | M | M | Labr | yes | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | N York | | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | Son Hondrad Brenko 618 Water St N York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | Fair | brown | Grey | none | Grodno |
| 25 | Wasyl Weleschewicz | 19 | | M | S | Labr | yes | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | N York | | yes | Self | 7 | no | | | Uncle Iwan Schuchuck 390 Grand St N York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | Fair | brown | blue | none | Grodno |
| 26 | Alexander Nosterewicz | 25 | | M | M | Labr | yes | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | N York | | yes | Self | 9 | no | | | Friend Iwan Schuchuck N York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | brown | brown | brown | none | Grodno |
| 27 | Fedor Oleschka | 22 | | M | M | Labr | no | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Minsk | N York | | yes | Self | 7 | no | | | Friend Meyer Lebzuk 152 Monroe St N York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10½ | brown | dk brown | grey | none | Minsk |
| 28 | Semon Danieloff | 24 | | M | M | Labr | no | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Minsk | N York | | yes | Self | 7 | no | | | Friend Meyer Lebzuk N York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | brown | dk brown | brown | none | Minsk |
| 29 | Iwan Basilik | 24 | | M | M | Labr | no | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | N York | | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | Friend F. Grasser 133 Monroe St N York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | brown | dk brown | blue | none | Grodno |
| 30 | Michal Jaczuk | 36 | | M | M | Labr | no | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | N York | | yes | Self | 11 | no | | | Friend Jakob Geisman 625 East 14th St N York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | brown | black | grey | none | Grodno |

70

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1861-127

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm McShannon Master, of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm McShannon Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Jany 1907

at Newyork P S Bigham Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John R Gibson, surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John R Gibson M.D

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Jany 1907

at Newyork P S Bigham Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 10th January, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to—Read. | 7 Able to—Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. | 15 If Yes— Year or period of visits. | 15 If Yes— Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether a Polygamist. | 18 Whether an Anarchist. | 19 | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. | HEIGHT. Inches. | COLOUR OF COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pawel Gerasimowitz | 24 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Minsk | NYork | Yes | Self | 5 | No | 1905 | NYork | 392 Grand St Newark | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6½ | brown | dbrown | Grey | none | Minsk |
| 2 | Pawel Gurinsky | 35 | | M | M | Labr | No | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | NYork | Yes | Self | 7 | No | | | Friend Abram Bautsch 24 Houston St NYork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | brown | black | Blue | none | Grodno |
| 3 | Lukasch Lopanowicz | 19 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | Phila Pa. | Yes | Self | 7 | No | | | Friend Alascha Jonestown 234 Wharton St Philadelphia Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | brown | dbrown | Blue | none | Grodno |
| 4 | Isidor Kochar | 38 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wolhynia | Phila Pa. | Yes | Self | 9 | No | | | Friend Andrei Matiwed 2nd St Phila Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | brown | black | brown | none | Wolhynia |
| 5 | Demitry Babicz | 22 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wolhynia | Phila Pa. | Yes | Self | 9 | No | | | Friend Andrei Matiwed 2nd St Phila Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | brown | dbrown | Blue | none | Wolhynia |
| 6 | Anufri Leczanko | 31 | | M | M | Labr | No | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wolhynia | Phila Pa. | Yes | Self | 7 | No | | | Friend Andrei Matiwed 2nd St Phila Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | brown | black | Grey | none | Wolhynia |
| 7 | Anton Mucha | 35 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | NYork | Yes | Self | 50 | No | | | Friend Stefa Fremland 130 Chestnut St NYork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | brown | dbrown | Blue | none | Grodno |
| 8 | Stanislaw Babuschko | 22 | | M | S | Labr | No | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wilna | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 20 | No | | | Friend Peter Sadowsky 178 Throop Ave Brooklyn NY | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Fair | brown | Grey | none | Wilna |
| 9 | Feodor | 30 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wilna | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 11 | No | | | Friend Osborn St Brooklyn NY | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4½ | brown | dbrown | Blue | none | Wilna |
| 10 | Wasil Granski | 20 | | M | S | Labr | No | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wilna | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 5 | No | | | Uncle Ignay Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn NY | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | brown | dbrown | brown | none | Wilna |
| 11 | Iwan Dworezky | 20 | | M | S | Labr | No | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wilna | South River | No | Self | 6 | No | | | Friend Iwan Jankowsky Box 107 South River NJ | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | brown | brown | Grey | none | Wilna |
| 12 | Wenty Silewit | 30 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | Cambridge | No | Self | 10 | No | | | Friend Olimpi Kgellard 5 Mystown Court Cambridge Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | brown | brown | Grey | none | Wilna |
| 13 | Peter Lapuschko | 20 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Grodno | Phila Pa. | Yes | Self | 13 | No | | | Friend W Nowicka 1108 S 3rd St Philadelphia Pa. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fair | brown | Blue | none | Grodno |
| 14 | Michail Tomkewitz | 23 | | M | S | Labr | No | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | California | No | Self | 8 | No | | | Friend Iwan Bulack Washington & California Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | brown | dbrown | Grey | none | Wilna |
| 15 | Anton | 23 | | M | S | Labr | [illegible] | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | California Pa. | No | Self | 16 | No | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | brown | dbrown | Grey | none | Wilna |
| 16 | Michael Burlak | 20 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | California | No | Self | 24 | No | | | Brother Iwan Burlak California Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | brown | dbrown | Grey | none | Wilna |
| 17 | Peter Ringalo | 18 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | Lawrence Mass | No | Self | 3 | No | | | Sister Julia Ringalo 107 Oak St Lawrence Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | brown | dbrown | Grey | Corn | none | Wilna |
| 18 | Wladislaw Simowitz | 23 | | M | S | Labr | No | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | Reading Pa. | No | Self | 14 | No | | | Brother Karl Simanowitz 513 Burke St Reading Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | brown | Blue | none | Wilna |
| 19 | David Mosurkewitz | 18 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | Lawrence Mass | No | Self | 6 | No | | | Friend Michael Kurzpan 19 Common St Lawrence Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | brown | brown | none | Wilna |
| 20 | Michail Musinskey | 25 | | M | M | Labr | No | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | Worcester | No | Self | 9 | No | | | Friend Theresty Kunei 64 Lamartine St Worcester Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | brown | dbrown | Grey | none | Wilna |
| 21 | Boleslaw Abramowitz | 30 | | M | M | Labr | No | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Minsk | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | | Brinlay Paton & Adamowitz 273 Osborn St Brooklyn NY | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | brown | black | brown | none | Minsk |
| 22 | Stanislaw Mattewitz | 30 | | M | S | Labr | No | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 5 | No | | | Friend Mendel Seligson 331 E New York Ave Brooklyn NY | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | brown | dbrown | brown | none | Wilna |
| 23 | Stanislawa Podsiadlo | 23 | | F | nil | | Yes | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | Staszow | NYork | Yes | Self | 3 | No | | | Friend Stanislaw Podsiadlo 334 Cherry St NYork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Pale | brown | Grey | none | Staszow |
| 24 | Klementyne | 3 | | F | S | nil | No | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Staszow | NYork | Yes | Mother | | No | | | Father J. Middlazig 222 Pelligan St Shenandoah Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Pale | light | blue | none | Staszow |
| 25 | Wincas Meleskas | 40 | | M | M | Labr | No | | Russia | Polish | Scotland | Glasgow | Shenandoah | Yes | Brinlaw | 15 | No | | | Jo Gompie 25-25 Edgemont St Philadelphia Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | dark | dark | brown | none | Odessa Russia |
| 26 | Alex Zisk | 19 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | | Russia | Polish | Scotland | Glasgow | Phila Pa. | Yes | Self | 15 | No | | | Cousin Anton Swerbel Box 25 Thomas W Va. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | dark | Fair | Blue | dark on right brown | Vlowritzky Russia |
| 27 | Osip Bendko | 27 | | M | M | Labr | No | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Grodno | Thomas W Va. | No | Self | 8 | No | | | Cousin Augustin Baupsen 804 E 11th St Allegheny City Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | brown | dbrown | brown | Corn | none | Grodno |
| 28 | Peter Rudkowsky | 27 | | M | S | Labr | No | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Suwalsky | Mahanoy City | No | Self | 10 | No | | | Cousin Iwan Jekyl Konsky 102 E 11th St Waterbury Conn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | brown | dbrown | Grey | none | Suwalsky |
| 29 | Thomas Wiwanas | 23 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Suwalsky | Waterbury | No | Self | 15 | No | | | Brinlaw Iwan Guoz 1120 Mackenzie St Newcastle Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Fair | brown | Blue | none | Suwalsky |
| 30 | Ludwig Kulewicz | 30 | | M | M | Labr | No | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | Newcastle Pa. | No | Self | 2 | No | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | brown | dbrown | Grey | none | Wilna |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Insert the word "tourist" or "in transit" after the name of each tourist and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

1861-129

1861-128

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Shaw
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January 1907

at Newfoyle P.S. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

6—11

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John R. Gibson, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had forty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John R. Gibson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January 1907

at Newfoyle P.S. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11a

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 5 (Able to read and write).*—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to [illegible] in the United States, should show [illegible]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—11b

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 10th January, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | Final Destination: State | Final Destination: City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | Year or period of visits | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Colour of Complexion | Colour of Hair | Colour of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Anton Golzoka | 25 | | M | M | Labr | no | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Grodno | N York | | Yes | Self | 13 | No | | | Friend Rachel Wasscholz 141 Monroe Str NYork | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 4 | brown | dbrown | Grey | none | Grodno |
| 2 | Kasimir Lewezuk | 42 | | M | M | Labr | no | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Grodno | N York | | Yes | Self | 12 | No | | | Friend F. Warsaw 141 Monroe Str NYork | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | Grey | none | Grodno |
| 3 | Adam Kowalczuk | 16 | | M | S | Labr | no | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Grodno | N York | | Yes | Self | 12 | No | | | Friend F. Marshall NYork | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 7½ | brown | dbrown | Brown | none | Grodno |
| 4 | Antos Basilewsky | 33 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Grodno | N York | | Yes | Self | 15 | No | | | Friend Roman Wasilewsky 390-392 Grand St NYork | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 5 | brown | dbrown | Brown | none | Grodno |
| 5 | Josef Kraczek | 35 | | M | M | Labr | no | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Warschawagora | N York | | Yes | Self | 15 | No | | | Friend Roman Wasilewsky NYork | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 5 | brown | dbrown | Grey | none | Warschawagora |
| 6 | Konstantin Bezukzewsky | 26 | | M | S | Labr | no | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | Baltimore | | No | Self | 5 | No | | | Brother Law Lucyan Milewsky 713 Curtis Ave Baltimore Md | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 7 | brown | dbrown | Brown | none | Wilna |
| 7 | Konstantin Balenio | 21 | | M | S | Labr | no | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | Baltimore | | No | Self | 5 | No | | | Cousin Joseph Milewsky 749 Baltimore St Baltimore Md | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Red | blue | none | Wilna |
| 8 | Osip Witkowsky | 44 | | M | M | Labr | no | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | Shenandoah | | Yes | Self | 1 | No | | | Brother Law Swan Kowalewsky Shenandoah Pa | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 3½ | brown | brown | Grey | none | Wilna |
| 9 | Kasio Reines | 37 | | M | M | Labr | no | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | Shenandoah | | No | Self | 2 | No | | | Mother Olka Shenandoah Pa Friend Abraham Poppel 435 W Luckleberry St Shenandoah Pa | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 2 | brown | black | Grey | none | Wilna |
| 10 | Jewa Kasukowa | 30 | | F | M | wife | no | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | Brooklyn | | Yes | Self | 3 | No | | | Brother Jakob Kluchsan 132 Sigel St Brooklyn NY | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | brown | Grey | none | Wilna |
| 11 | Wladislaw Kachorsky | 28 | | M | S | Labr | no | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | NYork | | Yes | Self | 5 | No | | | Cousin Martin Morselenus 55 Lerroway St NYork | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 4 | brown | dbrown | brown | none | Wilna |
| 12 | Pawel Martin | 32 | | M | M | Labr | no | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | NYork | | Yes | Self | 5 | No | | | Friend Martin Morsenty 55 Lerroway St NYork | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 6½ | brown | black | Grey | none | Wilna |
| 13 | Jan Kaireunty | 22 | | M | S | Labr | no | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | Phila Pa | | Yes | Self | 5 | No | | | Cousin Joseph Grinzewsky 2534 28th St Philadelphia Pa | No | No | No good | No | 5 | ½ | Fair | brown | blue | none | Wilna |
| 14 | Martin Zwolik | 30 | | M | S | Labr | no | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | Phila | | Yes | Self | 13 | No | | | Friend Madalena Bunkowska 3337 Hancock St Philadelphia Pa | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fair | brown | blue | none | Wilna |
| 15 | Felix Krilewsky | 20 | | M | S | Labr | no | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | Millville | | No | Self | 6 | No | | | Cousin Stanislaw Krulewski Box 229 Apt Apple Glass Brother Jluchasz Borus Box 142 Lyon Mountain NY | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 6 | dark brown | blue | Pockmarked | | Wilna |
| 16 | Andrej Borio | 30 | | M | M | Labr | no | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | Lyon Mountain | | No | Self | 16 | No | | | Cousin Jan Milewsky 713 Curtis Ave Baltimore Md | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 5 | brown | black | Grey | none | Wilna |
| 17 | Franz Swirsk | 27 | | M | S | Labr | no | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | Baltimore | | Yes | Self | 5 | No | | | Cousin Semon Borio 25 24 Friend Breese St Philadelphia Pa | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 8½ | brown | black | Grey | none | Wilna |
| 18 | Alexander Rasis | 33 | | M | M | Labr | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | Phila Pa | | Yes | Self | 15 | Yes | 1906 | Phila Pa | Brother Law Antonia Bronowska 54 Forbes St Lynn Mass | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 5½ | Fair | brown | brown | none | Wilna |
| 19 | Lyan Mempol | 37 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wolhynia | Lynn Mass | | No | Self | 7 | No | | | Friend Roman Kungel 435 W Luckleberry Ave Shenandoah Pa | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 4½ | brown | dbrown | brown | none | Wolhynia |
| 20 | Leon Jarmalowitz | 23 | | M | M | Labr | no | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | Shenandoah | | No | Self | 4½ | No | | | Uncle Gabriel Kaykewsky 272 Madison St Philadelphia Pa | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 2 | brown | dbrown | brown | none | Wilna |
| 21 | Kasehur Wassilko | 40 | | M | M | Labr | no | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Grodno | Phila Pa | | Yes | Self | 5 | No | | | Brother Lyan Bulgak Washington St California Pa | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 7½ | brown | dbrown | brown | none | Grodno |
| 22 | Kajetan Bondarenok | 25 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | California Pa | | No | Self | 24 | No | | | Brother Walenty Bulgak Washington St California Pa | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 6 | brown | black | Grey | none | Wilna |
| 23 | Bronislaw Mesjewsky | 19 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Minsk | California Pa | | No | Self | 12 | No | | | Uncle Walenty Sokolowsky Washington St California Pa | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 5½ | Fair | brown | Grey | none | Minsk |
| 24 | Kasimir Zjewitz | 26 | | M | S | Labr | no | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | Portland Me | | No | Self | 7 | No | | | Cousin Wladislaw Sokolowsky 27 Deseck St Portland Me | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 4 | brown | dbrown | Grey | none | Wilna |
| 25 | Osip Jukas | 26 | | M | S | Labr | no | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | Amsterdam | | Yes | Self | 7 | No | | | Cousin Kazimir Kadsewitz Canal St Amsterdam NY | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 3½ | Fair | brown | blue | none | Wilna |
| 26 | Ignat Markewitz | 19 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | Shenandoah | | No | self | 2 | No | | | Brothes Johnny Markewitz 505 Centre St Shenandoah Pa | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 8 | brown | dbrown | brown | none | Wilna |
| 27 | Iwan Bobowsky | 34 | | M | M | Labr | no | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | Shenandoah | | No | Self | 13 | No | | | Cousin Johin Markewitz Shenandoah Pa | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 5½ | brown | black | brown | none | Wilna |
| 28 | Iwan Grinzewsky | 30 | | M | S | Labr | no | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | Baltimore | | No | Self | 24 | No | | | Brother Wladislaw Shorg 9 Eutaw St Baltimore Md | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | brown | brown | none | Wilna |
| 29 | Anton Attke | 26 | | M | S | Labr | no | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Kowno | Pittston Pa | | No | Self | 10 | No | | | Friend Josef Wolkowsky 246 River St Pittston Pa | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 5 | brown | dbrown | Grey | none | Kowno |
| 30 | Adam Seroklis | 23 | | M | S | Labr | no | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | NYork | | Yes | Self | 75 | No | | | Brother Anton Serogalis 75 Joseph St NYork | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 5½ | Fair | brown | brown | none | Wilna |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm McKelvie, Master,* of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm McKelvie
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January 1907

at Newport P S Bergin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John R Gibson, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John R Gibson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January 1907

at Newport P S Bergin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and simularly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Roman. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 10th January, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JAN 25 1907, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of visits. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a person previously deported. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Colour of Hair. | Colour of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Julius Von Czarlinski | 25 | M | M | L Smith | Yes | Germany | German | German | Berent | Montreal | Montreal | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | | | Friend J. Kuchinski 601 Roger St. Milwaukee | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Healthy | Dark | Blue | None | Borenz |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Gerardus L. A. P. Vandenhoven | 20 | M | S | nil | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | den Haag | Montreal | Montreal | Yes | Self | 50 | No | | | | Brother A. Vanden Hoeven 656 E. [illegible] Ave Grand Rapids Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | None | Den Haag Holland |
| 6 | Lauwerens Van Aalst | 46 | M | Bargeman | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Yerseke | Chicago Ills | Yes | Self | 40 | Yes | 175 Argentine | 6242 Ave Englewood Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Healthy | Black | Brown | None | Yerseke |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leo. De Keyser | 43 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Leuwen | Columbia | Columbia | Yes | Self | 50 | No | | | | No friends | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Healthy | Brown | Brown | None | Thielt Belteen |
| 11 | Cachiels Theophile | 23 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Leuwen | Columbia | Columbia | Yes | Self | 50 | No | | | | No friends | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Healthy | Brown | Grey | None | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1861-130

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm McShannon, Master,* of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm McShannon Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January 1907

at Newfork P S Brigfin Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John R Gibson, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John R Gibson MD

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January 1907

at Newfork P S Brigfin Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 10th January 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | Final Destination (State) | Final Destination (City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Soren Petersen | 18 | | M | S. | Labr | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Scand | Denmark | Copenhagen | Utah | Ogden | Yes | Self | 6 | no | | | Brother Ch. Petersen Ogden Utah | no | no | no good | no | 5 | 5 | Pale | blond | blue | none | Copenhagen |
| 2 | Marie " | 54 | | F | Widow | nil | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Scand | Denmark | Copenhagen | Ogden | Utah | Yes | Self | 10 | no | | | Son | no | no | no good | no | 4 | 11 | Pale | dark | blue | none | Nastved |
| 3 | Aleta " | VII | | F | S | nil | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Scand | Denmark | Copenhagen | Ogden | Utah | Yes | Mother | | no | | | Brother | no | no | no good | no | — | — | Pale | blond | blue | none | Copenhagen |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" can be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1861-131

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mc Sharrow Master of the SS Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1907

at Newfork P S Brigtin Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John R Gibson, Surgeon of the SS Ethiopia, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John R Gibson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1907

at Newfork P S Brigtin Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegowinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 10th January, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country | Last Permanent Residence City or Town | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. FEET. | HEIGHT. INCHES. | COLOUR OF COMPLEXION. | COLOUR OF HAIR. | COLOUR OF EYES. | MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mary Morrison | 21 | 2 | M | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Renfrewshire | Unspecified | Yes | Husband | No | Husband James Morrison | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Renfrewshire |
| 2 | Euphemia " | 19 | 2 | M | No | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Renfrewshire | Unspecified | Yes | Sister | No | Unspecified Sister to Pa | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Renfrewshire |
| 3 | Wm Ridder | 26 | M | M | Miner | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Kilmarnock | Morris Run | Yes | Friend | John [illegible] Morris Run | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Kilmarnock |
| 4 | Betha " | 21 | F | M | Nil | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Kilmarnock | Morris Run | Yes | John Ridder | Friend Tioga County Pen | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | — | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | Morris Run |
| 5 | Joseph White | 29 | M | M | Bricklayer | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Falston | Hartford | Yes | Self | Home 160 Hour Point Elizabeth | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Kilmarnock |
| 6 | Annie " | 24 | F | M | Nil | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Falston | Hartford | Yes | Husband | Husband Michael Dean 94 South Halsted Street Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Hamilton |
| 7 | Edw Dean | 29 | M | M | Tree | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Glenfarnan | Chicago | Yes | Husband | Brother Thomas Brooker 1521 Morton Avenue Philadelphia | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7¼ | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Keeon |
| 8 | Mary " | 25 | F | S | Nil | No | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Glenfarnan | Chicago | Yes | Father | Uncle Wm Brooker 1521 Morton Avenue Philadelphia | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Glenfarnan |
| 9 | Redmond McCaffrey | 29 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Pennsylvania | Yes | Self | Father of Michael Kane Philadelphia | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7¾ | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Kenolby |
| 10 | Patrick McGeoch | 19 | M | S | Miner | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Scotland | Uddingston | Pennsylvania | Yes | Self | Friend Robert Reig Pittsburgh Pa | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Glasgow |
| 11 | George Wood | 24 | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | | [illegible] | Yes | Self | Friend Robert Reig Pittsburgh Pa | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Beg | Carron Coy | Inverkeithing |
| 12 | Eliz Ritchie | 26 | M | M | Millworker | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Arbroath | New York | Yes | Self | Friend Geo Mathieson 1031 & 33 E 74th St New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Grey | Dark | Mill | Johnshaven |
| 13 | James Thomson | 24 | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | | [illegible] | Yes | Self | Friend Robert Reig Pittsburgh Pa | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Dark | Dark | Dark | Left arm | Mark U S Govt | Methil |
| 14 | Louisa Curry | 33 | F | M | Nil | Yes | England | English | England | Low Walker | Johnson City | Yes | Self | Contractor San Francisco | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | South Shields |
| 15 | Walter " | 10 | M | S | Nil | Yes | England | English | England | Low Walker | Johnson City | Yes | Mother | Husband Thomas Conway Box 625 Johnson City Tenn | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil | Low Walker |
| 16 | John " | 8 | M | S | Nil | Yes | England | English | England | Low Walker | Johnson City | Yes | Mother | | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil | Low Walker |
| 17 | Thomas " | 6 | M | S | Nil | No | England | English | England | Low Walker | Johnson City | Yes | Mother | | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil | Low Walker |
| 18 | Vernie " | 4 | M | S | Nil | No | England | English | England | Low Walker | Johnson City | Yes | Mother | | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil | Low Walker |
| 19 | Bernard " | 1 | M | S | Nil | No | England | English | England | Low Walker | Johnson City | Yes | Mother | | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil | Low Walker |
| 20 | James Murray | 24 | M | M | Polisher | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Derby | Boston | Yes | Self | Brother Edward Murray 103 Blackley St Crumpsall Junc 3rd Arena | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Med. | Brown | Blue | None | Derby |
| 21 | John A Barbe | 21 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Dunmore | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | Brother Joseph Brooklyn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Dark | Brown | — | — | Dromore |
| 22 | Samuel McConkey | 31 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | New York | Yes | Self | Brother Thomas McConkey 3 Catch Columbia Ave Belfast | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Dark | Hazel | Scalded arm | Belfast |
| 23 | James McBirken | 21 | M | S | Miner | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Hamilton | Birmingham | Yes | Brother | Brother Mrs Dexter Brookwood Birmingham Co | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med. | Brown | Blue | None | Craigneuk |
| 24 | John Marcelis | 19 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Talent | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Cousin Wm Bradley 733 Ringgold St West Philadelphia | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Talent |
| 25 | Edith Thomson | 9 | F | S | [illegible] | No | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Kansas | Yes | Father | Father to call for her if he does not [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil | Aberdeen |
| 26 | James Devine | 28 | M | M | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Chile | Yes | Self Uncle Wm Devine 49 Pelican St Valparaiso Chile | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil | Glasgow |
| 27 | Wm Henderson Peebles | 28 | M | M | S. Architect | Yes | U S A | Travelling | Scotland | | | | | Home Fenchurch St London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | James Wilson | 34 | M | M | S. Coachman | Yes | U S A | Scotch | England | Liverpool | | | | Home Norfolk Virginia Box 106 Wall Roe Youngstown Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of [illegible] in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

("Jew or Female" is to be [illegible] which alien belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ethiopia (Anchor Line) arrived, January 25th, 1907. 19—, M., , from

11—1118

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lemkowow Solomon | 9 | 16 | | 1 | To meet uncle | Uncle Rubn Scholomon 228 Ah Av Nyc Clay | | 1/26 | 10 25 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 2 | [illegible] Michael | 5 | 19 | | 1 | To telg for $ | By E to frd Michel Surgan 19 Common Lawrence Mass Telew | | " | 1 30 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 3 | Katz Jacob | 9 | 10 | | 1 | To meet brother | Bro Louis 117 Ellery Bklyn Beckert | | " | 11 25 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 4 | [illegible] man | 7 | | | 1 | " mother | Mother Mary 2491 - 2nd Ave Nyc | | " | 10 30 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 5 | Schinenowich Simche | 8 | | | 1 | To B-i-l | Bro in Law Charles Lendau 622 E 11 Phila | | 1/25 | 11 25 | — | — | — |
| 6 | Von Czarlinski Julius | 3 | | | 1 | To telg for $ | Polish Society 117 Broad New York Green | | 1/26 | 2 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Rotstein Regina | 9 | 1 | | 1 | To meet brothwr | Bro Wm 92 Jefferson Rahway NJ | | 1/25 | 11 27 | — | — | — |
| 8 | Mager Rochme | 9 | 8 | | 1 | To brother | " Philip 76 Jewell Bklyn " | | 1/26 | 10 30 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 9 | Jochman Simon | 9 | 25 | | 1 | To uncle | Emile Max Hickstein 205 E 7 Nyc " | | " | 10 27 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 10 | Rochatzky Jocab | 7 | 9 | | | To telg for $ | Polish Society 117 Broad " Green | | " | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | Alexejeff Pulgea | 5 | 13 | | 1 | To frd. | " " " " " | | " | 2 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | Shuarzpech Sina | 8 | [illegible] | | 1 | To telg for $ | Bro Joseph Gold 68 Ludlow Ave Cin Ohio | | " | 5 30 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 13 | Peck Sprintze and 5 ch | 9 | 7/23 | | 6 | To husb | Husb Hyman 225 E 103 Nyc Beckert | | 1/26 | 10 20 | 6 | — | 6 |
| 14 | Katz Leter | 9 | 18 | | 1 | To husb | " Morris 225 E 103 " " | | " | 10 21 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 15 | Tamborn Hersch | 9 | | | 1 | " brother | Bro Isaac 137/39 Broome " " | | " | 11 22 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 16 | Podiadto Stanislawa and ch | 5 | 2/4 | | 2 | To husb | Husb Stanislaw 347 Cherry " Clay | | 1/30 | 9 32 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 17 | Polonsky Jankel | 8 | 26 | | 1 | To uncle | Bro Chas 114 E [illegible] Phila " | | 1/25 | 11 25 | — | — | — |
| 18 | Curry Louise and 5 ch | 1 | 14/19 | 5 | 6 | To telg for $ | Bro Wm 1 [illegible] Ave Bklyn " Clay | | 1/30 | 10 30 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 19 | Horemland Hirsch | 8 | 8 | | 1 | To father | Father Isaac 130 Clinton Nyc Cattle | | 1/26 | 10 29 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | Jaffol witz Leon | 4 | 20 | | 1 | Ins. $. | RR & Uncle Roman Pingale, 435 N Shenandoah Pa Clay | | 1/30 | 9 31 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| 21 | Witkowsky Osip | 4 | 8 | | 1 | Ins. $ | Polish Soc " " Green | | 1/26 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 22 | Lande Schmuel | 8 | 22 | | 1 | To brother | Bro Wm 1 [illegible] Ave Bklyn " Cattle | | 1/27 | 10 35 | — | 1 | 2 |
| 23 | Baschko Osip | 5 | 27 | | 1 | To telg for $ | Bro Wm 92 Jefferson Rahway NJ " | | 1/25 | 11 27 | — | — | — |
| 24 | Cauenberg Rosa | 8 | 20 | | 1 | To cousin | Cousin Mrs Augusta Sidersbush 324 Morris Newark NJ Beckert | | 1/26 | 2 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 25 | Simowitz Maddaeln | 5 | 18 | | 1 | To tel for $ | Bro In Law & to bro Karol S 513 Park Reading Pa Cattle | | 1/26 | 1 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 26 | Ginsburg Chaim- | 9 | 1 | | 1 | To telg for $ | " W. to bro Arnum Ginsberg 526 South Mt Carmel Pa " | | " | 1 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 27 | Markiewicz Ignas | 4 | 26 | 1 | | tel $ | " bro Joachim 505 Chapel Shenandoah Pa Cattle | | 1/26 | 10 [illegible] | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 28 | Reuss Hanna | 4 | 9 | 1 | | " | RR, frd, N. Pingale, 435 N. Shenandoah Pa Clay | | 1/30 | 9 33 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ethiopia

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD S S ETHIOPIA (Anchor Line) *arrived* Jan. 25, 1907. 190 M *from* No. 124

| | | | NAMES | MANIFEST. Group | No. | No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date | Page | Sec'y | Rehearings Date | Page | Sec'y | Admitted Date | Page | Sec'y | Time | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date | Ship. | Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 14 | 1 | [illegible], Veryvitch and wife | 7 | 23/24 | 2 | L P C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 50 | 2 | Kaplan, [illegible] | ✓ | 4 | 10 | 3 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 59 | 3 | Rosenvall, Carl | | 8 | 21 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | 4 | [illegible], Major and wife | | 9 | 17/18 | 2 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | 5 | [illegible], Ivan | ✓ | 7 | 1 | 1 | " | HOLD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 40 | 6 | [illegible], Lieber M. | ✓ | 8 | 1 | 1 | " | D. Cert. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 65 | 7 | Abramowitz, Isak | ✓ | 9 | 16 | 1 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Totals.

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1861

Jan. 23-25-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of JUN 1 1944, 194 .....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 21 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

